Ndirangu t·m

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 1981

*Central Bureau of Statistics*

*Ministry of Economic Planning and Development*

Price: Sh. 100

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

# 1981

INDEX


| | TABLE No. | PAGE No. |
|---|---|---|
| CONSTITUTION | | |
| **Parliament** | | |
| Membership of the National Assembly, 1981 | 1 | 1 |
| **LAND AND CLIMATE** | | |
| Area by province and district, December 1979 | 2 | 2 |
| Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1979 | 3 | 2 |
| Registration of land, 1956—1979 | 4 | 3 |
| District sizes by Land Categories, December 1977 | 5 | 4 |
| Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1979—1980 | 6 | 6 |
| Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1973—1980 | 7 | 7 |
| Temperature for main stations, 1978—1980 | 8 | 8 |
| Relative humidity, main stations, 1977—1980 | 9 | 9 |
| Sunshine: main stations, 1977—1980 | 10 | 10 |
| **POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS** | | |
| **Population** | | |
| Population by race in census years | 11 | 12 |
| Population census, 1979: | | |
| Population, area and density by provinces and districts | 12 | 13 |
| Population by sex, tribe race and nationality | 13 | 14 |
| Population by sex and five-year age groups | 14 | 15 |
| Population by five-year age group and education | 15 | 15 |
| Population by sex, age-group and education | 16(a) | 16 |
| Population by sex, age-group and education | 16(b) | 16 |
| **Vital Statistics** | | |
| Births and deaths registered, 1971—1979 | 17 | 17 |
| Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1971—1978 | 18 | 17 |
| Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969—1977 | 19 | 18 |
| **MIGRATION AND TOURISM** | | |
| Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1972—1980 | 20 | 21 |
| Reported departure by type of emigrant, 1972—1980 | 21 | 21 |
| Reported arrivals and departure by method of travel, 1972—1980 | 22 | 21 |
| Reported arrivals and departure by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1978—1980 | 20 | 22 |
| Reported arrivals and departures, 1975—1980 | 24 | 23 |
| Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1975—1980 | 25 | 24 |
| Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1976—1980 | 26 | 25 |
| Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1977—1980 | 27 | 26 |
| First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1977—1979 | 28 | 27 |
| First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1977—1979 | 29 | 28 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1971—1980 | 30 | 29 |
| Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1971—1980 | 31 | 30 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1980 | 32(a) | 31 |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1980 | 32*(b)* | 31 |
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1979—1980 | 33*(a)-(b)* | 32 |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 1972—1980 | 34 | 32 |
| Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1975—1980 | 35 | 33 |
| Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1979—1980 | 36 | 33 |
| Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1975—1980 | 37 | 33 |
| Game lodge occupancy, 1978—1980 | 38 | 34 |
| **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS** | | |
| Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972—1980 | 39(a) | 36 |
| Use of Total Resources, at constant (1976) prices, 1972—1980 | 39(b) | 36 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1975—1980 | 40(a) | 37 |
| Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980 | *40(b)* | 38 |
| Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1975—1980 | 41 | 39 |
| Gross National Product, 1975—1980 | 42 | 40 |
| Production Accounts, 1979—1980 | 43 | 41 |
| Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1976—1980 | 44 | 42 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1975—1980 | 45(a) | 43 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980 | *45(b)* | 44 |
| Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1975—1980 | 46*(a)* | 45 |

| | TABLE No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**— (*Contd.*) | | |
| Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980 | 46(b) | 46 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979 .. | 47(a) | 47 |
| Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1980 | 41(b) | 48 |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1979 | 48(a) | 49 |
| Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1980 | 48(b) | 50 |
| Balance of payments by transaction, 1979—1980 | 49 | 51 |
| Balance of payments: total net credits, 1976—1980 .. | 50 | 52 |
| **EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE** | | |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1972—1980 | 51(a) | 54 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1972—1980 | 51(b) | 54 |
| Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1972—1980 | 51(c) | 54 |
| Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1978—1980 . . . . | 52 | 55 |
| **Exports** | | |
| Domestic Exports: | | |
| Value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 53(a) | 57 |
| Quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 53(b) | 58 |
| Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 53(c) | 59 |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 1977—1980 | 54 | 50 |
| Value by country of destination, 1972—1980 | 55 | 61 |
| Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 56(a) | 62 |
| Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 56(b) | 63 |
| Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 57(a) | 64 |
| Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1972—1980 .. | 57(b) | 65 |
| Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1974—1980 | 58 | 66 |
| Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1977—1980 .. .. | 59 | 67 |
| Industrial analysis of exports, 1972—1980 | 60 | 68 |
| **Imports** | | |
| Value of principal articles, 1972—1980 | 61(a) | 69 |
| Quantity of principal articles, 1972—1980 | 61(6) | 72 |
| Value by country of origin, 1972—1980 . | 62 | 75 |
| Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1977—1980 .. .. | 63 | 76 |
| Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1972—1980 | 64 | 76 |
| Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 . . . . | 65 | 77 |
| Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1972—1980 | 66 | 78 |
| Total imports: by broad economic category. 1974—1980 | 67 | 79 |
| Price Indices, 1976—1980 | 68 | 80 |
| Quantum indices, 1976—1980 | 69 | 81 |
| Domestic export prices, 1976—1980 | 70(a) | 82 |
| Prices of exports to E. A. countries, 1976—1980 | 70(b) | 82 |
| Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1977—1980 | 71 | 83 |
| End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1976—1980 | 72(a)-(e) | 84 |
| **SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS** | | |
| Number of establishments by employment group, 1980 | 73(a) | 90 |
| Number of employees by employment group, 1980 | 71(b) | 93 |
| Businesses opening and closing, 1971—1979 | 74 | 96 |
| **AGRICULTURE** | | |
| Categories of agricultural land .. | 75 | 93 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1976—1981 | 76(a) | 99 |
| Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1976) prices, 1975—1980 | 76(c) | |
| Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1975—1980 | 76(c) | 101 |
| Agricultural output less recorded input, 1975—1980 | 76(d) | 101 |
| Principal Crops: production for sale, 1973—1981 | 77 | 102 |
| Principal Crops: price to producer, 1973—1981 .. .. | 78 | 102 |
| Lifestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1972—1980 | 79 | 102 |
| Dairy production, 1974—1980 | 80 | 103 |
| Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole-milk, 1971—1980 | 81 | 103 |
| Agricultural inputs, 1974—1980 | 82 | 104 |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1974—1980 | 83 | 104 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **AGRICULTURE**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| **Large Farms;** | | |
| Size of holdings, 1972—1980 | 84 | 105 |
| Land utilization, 1972—1980 | 85 | 105 |
| Acreage under principal crops, 1972—1980 | 86 | 105 |
| Land utilization by Districts, 1977—1970 | 87(a)-(d) | 106 |
| Livestock numbers, 1972—1980 | 88 | 114 |
| Capital expenditure, 1972—1980 | 89 | 114 |
| Mechanical equipment, 1972—1980 | 90 | 114 |
| Irrigation schemes, 1973/74—1980/81 | 91 | 115 |
| **RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS** | | |
| **Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75** | | |
| Small farm population by sex and province, 1974-75 | 92 | 117 |
| Distribution of small farm population by school attendance, province and school age group, 1974/75 | 93 | 117 |
| Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex, 1974/75 | 94 | 118 |
| Distribution of rural households by income group and province, 1974/75 . . . . | 95 | 119 |
| Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group, 1974/75 .. | 96 | 119 |
| Distribution of holding by holding size group and province, 1974/75 | 97 | 119 |
| Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group, 1974/75 . . | 98 | 120 |
| Land utilisation by province .. | 99 | 120 |
| Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province, 1974/75 .. | 100 | 121 |
| Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province, 1974/75 | 101 | 123 |
| Total area under crops by crop and province .. | 102 | 124 |
| Distribution of holdings by household income group and province, 1974/75 | 103 | 124 |
| Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group. 1974/75 | 104 | 125 |
| Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province, 1974/75 | 105 | 125 |
| Milk production by province, 1974/75 | 106 | 126 |
| Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group, 1974/75 | 107 | 126 |
| Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group, 1974/75 | 108 | 127 |
| Average value per holding of income and outlays by province, 1974/75 | 109 | 127 |
| Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group, 1974/75.. | 110 | 127 |
| Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group, 1974/75 | 111 | 128 |
| Mean value assets per holding by province, 1974/75 | 112 | 128 |
| Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province, 1974/75 .. | 113 | 128 |
| Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province, 1974/75 | 114 | 129 |
| **FORESTRY AND FISHING** | | |
| Forest land area, 1972—1980 | 115 | 130 |
| Forest land plantation area, 1971—1979 | 116 | 131 |
| Forest production: timber, 1972—1979 | 117(a) | 131 |
| Forest production: fuel sales, 1972—1979 | 117(b) | 131 |
| Forest production: other forest produce, 1972 — 1979 | 117(c) | 131 |
| Quantity and value of fish landed, 1977—1980 | 118 | 132 |
| **INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION** | | |
| **Manufacturing** | | |
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976—100), 1978—1980 | 119 | 134 |
| Census of industrial production, 1977 | 120 | 135 |
| Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972 | 121 | 136 |
| Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972 | 122 | 137 |
| Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973—7980 . | 1 2 3 ( a ) - ( f ) | 138 |
| All firms and establishments, 1976—1980 | 124(a)-(b) | 142 |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1972—1979 | 125(a)-(b) | 144 |
| Production of important foodstaffs, 1976—1979 | 126 | 145 |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 1976—1979 | 127 | 145 |
| **Building** | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1974—1980 | 128(a)-(e) | 146 |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1973—1980 | 129 | 147 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1979 .. | 130(a) | 148 |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1980 .. | 130(b) | 148 |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1979 | 131(a) | 149 |
| Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1980 | 131(b) | 149 |
| Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi. 1976—1980 | 312 | 150 |
| Ministry of Works housing construction, 1975/76—1979/80 | 133 | 150 |
| Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and ty e f ownership, 1976—1980 | 134 | 151 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| **Building**—(*Contd.*) | | |
| National Housing Corporation: | | |
| Number and value of houses completed by province, 1978—1980 | 135(a) | 152 |
| Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1978—1980 | 135(b) | 152 |
| Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1975—1980 | 136(c) | 153 |
| Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1975—1980 | 136(d) | 153 |
| Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1979—1980 | 136(c) | 153 |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1972—1980 | 136 | 154 |
| Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council. 1972—1980 | 137 | 154 |
| Cement production and consumption, 1972—1980 .. | 138 | 154 |
| Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1978/79—1980/81.. | 139 | 155 |
| Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1978—1980 | 140(a) | 156 |
| Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1978—1980 | 140(b) | 156 |
| Cost Index—Buildings, 1978—1980 | 140(c) | 157 |
| Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1978—1980 | 140(d) | 157 |
| Cost Index—Overall construction, 1978—1980 | 140(c) | 158 |
| **Mining** | | |
| Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1974—1978 | 141(a)-(c) | 159 |
| All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1974—1978 | 141 (d) | 150 |
| Mineral production: quantity, 1972—1980 | 142(a) | 161 |
| Mineral production: value, 1972—1980 | 142(b) | 169 |
| Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1975—1978 | 143 | 161 |
| **FUEL AND POWER** | | |
| **Electricity** | | |
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1973—1980 | 144 | 162 |
| Production by area, and imports, 1973—1980 | 145 | 162 |
| Sales by area, 1973—1980 | 146 | 163 |
| Sales by type of user, 1970—1980 and by type of user and area, 1979 | 147 | 163 |
| **Fuel** | | |
| Fuel sales, 1973—1980 | 148 | 164 |
| Lubricant sales, 1973—1980 | 149 | 164 |
| Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1976—1980 | 150 | 164 |
| **FINANCIAL STATISTICS** | | |
| **Currency and Banking** | | |
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1976—1981 | 151 | 165 |
| Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1977—1981 | 152(a) | 166 |
| Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1977—1981 | 152(b) | 166 |
| Foreign exchange reserves, 1976—1981 | 153 | 167 |
| Foreign exchange rates, 1975—1981 | 154 | 167 |
| Principal interest rates, 1976—1980 | 155 | 168 |
| Commercial Banks: assets 1977—1981 | 156(a) | 169 |
| Commercial Banks: liabilities 1977—1981 | 156(b) | 170 |
| Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1977—1981 | 156(c) | 171 |
| Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances, 1977—1981 | 156(d) | 171 |
| Money and quasi-money supply 1972—1981 | 157 | 172 |
| Changes in money supply, 1977—1981 | 158 | 172 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1976—1979 | 159(a) | 173 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1971—1980 | 159(b) | 173 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1971—1979 | 160 | 173 |
| New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1976/77—1979/80 | 161 | 174 |
| **Insurance** | | |
| Life insurance—assets, 1974—1978 | 162(a) | 175 |
| Life insurance—liabilities, 1974—1978 | 162(b) | 175 |
| Non-life insurance—assets, 1974—1978 | 163(a) | 176 |
| Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1974—1978 | 163(b) | 176 |
| Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973—1978 | 164(a) | 177 |
| Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973—1978 | 164(b) | 177 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies. 1974—1978 | 164(a) | 178 |
| Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1974—1978 .. | 165(b) | 178 |
| Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1974—1978 | 165(c) | 179 |
| **Financial Intermediaries** | | |
| Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1977—1980 | 166 | 180 |
| Hire purchase credit, 1980 | 167 | 180 |
| **Stock Exchange** | | |
| East African Industrial Share Index, 1971—1981 | 168 | 181 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS** | | |
| Total value of output, 1975—1980 | 169 | 183 |
| Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1975—1980 | 170 | 183 |
| **Kenya Railways and Harbours** | | |
| Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1972—1980 | 171 | 184 |
| Revenue in East Africa, 1972—1980 | 172 | 184 |
| Expenditure in East Africa, 1972—1980 | 173 | 184 |
| Traffic carried in East Africa, 1972—1980 | 174 | 185 |
| Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1972—1980 | 175 | 185 |
| Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1972—1980 | 176 | 185 |
| **Shipping** | | |
| Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1972—1980 | 177 | 186 |
| Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1972—1980 | 178 | 186 |
| **Commercial Aircraft** | | |
| East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1972—1980 | 179 | 187 |
| Traffic handled at main airports, 1972—1980 | 180 | 187 |
| Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1972—1980 | 181 | 188 |
| Direction of external traffic—departures, 1972—1980 | 182 | 188 |
| **Road Transport** | | |
| Kilometres of roads, 1977—1981 | 183(a) | 189 |
| Roads completed, started and in progress, 1979—1980 | 183(b) | 189 |
| Vehicles with current licences, 1972—1980 | 184 | 190 |
| Vehicles registered, 1972—1980 | 185 | 190 |
| Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1972—1980 | 186 | 191 |
| Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1972—1980 | 187 | 191 |
| Equipment: value of imports , 1972—1980 | 188(a) | 192 |
| Equipment: quantity imported, 1972—1980 | 188(b) | 192 |
| Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1972—1980 | 189 | 193 |
| Traffic accidents, 1972—1980 | 190 | 193 |
| **Kenya Posts and Telecommunications** | | |
| Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1972—1980 | 191 | 194 |
| Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1972—1980 | 192 | 194 |
| Telephones in use, Kenya, 1972—1980 | 193(a) | 194 |
| International telegraph traffic handled, 1972—1980 | 193(b) | 194 |
| Money Orders, East Africa: issued by country of destination, 1972—1980 | 194(a) | 195 |
| Money Orders, East Africa: payments by country of origin, 1972—1980 | 194(b) | 195 |
| Radio and television licences issued, 1972—1980 | 195 | 196 |
| Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1977—1980 | 196 | 196 |
| **EDUCATION** | | |
| Schools by type, 1972—1980 | 197 | 198 |
| Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1972—1980 | 198 | 198 |
| Teachers in service by type of school. 1972—1980 | 199 | 198 |
| Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1978—1980 | 200 | 199 |
| Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1978—1980 | 201 | 199 |
| Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1979—1980 | 202(a) | 200 |
| Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1977—1980 | 202(b) | 200 |
| Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1976—1980 | 203 | 201 |
| Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1973—1980 | 204(a) | 202 |
| Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1973—1980 | 204(b) | 202 |
| Kenya students on higher education courses, 1975/76—1980/81 | 205 | 203 |
| Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1974—1980 | 206 | 203 |
| Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1980 | 207 | 204 |
| Kenyan students in the University of East Africa, 1972/73—1980/81 | 208 | 204 |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1974/75—1980/81 | 209 | 205 |
| University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1974/75—1980/81 | 210 | 205 |
| **PUBLIC HEALTH** | | |
| Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1978—1980 | 211 | 207 |
| Hospital beds, 1979 | 212 | 207 |
| Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1973—1980 | 213 | 208 |
| Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1977—1980 | 214 | 208 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics, 1971—1980 | 215 | 209 |
| Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1977—1980 | 216 | 209 |

| | Table No. | Page No. |
|---|---|---|
| **PUBLIC FINANCE** | | |
| **Central Government Accounts** | | |
| Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1978/79—1981/82 | 217(a) | 211 |
| Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1978/79—1981/82 | 217(b) | 211 |
| Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82 | 218 | 212 |
| Excise Revenue by commodities, 1973—1980 | 219 | 313 |
| Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1972—1978 | 220 | 214 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1976 | 221(a) | 215 |
| Kenya income tax—year of income, 1976 by chargeable income groups | 221(b) | 216 |
| Economic analysis of current revenue, 1977/78—1981/82 | 222(a) | 217 |
| Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82 | 222(b) | 218 |
| Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1977/78—1981/82 | 223(a) | 219 |
| Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82 | 223(b) | 219 |
| Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1977/78—1981/82 | 224 | 220 |
| Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1977/78—1981/82. . | 225(a) | 221 |
| Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1977/78—1981/82 | 225(b) | 222 |
| Purpose classification of expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82 | 226 | 223 |
| Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1978/79— 1979/80 | 227(a)-(b) | 225 |
| Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1974—1980 | 228(a) | 229 |
| Annual debt servicing charges. 1973/74—1979 80 | 228(b) | 229 |
| Sources of unfunded debt, 1974—1980 | 229 | 230 |
| Source and nominal value of funded debt 1975—1980 | 230 | 231 |
| Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1975—1980 | 231 | 232 |
| Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1975 1980 | 232 | 232 |
| **Local Authorities** | | |
| Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1976—1980 | 233 | 233 |
| Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1976—1980 | 234(a) | 234 |
| Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1976—1980 | 234(b) | 234 |
| Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1979—1980 | 235(a) | 235 |
| Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1979—1980 | 235(b) | 235 |
| Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1976—1980 | 236(a) | 236 |
| Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1976—1980 . | 236(b) | 236 |
| Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1979—1980 | 236(c) | 237 |
| Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1979—1980 | 236(d) | 237 |
| Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue. 1976—1980 | 236(e) | 237 |
| **LABOUR** | | |
| Wage employment by sector, 1971—1980 | 237 | 239 |
| Wage employment by sector, 1976—1980 | 238 | 239 |
| Wage employment by industry, 1976—1980 | 239 | 240 |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1976—1980 | 240 | 243 |
| Wage employment by province and district, 1972—1980 | 241 | 245 |
| Wage employment by province and main towns, 1972—1980 | 242 | 246 |
| Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1976—1980 | 243(a)-(e) | 248 |
| Earnings by sector, 1976-1980 | 244 | 251 |
| Earnings by industry, 1976—1980 | 245 | 252 |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1976—1980 | 246 | 255 |
| Earnings by province and district, 1976—1980 | 247 | 257 |
| Earnings by province and main towns, 1976—1980 | 248 | 258 |
| Earnings by industry and major towns, 1976-1980 | 249(a)-(c) | 259 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1976—1980 | 250 | 263 |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1976—1980 | 251(a)-(e) | 264 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1976—1980 | 252(a)-(b) | 269 |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1976—1980 | 253(a)-(e) | 270 |
| Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June 1981 | 254(a)-(c) | 274 |
| Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1976—1980 | 255 | 275 |
| Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1972 —1980 | 256 | 275 |
| Trade test passes, 1972 —1980 | 257 | 276 |
| **RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE** | | |
| Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980 | 258 | 283 |
| Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980 | 259 | 284 |
| Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1974—1980 | 260 | 285 |
| Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index Nairobi, 1973-1979 | 261 | 286 |
| **JUSTICE** | | |
| Cases filed for hearing, 1970—1980 | 262 | 287 |
| Persons arrested and disposal, 1980 | 263 | 287 |
| Prison population, 1972—1980 | 264 | 288 |
| Crimes known to the police, reported cases. 1971 —1980 | 265 | 289 |

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

". ." means figures not available.
The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:—An* tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development
Nairobi.

# CONSTITUTION

**THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTUTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1975. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979.**

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General | 2 |
| Elected Members | 158 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ministers | 28** |

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Assistant Ministers* | 51 |

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Nominated Members* | 12 |

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ex-officio Members* | 2 |

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

•He is also the Minister for Finance "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

**MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY**

(*as at July 10th, 1981*)

Table 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) | 1 |
| Elected Members | 158 |
| Nominated Members | 12 |
| Total | 172 |

Source: National Assembly.

# LAND AND CLIMATE

## AREA

### PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(*as at 31st December, 1979*)

Table 2 — Sq. kilometres

| | Land Area | Water Area | Total Area |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Coast Province** | | | |
| Kilifi | 12,414 | 109 | 12,523 |
| Kwale | 8,257 | 65 | 8,322 |
| Lamu | 6,506 | 308 | 6,814 |
| Mombasa | 210 | 65 | 275 |
| Taita | 16,959 | 16 | 16,975 |
| Tana River | 38,694 | — | 38,694 |
| Total | 83,040 | 563 | 83,603 |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | |
| Garissa | 43,931 | — | 43,931 |
| Wajir | 56,501 | — | 56,501 |
| Mandera | 26,470 | — | 26,470 |
| Total | 126,902 | — | 126,902 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | |
| Machakos | 14,178 | 5 | 14,183 |
| Kitui | 29,389 | — | 29,389 |
| Embu | 2,714 | — | 2,714 |
| Meru | 9,922 | — | 9,922 |
| Isiolo | 25,605 | — | 25,605 |
| Marsabit | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 |
| Total | 155,760 | 4,131 | 159,891 |
| **Central Province** | | | |
| Nyeri | 3,284 | — | 3,284 |
| Murang'a | 2,476 | — | 2,476 |
| Kirinyaga | 1,437 | — | 1,437 |
| Kiambu | 2,448 | 3 | 2,451 |
| Nyandarua | 3,528 | — | 3,528 |
| Total | 13,173 | 3 | 13,176 |
| **Nairobi Area (Minicipality)** | 684 | | 684 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | |
| Narok | 18,513 | — | 18,513 |
| Kajiado | 20,963 | 142 | 21,105 |
| Nakuru | 7,024 | 176 | 7,200 |
| Nandi | 2,745 | — | 2,745 |
| Kericho | 4,890 | — | 4,890 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 2,722 | — | 2,722 |
| Baringo | 10,627 | 163 | 10,790 |
| Turkana | 59,490 | 2,279 | 61,769 |
| Samburu | 20,809 | — | 20,809 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 2,468 | — | 2,468 |
| Uasin Gishu | 3,784 | — | 3,784 |
| West Pokot | 5,076 | | 5,076 |
| Laikipia | 9,718 | — | 9,718 |
| Total | 168,829 | 2,760 | 171,589 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | |
| South Nyanza | 5,714 | 2,064 | 7,778 |
| Kisii | 2,196 | — | 2,196 |
| Kisumu | 2,093 | 567 | 2,660 |
| Siaya | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 |
| Total | 12,526 | 3,636 | 16,162 |
| **Western Province** | | | |
| Kakamega | 3,520 | — | 3,520 |
| Bungoma | 3,074 | — | 3,074 |
| Busia | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 |
| Total | 8,223 | 137 | 8,360 |
| Total | 569,137 | 11,230 | 580,367 |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

### LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(*as at 31st December, 1979*)

Table 3

| Lakes | Area | Mountains | Height | National Parks | Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sq. kilometres | | Metres | | Sq. kilometres |
| Victoria** | 3,755 | Mount Kenya | 5,199 | Tsavo | 20,899 |
| Turkana | 6,405 | Mount Elgon | 4,310 | Aberdares | 767 |
| Naivasha | 210 | Aberdare Range | 3,999 | Mount Kenya | 464 |
| Baringo | 129 | Cherangani (Hills) | 3,370 | Mount Elgon | 168 |
| Bogoria | 34 | Mau Escarpment | 3,098 | Nairobi | 117 |
| Nakuru*** | 52 | | | Lake Nakuru | 57 |
| Elmentaita | 21 | | | Oldonyo Sabuk | 18 |
| Jipe | 39 | | | Watamu Marine | 10 |
| Magadi | 104 | | | Malindi Marine | 5 |
| | | | | Meru | 870 |
| Total | 10,749 | | | Amboseli | 390 |
| | | | | East Rudolf | 1,570 |
| | | | | **Total** | **25,334** |

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

•All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

••Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

•••Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

Table 4

## REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1978

'000 Hectares

| | 1956/70 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 6 months ending 30-6-78 | Total to 30-6-78 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 5.1 | 2.2 | | 3.3 | 13 0 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 0 9 | 1.1 | 43.7 |
| Kisii | 138.4 | 17.9 | 16 4 | 25.3 | 4.1 | 13 0 | 2.8 | | | 217.9 |
| South Nyanza | 62.2 | 38.0 | 26.2 | 43.4 | 50.6 | 15 4 | 17.2 | 9 3 | 23.2 | 285.5 |
| Siaya | 33.5 | 21 6 | 8.5 | 35.6 | 6.6 | 24.3 | 20.2 | 2.6 | 13.7 | 166.6 |
| Total | 239 2 | 79.7 | 51.1 | 107.6 | 74.3 | 61.9 | 49.1 | 12.8 | 38.0 | 713.7 |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 171.8 | 24.2 | 3.4 | 78.4 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | | | 309.2 |
| Bungoma | 142.4 | 24.6 | 22.4 | 26.8 | 2.6 | — | 4.7 | | 4 5 | 228.0 |
| Busia | 70.8 | 43.8 | 17.0 | 19.6 | 6.9 | — | 2.5 | | 1.2 | 161.8 |
| Total | 385.0 | 92.6 | 42.8 | 124.8 | 25.1 | 8.0 | 15.0 | — | 5.7 | 699.0 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 71 .7 | 32.9 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 33.8 | 20.2 | 14.1 | 236.4 |
| Nakuru | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 0 | — | 12.0 |
| Nandi | 58.6 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 22.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 130.4 |
| Elgeyo Marakwet .. | 41.9 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.3 | — | 6.3 | | | 80.1 |
| Baringo | 56.1 | 0.7 | — | 5.2 | 18.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 109.1 |
| Narok | 6.6 | 192.4 | 4.7 | 87.7 | 43.1 | 11.7 | — | 79.8 | 89.4 | 515.4 |
| Kajiado | 315.8 | 69.9 | 330.8 | 79.7 | 170.7 | 202.3 | 34.4 | 88.1 | 35.0 | 1,326.7 |
| West Pokot | 00.0 | — | — | — | — | 42.8 | 161.7 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 216.6 |
| Samburu | 00.0 | — | — | — | — | 65.7 | 10.6 | 235.2 | — | 311.5 |
| Laikipia | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Total | 550.7 | 306.5 | 367.2 | 194.8 | 274.4 | 361.3 | 272.1 | 457.9 | 160.8 | 2,945.7 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyeri | 76.6 | | | | | | | | | 76.6 |
| Murang'a | 153.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | 153.9 |
| Kiambu | 96.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 96.4 |
| Kirinyaga | 79.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | — | 1.4 | 4.2 | | | | 89.1 |
| Total | 406.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | — | 1.4 | 4.2 | — | — | — | 416.0 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | | | | 1.5 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 77.0 | 23.3 | 2.2 | 161.0 |
| Kwale | — | 6.4 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 17.3 | 2.3 | 81.0 | 3.0 | 30.7 | 159.4 |
| Taita | 8.3 | 0.8 | — | — | — | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | — | 13.7 |
| Total | 8 3 | 7.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 21.9 | 12.2 | 158.6 | 27.8 | 32.9 | 289.1 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 60.7 | | – | | 4.1 | 12.7 | | 14.0 | | 91.5 |
| Meru | 107.9 | 9.4 | — | — | 0.2 | 4.9 | — | | 4.3 | 126.7 |
| Kitui | — | — | — | — | 4.8 | 15.0 | 4.9 | 4 4 | 15.8 | 44.9 |
| Machakos .. | 45.2 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 22.9 | 11.6 | 16.6 | 24.2 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 146.1 |
| Total | 213.8 | 16.2 | 4.0 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 49.2 | 29.1 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 409.2 |
| Total All Provinces .. | 1,803.5 | 504.2 | 477.2 | 460.1 | 417.8 | 496.8 | 523.9 | 525.2 | 264.0 | 5,472.7 |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

## DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

| | GOVERNMENT LAND | | | | | | | | FREEHOLD LAND | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forest Reserves | Other Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated land | Un-Alienated land | National Parks | Open Water | Total | Small-holder Schemes | Other | Total |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 547 | | | | | 2 | | 549 | 368 | | 368 |
| Busia | | | | — | — | — | 137 | 137 | — | — | — |
| Kakamega | 69 | 3 | | 35 | | | | 107 | 448 | 3 | 451 |
| Total | 616 | 3 | — | 35 | — | 2 | 137 | 793 | 816 | 3 | 819 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | | | | 69 | | | | 69 | 179 | — | 179 |
| Kisumu | | 23 | 179 | 197 | 2 | — | 410 | 811 | 218 | — | 218 |
| Siaya | | | | — | — | — | 1,005 | 1,005 | — | — | — |
| South Nyanza | | | | — | — | — | 2,064 | 2,064 | — | — | — |
| Total | — | 23 | 179 | 266 | 2 | — | 3,479 | 3,949 | 397 | — | 397 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 310 | 3 | 8 | 63 | 3 | — | 163 | 550 | 113 | — | 113 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kajiado | | | | 948 | | | 142 | 1,090 | — | | — |
| Kericho | 953 | 8 | 50 | 863 | 62 | — | — | 1,936 | 302 | 31 | 333 |
| Laikipia | 738 | 194 | 187 | 7,556 | 80 | — | — | 8,755 | 168 | — | 168 |
| Nakuru | 1,331 | 56 | 120 | 4,833 | 120 | 32 | 176 | 6,668 | 19 | 383 | 402 |
| Nandi | 69 | 13 | — | 643 | — | — | | 725 | 142 | 5 | 147 |
| Narok | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Samburu | | | | | | | — | | | — | |
| Trans-Nzoia .. | 225 | 47 | 84 | 1,771 | 2 | 167 | | 2,296 | 172 | | 172 |
| Turkana | | | 1 | — | — | — | 2,279 | 2,280 | — | — | — |
| Uasin-Gishu .. | 525 | 35 | 60 | 2,817 | 3 | — | — | 3,440 | 339 | 5 | 344 |
| West Pokot | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,151 | 356 | 510 | 19,494 | 270 | 199 | 2,760 | 27,740 | 1,255 | 424 | 1,679 |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 267 | 62 | | 493 | 40 | 26 | — | 888 | 24 | 41 | 65 |
| Kiambu | 448 | 65 | 98 | 446 | 10 | — | 3 | 1,070 | 20 | 291 | 311 |
| Kirinyaga | 308 | | — | — | — | 46 | — | 354 | — | — | — |
| Nyandarua | 560 | 17 | 3 | 271 | 16 | 273 | — | 1,140 | 1,526 | 862 | 2,388 |
| Nyeri | 972 | 5 | 55 | 434 | — | 555 | — | 2,021 | 398 | 18 | 416 |
| Total | 2,555 | 149 | 156 | 1,644 | 66 | 900 | 3 | 5,473 | 1,968 | 1,212 | 3,180 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 173 | — | — | — | — | 21 | — | 198 | — | — | — |
| Isiolo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitui | | | | | 7,115 | 6,369 | | 13,484 | | | |
| Machakos | 60 | 181 | 222 | 4,047 | 804 | 549 | 5 | 5,868 | 485 | 21 | 506 |
| Marsabit .. | | | | | — | — | 4,126 | 4,126 | — | — | — |
| Meru | 1,056 | 4 | 5 | 533 | | 311 | — | 1,909 | 95 | — | 95 |
| Total | 1,289 | 185 | 227 | 4,580 | 7,919 | 7,250 | 4,131 | 25,581 | 580 | 21 | 601 |
| **North-Eastern Prov.** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wajir | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | — | | | — | | |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 417 | 154 | 272 | 3,131 | 960 | | 109 | 5,043 | | 233 | 233 |
| Kwale.. | 37 | 6 | 135 | 306 | 2,020 | 192 | 65 | 2,761 | — | 34 | 34 |
| Lamu | 39 | 122 | 119 | 109 | 5.884 | — | 308 | 6,581 | — | 49 | 49 |
| Mombasa | | 3 | 204 | | — | — | 65 | 272 | — | — | — |
| Taita | | 62 | 13 | 3,287 | 1,040 | 10,539 | 16 | 14,957 | — | — | — |
| Tana River | | 132 | 3 | 3,920 | 16,667 | 3,457 | — | 24,179 | — | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 493 | 479 | 746 | 10,753 | 26,571 | 14,188 | 563 | 53,793 | — | 324 | 324 |
| **Nairobi** | 21 | 50 | 93 | 241 | 30 | 114 | — | 549 | — | 135 | 135 |
| **Total** | 9,125 | 1,245 | 1,911 | 37,013 | 34,858 | 22,653 | 11,073 | 117,878 | 5,016 | 2,119 | 7,135 |

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1976)

Table 5—(*Contd.*)

Sq. Kilometres

| | TRUST LAND | | | | | | | AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION | | Total Trust Land | Total Area of Water | Total Area of Land and Water | Per Cent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Forest | Govt. Reserves | Townships | Alienated Land | Game Reserves | National Parks | Total | Already Registered | Not yet Registered | | | | |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | — | 3 | 31 | 1 | — | — | 35 | 1,843 | 279 | 2,157 | | 3,074 | 0.53 |
| Busia | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1,385 | 242 | 1,629 | 137 | 1,766 | 0.30 |
| Kakamega | 258 | 2 | 50 | — | — | — | 310 | 2,433 | 220 | 2,963 | | 3,520 | 0.60 |
| Total | 258 | 7 | 81 | 1 | — | — | 347 | 5,661 | 741 | 6,749 | 137 | 8,360 | 1.43 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1 | — | 29 | — | — | — | 30 | 1,817 | 101 | 1,948 | — | 2,196 | 0.38 |
| Kisumu | — | 5 | 246 | 2 | — | — | 253 | 426 | 952 | 1,631 | 567 | 2,660 | 0.46 |
| Siaya | — | — | 4 | 41 | — | — | 45 | 1,436 | 1,042 | 2,523 | 1,005 | 3,528 | 0.60 |
| South Nyanza | 8 | — | 6 | 121 | 119 | — | 254 | 2,046 | 3,413 | 5,713 | 2,064 | 7,778 | 1.33 |
| Total | 9 | 5 | 285 | 164 | 119 | — | 582 | 5,725 | 5,508 | 11,815 | 3,636 | 16,162 | 2.77 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 325 | 2 | 3 | — | 107 | — | 437 | 400 | 9,290 | 10,127 | 163 | 10,790 | 1.85 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 785 | — | — | — | — | — | 785 | 558 | 1,379 | 2,722 | | 2,722 | 0.47 |
| Kijiado | 13 | 14 | 16 | 7,316 | 2,881 | 392 | 10,632 | 1,210 | 8,173 | 20,015 | 142 | 21,105 | 3.62 |
| Kericho | 102 | — | 37 | 1 | — | — | 140 | 1,665 | 816 | 2,621 | | 4,890 | 0.84 |
| Laikipia | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 338 | 452 | 795 | | 9,718 | 1.67 |
| Nakuru | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 130 | 130 | 176 | 7,200 | 1.24 |
| Nandi | 333 | — | 4 | 13 | — | — | 350 | 964 | 559 | 1,873 | | 2,745 | 0.47 |
| Narok | 727 | — | 13 | 3,630 | 1,671 | — | 6,041 | 240 | 12,232 | 18,513 | | 18,513 | 3.18 |
| Samburu | 3,288 | — | 13 | 657 | — | — | 3,958 | | 16,851 | 20,809 | | 20,809 | 3.57 |
| Trans Nzoia | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | 2,468 | 0.42 |
| Turkana | — | — | 65 | — | — | — | 65 | | 61,703 | 61,768 | 2,279 | 64,048 | 11.00 |
| Uasin Gishu | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,784 | 0.65 |
| West Pokot | 391 | — | 3 | 425 | — | — | 819 | | 4,257 | 5,074 | — | 5,076 | 0.87 |
| Total | 5,964 | 21 | 154 | 12,042 | 4,659 | 392 | 23,231 | 5,078 | 115,842 | 144,449 | 2,760 | 173,868 | 29.85 |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murang'a | 9 | 2 | 29 | 1 | | | 41 | 1,482 | | 1,523 | | 2,476 | 0.42 |
| Kiambu | — | — | 57 | 1 | — | — | 58 | 1,012 | | 1,070 | 3 | 2,451 | 0.42 |
| Kirinyaga | — | 159 | 3 | 100 | — | — | 262 | 821 | | 1,083 | — | 1,437 | 0.25 |
| Nyandarua | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | 3,528 | 0.61 |
| Nyeri | — | 2 | 5 | — | — | | 7 | 840 | | 847 | | 3,284 | 0.56 |
| Total | 9 | 163 | 94 | 102 | — | — | 368 | 4,155 | — | 4,523 | 3 | 13,176 | 2.26 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 28 | 8 | | | — | 36 | 775 | 1,709 | 2,520 | | 2,714 | 0.47 |
| Isiolo | — | 170 | 43 | — | 239 | — | 452 | | 25,153 | 25,605 | | 25,605 | 4.39 |
| Kitui | 204 | — | 5 | 440 | — | — | 649 | 104 | 15,152 | 15,905 | | 29,389 | 5.05 |
| Machakos | 93 | 45 | 115 | 107 | | | 360 | 1,286 | 6,163 | 7,809 | 5 | 14,183 | 2.43 |
| Marsabit | 151 | — | 12 | — | 2,090 | 1,570 | 3,823 | | 70,129 | 73,952 | 4,126 | 78,078 | 13.40 |
| Meru | 341 | 1 | 207 | — | — | 870 | 1,491 | 579 | 5,920 | 7,918 | | 9,922 | 1.70 |
| Total | 789 | 244 | 390 | 547 | 2,329 | 2,440 | 6,739 | 2,744 | 124,226 | 133,709 | 4,131 | 159,891 | 27.44 |
| **North-eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | — | — | 109 | | 533 | | 462 | | 43,289 | 43,931 | | 43,931 | 7.54 |
| Mandera | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | 26,470 | 26,470 | | 26,470 | 4.54 |
| Wajir | — | — | 145 | — | — | — | 145 | | 56,356 | 56,501 | | 56,501 | 9.70 |
| Total | — | — | 254 | — | 533 | — | 787 | — | 126,115 | 126,902 | — | 126,902 | 21.78 |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | — | 2 | 140 | 356 | | — | 498 | 511 | 6,238 | 7,247 | 109 | 12,523 | 2.15 |
| Kwale.. | 61 | — | — | 460 | — | — | 521 | 263 | 4,743 | 5,527 | 65 | 8,322 | 1.43 |
| Lamu | | | | | | | | | 184 | 184 | 308 | 6,814 | 1.17 |
| Mombasa | — | — | — | — | — | | | | 3 | 3 | 65 | 275 | 0.05 |
| Taita | 2 | 1 | — | 243 | — | — | 246 | 110 | 1,662 | 2,018 | 16 | 16,975 | 2.91 |
| Tana River | — | — | — | — | 1,645 | | 1,645 | | 12,862 | 14,507 | | 38,694 | 6.64 |
| Total | 63 | 3 | 140 | 1,059 | 1,645 | — | 2,920 | 884 | 25,692 | 29,486 | 563 | 83,603 | 14.35 |
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | | | | 684 | 0-12 |
| Total | 7,092 | 443 | 1,398 | 13,915 | 9,285 | 2,832 | 34,965 | 27,217 | 398,124 | 457,633 | 11,230 | 582,646 | 100.00 |

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre= 100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 6 millimetres

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kiambu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 47.5 | 51.3 | 11.11 | 234.1 | 164.1 | 51.1 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 31.6 | 66.3 | 148.3 | 80.6 | 1,037.1 |
| 1979 fall | 48 3 | 165.4 | 70.2 | 172.6 | 148.7 | 22.6 | 14 5 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 158.4 | 41 .6 | 876.7 |
| 1980 fall | 47.2 | 26.5 | 34.3 | 131.4 | 327.6 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 5.3 | 48.9 | 276.0 | 47.0 | 959.9 |
| Nyeri | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 49.4 | 47.7 | 70.2 | 178.8 | 164.8 | 32.4 | 36.9 | 32.7 | 32.2 | 93.6 | 116.4 | 76.1 | 931.2 |
| 1979 fall | 126.8 | 170.4 | 129.9 | 63.1 | 359.8 | 75.9 | 32.8 | 26.8 | 8.0 | 76.3 | 111.1 | 74.2 | 1,255.1 |
| 1980 fall | 63.2 | 30.5 | 26.1 | 51.6 | 1731 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 46.5 | 3.4 | 77.1 | 180.4 | 8.7 | 675.6 |
| Nanyuki | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 19.7 | 27.1 | 58.7 | 122.5 | 84.9 | 42.9 | 55.8 | 69.3 | 52.7 | 81.5 | 94.1 | 43.2 | 752.4 |
| 1979 fall | 112.6 | 48.0 | 50.3 | 65.7 | 46.6 | 23.1 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 81.3 | 65.1 | 109.4 | 26.0 | 654.8 |
| 1980 fall | 1.7 | 18.8 | 2.0 | 55.4 | 63.6 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 27.2 | 28.8 | 56.9 | 14.8 | 298.8 |
| Njoro | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 30.5 | 40.1 | 67.7 | 192.8 | 117.3 | 76.6 | 104.8 | 124.0 | 67.6 | 55.7 | 78.1 | 47.7 | 1,002.9 |
| 1979 fall | 55.2 | 165.8 | 89.2 | 158.9 | 85.9 | 63.3 | 60.9 | 80.1 | 38.1 | 15.7 | 66.4 | 32.3 | 911.8 |
| 1980 fall | 54.2 | 19.8 | 78.7 | 125.2 | 221.4 | 75.2 | 18.8 | 52.9 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 113.6 | 4.3 | 795.1 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 25.1 | 51.1 | 81.0 | 162.8 | 187.3 | 136.3 | 137.5 | 167.1 | 134.3 | 98.9 | 73.1 | 36.3 | 1,290.8 |
| 1979 fall | 63.0 | 130.8 | 155.5 | 190.6 | 164.6 | 199.5 | 78.4 | 170.5 | 71.3 | 54.3 | 41.8 | 40.5 | 1,360.8 |
| 1980 fall | 51 .7 | 5.4 | 44.5 | 129.5 | 244.3 | 58.7 | 72.4 | 187.8 | 46.8 | 40.8 | 98.8 | 1.5 | 982.2 |
| Kakamega* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 fall | 76.4 | 214.7 | 227.3 | 130.8 | 255.2 | 236.3 | | | | | | | |
| 1980 fall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 62.7 | 89.3 | 157.1 | 217.2 | 173.5 | 88.8 | 65.1 | 92.8 | 80.0 | 119 6 | 120.7 | 100.8 | 1,367.6 |
| 1979 fall | 61.9 | 233.9 | 216.8 | 162.1 | 142.4 | 57.0 | 61.2 | 84.2 | 81.8 | 23.8 | 153.6 | 176.0 | 1,453.7 |
| 1980 fall | 44.2 | 45.4 | 177.7 | 223.5 | 117.7 | 66.2 | 88.5 | 38.8 | 73.5 | 89.9 | 74.9 | 66.0 | 1,100.6 |
| Kisii | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 111.5 | 151.0 | 225.5 | 352.6 | 278.9 | 212.8 | 150.2 | 178.8 | 176.1 | 177.5 | 212.5 | 151.1 | 2,378.5 |
| 1979 fall | 156.5 | 218.9 | 153 6 | 193.4 | 131.3 | 132.8 | 77.1 | 134.7 | 42.7 | 50.6 | 161.4 | 105.2 | 1,558.2 |
| 1980 fall | 70.4 | 89.5 | 179.2 | 166.2 | 288.7 | 131.6 | 129 8 | 189.7 | 131.7 | 95.6 | 176.7 | 67.5 | 1,716.6 |
| Embu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 25.3 | 26.9 | 89.9 | 276.6 | 162.8 | 30.7 | 27.2 | 0.0 | 24.4 | 125.6 | 194.7 | 53.8 | 1,037.9 |
| 1979 fall | 141.0 | 16.7 | 122.6 | 284.0 | 276.9 | 41.5 | 29.9 | 33.4 | 1.2 | 135.2 | 228.8 | 29.0 | 1,340.2 |
| 1980 fall | 6.4 | 0.0 | 45.8 | 147.9 | 216.4 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 178.1 | 267.3 | 33.9 | 926.0 |
| Machakos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 56.0 | 49.0 | 105.2 | 211.0 | 87.8 | 12.1 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 55.0 | 192.4 | 131.1 | 920.1 |
| 1979 fall | 249.3 | 181.5 | 57.0 | 415.7 | 146.4 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 218.2 | 26.9 | 1,336.1 |
| 1980 fall | 129.8 | 61.0 | 105.9 | 152.1 | 96.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 71.1 | 336.9 | 47.0 | 1,021.1 |
| Kiliti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 19.4 | 15.2 | 36.3 | 127.4 | 268.4 | 118.5 | 78.0 | 56.0 | 58.1 | 72.1 | 72.5 | 41.7 | 963.6 |
| 1979 fall | 200.7 | 0.0 | 78.5 | 137.1 | 432.2 | 115.8 | 95.1 | 26.5 | 81.7 | 23.6 | 32.5 | 80.8 | 1,304.5 |
| 1980 fall | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.0 | 160.0 | 77.4 | 77.3 | 200.4 | 217.8 | 39.9 | 27.0 | 63.8 | 20.7 | 912.3 |
| Kericho | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 78.6 | 93 1 | 159.9 | 122.5 | 222.0 | 141.7 | 115.0 | 140.5 | 122.1 | 112.1 | 120.0 | | |
| 1979 fall | 96.7 | 112.4 | 191.7 | 268.1 | 277.3 | 223.4 | 84.0 | 107.6 | 87.7 | 35.6 | 102.3 | 137.1 | 1,723 9 |
| 1980 fall | 55.5 | 61.0 | 190.6 | 55.4 | 213.8 | 89.1 | 71.7 | 79.6 | 180.7 | 58.7 | 219.1 | | |
| Garissa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 12.3 | 6.2 | 33.7 | 68.8 | 17 9 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 79.0 | 62.7 | 323.3 |
| 1979 fall | 96.3 | 8.2 | 76.1 | 97.7 | 53.7 | 22.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 101.6 | 59.7 | 531.6 |
| 1980 fall | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 33.5 | 2.5 | 102.9 |
| Nyahururu | 32.2 | 61.3 | 53.2 | 134.9 | 123.4 | 140.0 | 132.8 | 210.8 | 85.4 | 66.9 | 84.3 | 37.7 | 1,162 9 |
| 1979 fall | 91.9 | 169.2 | 29.7 | 98.8 | 124.2 | 110.7 | 121.9 | 156.4 | 80.0 | 21.5 | 42.9 | 28.1 | 1,075 3 |
| 1980 fall | 46.5 | 2.8 | 23.2 | 106.0 | 259.4 | 71.5 | 48.3 | 77.1 | 35.3 | 8.2 | 79.7 | 0.0 | 758 0 |

## MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 6—(*Contd.*)

millimetres

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meru | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 37.9 | 68.2 | 131.3 | 282.4 | 111.1 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 23.7 | 215.9 | 346.3 | 94.4 | 1,342.5 |
| 1979 fall | 263.6 | 35.0 | 98.1 | 287.3 | 83.4 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 12.0 | 81.8 | 97.9 | 386.7 | 145.9 | 1,505.3 |
| 1980 fall | 78.1 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 121.4 | 124.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 130.6 | 389.6 | 23.1 | 891.3 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 38.7 | 15.9 | 55.7 | 152.9 | 237.4 | 77.6 | 67.4 | 65.7 | 68.2 | 91.4 | 98.0 | 55.9 | 1,024.8 |
| 1979 fall | 211.9 | 93.5 | 52 1 | 172.7 | 529.7 | 136.6 | 60.6 | 23.2 | 75.5 | 43.3 | 80.9 | 43.6 | 1,523.6 |
| 1980 fall | 1.0 | 26.9 | 23.2 | 238.5 | 78.8 | 23.2 | 53.9 | 235.7 | 38.5 | 12.0 | 59.3 | 7.0 | 798.0 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 36.3 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 120.0 | 129.2 | 190.6 | 155.2 | 190.1 | 72.6 | 49.3 | 61.0 | 34.4 | 1,147.9 |
| 1979 fall | 51.6 | 147.1 | 30.0 | 185.8 | 154.2 | 162.8 | 144.7 | 118.7 | 81.7 | 17.9 | 45.2 | 3.2 | 1,142.9 |
| 1980 fall | 62.6 | 2.3 | 42.0 | 130.7 | 178.0 | 169.7 | 87.1 | 112.4 | 28.6 | 21.9 | 44.5 | 4.7 | 884.5 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 32.4 | 50.3 | 75.4 | 137.1 | 113.6 | 74.0 | 99.5 | 121.9 | 102 1 | 69.8 | 66.3 | 33.2 | 975.6 |
| 1979 fall | 58.5 | 165.6 | 75.4 | 120.0 | 98.3 | 91.4 | 81.9 | 127.2 | 53.8 | 29.1 | 45.2 | 14.0 | 960.4 |
| 1980 fall | 28.6 | 0.9 | 36.4 | 102.3 | 342.1 | 82.8 | 29.3 | 58.6 | 18.2 | 36.9 | 87.4 | 10.3 | 833.8 |
| Kajiado | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 42.9 | 41 .2 | 63.8 | 121.7 | 58.3 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 20.7 | 62.5 | 54.6 | 495.0 |
| 1979 fall | 69.5 | 56.0 | 81.1 | 53.8 | 112.2 | 79.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 6.6 | 51.6 | 31.8 | |
| 1980 fall | 48.3 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 63.3 | 76.2 | 0.0 | 58.8 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 71.6 | 0.0 | 350.5 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

*The station was out of operation from July 1979.

## ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1973-1980

Table 7

millimetres

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | Annual Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kiambu | 619.3 | 879.6 | 669.1 | 833.8 | 1,463.7 | 1,472.9 | 876.7 | 959.9 | 1,037.1 |
| Nyeri | 843.2 | 799.9 | 702.9 | 808.4 | 905.1 | 1,018.2 | 1,255.1 | 675.6 | 931.2 |
| Nanyuki | 614.6 | 788.6 | 702.4 | 876.3 | 879.2 | 837.1 | 654.8 | 298.8 | 752.8 |
| Njoro | 741.3 | 1,087.0 | 1,188.9 | 710.8 | 1,169.2 | 1,268.5 | 911.8 | 795.2 | 1,002.9 |
| Kitale .. | 1,045.8 | 1,051.2 | 1,175.2 | 973.6 | 1,740.4 | 1,583.1 | 1,360.8 | 982.2 | 1,290.8 |
| Kakamega | 2,547.3 | 1,691.0 | 2,055.1 | 1,855.8 | 2,488.8 | 2,060.3 | | | |
| Kisumu | 1,050.8 | 1,204.6 | 1,266.4 | 1,280.8 | 1,627.1 | 1,767.2 | 1,454.7 | 1,100.6 | 1,367.6 |
| Kisii | 1,903.7 | 1,927.6 | 2,080.3 | 2,173.0 | 2,636.1 | 2,272.4 | 1,558.2 | 1,716.6 | 2,378.5 |
| Embu .. | 862.2 | 1,188.8 | 848.1 | 1,074.1 | 1,423.2 | 1,495.4 | 1,340.2 | 926.0 | 1,037.9 |
| Machakos | 772.7 | 897.6 | 722.3 | 670.8 | 955.7 | 1,112.9 | 1,336.1 | 1,021.1 | 920.1 |
| Kilifi | 977.1 | 562.8 | 819.1 | 837.3 | 1,110.7 | 1,563.6 | 1,304.5 | 912.3 | 963.6 |
| Kericho | 1,653.7 | 1,552.3 | 2,119.8 | 1,545.4 | 1,745.3 | 2,354.2 | 1,723.9 | | |
| Garissa | 258.5 | 236.1 | 316.8 | 189.5 | 409.2 | 724.7 | 531.6 | 102 9 | 323.3 |
| Kajiado | 516.5 | 499.3 | 524.6 | 188.4 | 810.1 | 573.7 | | 350.5 | 495.0 |
| Nyahururu | 736.5 | 1,049.6 | 1,157.4 | 755.8 | 1,544.0 | 1,434.9 | 1,075.3 | 758.0 | 1,162.9 |
| Meru | 1,321.9 | 1,707.6 | 884.3 | 894.4 | 1,571.2 | 1,906.9 | 1,505.3 | 891.3 | 1,342.5 |
| Mombasa | 1,016.8 | 623.6 | 788.4 | 824.5 | 1,135.6 | 1,227.7 | 1,523.6 | 798.0 | 1,024.8 |
| Eldoret | 882.5 | 836.1 | 1,355.4 | 991.2 | 1,652.2 | 1,060.0 | 1,142.9 | 884.5 | 1,147.9 |
| Nakuru | 771.4 | 985.3 | 1,257.6 | 857.9 | 1,218.0 | 1,245.3 | 960.6 | 975.6 | 495.0 |

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

## TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1978-1980

Table 8 Centigrade

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 26.7 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 25.6 |
| Mean Min. | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 12 9 |
| 1978 Mean Max. | 25.3 | 26.6 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 25 1 | 24.3 |
| 1978 Mean Min. | 11.3 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 14 1 |
| 1979 Mean Max. | 25.1 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 25.3 | 24.3 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 22.1 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 25.6 | 25.7 |
| 1979 Mean Min. | 13.6 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 13 9 |
| 1980 Mean Max. | 28.0 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 27.6 | 24.6 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 26.8 | 27.9 | 24.9 | 25.5 |
| 1980 Mean Min. | 10.6 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 12 6 | 13.2 | 12.2 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 27.1 | 28.1 | 27.8 | 25.7 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 25.2 |
| Mean Min. | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| 1978 Mean Max. | 25.6 | 27.0 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.9 |
| 1978 Mean Min. | 8.5 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 10 3 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.9 |
| 1979 Mean Max. | 25.3 | 25.8 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 25.3 | 27.1 |
| 1979 Mean Min. | 9.7 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 8.4 |
| 1980 Mean Max. | 28.4 | 29.7 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 24.7 | 27.0 |
| 1980 Mean Min. | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10 6 | 8.6 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 32.1 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 28 9 | 29.7 | 30.6 | 31.6 |
| Mean Min. | 23.2 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.3 |
| 1978 Mean Max. | 32.9 | 32.3 | 32.2 | 30.2 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 29.8 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 31.3 |
| 1978 Mean Min. | 24.1 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| 1979 Mean Max. | 31.4 | 32.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 28.8 | 28.3 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 30.0 | 31.2 | 32.1 |
| 1979 Mean Min. | 23.3 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 23.6 |
| 1980 Mean Max. | 32.3 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 31.9 | 29.8 | 28.8 | 28.0 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 29.8 | 34.1 | 32 1 |
| 1980 Mean Min. | 23.2 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 23.4 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 24.0 | 23.8 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 25.2 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 21 8 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| Mean Min. | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 |
| 1978 Mean Max. | 22.5 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 22.2 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 23.2 |
| 1978 Mean Min. | 9.8 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| 1979 Mean Max. | 23.3 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 24.5 |
| 1979 Mean Min. | 12.2 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 10.5 |
| 1980 Mean Max. | 24.8 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 24.6 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 23.1 | 24.5 |
| 1980 Mean Min. | 9.7 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Max. | 30.6 | 30.8 | 30.3 | 28.8 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 29 4 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 29.9 |
| Mean Min. | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 |
| 1978 Mean Max. | 29.8 | 30.3 | 18.1 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 29.0 | 28.8 |
| 1978 Mean Min. | 16.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 16 9 | 16.3 | 17.9 |
| 1979 Mean Max. | 29.9 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 27.4 | 28.3 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 29.9 | 29 9 |
| 1979 Mean Min. | 17.6 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 16.7 |
| 1980 Mean Max. | 30.4 | 31.5 | 30.8 | 29.3 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 17.4 | 29.6 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 29.5 | 30.5 |
| 1980 Mean Min. | 17.0 | 27.9 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 16 6 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 17 3 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

## RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1977-1980

Table 9 Percentages

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1200 | 44 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 54 | 46 | 44 | 54 | 50 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 45 | 38 | 41 | 60 | 59 | 54 | 58 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 61 | 57 |
| 1978 Mean at 1200 | 44 | 44 | 53 | 56 | 57 | 53 | 52 | 50 | 38 | 43 | 50 | 57 |
| 1979 Mean at 1200 | 53 | 49 | 41 | 53 | 59 | 55 | 48 | 50 | 37 | 34 | 48 | 45 |
| 1980 Mean at 1200 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 58 | 57 | 50 | 53 | 38 | 32 | 51 | 46 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1200 | 36 | 32 | 39 | 54 | 55 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 47 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 37 | 28 | 32 | 59 | 61 | 53 | 58 | 51 | 49 | 43 | 69 | 56 |
| 1978 Mean at 1200 | 38 | 43 | 56 | 64 | 51 | 48 | 55 | 53 | 52 | 61 | 56 | 49 |
| 1979 Mean at 1200 | 49 | 49 | 39 | 51 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 51 | 43 | 38 | 52 | 36 |
| 1980 Mean at 1200 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 43 | 65 | 55 | 45 | 44 | 33 | 36 | 53 | 32 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1200 | 63 | 61 | 63 | 68 | 72 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 67 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 66 | 66 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 57 | 66 | 71 | 68 |
| 1978 Mean at 1200 | 64 | 63 | 65 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 68 | 64 | 59 | 62 | 67 | 67 |
| 1979 Mean at 1200 | 67 | 66 | 63 | 67 | 74 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 65 |
| 1980 Mean at 1200 | 60 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 61 | 68 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 62 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1200 | 39 | 35 | 38 | 49 | 52 | 50 | 60 | 61 | 51 | 49 | 51 | 45 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 63 | 64 | 48 | 55 | 64 | 49 |
| 1978 Mean at 1200 | 43 | 45 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 58 | 64 | 58 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 48 |
| 1979 Mean at 1200 | 45 | 56 | 38 | 50 | 51 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 46 | 34 | 40 | 34 |
| 1980 Mean at 1200 | 29 | 24 | 30 | 39 | 58 | 53 | 53 | 41 | 41 | 34 | 44 | 31 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean at 1200 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 45 | 45 |
| 1977 Mean at 1200 | 48 | 43 | 46 | 58 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 41 | 58 | 44 |
| 1978 Mean at 1200 | 42 | 42 | 55 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 49 | 51 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 53 |
| 1979 Mean at 1200 | 43 | 57 | 42 | 44 | 51 | 52 | 44 | 42 | 38 | 31 | 43 | 46 |
| 1980 Mean at 1200 | 40 | 37 | 42 | 51 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 41 | 35 | 47 | 39 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

**CLIMATE**

**SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1977-1980**

Table 10

Mean hours per day

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| 1979 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 81 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 7.9 |
| 1980 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 8.0 |
| Mombasa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| 1977 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| 1978 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| 1979 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| 1980 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 8 .4 | 9.0 |
| Kisumu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.9 |
| 1977 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 8.5 |
| 1978 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| 1979 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 10.0 |
| 1980 | 9 5 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 9 0 |
| Nakuru | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| 1977 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 6.3 |
| 1978 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| 1979 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 7.6 |
| 1980 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 8.3 |
| 1978 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| 1979 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 10.3 |
| 1980 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 83 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 9 0 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 8.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 8.8 |
| 1977 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6 6 | 5.1 | 7.4 |
| 1978 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 7.1 |
| 1979 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| 1980 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 8.4 |

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

# POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading both on account of differing degree of coverage between the four censuses and of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres. For example boundaries of Embu, Kakamega, Kisumu, Meru and Nyeri municipalities were considerably expanded in 1973.

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arab": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

**Area and Density**

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

**Education**

Data refer to highest grade attempted. For example a person who was in Form II in 1979 or who had left school after completing Form II. The 1979 data reported therefore, are comparable to the 1969 when the highest grade completed was reported.

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration

# POPULATION

## Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11 Number

| | CENSUS YEAR | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1911 | 1921 | 1926 | 1931 | 1948 | 1962 | 1969 | 1979* |
| African | | | | | 5,251,120 | 8,365,942 | 10,733,202 | 15,101,540 |
| Non-African: | | | | | | | | |
| Asian | 11,787 | 25,253 | 29,324 | 43,623 | 97,687 | 176,613 | 139,037 | 78,600 |
| European | 3,175 | 9,651 | 12,529 | 16,812 | 29,660 | 55,759 | 40,593 | 39,901 |
| Arab | 9,100 | 10,102 | 10,557 | 12,166 | 24,174 | 34,048 | 27,886 | 39,146 |
| Other | 99 | 627 | 1,259 | 1,346 | 3,325 | 3,901 | 1,987 | 67,874 |
| Total Non-African | 24,161 | 45,633 | 53,669 | 73,947 | 154,846 | 270,321 | 209,503 | 225,521 |
| Total | | | | | 5,405,966 | 8,636,263 | 10,942,705 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For 1979 other includes: other Kenyans, others and not Stated

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

| Province/District | Population | Land Area Sq. Km. | Density* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | sq. km. | |
| **Nairobi** | 827,775 | 684 | 1,210 |
| Kiambu | 686,290 | 2,448 | 280 |
| Kirinyaga | 291,431 | 1,437 | 202 |
| Murang'a | 648,333 | 2,476 | 261 |
| Nyandarua | 233,302 | 3,528 | 66 |
| Nyeri | 486,477 | 3,284 | 148 |
| **Central Province** | 2,345,833 | 13,173 | 178 |
| Kilifi | 430,986 | 12,414 | 34 |
| Kwale | 288,363 | 8,257 | 34 |
| Lamu | 42,299 | 6,506 | 6 |
| Mombasa | 341,148 | 210 | 1,622 |
| Taita Taveta | 147,597 | 16,959 | 8 |
| Tana River | 92,410 | 38,694 | 2 |
| **Coast Province** | 1,342,794 | 83,040 | 16 |
| Embu | 263,173 | 2,714 | 96 |
| Isiolo | 43,478 | 25,605 | 1 |
| Kitui | 464,283 | 29,388 | 15 |
| Machakos | 1,022,522 | 14,178 | 72 |
| Marsabit | 96,216 | 73,952 | 1 |
| Meru | 830,179 | 9,922 | 83 |
| **Eastern Province** | 2,719,851 | 155,759 | 17 |
| Garissa | 128,867 | 43,931 | 2 |
| Mandera | 105,601 | 26,470 | 3 |
| Wajir | 139,319 | 56,501 | 2 |
| **North Eastern Province** | 373,787 | 126,902 | 2 |
| Kisii | 869,512 | 2,196 | 395 |
| Kisumu | 482,327 | 2,093 | 230 |
| Siaya | 474,516 | 2,522 | 188 |
| South Nyanza | 817,601 | 5,714 | 143 |
| **Nyanza Province** | 2,643,956 | 12,526 | 211 |
| Baringo | 203,792 | 9,885 | 20 |
| Elgeyo Markwet | 148,868 | 2,279 | 65 |
| Kajiado | 149,005 | 19,605 | 7 |
| Kericho | 633,348 | 3,931 | 161 |
| Laikipia | 134,534 | 9,718 | 13 |
| Nakuru | 522,709 | 5,769 | 90 |
| Nandi | 299,319 | 2,745 | 109 |
| Narok | 210,306 | 16,115 | 13 |
| Samburu | 76,908 | 17,521 | 4 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 259,503 | 2,078 | 124 |
| Turkana | 142,702 | 61,768 | 2 |
| Uasin Gishu | 300,766 | 3,378 | 89 |
| West Pokot | 158,652 | 9,090 | 17 |
| **Rift Valley** | 3,240,402 | 163,884 | 19 |
| Bungoma | 503,935 | 3,074 | 163 |
| Busia | 297,841 | 1,626 | 183 |
| Kakamega | 1,030,887 | 3,495 | 294 |
| Western Province | 1,832,663 | 8,196 | 223 |
| **Total Kenya** | 15,327,061 | 564,162 | 27 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Persons per square kilometre.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

### Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality

Table 13

| Tribe or Nationality | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kenyans | | | |
| Kikuyu .. | 1,582,145 | 1,620,676 | 3,202,821 |
| Embu | 89,471 | 90,929 | 180,400 |
| Meru | 416,800 | 423,704 | 840,504 |
| Mbere | 29,242 | 32,483 | 61,725 |
| Kamba | 852,360 | 873,209 | 1,725,569 |
| Tharaka | 4,763 | 4,919 | 9,682 |
| Luhya .. | 1,048,914 | 1,070,794 | 2,119.708 |
| Kisii | 469,629 | 474,458 | 944,087 |
| Kuria | 46,388 | 42,781 | 89,169 |
| Mijikenda | 357,116 | 375,714 | 732,830 |
| Pokomo | 19,835 | 19,906 | 39,741 |
| Taita | 74,068 | 79,051 | 153,119 |
| Taveta | 3,850 | 3,826 | 7,676 |
| Swahili/Shirazi | 2,903 | 2,743 | 5,646 |
| Bajun | 18,304 | 18,667 | 36,971 |
| Boni/Sanye | 2,108 | 2,062 | 4,170 |
| Luo | 966,548 | 989,297 | 1,955,845 |
| Kalenjin | 820,749 | 831,494 | 1,652,243 |
| Masai | 120,838 | 120,557 | 241,395 |
| Samburu | 36,168 | 37,457 | 73,625 |
| Turkana | 106,009 | 101,240 | 207,249 |
| Teso | 66,192 | 66,295 | 123,487 |
| Nderobo | 3,698 | 3,502 | 7,200 |
| Njemps | 3,668 | 3,878 | 7,546 |
| Rendille | 10,940 | 10,854 | 21,794 |
| Boran | 35,306 | 33,588 | 68,894 |
| Gabbra .. | 15,467 | 15,086 | 30,553 |
| Sakuye .. | 926 | 898 | 1,824 |
| Orma | 16,134 | 15,993 | 32,127 |
| Gosha | 917 | 935 | 1,852 |
| Hawiyah | 811 | 793 | 1,604 |
| Ogaden | 13,584 | 12,058 | 25,642 |
| Ajuran | 11,309 | 10,697 | 22,006 |
| Gurreh | 41,901 | 41,182 | 83,083 |
| Degodia | 49,227 | 43,808 | 93,035 |
| Somali so stated | 83,119 | 72,575 | 155,695 |
| Basuba | 29,889 | 29,779 | 59,668 |
| El Molo | 277 | 261 | 538 |
| Asian | 17,402 | 15,152 | 32,554 |
| European | 2,200 | 2,245 | 4,445 |
| Arab | 9,486 | 9,375 | 18,861 |
| Other Kenyans | 29,711 | 27,607 | 57.318 |
| **Total Kenyans** | 7,510,372 | 7,632,528 | 15,142,900 |
| Non-Kenyans | | | |
| Africans | 39,744 | 32,074 | 71,818 |
| Asians | 23,755 | 22,291 | 46,046 |
| Europeans | 17,409 | 18,047 | 35,456 |
| Arabs | 10,562 | 9,723 | 20,285 |
| Others | 5,102 | 5,111 | 10,213 |
| Total Non-Kenyans | 96,572 | 87,246 | 183,818 |
| Not stated | 169 | 174 | 343 |
| Total | 7,607,113 | 7,719,948 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

### Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

| Age Group | Male | Female | Total | Age Group | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-4 | 1,422,021 | 1.421,385 | 2,843,406 | 45-49 | 218,914 | 221,965 | 440,879 |
| 5-9 | 1,247,091 | 1,244,749 | 2,491,840 | 50-54 | 182,908 | 191,022 | 373,930 |
| 10-14 | 1.050,932 | 1.023,839 | 2.074.771 | 55-59 | 140,777 | 134,534 | 275,311 |
| 15-19 | 854,123 | 887,722 | 1,741,845 | 60-64 | 107,710 | 109,518 | 217,228 |
| 20-24 | 641,401 | 686,003 | 1,327,404 | 65-69 | 99,906 | 83,221 | 183,127 |
| 25-29 | 514,451 | 541,261 | 1,055,712 | 70-74 | 66,369 | 62,539 | 128,908 |
| 30-34 | 405,385 | 412,691 | 818,076 | 75 Plus | 87,766 | 86,597 | 174,363 |
| 35-39 | 290,227 | 325,367 | 615,594 | Age NS | 15,652 | 13,833 | 29,485 |
| 40-44 | 261,480 | 273,702 | 535,182 | | | | |
| | | | | Total | 7,607,113 | 7,719,948 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
N.S. Not Stated.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

### Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

| Age Group | None | Primary | | Secondary and Above | | Std. or Form not Stated | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Std. 1-4 | Std. 5-7 | Form 1-4 | Form 5+ | | |
| 0-4 | 2,843,406 | | | | | | 2,843,406 |
| 5-9 | 1,230,758 | 1,206,466 | 6,051 | | | 48,565 | 2,491,840 |
| 10-14 | 285,264 | 1,155,849 | 584,079 | 29,845 | | 19,734 | 2,074,771 |
| 15-19 | 307,694 | 278,756 | 769,012 | 364,681 | 11,591 | 10,111 | 1,741,845 |
| 20-24 | 373,819 | 158,329 | 413,094 | 336,368 | 28,203 | 17,591 | 1,327,404 |
| 25-29 | 381,474 | 141,136 | 318,893 | 185,946 | 21,682 | 6,581 | 1.055,712 |
| 30-34 | 361,310 | 114,789 | 221,532 | 100,155 | 14,683 | 5,607 | 818,076 |
| 35-39 | 335,099 | 104,530 | 121,716 | 41,761 | 8,935 | 3,553 | 615,594 |
| 40-44 | 325,297 | 91,959 | 84,105 | 24,171 | 5,632 | 4,018 | 535,182 |
| 45-49 | 294,126 | 74,081 | 52,842 | 13,982 | 3,495 | 2,353 | 440,879 |
| 50-54 | 275,953 | 57,815 | 28,059 | 6,867 | 2,345 | 2,891 | 373,930 |
| 55 Plus | 819,226 | 105,289 | 36,159 | 7,468 | 3,724 | 7,071 | 978,937 |
| Age NS | 20,068 | 3,345 | 2,647 | 921 | 85 | 2,419 | 29,485 |
| Total | 7,853,494 | 3,492.344 | 2.638,189 | 1,112,165 | 100,375 | 130,494 | 15,327,061 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Table 16(a)

| Age Group | None | Primary | | Secondary and Above | | N.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Std. 1-4 | Std. 5-7 | Form 1-4 | Form 5 + | | |
| | | | | MALE | | | |
| 0-4 | 1,422,021 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,422,021 |
| 5-9 | 614,630 | 604,879 | 2,874 | — | — | 24,708 | 1,247,091 |
| 10-14 | 127,957 | 609,584 | 289,095 | 14,029 | — | 10,267 | 1,050,932 |
| 15-19 | 107,322 | 145,008 | 401,300 | 189,444 | 6,660 | 4,389 | 854,123 |
| 20-24 | 113,713 | 71,395 | 218,668 | 210,714 | 20,336 | 6,575 | 641,401 |
| 25-29 | 113,095 | 64,060 | 183,449 | 134,019 | 16,716 | 3,112 | 514,451 |
| 30-34 | 104,542 | 56,025 | 148,173 | 82,439 | 11,646 | 2,560 | 405,385 |
| 35-39 | 101,312 | 55,481 | 89,926 | 34,904 | 6,914 | 1,690 | 290,227 |
| 40-44 | 110,386 | 56,804 | 67,264 | 20,618 | 4,444 | 1,964 | 261,480 |
| 45-49 | 110,698 | 48,423 | 43,640 | 12,270 | 2,663 | 1,220 | 218,914 |
| 50-54 | 109,593 | 40,722 | 23,558 | 5,975 | 1,689 | 1,371 | 182,908 |
| 55+ | 376,024 | 83,637 | 30,906 | 6,009 | 2,548 | 3,494 | 502,528 |
| N.S | 9,636 | 1,935 | 1,845 | 664 | 73 | 1,499 | 15,652 |
| Total | 3,420,929 | 1,837,953 | 1,500,698 | 711,085 | 73,599 | 62,849 | 7,607,113 |

Table 16(b)

| | | | | FEMALE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0-4 | 1,421,385 | | | | | | 1,421,385 |
| 5-9 | 616,128 | 601,587 | 3,177 | — | — | 23,857 | 1,244,749 |
| 10-14 | 157,307 | 546,265 | 294,984 | 15,816 | — | 9,467 | 1,023,839 |
| 15-19 | 200,372 | 133,748 | 367,712 | 175,237 | 4,931 | 5,722 | 887,722 |
| 30-24 | 260,106 | 86,934 | 194,426 | 125,654 | 7,867 | 11,016 | 686,003 |
| 25-29 | 268,379 | 77,076 | 135,444 | 51,927 | 4,966 | 3,469 | 541,261 |
| 30-34 | 256,768 | 58,764 | 73,359 | 17,716 | 3,037 | 3,047 | 412,691 |
| 35-39 | 233,787 | 49,049 | 31,790 | 6,857 | 2,021 | 1,863 | 325,367 |
| 40-44 | 214,911 | 35.155 | 16,841 | 3,553 | 1,188 | 2,054 | 273,702 |
| 45-49 | 183,428 | 25,658 | 9,202 | 1,712 | 832 | 1,133 | 221,965 |
| 50-54 | 166,360 | 17,093 | 4,501 | 892 | 656 | 1,520 | 191,022 |
| 55 Plus | 443,202 | 21,652 | 5,253 | 1,459 | 1,266 | 3,577 | 476,409 |
| N.S | 10,432 | 1,410 | 802 | 257 | 12 | 920 | 13,833 |
| Total | 4,432,565 | 1,654,391 | 1,137,491 | 401,080 | 26,776 | 67,645 | 7,719,948 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971 1979

Table 17 Number

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978* | 1979* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Births | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 83,174 | 105,665 | 141,248 | 133,894 | 130,157 | 138,424 | 144,301 | | |
| Female | 78,186 | 94,843 | 145,724 | 125,482 | 112,510 | 127,099 | 131,486 | | |
| Total | 161,360 | 200,508 | 286,972 | 259,376 | 242,667 | 265,523 | 275,787 | 269,969 | 306,886 |
| Deaths | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 26,764 | 26,455 | 26,697 | 30,061 | 26,103 | 29,828 | 26,862 | | |
| Female | 20,561 | 20,429 | 20,295 | 22,989 | 19,540 | 20.096 | 20,457 | | |
| Total | 47,325 | 46.884 | 46,992 | 53,050 | 45,643 | 49,924 | 47,319 | 44,699 | 50,029 |

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).
•Provisional.

**NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1980**

Table 18 Number

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Births | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 12,952 | 14,520 | 14,533 | 15,406 | 14,681 | 16,557 | 15,671 | 16,322 | | |
| Female | 12,437 | 13,923 | 14,817 | 14,580 | 13,926 | 15,901 | 15,097 | 15,857 | | |
| Total | 25,389 | 28,443 | 29,350 | 29,986 | 28,607 | 32,458 | 30,768 | 32,179 | 33,433 | 41,138 |
| Deaths | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,213 | 2,142 | 2,014 | 2,267 | 2,045 | 2,118 | 2,035 | 2,155 | | |
| Female | 1,652 | 1,450 | 1,489 | 1,541 | 1,254 | 1,534 | 1,431 | 1,487 | | |
| Total | 3,865 | 3,592 | 3,503 | 3,808 | 3.299 | 3,652 | 3,486 | 3,642 | 3,847 | 3,727 |

Source: Nairobi City Council.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969 1977

### By Province

Table 19 Number

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 22,355 | 25,602 | 26,375 | 29,854 | 30,870 | 31,605 | 31,105 | 31,582 | 30,683 |
| All Deaths | 3,9-77 | 4,663 | 4,648 | 3,982 | 5,290 | 5,682 | 4,369 | 5,182 | 2,643 |
| Infant Deaths | 165 | 1,064 | 1,285 | 1,32S | 1,590 | 1,812 | 1,351 | 1.678 | 858 |
| Central Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 21,277 | 31,272 | 44,579 | 36,909 | 42,995 | 42,629 | 49,115 | 47,506 | 55,718 |
| All Deaths | 5,978 | 7,509 | 7,494 | 6,797 | 7,332 | 7,860 | 8,024 | 8,174 | 10,435 |
| Infant Deaths | 1,138 | 1,614 | 1,350 | 1,279 | 1,453 | 2,573 | 2,526 | 2,627 | 3,345 |
| Coast Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 11,053 | 19,932 | 28,172 | 19,346 | 25,162 | 19,632 | 23,527 | 16,869 | 20,630 |
| All Deaths | 3,001 | 3,530 | 3,889 | 5,155 | 5,527 | 4,042 | 4,125 | 4,221 | 3,816 |
| Infant Deaths | 552 | 680 | 747 | 981 | 827 | 1,150 | 1,265 | 1,375 | 1,161 |
| Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 12,818 | 20,930 | 24,701 | 29,306 | 41,517 | 39,309 | 49,139 | 44,882 | 45,634 |
| All Deaths | 2,757 | 5,899 | 5,569 | 5,624 | 5,067 | 6,334 | 5,248 | 7,837 | 7,782 |
| Infant Deaths | 908 | 1,469 | 1.340 | 1,230 | 1,229 | 2,004 | 1,853 | 2,607 | 2,415 |
| North Eastern Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | | | | 107 | 206 | 443 | 1,941 | 1,589 | 1,376 |
| All Deaths | | | | 1 | | 111 | 203 | 136 | 140 |
| Infant Deaths | | | | | | 11 | 18 | 40 | 35 |
| Nyanza Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 6,276 | 35,342 | 37,155 | 94,866 | 58,382 | 42,343 | 43,471 | 48,569 | 45,602 |
| All Deaths | 3,025 | 13,379 | 17,089 | 12,453 | 10,858 | 12,633 | 10,679 | 11,286 | 10,383 |
| Infant Deaths | 577 | 3,312 | 3,911 | 2,959 | 2,020 | 3,348 | 2,858 | 2,880 | 2,810 |
| Rift Valley Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 11,252 | 20,556 | 21,921 | 22,967 | 41,390 | 32,658 | 36,911 | 40,813 | 47,330 |
| All Deaths | 3,444 | 5,926 | 2,792 | 4,734 | 4,812 | 5,511 | 6,441 | 6,091 | 5,754 |
| Infant Deaths | 893 | 1,051 | 889 | 717 | 876 | 2,291 | 2,162 | 2,245 | 2,028 |
| Western Province | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | 22,394 | 25,207 | 41,672 | 35,935 | 47,941 | 42,519 | 29,936 | 33,683 | 32,028 |
| All Deaths | 4,887 | 6,074 | 7,336 | 6,860 | 8,102 | 9,220 | 8,345 | 6,995 | 6,365 |
| Infant Deaths | 611 | 1,318 | 1,846 | 1,552 | 2,113 | 2,594 | 2,077 | 1,539 | 1,493 |

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

# MIGRATION AND TOURISM

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

### MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) Not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

(b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya arc classified as residents if:—-

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(b) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupils pass, or

(d) from 1973 on. a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been committed from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(a) an in-transit pass; or

(b) a visitor's pass; or

(c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants arc persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

**First Visits and Revisits**

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Table 28 and 29 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

**Length of Stay**

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

**HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS**

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

| Major Division | Sub-class | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| 1. NAIROBI | (a) City Centre within | 1 km — from General Post Office. |
| | (b) Inner ring „ | 1-3 km. — from General Post Office. |
| | (c) Sub-urban „ | 3-20 km. — from General Post Office. |
| | (d) Periphery „ | 20-40 km. — from General Post Office. |
| 2. BEACH . . | | Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:— |
| | (a) South | South of Likoni ferry. |
| | (b) North Mombasa | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge. |
| | (c) Kilifi/Watamu | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point. |
| | (d) Malindi/Lamu | Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands. |
| 3. MOMBASA | | The Island. |
| 4. COAST HINTERLAND | (a) East | Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District. |
| | (b) West | Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) |
| 5. MASAILAND | (a) East | Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) |
| | (b) West | Narok District. |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN | | Nyanza Province and Kericho District. |
| 7. WESTERN | | Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts. |
| 8. CENTRAL | (a) Nakuru | Nakuru Town and Lake. |
| | (b) Naivasha | Naivasha Town and Lake. |
| | (c) Mount Kenya | Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road). |
| | (d) Aberdares | Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts. |
| | (e) Periphery | Samburu District (south of $1^0$ 30' N) and Isiolo District (West of of Chanler's Falls). |
| 9. NORTH | | North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo, District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of $1^0$ 30'N.). |

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

## REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant 1972 1980

Table 20 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Returning Residents | 106,755 | 97,308 | 92,160 | 99,650 | 101,110 | 65,590 | 52,440 | 49,310 | 44,485 |
| New Permanent Immigrants | 555 | 4,620 | 5,990 | 4,730 | 5,640 | 3,510 | 60 | 70 | – |
| Holiday/Business Visitors* | 378,696 | 339,867 | 330,570 | 352,400 | 389,790 | 300,800 | 311,810 | 330,510 | 335,946 |
| Visitors in Transit | 65,601 | 57,854 | 56,940 | 54,600 | 56,250 | 45,660 | 48,810 | 52,560 | 53,241 |
| *less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants* | 62 | – | – | | – | | 3,805 | 2,780 | – |
| Total | 551,545 | 499,649 | 485,660 | 511.380 | 552,790 | 415.560 | 416,925 | 435,230 | 433,672- |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

## REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1972-1980

Table 21 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Temporary Emigrants | 106,461 | 101,766 | 98,202 | 92,684 | 79,495 | 51,478 | 52,241 | 55,671 | 49,744 |
| Permanent Emigrants | 12,082 | 14,003 | 13,627 | 21,063 | 29,905 | 21,821 | 6,614 | 3,365 | 1,803 |
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 387,134 | 352,737 | 353,713 | 356,128 | 386,678 | 307,630 | 294,548 | 312,452 | 318,019 |
| Visitors in Transit | 41,260 | 35,406 | 25,867 | 30,002 | 37,564 | 36,760 | 38,793 | 34,720 | 44,602 |
| Total | 546,937 | 503,912 | 491.409 | 499,877 | 533,642 | 417,689 | 392,196 | 406,208 | **414,168** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Method of Travel, 1972-1980

Table 22 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arrivals | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea | 9,804 | 6,480 | 7,320 | 5,190 | 2,500 | 8,650 | 23,840 | 10,670 | 2,895 |
| Air | 366,318 | 383,532 | 379,680 | 413,700 | 440,360 | 371,690 | 366,450 | 392,750 | 410,069 |
| Other | 175,423 | 109,637 | 98,660 | 92,490 | 109,930 | 35.220 | 33,050 | 31,810 | 19,708 |
| Total Arrivals | 551,545 | 499,649 | 485,660 | 511,380 | 552,790 | 415,560 | 423,340 | 435,230 | 433,672 |
| Departures | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea | 12,790 | 9,606 | 5,015 | 3,782 | 2,275 | 980 | 1,726 | 977 | 1,427 |
| Air | 362,999 | 384,752 | 390,784 | 403,119 | 425,986 | 381,757 | 360,502 | 378,671 | 396,358 |
| Other | 171,148 | 109,554 | 95,610 | 92,976 | 105,381 | 34,952 | 29,968 | 26,560 | 16,383 |
| Total Departures | 546,937 | 503,912 | 491,409 | 499,877 | 533,642 | 417,689 | 392,196 | 406,208 | 414,168 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

### By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1978-1980

Table 23 Numbers

| | ARRIVALS | | | DEPARTURES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
| **Africa** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 1,380 | 380 | 225 | 408 | 224 | 244 |
| Air | 101,570 | 106,330 | 97,565 | 102,886 | 112,035 | 95,490 |
| Other | 27,350 | 27,020 | 15,973 | 26,061 | 23,519 | 13,373 |
| Total | **130,300** | **133,730** | **113,763** | **129,335** | **135,778** | **109,107** |
| **America** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 740 | 110 | 259 | 517 | 562 | 61 |
| Air | 36,890 | 39,950 | 45,755 | 32,103 | 36,991 | 40,226 |
| Other | 830 | 730 | 790 | 561 | 578 | 597 |
| Total | **38,460** | **40,790** | **46,804** | **33,181** | **38,181** | **40,884** |
| **Asia** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 830 | 190 | 354 | 108 | 59 | 112 |
| Air | 26,860 | 28,190 | 30,523 | 24,469 | 24,904 | 26,780 |
| Other | 1,230 | 1,430 | 575 | 891 | 694 | 432 |
| Total | **28,920** | **29,810** | **31,452** | **25,468** | **25,657** | **27,324** |
| **Europe** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 20,880 | 9,970 | 2,012 | 676 | 123 | 991 |
| Air | 197,480 | 214,040 | 232,974 | 197,498 | 200,772 | 230,305 |
| Other | 3,330 | 2,110 | 2,145 | 2,137 | 1,668 | 1,790 |
| Total | **221,690** | **226,120** | **237,131** | **200,311** | **202,563** | **233,086** |
| **Other** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 10 | 20 | 45 | 17 | 9 | 19 |
| Air | 3,650 | 4,240 | 4,242 | 3,566 | 3,969 | 3,557 |
| Other | 310 | 520 | 224 | 318 | 101 | 191 |
| Total | **3,970** | **4,780** | **4,521** | **3,901** | **4,079** | **3,767** |
| **Total** | | | | | | |
| Sea | 23,840 | 10.670 | 2,895 | 1,726 | 977 | 1,427 |
| Air | 366,450 | 392.450 | 411,069 | 360,502 | 378,671 | 396,383 |
| Other | 33,050 | 31,810 | 19,708 | 29,968 | 26,560 | 16,383 |
| Total | **423,340** | **435,230** | **433,672** | **392,196** | **406,208** | **414,168** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1975-1980

Table 24

Numbers

| Year/ Quarter | ARRIVALS** | | | | | DEPARTURES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Returning Residents | Perman-ent Immi-grants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors* | Total | Tempor-ary Emi-grants | Perman-ent Emi-grants | Visitors in Transit | Holiday/ Business Visitors | Total |
| **1975** | **99,650** | **4,730** | **54,600** | **352,400** | **511,380** | **92,684** | **21,063** | **30,002** | **356,128** | **499,877** |
| **1976** | **101,110** | **5,640** | **56,250** | **389,790** | **552,790** | **79,495** | **29,905** | **37,564** | **386,678** | **533,642** |
| **1977** | **65,590** | **3,510** | **45,660** | **300,800** | **415,560** | **51,478** | **21,821** | **36,760** | **307,630** | **417,689** |
| **1978** | **52,440** | **3,865** | **48,810** | **311,810** | **416,925** | **52,241** | **6,614** | **38,793** | **294,548** | **392,196** |
| **1979** | **49,310** | **2,850** | **52,560** | **330,510** | **435,230** | **55,671** | **3,365** | **34,720** | **312,452** | **406,208** |
| **1980** | **44,485** | **—** | **53,241** | **335,946** | **433,672** | **49,744** | **1,803** | **44,602** | **318,019** | **414,168** |
| 1975— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 22,120 | 880 | 12,400 | 99,100 | 134,500 | 21,642 | 2,997 | 5,280 | 107,618 | 137,537 |
| 2nd Qr. | 23,010 | 970 | 12,530 | 60,150 | 96,660 | 24,236 | 2,839 | 6,763 | 66,590 | 100,428 |
| 3rd Qr. | 28,180 | 1,460 | 15,490 | 95,730 | 140,860 | 24,035 | 8,490 | 9,532 | 94,406 | 136,463 |
| 4th Qr. | 26,340 | 1,420 | 14,180 | 97,420 | 139,360 | 22,771 | 6,737 | 8,427 | 87,514 | 125,449 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 23,470 | 670 | 13,530 | 112,140 | 149,810 | 17,654 | 5,080 | 8,113 | 116,238 | 147,085 |
| 2nd Qr. | 24,840 | 670 | 12,620 | 78,330 | 116,460 | 23,861 | 5,138 | 8,960 | 78,817 | 116,776 |
| 3rd Qr. | 28,720 | 1,360 | 15,420 | 97.460 | 142,960 | 26,246 | 5,100 | 9,998 | 96,830 | 138,174 |
| 4th Qr. | 24,080 | 2,940 | 14,680 | 101,860 | 143,560 | 11,734 | 14,587 | 10,493 | 94.793 | 131,607 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 18,190 | 790 | 12,460 | 92,550 | 123,990 | 13,159 | 4,887 | 8,050 | 103,645 | 130,741 |
| 2nd Qr. | 17,170 | 1,200 | 12,110 | 53,670 | 84,150 | 12,611 | 7,729 | 9,215 | 55,531 | 85,086 |
| 3rd Qr. | 18,030 | 1,150 | 9,680 | 70,420 | 99,280 | 14,289 | 7,248 | 9,765 | 73,883 | 105,185 |
| 4th Qr. | 12,200 | 370 | 11,410 | 84,160 | 108,140 | 11,419 | 1,957 | 8,730 | 74,571 | 96,677 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 11,350 | 590 | 9,950 | 90,560 | 112,450 | 9,837 | 1,945 | 7.840 | 89,363 | 108,985 |
| 2nd Qr. | 13,010 | 890 | 11,700 | 57,430 | 83,030 | 13,902 | 1,247 | 10,141 | 54,658 | 79,948 |
| 3rd Qr. | 16,960 | 1,665 | 14,360 | 75,950 | 108,935 | 16,390 | 1,283 | 10,346 | 75,691 | 103,710 |
| 4th Qr. | 11,120 | 720 | 12,800 | 87,870 | 112,310 | 12,112 | 2,139 | 10,466 | 74,836 | 99,553 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 9,820 | 880 | 11,880 | 91,720 | 114,300 | 10,049 | 500 | 7,696 | 98,729 | 116,974 |
| 2nd Qr. | 9,950 | 920 | 11,300 | 58,910 | 81,080 | 12,806 | 489 | 7,519 | 54,990 | 75,804 |
| 3rd Qr. | 19,490 | 1,050 | 14,740 | 87,730 | 123,010 | 21,578 | 1,332 | 8,761 | 79,021 | 110,692 |
| 4th Qr. | 10,050 | — | 14,640 | 92,150 | 115.840 | 11,238 | 1,044 | 10,744 | 79,712 | 102,738 |
| 1980- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 9,235 | — | 12,852 | 95,495 | 117,582 | 11,730 | 226 | 10,721 | 102,482 | 125,159 |
| 2nd Qr. | 13,350 | — | 16,670 | 80,870 | 110,890 | 13,243 | 337 | 11,631 | 61,322 | 86,533 |
| 3rd Qr. | 12,520 | — | 11,890 | 73,140 | 97,550 | 14,106 | 241 | 11,588 | 72,331 | 98,266 |
| 4th Qr. | 9,380 | — | 11,829 | 86,441 | 107,650 | 10,665 | 999 | 10.662 | 81.884 | 104,210 |

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 19.

**MIGRATION**

## REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

**By Nationality, 1975—1980**

Table 25 Numbers

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | 598 | 1,293 | 1,155 | 469 | 233 | 152 |
| Australian and New Zealander | 84 | 123 | 141 | 67 | 33 | 19 |
| Belgian | 23 | 36 | 37 | 27 | 11 | 2 |
| British | 7,623 | 8,180 | 6,347 | 2,344 | 1,011 | 478 |
| Canadian | 200 | 303 | 239 | 142 | 55 | 54 |
| Danish | 140 | 271 | 226 | 79 | 19 | 44 |
| Dutch | 255 | 396 | 420 | 155 | 61 | 36 |
| French | 129 | 199 | 206 | 99 | 23 | 12 |
| West German | 243 | 462 | 507 | 212 | 118 | 62 |
| Greek | 114 | 154 | 94 | 46 | 14 | 2 |
| Indian | 815 | 1,308 | 759 | 472 | 235 | 306 |
| Israeli | 54 | 94 | 97 | 37 | 9 | 9 |
| Italian | 306 | 505 | 499 | 175 | 39 | 50 |
| Malawian | 23 | 49 | 20 | 22 | 11 | 2 |
| Norwegian | 149 | 213 | 136 | 4S | 22 | 43 |
| Pakistani | 124 | 131 | 83 | 71 | 22 | 1 |
| South African | 19 | 23 | 18 | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| Swedish | 174 | 263 | 327 | 125 | 37 | 45 |
| Swiss | 84 | 190 | 176 | 72 | 35 | 28 |
| Tanzanian | 1,083 | 1,898 | 1,548 | 651 | 493 | 19 |
| All Other African Nationalities | 7,765 | 12,612 | 7,895 | 936 | 731 | 169 |
| All Other Asian Nationalities | 364 | 666 | 489 | 184 | 97 | 56 |
| All Other European Nationalities | 248 | 366 | 318 | 126 | 53 | 56 |
| Any Other | 446 | 170 | 85 | 34 | 31 | 156 |
| Total | 21,063 | 29,905 | 21,822 | 6,614 | 3,395 | 1,803 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1976-1980

Table 26

*Total Slay (Thousands of Days)*

| Year Quarter | 0-14 Days | 15-28 Days | Over 28 Days | Holiday | Business | Transit | East Africa | Other Africa | U.K. | West Germany | Other Europe | North America | Asia | All Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976 | 1,942 | 1,458 | 1,908 | 4,688 | 561 | 59 | 944 | 421 | 860 | 700 | 1,284 | 640 | 335 | 123 | 5,308 |
| 1977 | 1,569 | 1,459 | 2,072 | 4,800 | 243 | 58 | 541 | 469 | 819 | 846 | 1,417 | 591 | 323 | 94 | 5,101 |
| 1978 | 1,493 | 1,532 | 1,720 | 4,382 | 307 | 57 | 348 | 443 | 840 | 893 | 1,323 | 478 | 329 | 91 | 4,745 |
| 1979 | 1,586 | 1,510 | 2,300 | 4,851 | 492 | 55 | 368 | 602 | 931 | 1,054 | 1,346 | 599 | 409 | 89 | 5,397 |
| 1980 | 1,838 | 1,773 | 2,087 | 5,039 | 512 | 146 | 220 | 547 | 971 | 1,325 | 1,472 | 585 | 44.3 | 134 | 5,697 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 622 | 462 | 504 | 1,450 | 124 | 13 | 249 | 102 | 292 | 226 | 446 | 167 | 78 | 27 | 1,587 |
| 2nd Qr. | 387 | 261 | 443 | 905 | 172 | 14 | 245 | 91 | 171 | 134 | 217 | 124 | 74 | 35 | 1.091 |
| 3rd Qr. | 454 | 420 | 467 | 1,217 | 109 | 16 | 208 | 109 | 228 | 173 | 302 | 203 | 88 | 31 | 1,342 |
| 4th Qr. | 478 | 315 | 494 | 1,115 | 156 | 17 | 242 | 120 | 168 | 167 | 319 | 146 | 95 | 30 | 1,287 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 522 | 505 | 604 | 1,563 | 54 | 14 | 178 | 105 | 272 | 270 | 526 | 169 | 84 | 27 | 1,631 |
| 2nd Qr. | 290 | 234 | 395 | 848 | 56 | 15 | 96 | 103 | 151 | 152 | 221 | 111 | 65 | 20 | 918 |
| 3rd Qr. | 357 | 395 | 564 | 1,237 | 64 | 15 | 136 | 132 | 229 | 196 | 328 | 179 | 95 | 21 | 1,316 |
| 4ih Qr. | 401 | 325 | 509 | 1,152 | 69 | 14 | 131 | 130 | 168 | 227 | 342 | 132 | 79 | 16 | 1,235 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 497 | 467 | 453 | 1,349 | 56 | 12 | 70 | 99 | 271 | 281 | 471 | 123 | 73 | 28 | 1,417 |
| 2nd Qr. | 235 | 291 | 340 | 769 | 82 | 15 | 67 | 92 | 163 | 163 | 208 | 88 | 67 | 19 | 866 |
| 3rd Qr. | 345 | 428 | 541 | 1,229 | 70 | 15 | 129 | 139 | 234 | 207 | 329 | 156 | 100 | 20 | 1,314 |
| 4th Qr. | 416 | 347 | 385 | 1,034 | 98 | 16 | 82 | 112 | 172 | 242 | 315 | 111 | 89 | 24 | 1,148 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 554 | 516 | 471 | 1,434 | 96 | 11 | 59 | 131 | 281 | 354 | 458 | 148 | 86 | 24 | 1,541 |
| 2nd Qr. | 259 | 239 | 395 | 797 | 84 | 12 | 79 | 114 | 146 | 176 | 180 | 92 | 86 | 20 | 893 |
| 3rd Qr. | 334 | 373 | 934 | 1,519 | 109 | 14 | 124 | 207 | 301 | 229 | 389 | 226 | 143 | 23 | 1,647 |
| 4th Qr. | 439 | 382 | 500 | 1,101 | 203 | 18 | 106 | 150 | 203 | 296 | 318 | 134 | 95 | 21 | 1,322 |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 585 | 564 | 675 | 1,645 | 117 | 63 | 46 | 145 | 343 | 412 | 530 | 184 | 129 | 35 | 1,825 |
| 2nd Qr. | 335 | 338 | 398 | 951 | 88 | 32 | 25 | 113 | 165 | 287 | 243 | 97 | 102 | 40 | 1,072 |
| 3rd Qr. | 380 | 470 | 485 | 1,222 | 82 | 31 | 32 | 122 | 238 | 298 | 347 | 155 | 107 | 35 | 1,335 |
| 4th Qr. | 538 | 400 | 528 | 1,221 | 226 | 20 | 117 | 166 | 225 | 328 | 352 | 148 | 105 | 23 | 1,466 |

*Average Length of stay (Days)*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 61.2 | 13.9 | 114 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 12.5 |
| 1977 | 6.5 | 20.2 | 65.4 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 1.6 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 14.5 |
| 1978 | 6.5 | 19.7 | 64.2 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 1.5 | 14 8 | 9.4 | 17.5 | 160 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 14 2 |
| 1979 | 6.7 | 201 | 62.2 | 17.7 | 130 | 1.6 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 18 8 | 17.1 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 15.6 |
| 1980 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 72.6 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 16.3 | 11.1 | 19.7 | 17.0 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 161 | 15.7 |
| 1976— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6.6 | 20.3 | 64.2 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 12.8 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.8 | 20.5 | 61.9 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 12.4 |
| 3rd Qr. | 5.8 | 20.1 | 55.6 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 12.6 |
| 4th Qr. | 5.9 | 20.4 | 64.0 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 1.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.2 |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 6.7 | 20.2 | 62.7 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 12.9 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 17.2 | 14.5 |
| 2nd Qr. | 6.1 | 20.2 | 70.9 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 14.1 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 11.9 | 15.8 | 14.2 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6.5 | 20.3 | 63.4 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 1.6 | 16.6 | 10.8 | 20.8 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 15.7 |
| 4th Qr. | 6.7 | 19.9 | 66.9 | 16.6 | 12.9 | 1.6 | 16.2 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 16.4 | 14.8 |
| 19/8— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 7.5 | 20.3 | 60.2 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 19.0 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 14.6 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.5 | 17.5 | 65.5 | 16.4 | 10.7 | 1.4 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 17.0 | 15.7 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 13.4 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6.1 | 20.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 21 .4 | 9.8 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 15.3 |
| 4th Qr. | 6.7 | 200 | 70.6 | 15.5 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 20.9 | 13.5 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 7.5 | 20.2 | 63.4 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 1.4 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 17.6 | 16.4 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| 2nd Qr. | 5.9 | 20.0 | 62.0 | 16.3 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| 3rd Qr. | 6.3 | 20.5 | 55.7 | 21.5 | 13.2 | 1.6 | 16.6 | 13.5 | 23.4 | 19.7 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 14.3 | 18.7 |
| 4th Qr. | 6.8 | 20.1 | 77.8 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 21.5 | 11.1 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 14.6 |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr. | 7.6 | 20.6 | 78.8 | 17.6 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 20.1 | 17.2 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 16.2 | 16.1 |
| 2nd Qr. | 6.6 | 20.2 | 72.6 | 17.7 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 14.7 |
| 3rd Qr. | 7.2 | 20.6 | 59.9 | 18.6 | 12.4 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 15.9 |
| 4th Qr. | 8.1 | 20.5 | 80.0 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 1.9 | 19.1 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 17.4 | 19.0 | 11.2 | 15.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1977-1980

Table 27

Thousands

| COUNTRY | ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY | | | | BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HOLIDAY | | | | TRANSIT | | | | BUSINESS | | | | TOTAL | | | |
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
| United Kingdom | 54.9 | 58.4 | 59.8 | 58.9 | 36.3 | 38.3 | 40.3 | 40.9 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 43.0 | 48.1 | 50.0 | 49.9 |
| West Germany | 52.5 | 57.3 | 63.7 | 80.2 | 49.1 | 53.0 | 59.6 | 60.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 13.8 | 51.0 | 55.9 | 62.4 | 76.2 |
| Italy | 23.5 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 22.3 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 21.6 |
| France | 16.6 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | — | 15.1 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 15.6 |
| Switzerland | 24.0 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 27.3 |
| Other Europe | 44.7 | 41.3 | 37.4 | 41.4 | 35.3 | 32.1 | 28.7 | 30.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 39.0 | 36.4 | 33.1 | 36.6 |
| Total Europe | 216.2 | 218.5 | 222.4 | 248.8 | 179.5 | 178.3 | 183.6 | 187.6 | 9.0 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 25.7 | 195.4 | 200.3 | 205.2 | 227.2 |
| United States | 38.8 | 31.5 | 34.9 | 34.8 | 29.3 | 22.4 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 33.0 | 26.9 | 31.5 | 30.8 |
| Canada | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6 0 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Total N. America | 44.5 | 36.8 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 33.7 | 26.2 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 38.1 | 31.4 | 36.5 | 35.8 |
| India | 11.2 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| Japan | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Israel | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Other Asia | 9.5 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| Total Asia | 27.1 | 26.5 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 16.7 | 16 8 | 180 | 19.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 24.3 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 27.1 |
| Kenya | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 5.9 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 10.4 |
| Tanzania | 18.5 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 22.7 | 11.8 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 27.3 | 15.0 | 9.8 | 3.5 |
| Zambia | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 7.6 |
| Other Africa | 21.4 | 25.5 | 31.2 | 27.5 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 38.3 | 43.5 | 43.1 |
| Total Africa | 50.2 | 45.4 | 54 1 | 34.6 | 56.1 | 42.6 | 41.9 | 39.5 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 20.0 | 11.7 | 80.6 | 70.5 | 77.5 | 64.6 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| All Other Countries | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Total Others | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.9 |
| All Visitors | 344.4 | 333.3 | 351.8 | 362.6 | 290.9 | 268.4 | 278.6 | 282.1 | 33.8 | 38.8 | 35.2 | 35.9 | 19.7 | 26.1 | 38.0 | 44.6 | 344.4 | 333.3 | 351.8 | 362.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic!.

Table 28

## FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1977-1979

Number

| COUNTRY OK RESIDENCE | FROM UGANDA | | | FROM TANZANIA | | | FROM ELSEWHERE | | | HOLIDAY | | | BUSINESS | | | TRANSIT | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
| **Uganda—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 4,350 | 3,330 | 6,730 | 740 | 340 | 260 | 2,910 | 4,420 | 10,250 | 3,970 | 3,800 | 9,010 | 2,800 | 3,130 | 4,660 | 1,230 | 1,160 | 3,570 | 8,000 | 8,090 | 17,240 |
| Revisit | 920 | 760 | 1,370 | 90 | 120 | 60 | — | 10 | — | 470 | 590 | 740 | 420 | 270 | 450 | 120 | 30 | 240 | 1,010 | 890 | 1,430 |
| Total | 5,270 | 4,090 | 8,100 | 830 | 460 | 320 | 2,910 | 4,430 | 10,250 | 4,440 | 4,390 | 9,750 | 3,220 | 3,400 | 5,110 | 1,350 | 1,190 | 9,810 | 9,010 | 8,980 | 18,670 |
| **Tanzania—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 610 | 440 | 200 | 11,150 | 8.060 | 6,090 | 11,310 | 5,380 | 2,780 | 15,150 | 7,880 | 4,310 | 5,030 | 5,410 | 4,050 | 2,890 | 590 | 710 | 23,070 | 13,880 | 9,070 |
| Revisit | 100 | 100 | 90 | 2,250 | 2,170 | 1,440 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 1.280 | 970 | 590 | 320 | 1,260 | 900 | 260 | 50 | 80 | 2,360 | 2,280 | 1,570 |
| Total | 710 | 540 | 290 | 13,400 | 10,230 | 7,530 | 11,320 | 5.390 | 2,810 | 16,430 | 8,850 | 4,900 | 5,850 | 6,670 | 4,950 | 3,150 | 640 | 790 | 25,430 | 16,160 | 10,640 |
| **Other Africa** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 3,970 | 4,370 | 4,940 | 1,190 | 920 | 570 | 38,020 | 44.660 | 47,780 | 20,370 | 19,640 | 20.910 | 7,310 | 11,970 | 1.328 | 15,500 | 18,340 | 19,100 | 43,180 | 49,950 | 53,290 |
| Revisit | 360 | 790 | 1,200 | 380 | 260 | 160 | 100 | 130 | — | 340 | 610 | 510 | 230 | 530 | 750 | 270 | 40 | 90 | 840 | 1,180 | 1,350 |
| Total | 4,330 | 5,160 | 6,140 | 1,570 | 1,180 | 730 | 38,120 | 44,790 | 47,780 | 20,710 | 20,250 | 21,420 | 7,540 | 12,500 | 14,030 | 15,770 | 18,380 | 19,190 | 44,020 | 51,130 | 5,464 |
| **U.K.—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 410 | 290 | 360 | 1,220 | 880 | 410 | 42,600 | 53,500 | 54,660 | 32,880 | 39,700 | 40,220 | 6,520 | 8,580 | 9,050 | 4,830 | 6,390 | 6,160 | 44,230 | 54,670 | 55,430 |
| Revisit | 150 | 60 | 80 | 370 | 260 | 140 | 140 | 10 | — | 390 | 260 | 170 | 160 | 60 | 30 | 110 | 10 | 20 | 660 | 330 | 220 |
| Total | 560 | 350 | 440 | 1,590 | 1,140 | 550 | 42,740 | 53,510 | 54,660 | 33,270 | 39,960 | 40,390 | 6,680 | 8,640 | 9,080 | 4,940 | 6,400 | 6,180 | 44,890 | 55,000 | 55,650 |
| **W. Germany** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 930 | 190 | 60 | 820 | 450 | 210 | 49,540 | 56,090 | 67,110 | 47,140 | 52,550 | 63,450 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 2,180 | 1,930 | 51,290 | 56,730 | 67,380 |
| Revisit | 100 | 50 | 20 | 140 | 100 | 60 | 30 | 20 | — | 220 | 140 | 70 | 30 | 10 | — | 20 | 20 | 10 | 270 | 170 | 80 |
| Total | 1,030 | 240 | 80 | 960 | 550 | 270 | 49,570 | 56,110 | 67,110 | 47,360 | 52,690 | 63,520 | 2,530 | 2,010 | 2,000 | 1,670 | 2,200 | 1,941 | 51,560 | 56,900 | 67,460 |
| **Other Europe** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 1,310 | 450 | 420 | 1,970 | 1.090 | 340 | 97,320 | 102.450 | 100,850 | 87,710 | 90,050 | 87,280 | 6,140 | 6,350 | 6,980 | 6,750 | 7,590 | 7,350 | 100,600 | 103,990 | 101,610 |
| Revisit | 210 | 130 | 70 | 510 | 250 | 160 | 200 | 140 | 20 | 600 | 440 | 180 | 160 | 70 | 40 | 160 | 10 | 30 | 920 | 520 | 250 |
| Total | 1,520 | 580 | 490 | 2,480 | 1,340 | 500 | 97,520 | 102.590 | 100,870 | 88,310 | 90,490 | 87,460 | 6,300 | 6,420 | 7,020 | 6,910 | 7,600 | 7,380 | 101,520 | 104,510 | 101.860 |
| **U.S.A. and Canada—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 440 | 60 | 210 | 1,120 | 720 | 200 | 36,150 | 33,610 | 37,320 | 31,160 | 26,460 | 29,180 | 3,530 | 4,500 | 4,490 | 3,020 | 3,430 | 4,060 | 37,710 | 34,390 | 37,730 |
| Revisit | 80 | — | 70 | 320 | 180 | 100 | 70 | 10 | — | 360 | 130 | 130 | 60 | 40 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 10 | 470 | 190 | 170 |
| Total | 520 | 60 | 280 | 1,440 | 900 | 300 | 36,220 | 33,620 | 37,320 | 31,520 | 26,590 | 29,310 | 3,590 | 4,540 | 4,520 | 3,070 | 3,450 | 4,070 | 38,180 | 34,580 | 37,900 |
| **Other America-** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 20 | — | — | 50 | 30 | 50 | 1,440 | 2,260 | 2,200 | 1,080 | 1,700 | 1,640 | 220 | 240 | 300 | 210 | 350 | 310 | 1,510 | 2,290 | 2,250 |
| Revisit | — | — | — | 50 | 40 | 110 | — | — | — | 50 | 40 | 100 | | — | — | — | — | 10 | 50 | 40 | 110 |
| Total | 20 | | — | 100 | 70 | 160 | 1,440 | 2,260 | 2,200 | 1,130 | 1,740 | 1,740 | 220 | 240 | 300 | 210 | 350 | 320 | 1,560 | 2,330 | 2,360 |
| **India—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 80 | 180 | 190 | 360 | 130 | 130 | 7,820 | 8,600 | 7,960 | 3,220 | 4,130 | 3,740 | 900 | 1,400 | 1,260 | 4,140 | 3,380 | 3,280 | 8,260 | 8,910 | 8,280 |
| Revisit | 40 | 20 | 40 | 180 | 10 | 20 | 20 | — | — | 40 | 30 | 30 | 50 | — | 20 | 150 | — | 10 | 240 | 30 | 60 |
| Total | 120 | 200 | 230 | 540 | 140 | 150 | 7,840 | 8,600 | 7,960 | 3,260 | 4,160 | 3,770 | 950 | 1,400 | 1,280 | 4,290 | 3,380 | 3,290 | 8,500 | 8,940 | 8,340 |
| **Other Asia -** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 390 | 520 | 460 | 470 | 270 | 330 | 15,970 | 17,310 | 19,800 | 10,980 | 10,860 | 12,890 | 2,190 | 2,650 | 2,900 | 3,660 | 4,590 | 4,800 | 16,830 | 18,100 | 20,590 |
| Revisit | 60 | 130 | 250 | 160 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 130 | 120 | 200 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 20 | 60 | 270 | 190 | 300 |
| Total | 450 | 650 | 710 | 630 | 320 | 370 | 16,020 | 17,320 | 19,810 | 11,110 | 10,980 | 13,090 | 2,230 | 2.700 | 2,940 | 3,760 | 4,610 | 4.860 | 17,100 | 18,290 | 20,890 |
| **All Other—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 40 | 40 | 170 | 300 | 240 | 170 | 4.240 | 3,420 | 3,990 | 3,450 | 2,750 | 3,200 | 590 | 340 | 400 | 540 | 610 | 730 | 4,580 | 3,700 | 4,330 |
| Revisit | 20 | | 30 | 80 | 100 | 300 | 10 | — | — | 100 | 100 | 330 | 10 | — | — | — | — | | 110 | 100 | 330 |
| Total | 60 | 40 | 200 | 380 | 340 | 470 | 4,250 | 3,420 | 3,990 | 3,550 | 2,850 | 3,530 | 600 | 340 | 400 | 540 | 610 | 730 | 4,690 | 3,800 | 4,660 |
| **Total—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Visit | 12,550 | 9,870 | 13,740 | 19,390 | 13,130 | 8,760 | 307,320 | 331,700 | 354,700 | 57,110 | 259,520 | 275.830 | 37,730 | 46,570 | 49,370 | 44,420 | 48,610 | 52.000 | 1339,260 | 354,700 | 377,200 |
| Revisit | 2,040 | 2,040 | 3,220 | 4,530 | 3,540 | 2,590 | 630 | 340 | 60 | 3,980 | 3.430 | 3.050 | 1,980 | 2,260 | 2,260 | 1,240 | 200 | 560 | 7,200 | 5,920 | 5,870 |
| Total | 14,590 | 11,910 | 16,960 | 23,920 | 16,670 | 11,350 | 307,950 | 332,040 | 354,760 | 261,090 | 262,950 | 278,880 | 39,710 | 48,860 | 51,630 | 45,660 | 48,810 | 52,560 | 346,460 | 360,620 | 383,070 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**TOURISM**

**FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1977-1979**

Table 29 Thousands

| VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE | FROM UGANDA | | FROM TANZANIA | | FROM ELSEWHERE | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.A.R. | F.R. | E.A.R. | F.R. | EAR. | F.R. | E.A.R. | F.R. |
| **FIRST VISITS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 2.8 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 227.4 | 19.1 | 238.0 |
| Business | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 29.9 |
| Transit | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 38.5 | 4.1 | 40.3 |
| Total | 5.0 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 7.5 | 14.2 | 293.1 | 31.1 | 308.2 |
| 1978. | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 241.6 | 11.7 | 247.8 |
| Business | 1.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 34.2 | 8.6 | 38.0 |
| Transit | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 46.2 | 1.8 | 46.9 |
| Total | 3.8 | 6.1 | 8 4 | 4.7 | 9 8 | 321.9 | 22.0 | 332.7 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 258.4 | 13.3 | 262.5 |
| Business | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 36.5 | 8.7 | 40.7 |
| Transit | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 46.9 | 4.3 | 47.7 |
| Total | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 13.0 | 341.7 | 26.3 | 350.9 |
| **REVISITS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | 0.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| Business | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Transit | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | — | 0.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 0.6 | 0 6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Business | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | | | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Transit | | | | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | — | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| 1979. | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | | | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Business | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | | | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Transit | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | — | — | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | |
| 1977— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 227.8 | 20.9 | 240.2 |
| Business | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 27.3 | 9.1 | 30.6 |
| Transit | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 38.7 | 4.5 | 41.2 |
| Total | 6.0 | 8.6 | 14.2 | 9.7 | 14.2 | 293.7 | 34.5 | 312.0 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 241.8 | 13.2 | 249.7 |
| Business | 1.4 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 3 0 | 24.3 | 10.1 | 38.8 |
| Transit | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 46.2 | 1.8 | 47.0 |
| Total | 4 6 | 7.3 | 10.7 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 322.2 | 25.2 | 335.5 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | |
| Holiday | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 258.4 | 14.7 | 264.2 |
| Business | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 36.5 | 10.0 | 41 .6 |
| Transit | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 46.9 | 4.6 | 48.0 |
| Total | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 341.7 | 29.3 | 353.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E.A.R.: East African Residents.

F.R.: Foreign Residents.

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1971-1980

Table 35

| | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | | OTHER | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Class | Other | Beach | Other | Coast Hinter-land | Masai-land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central | North-ern | All Hotels |
| **1971—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 389 | 609 | 537 | 189 | 84 | 93 | 64 | 34 | 263 | 13 | 2,275 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 82 | 66 | 65 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 35 | 42 | 17 | 64 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 716 | 1,028 | 1,067 | 349 | 195 | 192 | 118 | 55 | 472 | 25 | 4,215 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 60 | 54 | 59 | 54 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 27 | 35 | 15 | 52 |
| **1972** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 441 | 713 | 748 | 204 | 87 | 94 | 63 | 36 | 272 | 17 | 2,675 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 79 | 64 | 56 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 47 | 42 | 23 | 60 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 802 | 1,213 | 1,493 | 379 | 202 | 199 | 118 | 59 | 483 | 32 | 4,980 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 60 | 52 | 51 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 29 | 30 | 37 | 19 | 50 |
| **1973—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) .. | 569 | 794 | 849 | 236 | 127 | 123 | 62 | 36 | 302 | 24 | 3,123 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 72 | 66 | 53 | 61 | 43 | 54 | 51 | 38 | 40 | | 58 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,063 | 1,381 | 1,677 | 443 | 280 | 252 | 115 | 58 | 544 | 41 | 5,855 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 55 | 48 | 44 | 36 | 46 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 18 | 48 |
| **1974—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 581 | 861 | 1,008 | 270 | 129 | 137 | 68 | 43 | 317 | 16 | 3,430 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 71 | 61 | 53 | 61 | 43 | 51 | 51 | 33 | 43 | 21 | 57 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,093 | 1,488 | 1,995 | 498 | 279 | 280 | 119 | 61 | 570 | 31 | 6,414 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 37 | 44 | 36 | 27 | 37 | 19 | 46 |
| **1975—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 579 | 885 | 1,058 | 260 | 135 | 140 | 69 | 39 | 320 | 20 | 3,505 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 73 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 36 | 41 | 21 | 59 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,092 | 1,564 | 2,093 | 473 | 284 | 283 | 120 | 57 | 578 | 39 | 6,584 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 48 | 55 | 47 | 37 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 36 | 17 | 49 |
| **1976—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 592 | 994 | 1,119 | 275 | 129 | 141 | 74 | 41 | 319 | 22 | 3,707 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 75 | 63 | 67 | 61 | 47 | 60 | 55 | 25 | 43 | 22 | 62 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,119 | 1,778 | 2,202 | 506 | 274 | 286 | 127 | 66 | 579 | 44 | 6,983 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 48 | 62 | 44 | 43 | 53 | 40 | 29 | 38 | 18 | 51 |
| **1977—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 613 | 962 | 1.154 | 284 | 128 | 148 | 89 | 41 | 313 | 26 | 3,758 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 66 | 63 | 75 | 62 | 58 | 58 | 63 | 44 | 49 | 26 | 65 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,124 | 1,723 | 2,268 | 510 | 265 | 298 | 157 | 68 | 565 | 51 | 7,028 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 50 | 63 | 46 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 34 | 44 | 22 | 35 |
| **1978-** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 665 | 906 | 1,262 | 290 | 132 | 150 | 114 | 61 | 358 | 27 | 3,964 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 68 | 64 | 72 | 64 | 49 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 39 | 48 | 64 |
| Beds Available ( 000 nights) | 1,118 | 1,621 | 2,523 | 531 | 271 | 302 | 196 | 102 | 641 | 53 | 7,358 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 51 | 52 | 66 | 48 | 45 | 50 | 42 | 30 | 42 | 18 | 54 |
| **1979—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) | 664 | 920 | 1,401 | 331 | 137 | 157 | 147 | 98 | 462 | 28 | 4,346 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 70 | 68 | 70 | 64 | 47 | 56 | 54 | 37 | 42 | 24 | 63 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,184 | 1,631 | 2,813 | 614 | 285 | 312 | 263 | 149 | 777 | 57 | 8,075 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 52 | 54 | 64 | 50 | 42 | 52 | 42 | 28 | 37 | 20 | 54 |
| **1980—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms Available ('000 nights) .. | 647 | 917 | 1,431 | 351 | 137 | 168 | 156 | 100 | 482 | 31 | 4,418 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 71 | 69 | 78 | 66 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 35 | 43 | 21 | 66 |
| Beds Available ('000 nights) | 1,259 | 1,629 | 2,856 | 649 | 289 | 336 | 270 | 156 | 835 | 56 | 8,325 |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49 | 55 | 72 | 53 | 47 | 58 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 57 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 31

## HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1971-1980

'000

Bed-Nights

| YEAR/QUARTER | NAIROBI | | | | COASTAL | | | | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | TOTAL BEDS AVAIL- |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Class | | Other | | Beach | | Other | | Coast Hinterland | | Masailand | | Nyanza Basin | | Western | | Central | | Northern | | | | | |
| | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | For. Resi. dents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Foreign Residents | E.A. Residents | Total | |
| 1971 | 397.6 | 32.9 | 253.1 | 304.6 | 474.0 | 153.6 | 66.5 | 121.3 | 65.6 | 15.8 | 74.0 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 29.2 | 1.2 | 13.5 | 89.5 | 75.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1,431.9 | 760.6 | 2,192.5 | 4,215.3 |
| 1972 | 454.0 | 27.6 | 308 8 | 317.8 | 613.1 | 150.1 | 52.7 | 117.0 | 77.8 | 18.9 | 87.2 | 12.9 | 8.2 | 26.1 | 1.8 | 16.0 | 110.6 | 69.3 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1,717.7 | 757.0 | 2,474.7 | 4,979.6 |
| 1973 | 484.3 | 58.9 | 291.2 | 468.5 | 656.5 | 156.0 | 52.5 | 143.4 | 82.6 | 18.0 | 101.1 | 15.8 | 5.8 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 14 2 | 114.4 | 76.7 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 1,795.4 | 988.4 | 2,783.8 | 5,853.6 |
| 1974 | 506.1 | 51.3 | 284.5 | 462.2 | 765.6 | 185.3 | 68.3 | 154.4 | 82.9 | 19.7 | 106.9 | 16.7 | 4.1 | 38.2 | 2.4 | 13 8 | 82.6 | 3.0 | 3 0 | 2.9 | 1,952.0 | 1,027.0 | 2,979.0 | 6,414.2 |
| 1975 | 520.1 | 52.0 | 271.1 | 282.8 | 967.0 | 182.4 | 68.1 | 154.1 | 82.8 | 22.0 | 110.3 | 19.7 | 3 4 | 42.4 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 120.0 | 87.4 | 3 1 | 3.6 | 2,148.8 | 1,059.9 | 3,208.8 | 6,584.3 |
| 1967 | 525.3 | 60 9 | 347.5 | 499.7 | 1,187.7 | 168.7 | 73.4 | 147.4 | 96.7 | 221 | 132.6 | 18 9 | 6.6 | 43.8 | 4.2 | 14 8 | 130.1 | 87.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2,505.5 | 1,068.1 | 3,573.7 | 6,983.1 |
| 1977 | 488.4 | 64.3 | 348.1 | 506.6 | 1,375.5 | 168.4 | 79.7 | 155.0 | 115.8 | 21.9 | 137.3 | 19.0 | 15.7 | 58.2 | 4.1 | 18.7 | 169.1 | 81.2 | 7.2 | 3 8 | 2,740.8 | 1,097.1 | 3,837.9 | 7,028.3 |
| 1978 | 497.3 | 73.6 | 317.1 | 522.0 | 1,503.7 | 150.3 | 84.0 | 170.5 | 101.2 | 19.7 | 133.9 | 18.4 | 12 8 | 70.1 | 6.0 | 23.4 | 167.4 | 101.6 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 2,828.6 | 1,153.7 | 3,982.3 | 7,358.0 |
| 1979 | 535.1 | 75.8 | 340.7 | 543.4 | 630.0 | 179.6 | 123.3 | 182.2 | 96.5 | 24.0 | 144.4 | 17.3 | 13.5 | 91.7 | 6.9 | 35.4 | 158.1 | 129.0 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 3,055.1 | 1,283.0 | 4,338.1 | 8,074.9 |
| 1980 | 521.5 | 88.3 | 340.5 | 361.8 | 1,896.6 | 158.7 | 165.5 | 180.4 | 109.9 | 25.1 | 176.3 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 89.5 | 7.9 | 35.3 | 181.9 | 136.5 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 3,420.3 | 1,297.0 | 4,717.3 | 8,324.9 |
| 1978— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 142.6 | 17.0 | 87.1 | 125.1 | 498.4 | 28.2 | 29.3 | 39.5 | 32.9 | 5.0 | 41.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 14.9 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 53.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 892.1 | 261.4 | 1,154.1 | 1,773.6 |
| 2nd Qr | 102.3 | 20.1 | 63.9 | 130.1 | 241.2 | 40.0 | 16.9 | 39.5 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 15.1 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 24.6 | 22.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 484.7 | 284.5 | 769.2 | 1,788.2 |
| 3rd Qr | 119.7 | 17.9 | 84.8 | 128.4 | 337.3 | 46.7 | 17.0 | 44.3 | 27.7 | 5.4 | 38.1 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 19.3 | 1.7 | 5.4 | 46.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 677.5 | 301.9 | 979.5 | 886.7 |
| 4th Qr | 132.6 | 18.6 | 81.3 | 138.4 | 426.8 | 35.4 | 20.7 | 47.2 | 26.6 | 4.7 | 36.1 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 43.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 773.6 | 305.9 | 1,079.5 | 1,909.6 |
| 1979— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 153.6 | 18.5 | 86.3 | 136.6 | 504.7 | 26.8 | 37.9 | 43.2 | 28.8 | 4.5 | 41.0 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 20.6 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 48.0 | 28.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 906.6 | 292.0 | 1,198.6 | 1,973.0 |
| 2nd Qr | 115.4 | 18.3 | 761 | 134.6 | 295.6 | 51.2 | 21.4 | 44.2 | 15.9 | 6.8 | 20.6 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 24.0 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 21.9 | 33.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 571.7 | 330.3 | 902.0 | 1,971.3 |
| 3rd Qr | 133.0 | 20.2 | 89.7 | 127.3 | 364.3 | 57.6 | 28.4 | 46.0 | 26.2 | 6.8 | 42.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 25.5 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 47.4 | 33.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 740.0 | 330.2 | 1,070.2 | 2,032.8 |
| 4th Qr | 133.2 | 18.8 | 88.6 | 144.9 | 465.4 | 44.0 | 35.6 | 48.7 | 25.5 | 5.9 | 40.9 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 21.7 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 40.9 | 34.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 836.8 | 330.5 | 1,167.3 | 2,097.9 |
| 1980— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Qr | 154.7 | 19.6 | 89.5 | 147.9 | 560.9 | 25.8 | 50.7 | 44.6 | 33.0 | 4.9 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 21.1 | 2.1 | 9.1 | 57.9 | 33.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1,005 .0 | 311.0 | 1,315.9 | 2,063.5 |
| 2nd Qr | 108.7 | 21.1 | 71.8 | 135.2 | 370.2 | 48.0 | 34.9 | 45.7 | 17.6 | 7.7 | 30.4 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 21.4 | 1.4 | 8.9 | 28.8 | 35.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 666.8 | 330.1 | 996.9 | 2,060.7 |
| 3rd Qr | 117.9 | 23.1 | 92.1 | 136.1 | 443.9 | 48.8 | 35.0 | 46.7 | 29.1 | 6.7 | 49.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 23.9 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 49.5 | 32.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 825.3 | 332.3 | 1,157.6 | 2,073.0 |
| 4th Qr | 140.2 | 24.3 | 89.2 | 142.5 | 521.7 | 36.2 | 44.9 | 43.4 | 30.3 | 5.8 | 44.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 8.0 | 45.7 | 34.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 923.3 | 323.7 | 1,246.9 | 2,127.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1980

Table 32 (a) '000 Bed.Nights

| AREA* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Centre | 39 | 950.4 | 682.1 | 1,721.3 | 936.1 | 618.6 | 48.9 | 96.6 | 172.0 | 54.4 | 71.8 |
| Inner Ring | 24 | 421.5 | 276.7 | 698.0 | 389.1 | 167.0 | 17.3 | 105.0 | 99.8 | 55.7 | 65.6 |
| Suburban | 12 | 182.2 | 114.6 | 347.7 | 152.4 | 88.0 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 24.5 | 43.8 | 62.9 |
| periphery | 5 | 30.1 | 15.2 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 2.4 | — | 11.9 | 3.2 | 36.6 | 50.4 |
| Total | 80 | 1,584.2 | 1,088.6 | 2,815.1 | 1,495 1 | 875.9 | 71.0 | 248.7 | 299.5 | 53.1 | 68.7 |
| BEACH— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South | 14 | 346.2 | 264.2 | 729.5 | 491.5 | 425.2 | 0.7 | 60.5 | 5.2 | 67.4 | 76.3 |
| N. Mombasa | 17 | 653.1 | 494.1 | 1,264.5 | 920.5 | 846.7 | 1.9 | 70.1 | 1.8 | 72.8 | 75.7 |
| Kilifi/Watamu | 7 | 172.1 | 90.2 | 371.7 | 169.3 | 150.9 | 0.2 | 17.8 | 0.3 | 45.5 | 52.4 |
| Malindi/Lamu | 15 | 230.0 | 134.5 | 447.6 | 228.4 | 207.2 | 0.8 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 51.0 | 58.4 |
| Total | 53 | 1,401.4 | 982.8 | 2,813.3 | 1,809.6 | 1,630.0 | 3.6 | 167.6 | 8 4 | 64.3 | 70.1 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND .. | 33 | 331.3 | 213.0 | 613.7 | 305.4 | 123.3 | 17.5 | 118.6 | 46.1 | 49.8 | 64.3 |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 5 | 48.8 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 33.6 | 28.3 | — | 5.2 | 0.1 | 33.6 | 37.6 |
| West | 6 | 88.2 | 45.6 | 185.1 | 86.9 | 68.2 | 0.1 | 18.6 | — | 46.9 | 51.7 |
| Total | 11 | 137.0 | 63.9 | 285.2 | 120.5 | 96.5 | 0.1 | 23.7 | 0 1 | 42.2 | 46.7 |
| MASAILAND | 13 | 156.4 | 88.0 | 311.5 | 161.8 | 144 4 | 0.3 | 14 6 | 2.4 | 51.9 | 56.3 |
| NYANZA BASIN | 23 | 147.2 | 79.6 | 253.3 | 105.2 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 81.6 | 6.9 | 41.5 | 54.1 |
| WESTERN | 12 | 97.7 | 35.9 | 149.1 | 42.3 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 28.8 | 4.3 | 28.4 | 36.8 |
| CENTRAL— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nakuru | 13 | 122.9 | 46.6 | 181.2 | 56.4 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 43.1 | 5.9 | 31.2 | 37.9 |
| Naivasha | 3 | 24.4 | 8.9 | 51.2 | 16.1 | 11.4 | — | 4.6 | 0.2 | 31.5 | 36.4 |
| Mt. Kenya | 17 | 163.8 | 58.5 | 265.6 | 83.0 | 40.8 | 0.1 | 37.0 | 5.1 | 31.3 | 35.7 |
| Aberdares | 8 | 85.5 | 44.3 | 148.2 | 69.2 | 43.7 | — | 22.3 | 3.1 | 46.7 | 51.8 |
| Periphery | 4 | 65.5 | 34.1 | 131.0 | 62.2 | 55.2 | — | 7.0 | — | 47.5 | 52.1 |
| Total | 45 | 462 0 | 192.3 | 777.2 | 287.0 | 158.1 | 0.8 | 113.8 | 14.3 | 37.0 | 41.6 |
| NORTH KENYA | 4 | 28.5 | 6.8 | 56.6 | 11.1 | 6.5 | — | 4.4 | 0.1 | 19.6 | 23.7 |
| Total Kenya. . | 383 | 4,345.7 | 2,750.9 | 8,074.9 | 4,338.1 | 3,055.1 | 98.9 | 801.9 | 382.1 | 53.9 | 63.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For deflations see page 19.

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1980

Table 32 (b) '000 Bed.Nights

| AREA* | Number of Hotels | ROOMS | | BEDS | | BEDS OCCUPIED BY | | | | Bed Occupancy Rate | Room Occupancy Rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants | | |
| NAIROBI— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Class | 9 | 647.2 | 458.6 | 1,249.3 | 609.8 | 521.5 | 15.7 | 24.3 | 48.2 | 48.8 | 70.9 |
| Oiher | 69 | 916.8 | 629.8 | 1,629.5 | 904.3 | 342.5 | 56.8 | 220.6 | 284.3 | 55.5 | 68.7 |
| Total | 78 | 1,564.0 | 1,088.4 | 2,878.8 | 1,514.1 | 864.1 | 72.5 | 244.9 | 332.5 | 52.6 | 69.6 |
| COAST BEACH | 52 | 1,4313 | 1,112.4 | 2,855.6 | 2,055.3 | 1,896.6 | 2.5 | 147.3 | 8.9 | 72.0 | 77.7 |
| MOMBASA ISLAND . . | 32 | 351.5 | 233.5 | 648.7 | 345.4 | 165.0 | 16 0 | 120.6 | 43.9 | 53.3 | 66 4 |
| COAST HINTERLAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 5 | 47.2 | 19.6 | 96.7 | 36.6 | 30.0 | | 6.2 | 0.4 | 37.8 | 41.5 |
| West | 6 | 90.1 | 52.3 | 192.1 | 98.4 | 79.9 | 0.3 | 17.9 | 0.3 | 51.2 | 58.1 |
| Total | 11 | 137.3 | 71.9 | 288 8 | 135 0 | 109.9 | 0.3 | 24 1 | 0.7 | 46.7 | 52.4 |
| MASAILAND— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East | 8 | 98.0 | 55.6 | 201.6 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 0.2 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 51.5 | 56.7 |
| West | 5 | 70.0 | 48.2 | 134.8 | 89.7 | 81.1 | | 7.6 | 1.0 | 66.6 | 69.2 |
| Total | 13 | 168.0 | 103.8 | 336.4 | 193.5 | 176.3 | 0.2 | 14.3 | 2.7 | 57.5 | 61.9 |
| NYANZA BASIN | 23 | 155.6 | 77.6 | 269.9 | 101.5 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 80.4 | 5.7 | 37.6 | 49.9 |
| WESTERN | 12 | 99.5 | 35.2 | 155.8 | 43.2 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 31.2 | 2.0 | 27.7 | 35.4 |
| CENTRAL | 43 | 482.1 | 208.4 | 835.2 | 318.4 | 181.9 | 1.0 | 121.7 | 13.8 | 38.1 | 43.2 |
| NORTH KENYA | 4 | 29.0 | 6.6 | 55.8 | 10.9 | 6.6 | | 4.3 | — | 19.6 | 22.7 |
| Total Kenya. | 268 | 4,418.0 | 2,937.9 | 8,324.9 | 4,717.3 | 3,420.3 | 97.9 | 788.8 | 410.3 | 56.7 | 66.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•For definitions see page 19.

## HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1979

Table 33 (a)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 248.7 | 16 6 | 309.9 | 13.9 | 243.2 | 40.0 | 801.9 | 18.5 |
| Uganda | 56.2 | 3.8 | 15.8 | 0.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 78.1 | 1.8 |
| Tanzania | 14.8 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 20.8 | 0.5 |
| Other Africa | 115.2 | 7.7 | 26.3 | 1.2 | 6.8 | | 148.3 | 3.4 |
| United Kingdom | 183.3 | 12 3 | 184.9 | 8.3 | 38.1 | 6.3 | 406.4 | 9 4 |
| West Germany | 90.6 | 6.1 | 810.7 | 36.3 | 57.2 | 9 4 | 958.5 | 22.1 |
| Scandinivia | 39.2 | 2.6 | 42.8 | 1.9 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 93.4 | 2.2 |
| France | 34.3 | 2.3 | 74.2 | 3.3 | 26.6 | 4.4 | 135.1 | 3.1 |
| Switzerland | 29.2 | 1.9 | 343.4 | 15.4 | 31.0 | 5.1 | 403.6 | 9.3 |
| Italy | 36.5 | 2.4 | 98.8 | 4.4 | 17.5 | 2.9 | 152.8 | 3.5 |
| Other Europe | 74.8 | 5.0 | 161.1 | 7.2 | 33.1 | 5.4 | 269.0 | 6.2 |
| U.S.A./Canada | 152.5 | 10.2 | 51.8 | 2.3 | 81.7 | 13.5 | 286.1 | 6.6 |
| Asia | 70.6 | 4.7 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 12.6 | 2.1 | 1,100.5 | 2.3 |
| All other Countries | 49.7 | 3.3 | 38.3 | 1.7 | 13.4 | 2.2 | 101.5 | 2.3 |
| Permanent Occupants | 299.5 | 20.0 | 54.5 | 2.4 | 28.1 | 4.6 | 382.1 | 8.8 |
| Total | 1,495.1 | 100.0 | 2,235.5 | 100.0 | 607.4 | 100.0 | 4,338.1 | 100.0 |

## HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1980

Table 33 (b)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE | NAIROBI | | COASTAL | | OTHER | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent | '000 Bed. nights | per cent |
| Kenya | 245.0 | 16.2 | 267.9 | 11.2 | 224.3 | 56.1 | 788.8 | 16.7 |
| Uganda | 59.7 | 3.9 | 14.0 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 79.8 | 1.7 |
| Tanzania | 12.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 18.1 | 0.4 |
| Other Africa | 107.9 | 7.1 | 26.1 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 141.1 | 3.0 |
| United Kingdom | 184.4 | 12.2 | 241.3 | 10.1 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 490.7 | 10 4 |
| West Germany | 92.8 | 6.1 | 942.4 | 39 3 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 1,123.4 | 23.8 |
| Scandinivia | 39.8 | 2.6 | 34.7 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 91.5 | 1.9 |
| France | 33.1 | 2.2 | 69.2 | 2.9 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 140.9 | 3 0 |
| Switzerland | 27.6 | 1.8 | 386.8 | 16.1 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 457.3 | 9.7 |
| Italy | 37.0 | 2.4 | 121.8 | 5.1 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 193.0 | 4.1 |
| Other Europe | 71 .6 | 4.7 | 151.4 | 6.3 | 16.9 | 4.2 | 269.2 | 5.7 |
| U.S.A./Canada | 147.5 | 9.7 | 38.0 | 1.6 | 34.7 | 8.7 | 295.4 | 6.3 |
| Asia | 74.7 | 4.9 | 16.3 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 109 4 | 2.3 |
| All Other Countries | 47.7 | 3.2 | 33.7 | 1.4 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 108 3 | 2.3 |
| Permanent Occupants | 332.5 | 22.0 | 52.7 | 2.2 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 410.3 | 8.7 |
| Total | 1,514.1 | 100.0 | 2,400. 7 | 100.0 | 399.8 | 100.0 | 4,717.3 | 100.0 |

Source: Centra] Bureau of Statistics.

## HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1972-1980

Table 34

'000 Bed Nights

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent Occupants* | 189.7 | 347.2 | 333.1 | 339.4 | 364.2 | 356.5 | 368.0 | 382.1 | 410.3 |
| Kenya Residents | 469.4 | 505.2 | 553.4 | 578.6 | 577.4 | 642.2 | 701.3 | 801.9 | 788.8 |
| Residents of Tanzania or Uganda .. | 97.9 | 136.0 | 140.6 | 141.9 | 126.5 | 98.4 | 84.4 | 98.9 | 97.9 |
| Foreign Residents | 1,717.7 | 1,795.4 | 1,952.0 | 2,148.8 | 2,505.5 | 2,740.8 | 2,828.6 | 3,055.1 | 3,420.3 |
| Total Beds Occupied | 2,474.7 | 2,783.8 | 2,979.0 | 3,208.8 | 3,573.9 | 3,837.9 | 3,982.3 | 4,338.1 | 4,717.3 |
| Total Beds Available | 4,980.0 | 5,853.6 | 6,414.3 | 6,584.3 | 6.983.1 | 7,028.3 | 7,358.0 | 8,074.9 | 8,324.9 |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent) | 49.7 | 47.6 | 46.4 | 48.7 | 51.2 | 54.6 | 54.1 | 53.7 | 56.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

## VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1975—1980

Table 35 Numbers

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal Orphanage (Nairobi) | 216,625 | 135,582 | 110,619 | 145,582 | 127,034 | 97,355 |
| Nairobi National Park | 118,488 | 88,343 | 141,861 | 145,012 | 108,308 | 83,037 |
| Tsavo National Park (East) | 63,721 | 54,049 | 64,358 | 57,007 | 55,081 | 81,205 |
| Tsavo National Park (West) | 76,716 | 79,293 | 82,537 | 80,336 | 97,832 | 123,592 |
| Meru National Park | 18,509 | 19,103 | 36,945 | 32,945 | 25,867 | 22,443 |
| Mountain National Parks | 50,526 | 47,342 | 55,534 | 48,810 | 53,152 | 7,358 |
| Lake Nakuru National Park | 67,015 | 54.744 | 90,012 | 94,805 | 72,399 | 88,720 |
| Marine National Parks | 33,140 | 37,059 | 37,245 | 41,424 | 48,826 | 38,019 |
| Shimba Hills National Reserve | 8,126 | 6,795 | 12,112 | 12,124 | 14,000 | 15,809 |
| Amboseli National Reserve | 78,839 | 88,813 | 82,233 | 67,379 | 80,905 | 82,126 |
| Mount Elgon National Park | 2,250 | 1,904 | 2,782 | 2,634 | 3,134 | 3,557 |
| Marsabit National Park | 4,413 | 3,203 | 3,781 | 2,673 | 2,701 | 2,740 |
| Kisite/Mpunguti National Park | 596 | 1,463 | 851 | 852 | 2,378 | 3,911 |
| Gedi (Historic Site) | 30,876 | 29,396 | 25,801 | 29,747 | 36,838 | 34,088 |
| Fort Jesus (Historic Site) | 93,186 | 100,160 | 107,107 | 121,595 | 111,639 | 140,925 |
| Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site) | 2,339 | 4,412 | 3,009 | 3,347 | 4,306 | 5,455 |
| Saiwa Swamp National Park | | 830 | 1,853 | 1,719 | 1,350 | 1,352 |
| Total | 865,365 | 752,491 | 858,640 | 887,342 | 845,750 | 831,692 |

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum

## TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS. 1979-1980

Table 36 Numbers

| PARK | ADULT RESIDENTS | | ADULT NON-RESIDENTS | | CHILDREN | | SEASON TICKET HOLDERS | | OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS | | TOTAL VISITORS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 |
| Aberdare | 12,721 | 9,068 | 23,798 | 25,460 | 3,897 | 2,101 | 3,703 | 2,583 | 773 | 339 | 14,892 | 39,551 |
| Lake Nakuru | 12,769 | 15,909 | 26,020 | 27,835 | 12,933 | 19,196 | 12,884 | 14,475 | 7,793 | 11,305 | 72,399 | 88,720 |
| Marine | 17,209 | 12,119 | 25,104 | 21,703 | 4,180 | 2,272 | 179 | 732 | 2,154 | 11,93 | 48,826 | 38,019 |
| Meru | 289 | 277 | 16,463 | 14,037 | 3,218 | 2,850 | 1,850 | 1,740 | 4,047 | 3,539 | 25,867 | 3,557 |
| Mt. Elgon .. | 1,158 | 1,324 | 181 | 215 | 434 | 884 | 219 | 694 | 1,142 | 440 | 3,134 | 7,358 |
| Mt. Kenya .. | 711 | 862 | 4,148 | 3,752 | 1,668 | 738 | 1,163 | 1,414 | 570 | 592 | 8,260 | 7,358 |
| Nairobi | 8,629 | 40.800 | 19,467 | 18,156 | 16,266 | 49,701 | 45,561 | 43,038 | 8,385 | 28,699 | 108,308 | 180,394 |
| Shimba Hills | 738 | 212 | 8,936 | 10,442 | 1,033 | 1.204 | 316 | 3.945 | 2,977 | 6 | 14.000 | 15,809 |
| Tsavo (East) | 9,621 | 14,827 | 33,323 | 45,794 | 4,877 | 5,995 | 1,036 | 5,248 | 6,224 | 9,341 | 55,081 | 81,205 |
| Tsavo (West) | 20,136 | 20,917 | 61,999 | 87,093 | 6,907 | 6,908 | 6,018 | 7,034 | 2,772 | 1,640 | 97,832 | 123,592 |
| Amboseli | 16,712 | 16,472 | 56,081 | 58,686 | 3,335 | 3,150 | 1,495 | 2,997 | 3,282 | 821 | 80,905 | 82,126 |
| Kisite/Mpu-nguti | 1,284 | 1,348 | 841 | 2,176 | 253 | 385 | — | — | — | 2 | 2,378 | 3,911 |
| Marsabit | 927 | 880 | 1,643 | 1,623 | 131 | 179 | — | 51 | — | 7 | 2,701 | 2,740 |
| Saiwa Swamp | 847 | 849 | 130 | 223 | 320 | 280 | — | — | 53 | — | 1,350 | 1,352 |
| Total | 103,751 | 3,171 | 278,134 | 317,195 | 59,452 | 95,843 | 74,424 | 83,951 | 50,172 | 57,924 | 565,933 | 690,777 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1975-1980

Table 37 Numbers

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| National Museum | 124,545 | 154,053 | 182,293 | 172,491 | 143,396 | 175,000 |
| Lamu Museum | 6,066 | 6,169 | 8,216 | 7,163 | 15,829 | 15,670 |
| Snake Park | 93,168 | 131,500 | 135,139 | 141,774 | 141,803 | 127,163 |
| Fort Jesus | 93,186 | 100,160 | 107,107 | 121,595 | 111,639 | 140,925 |
| Gedi | 30,876 | 29,396 | 25.801 | 29,747 | 36,838 | 34,088 |
| Olorgesailie | 4,487 | 3,465 | 3,991 | 5,717 | 4,985 | 5,090 |
| Kariandusi | 3,240 | 2,949 | 4,539 | 2,721 | 2,851 | 3,120 |
| Hyrax Hill | 1,284 | 1,020 | 1,413 | 1,285 | 1,440 | 1,680 |
| Jumba la Mtwana | 2,339 | 4,412 | 3,009 | 3,347 | 4,306 | 508,191 |
| **Total** | **359,191** | **433,134** | **471,508** | **485,840** | 463,087 | 731,126 |

Source: The National Museum.

## GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1978-1980

**Table 38**

| LODGE LOCATION/TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) | | | | | | BED OCCUPANCY RATE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.A. RESIDENTS | | | FOREIGN RESIDENTS | | | PERCENTAGE | | |
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
| National Parks | 21.4 | 23.9 | 38.6 | 98.3 | 89.5 | 144.8 | 48.7 | 44.4 | 44.4 |
| Game Reserves | 16.6 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 162.2 | 177.8 | 203.6 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 69.2 |
| Total | 38.0 | 41.4 | 54.4 | 260.5 | 267.3 | 348.4 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 55.2 |
| Full Catering | 28.2 | 30.0 | 43.7 | 254.0 | 257.8 | 334.0 | 57.1 | 56.1 | 57.2 |
| Self Service | 9.8 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 36 3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**Notes and Definitions**

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present .Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not comformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 49 and 50.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the former East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy .Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommedations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1976) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation "method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1980

### *(a)* At Current Prices

Table 39 (a) K£million

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G.D.P. at Factor Cost** | **688.8** | **789.5** | **938.8** | **1,057.0** | **1,278.1** | **1,640.6** | **1,788.4** | **1,979.6** | **2,220.9** |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Traditional | 33.7 | 39.2 | 44.6 | 59.0 | 69.8 | 83.8 | 100.6 | 119.0 | 130.3 |
| Monetary | 655.1 | 750.3 | 894.2 | 998.0 | 1,208.3 | 1,556.8 | 1,687.9 | 1,860.7 | 2,090.6 |
| +Indirect Taxes | 65.1 | 91.1 | 123.7 | 140.5 | 176.3 | 219.8 | 270.2 | 297.6 | 374.0 |
| —Subsidies | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| **=G.D.P. at Market Prices** | **752.6** | **878.3** | **1,060.7** | **1,196.7** | **1,453.6** | **1,859.9** | **2,058.2** | **2,276.6** | **2,594.2** |
| + Imports of goods and services | 216.2 | 251.8 | 433.8 | 413 0 | 461.6 | 587.6 | 793.0 | 736.5 | 1,051.0 |
| — Exports of goods and services | 200.1 | 240.6 | 357.2 | 356.9 | 471.7 | 650.2 | 593 1 | 580.4 | 734.8 |
| =(+Imports Surplus) | 16.1 | 11.2 | 76.6 | 56.1 | —10.1 | —62.6 | 199.9 | 156.1 | 316.2 |
| **Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption** | **768.6** | **889.5** | **1,137.3** | **1,252.8** | **1,443.5** | **1,797.3** | **2,258.1** | **2,432.7** | **2,910.4** |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 163.8 | 179.6 | 202.8 | 241.9 | 290.4 | 390.0 | 514.0 | 540.4 | 556.0 |
| Changes in Stocks | 4.2 | 47.1 | 70.4 | —24.8 | 3.8 | 51.2 | 96.6 | —24.2 | 142.6 |
| Gross Investment | 168.0 | 226.7 | 273.2 | 217.1 | 294.2 | 441.2 | 610.6 | 516.2 | 698.2 |
| Public Consumption | 132.7 | 144.5 | 180.7 | 219.3 | 253.8 | 322.0 | 398.6 | 447.3 | 510.3 |
| Private Consumption | 467.9 | 518.4 | 683.4 | 816.4 | 895.4 | 1,034.0 | 1,248.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,701.9 |
| **Total Consumption** | **600.6** | **668.2** | **864.1** | **1,035.7** | **1,149.2** | **1,356.0** | **1,647.5** | **1,916.4** | **2,212.1** |

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1980

### (*b*) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 39(b) K£ million

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G.D.P. at Factor Cost | 1.137.21 | 1,186.15 | 1,216.15 | 1.248.11 | 1,278.10 | 1,390.26 | 1,482.94 | 1,544.74 | 1,582.02 |
| Traditional | 61.60 | 63.80 | 65.53 | 67.58 | 69.81 | 72.89 | 75.12 | 77.79 | 80.27 |
| Monetary | 1,075.61 | 1,122.35 | 1,150.62 | 1,180.53 | 1,208.29 | 1,317.37 | 1,407.82 | 1,466.95 | 1,501.75 |
| — Indirect Taxes | 144.27 | 173.01 | 196.88 | 176.47 | 176.27 | 201.18 | 225.09 | 228.82 | 248.61 |
| — Subsidies | 1.67 | 2.84 | 2.17 | 0.87 | 0.77 | 0.50 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.50 |
| **=G.D.P. at Market Prices** | **1,279.81** | **1,356.32** | **1,410.86** | **1,423.71** | **1,453.60** | **1.590.94** | **1,707.64** | **1,773.10** | **1,830.13** |
| : Imports of goods and services | 527.65 | 519.74 | 622.30 | 474.28 | 461.60 | 545.95 | 695.83 | 562.30 | 620 03 |
| — Exports of goods and services | 418.27 | 454.81 | 523.71 | 463.18 | 471.70 | 484.92 | 493.32 | 453.19 | 494.36 |
| =(+Import Surplus) | + 109.38 | +64.93 | +98.59 | + 11.10 | —10.10 | +61.03 | +202.51 | 109.11 | + 125.67 |
| **Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption** | **1,389.19** | **1,421.25** | **1,509.45** | **1,434.81** | **1,443.50** | **1,651.97** | **1,910.15** | **1,882.21** | **1,955.80** |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 329.76 | 322.95 | 289.97 | 293.24 | 290.43 | 351.96 | 411.19 | 384.74 | 343.02 |
| Changes in Stocks | 5.79 | 82.96 | 93.80 | —30.40 | 3.84 | 47.86 | 84.06 | —23.55 | 92.24 |
| **Gross Investment** | **335.55** | **405.91** | **383.77** | **262.84** | **294.27** | **399.82** | **495.25** | **361.19** | **435.26** |
| Public Consumption .. | 186.91 | 194.54 | 211.05 | 236.16 | 253.79 | 284.78 | 328.84 | 322.61 | 331.34 |
| Private Consumption | 866.73 | 820.80 | 914.63 | 935.81 | 895.44 | 967.37 | 1,086.06 | 1,198.41 | 1,189.20 |
| **Total Consumption** | **1,053.64** | **1,015.34** | **1,125.68** | **1,171.97** | **1,149.23** | **1,252.15** | **1,414.90** | **1,521.20** | **1,520.54** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1975—1980

### *(a)* At Current Prices

Table 40 (a) K£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Product at Factor Cost | | | | | | |
| A. Traditional Economy | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 7.30 | 9.40 | 10.77 | 13.30 | 15.21 | 17.53 |
| Fishing | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.48 |
| Building and Construction | 19.35 | 21.86 | 25.99 | 31.01 | 37.19 | 39.53 |
| Water | 6.78 | 8.90 | 11.11 | 12.66 | 14.04 | 14.98 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 25.39 | 29.36 | 35.68 | 43.15 | 52.06 | 57.79 |
| Total Product Traditional Economy .. | 59.02 | 69.81 | 83.84 | 100.55 | 118.96 | 130.31 |
| B. Monetary Economy | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 346.30 | 466.15 | 668.01 | 631.73 | 648.78 | 688.13 |
| Forestry | 5.93 | 6.24 | 6.89 | 8.25 | 10.70 | 12.80 |
| Fishing | 1.65 | 2.36 | 2.33 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 3.90 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 3.42 | 3.41 | 4.17 | 4.41 | 5.04 | 5.73 |
| Manufacturing | 127.00 | 144.18 | 179.94 | 219.32 | 249.84 | 295.14 |
| Electricity and Water | 13.20 | 14.20 | 19.96 | 23.05 | 27.57 | 32.37 |
| Building and Construction | 44.30 | 45.22 | 53.94 | 66.88 | 82.26 | 96.33 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 114.88 | 132.54 | 164.63 | 189.34 | 214.07 | 252.07 |
| Transport .Storage and Communications | 60.25 | 69.15 | 78.62 | 100.84 | 114.65 | 128.63 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 54.67 | 68.03 | 82.98 | 96.22 | 108.25 | 117.45 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 52.50 | 58.06 | 67.50 | 78.43 | 87.20 | 102.23 |
| Other Services | 23.33 | 27.00 | 30.80 | 35.46 | 39.59 | 47.07 |
| Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge | —20.37 | —23.88 | —31.80 | —37.31 | —41.97 | —45.54 |
| Total | 827.06 | 1,012.66 | 1,327.97 | 1,420.14 | 1,549.68 | 1,736.31 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 8.86 | 10.93 | 13.44 | 17.06 | 21.72 | 28.13 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 38.30 | 43.08 | 48.52 | 56.91 | | |
| Defence | 8.51 | 9.63 | 11.73 | 13.49 | | |
| Education | 71.88 | 82.75 | 94.43 | 107.51 | | |
| Health | 15.24 | 17.43 | 21.90 | 27.40 | | |
| Agricultural Services | 9.60 | 11.36 | 13.78 | 16.51 | | |
| Other Services | 18.54 | 20.46 | 25.04 | 28.84 | | |
| Total | 162.07 | 184.70 | 215.40 | 250.66 | 289.26 | 326.13 |
| Total Product Monetary Economy . | 997.99 | 1,208.29 | 1,556.81 | 1,687.86 | 1,860.66 | 2,090.57 |
| Total Gross Product at Factor Cost . | 1,057.01 | 1,278.10 | 1,640.65 | 1,788.41 | 1,979.62 | 2,220.88 |
| Gross Domestic Product Per Capita | 78.89 | 92.30 | 114.43 | 120.38 | 129.16 | 139.73 |

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN** 1975—1980**

**(b)At Constant (1976) Prices**

Table 40(A) K£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Product at Factor Cost | | | | | | |
| A. *Traditional Economy* | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 9.11 | 9.40 | 9.88 | 10.04 | 10.32 | 10.62 |
| Fishing | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.32 |
| Building and Construction | 21.28 | 21.86 | 22.71 | 23.32 | 24.32 | 25.08 |
| Water | 8.79 | 8.90 | 9.41 | 9.56 | 9.63 | 9.71 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 28.17 | 29.36 | 30.59 | 31.86 | 33.17 | 34.54 |
| Total Product Traditional Economy | 67.58 | 69.81 | 72.89 | 75.12 | 77.79 | 80.27 |
| B *Monetary Economy* | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 458.38 | 466.15 | 513.60 | 533.31 | 529.05 | 522.03 |
| Forestry | 5.76 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 6.94 | 7.17 | 7.58 |
| Fishing | 1.90 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.75 | 2.89 | 2.55 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 3.11 | 3.41 | 4.05 | 4.14 | 4.08 | 4.05 |
| Manufacturing | 145.77 | 144.18 | 167.10 | 188.16 | 201.56 | 210.79 |
| Electricity and Water | 12.76 | 14.20 | 16.42 | 17.82 | 19.57 | 21.21 |
| Building and Construction | 47.12 | 45.22 | 49.34 | 55.26 | 59.38 | 59.92 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 136.21 | 132.54 | 143.59 | 155.92 | 165.37 | 168.38 |
| Transport , Storage and Communications | 62.59 | 69.15 | 73.74 | 81.40 | 87.26 | 93.46 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 62.84 | 68.03 | 71.98 | 77.59 | 85.26 | 84.29 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 56.70 | 58.06 | 60.48 | 62.49 | 66.62 | 71.58 |
| Other Services | 26.29 | 27.00 | 28.69 | 30.46 | 32.86 | 35 06 |
| Less:Imputed Bank Service Charge.. | —24.09 | —23.88 | —26.79 | —28.76 | —31.60 | —31.24 |
| Total | 995.34 | 1,012.66 | 1,111.28 | 1,187.48 | 1,229.47 | 1,249.66 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 9.52 | 10.93 | 12.04 | 13.91 | 16.39 | 19.28 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 42.74 | 43.08 | 44.08 | 47.47 | | |
| Defence | 8.91 | 9.63 | 10.63 | 11.37 | | |
| Education | 76.87 | 82.75 | 83 99 | 89.20 | | |
| Health | 17.27 | 17.43 | 19.43 | 20.63 | | |
| Agricultural Services | 10.30 | 11.36 | 13.52 | 13.68 | | |
| Other Service | 19.58 | 20.46 | 22.40 | 24.08 | | |
| Total | 175.67 | 184.71 | 194.05 | 206.43 | 221.09 | 232.81 |
| Total Product Monetary Economy .. | 1,180.53 | 1,208.29 | 1.317.37 | 1,407.82 | 1,466.95 | 1,501.75 |
| Total Gross Product at Factor Cost .. | 1,248.11 | 1,278.10 | 1,390.26 | 1,482.94 | 1,544.74 | 1,582.02 |
| Gross Domestic Product Per Capita | 93.15 | 92.30 | 96.97 | 99.82 | 100.79 | 99.54 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1975—1980

### Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1976) Prices

Table 41 Percentages

| INDUSTRY | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Product at Factor Cost** | | | | | | |
| *A. Traditional Economy* | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Building and Construction | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Water | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Total Product Traditional Economy | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | | | |
| 1. Entreprises and Non-Profit Insitutions: | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 36.7 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 36.0 | 34.2 | 33.0 |
| Forestry | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Fishing | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Manufacturing | 11.7 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.3 |
| Electricity and Water | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Building and Construction | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Wholesale .Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.6 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Other Services | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| | —1.9 | —1.9 | —1.9 | —1.9 | —2.0 | —2.0 |
| Total | 79.7 | 79 2 | 79 9 | 80 1 | 79 6 | 79 0 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | |
| Defence | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | | |
| Education | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| Health | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| Agricultural Services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | |
| Other Services | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | |
| Total | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 14.7 |
| Total Product Monetary Economy | 94.6 | 94.5 | 94.8 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 94.9 |
| Total Gross Product at Factor Cost | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

**GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT** 1975—1980**

Table 42 K£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Factor Incomes | | | | | | |
| A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY | 59.02 | 69.81 | 83.84 | 100.55 | 118.96 | 130.31 |
| B. MONETARY ECONOMY | | | | | | |
| 1. *Remuneration of Employees* | | | | | | |
| Enterprises | 276.60 | 314.45 | 367.79 | 428.87 | 495.42 | 561.01 |
| Private Households | 8.86 | 10.93 | 13.44 | 17.06 | 21.72 | 28.13 |
| Producers of Government Services | 160.71 | 182.79 | 211.83 | 245.43 | 283.09 | 319.03 |
| Total Remuneration of Employees | 446.17 | 508.17 | 593.06 | 691.36 | 800.23 | 908.17 |
| 2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)* | 52.50 | 58.06 | 67.50 | 78.43 | 87.20 | 102.23 |
| 3, *Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)* . . | 499.32 | 642.06 | 896.25 | 918.05 | 973.24 | 1,080.17 |
| Total Monetary Economy | 997.99 | 1,208.29 | 1,556.81 | 1,687.86 | 1,860.66 | 2,090.57 |
| Total Factor Incomes = Domestic Product | 1,057.01 | 1,278.10 | 1,640.65 | 1,788.41 | 1,979.62 | 2,220.88 |
| *Add*: Indirect Taxes | 140.48 | 176.27 | 219.78 | 270.25 | 297.58 | 373.98 |
| *Deduct*: Subsidies | 0 81 | 0.77 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.70 |
| Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices | 1,196.68 | 1,453.60 | 1,859.88 | 2,058.19 | 2,276.60 | 2,594.16 |
| *Add*: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad | 21.40 | 14.30 | 20.00 | 17.90 | 24.30 | 19.40 |
| *Deduct*: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad | 67.70 | 82.40 | 98.70 | 108.50 | 88.30 | 87.80 |
| Gross National Product | 1,150.38 | 1,385.50 | 1,781.18 | 1,967.59 | 2,212.60 | 2,525.76 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35

## PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1979 AND 1980

Table 43 K£million

| | 1979 | | | | | 1980* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)*** | Intermediate Consumption | Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost) | | | Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)*** | Intermediate Consumption | Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost) | | |
| | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** | | | Total | Labour Costs | Operating Surplus** |
| *A. Tradional Sector* | 151.03 | 32.07 | 118.96 | 2.19 | 116.77 | 166.86 | 36.55 | 130.31 | 2.36 | 127.95 |
| *B. Monetary Sector* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 747.58 | 98.80 | 648.78 | 67.59 | 581.19 | 791.19 | 103.05 | 688.13 | 78.03 | 610.11 |
| Forestry | 12.38 | 1.68 | 10.70 | 9.26 | 1.44 | 14.63 | 1.83 | 12.80 | 10.70 | 2.10 |
| Fishing | 4.11 | 0.41 | 3.70 | 0.93 | 2.78 | 4.31 | 0.42 | 3.90 | 0.97 | 2.92 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 17.73 | 12.70 | 5.04 | 2.74 | 2.29 | 20.18 | 14.45 | 5.73 | 2.71 | 3.02 |
| Manufacturing | 1,177.08 | 927.23 | 249.84 | 103.54 | 146.30 | 1,453.14 | 1,158.00 | 295.14 | 116.11 | 179.03 |
| Electricity and Water | 58.79 | 31.21 | 27.57 | 10.45 | 17.13 | 70.46 | 38.09 | 32.37 | 13.15 | 19.21 |
| Building and Construction | 260.06 | 177.80 | 82.26 | 63.43 | 18.83 | 289.42 | 193.09 | 96.33 | 72.94 | 23.39 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 365.42 | 151.35 | 214.07 | 94.17 | 119.90 | 430.92 | 178.86 | 252.07 | 109.97 | 142.20 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 300.62 | 185.97 | 114.65 | 65.52 | 49.13 | 351.12 | 222.49 | 128.63 | 68.61 | 60.02 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 145.39 | 37.14 | 108.25 | 47.51 | 60.74 | 157.75 | 40.30 | 117.45 | 51.55 | 65.90 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 96.05 | 8.85 | 87.20 | | 87.20 | 112.68 | 10.45 | 102.23 | | 102.23 |
| Other Services | 88.28 | 48.69 | 39.59 | 30.29 | 9.31 | 107.39 | 60.31 | 47.07 | 36.37 | 10.71 |
| Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge | | 41.97 | —41.97 | | —41.97 | | 45.54 | —45.54 | | —45.54 |
| Total | 3,273.48 | 1,723.80 | 1,549.68 | 495.42 | 1,054.27 | 3,803 19 | 2,066.88 | 1,736.31 | 561.01 | 1,175.30 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 21.72 | | 21.72 | 21.72 | | 28.13 | | 28.13 | 28.13 | |
| 3. Producers of Government Services | 490.94 | 201.68 | 289.26 | 283.09 | 6.17 | 559.35 | 233.22 | 326.13 | 319.03 | 7.10 |
| Total Monetary Sector | 3,786.14 | 1,925.48 | 1,860.66 | 800.23 | 1,060.44 | 4,390.67 | 2,300.10 | 2,090.57 | 908.17 | 1,182.40 |
| Total Monetary and Traditional Sector | 3,937.17 | 1,957.55 | 1,979.62 | 802.42 | 1,177.21 | 4,557.53 | 2,336.65 | 2,220.88 | 910.53 | 1,310.35 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

••Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

•••After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1976-1980

Table 44

Percentages

| | CURRENT PRICE | | | | | CONSTANT (1976) PRICES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976-1977 | 1977-1978 | 1978-1979 | 1979-1980* | 1976-1980* Cumulative | 1976-1977 | 1977-1978 | 1978-1979 | 1979-1980* | 1976-1980* Cumulative |
| *A. Traditional Economy* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry | 14.6 | 23.5 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 16.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Fishing | — | 48.3 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 13.5 | 3.4 | 13.3 | 2.9 | .8.6 | 2.4 |
| Building and Construction | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 6.3 | 16.0 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Water | 24.8 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 21.5 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Total Traditional Economy | 201 | 19.9 | 18.3 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| *B. Monetary Economy* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 43.3 | —5.4 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 3.8 | —0.3 | —1.3 | 2.9 |
| Forestry | 10.4 | 19.7 | 29.7 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| Fishing | — 1.3 | 51.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 13.3 | | 16.5 | 5.1 | —11.8 | 1.9 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 22.3 | 5.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 18.8 | 2.2 | —1.4 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Manufacturing | 24.8 | 21.9 | 13.9 | 18.1 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 9.9 |
| Electricity and Water | 40.6 | 15.5 | 19.6 | 17.4 | 22.9 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 10.5 |
| Building and Construction | 19.3 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 17.1 | 20.7 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 7.2 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels | 24.2 | 15.0 | 13.1 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 6.2 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 13.7 | 28.3 | 13.7 | 12.2 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 16.0 | 12.5 | | 14.7 | | 7.8 | 9.9 | | 5.5 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | | 16.2 | 11.2 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.3 |
| Other Services | 14.1 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges) | 31.1 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 5.3 |
| 2. Private Households (Domestic Services) | 23.0 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 26.7 | 10.2 | 15.5 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 15.2 |
| 3. Producers of Government Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 12.6 | 17.3 | | | | 2.3 | 7.7 | | | |
| Defence | 21.8 | 15.0 | | | | 10.4 | 7.0 | | | |
| Education | 14.1 | 13.9 | | | | 1.5 | 6.2 | | | |
| Health | 25.6 | 25.1 | | | | 11.5 | 6.2 | | | |
| Agricultural Services | 21.3 | 19.8 | | | | 19.0 | 1.2 | | | |
| Other Services | 22.4 | 15.2 | | | | 9.5 | 7.6 | | | |
| Total | 16.6 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 15.3 | 5.1 | 64 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 |
| Total Product Monetary Economy | 28.8 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| Total Gross Product At Factor Cost | 28.4 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 14.7 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 41 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| Gross Domestic Product Per Capita | 24.0 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 1.0 | —12 | 1.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Industrial Breakdown* *, 1975 —1980

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45 (a) K£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Traditional Economy | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.51 | 33.17 | 39.65 | 43.69 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | |
| 1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions* | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 22.54 | 24.94 | 42.93 | 51.13 | 42.05 | 41.81 |
| Forestry | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.91 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 1.53 | 1.62 | 1.94 | 4.95 | 4.10 | 4.08 |
| Manufacturing | 31.23 | 45.96 | 63.27 | 83.71 | 88.52 | 84.15 |
| Electricity and Water | 17.19 | 33.15 | 33.72 | 40.20 | 31.99 | 26.61 |
| Building and Construction | 7.81 | 9.72 | 15.50 | 32.25 | 25.68 | 28.20 |
| Wholesale ,Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels .. | 14.47 | 20.61 | 21.42 | 20.24 | 17.30 | 19.06 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 50.39 | 50.41 | 79.41 | 110.50 | 101.65 | 92.64 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 4.76 | 3.46 | 4.42 | 7.67 | 8.25 | 10.36 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 23.09 | 17.12 | 23.12 | 38.66 | 55.10 | 51.30 |
| Other Services | 7 16 | 11.63 | 17.25 | 20.33 | 31.76 | 32.12 |
| Total | 180.32 | 218.96 | 303.66 | 410.27 | 407.09 | 390.23 |
| 2. *Producers of Government Services* | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 5.35 | 4.00 | 7.95 | 14 66 | 14.36 | 17.52 |
| Education | 4.89 | 5.10 | 7.23 | 8.87 | 11.75 | 17.13 |
| Health | 4.35 | 7.01 | 8.19 | 8.33 | 10.91 | 12.99 |
| Agricultural Services | 5.71 | 8.66 | 9.00 | 8.64 | 8.96 | 10.56 |
| Other Services | 21.15 | 23.69 | 26.46 | 30.07 | 47.73 | 59.73 |
| Total | 41.45 | 48.46 | 58.84 | 70.56 | 93.70 | 117.92 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.51 | 33.17 | 39 65 | 43.69 |
| Monetary Economy | 221.77 | 267.42 | 362.50 | 480.83 | 500.80 | 508.15 |
| Total All Sectors | 241.89 | 290.43 | 390.01 | 514.01 | 540.45 | 551.84 |
| Percentage Rates of Growth | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | 32.63 | 14.36 | 19 56 | 20.57 | 19.54 | 10.19 |
| Monetary Economv | 18.20 | 20.58 | 35.55 | 32.64 | 4.15 | 1.48 |
| Total | 19.28 | 20.07 | 34.29 | 31.79 | 5.14 | 2.11 |

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Industrial Breakdown**, 1975—1980

### (b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 45 (6) K£ million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Traditional Economy** | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 23.48 | 23.01 | 24.74 | 27.24 | 28.36 | 25.79 |
| **Monetary Economy** | | | | | | |
| 1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions* | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 28.61 | 24.94 | 39.13 | 41.05 | 31.13 | 25.94 |
| Forestry | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.48 | 0.57 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 2.05 | 1.62 | 1.70 | 3.81 | 2.88 | 2.60 |
| Manufacturing | 40.75 | 45.96 | 55.82 | 64.87 | 62.49 | 53.35 |
| Electricity and Water | 19.90 | 33.15 | 31.46 | 33.72 | 23.45 | 16.32 |
| Building and Construction | 10.21 | 9.72 | 13.71 | 24.99 | 18.01 | 17.89 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | 18.93 | 20.61 | 19.05 | 15.80 | 12.21 | 12.08 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 58.74 | 50.41 | 71.08 | 86.38 | 69.26 | 58.32 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | 5.87 | 3.47 | 3.98 | 6.20 | 5.98 | 6.50 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 27.09 | 17.12 | 20.76 | 31.66 | 39.39 | 30.36 |
| Other Services | 8.71 | 11.63 | 15.67 | 16.48 | 22.71 | 20.25 |
| Total | 221.03 | 218.96 | 272.98 | 325.56 | 288.01 | 244.16 |
| 2. *Producers of Government Services* | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | 6.37 | 4.00 | 7.26 | 11.85 | 10.35 | 10.96 |
| Education | 5.94 | 5.10 | 6.62 | 7.32 | 8.65 | 10.69 |
| Health | 5.22 | 7.01 | 7.63 | 6.99 | 8.01 | 8.12 |
| Agricultural Services | 6.67 | 8.66 | 8.23 | 6.91 | 6.34 | 6.62 |
| Other Services | 24.53 | 23.69 | 24.50 | 25.32 | 35.02 | 36.67 |
| Total | 48.73 | 48.46 | 54.24 | 58.39 | 68.38 | 73.07 |
| Total | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | 23.48 | 23.01 | 24.74 | 27.24 | 28.36 | 25.79 |
| Monetary Economy | 269.67 | 267.42 | 327.22 | 327.95 | 356.38 | 317.23 |
| Total All Sectors | 293.24 | 290.43 | 351.96 | 411.19 | 384.74 | 343.02 |
| Percentage Rates of Growth | | | | | | |
| Traditional Economy | 18.71 | —2.00 | 7.52 | 10.10 | 4.11 | —9.06 |
| Monetary Economy | —0.16 | —0.87 | 22.36 | 17.34 | —7.18 | —10.99 |
| Total | 1.13 | —0.96 | 21.19 | 16.83 | —6.43 | —10.84 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### By Type of Asset**, 1975-1980

(a) At Current Prices

Table 46 (a) K£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.51 | 33.17 | 39.65 | 43.69 |
| (ii) Modern | 15.55 | 9.45 | 12.20 | 26.71 | 36.78 | 28.76 |
| Total | 35.67 | 32.46 | 39.71 | 59.88 | 76.42 | 72.45 |
| Public | 6.80 | 6.75 | 9.70 | 10.48 | 16.66 | 20.98 |
| Total | 42.47 | 39.21 | 49.41 | 70.36 | 93.08 | 93.42 |
| 2. Non-Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| Private .. | 10.99 | 17.41 | 17.01 | 16.58 | 27.68 | 19.90 |
| Public..... | 20.43 | 19.34 | 24.42 | 29.17 | 41.68 | 54.09 |
| Total | 31.42 | 36.75 | 41. 43 | 45.75 | 69.35 | 73.98 |
| 3. Construction and Works | | | | | | |
| Private | 4.52 | 3.32 | 5.93 | 7.45 | 8.19 | 10.03 |
| Public..... | 52.62 | 62.44 | 70.74 | 78.66 | 76.48 | 79.96 |
| Total | 57.14 | 65.67 | 76.67 | 86.11 | 84.66 | 89.99 |
| 4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | | |
| Private | 5.73 | 5.71 | 6.34 | 6.87 | 7.20 | 7.32 |
| Public..... | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 1.65 | 1.50 |
| Total | 5.82 | 5.81 | 7.31 | 7.87 | 8.85 | 8.82 |
| 5. Transport Equipment | | | | | | |
| Private | 27.66 | 33.45 | 43.78 | 64.04 | 50.90 | 66.31 |
| Public..... | 5.76 | 6.86 | 24.93 | 37.27 | 63.44 | 32.51 |
| Total | 33.42 | 40.31 | 68.71 | 101.31 | 114.34 | 98.82 |
| 6. Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | | |
| Private | 57.34 | 75.66 | 112.72 | 165.84 | 119.74 | 151.69 |
| Public | 15.62 | 27.01 | 34.23 | 37.10 | 48.84 | 37.19 |
| Total | 72.96 | 102.67 | 146.95 | 202.94 | 168.58 | 188.88 |
| 7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | | |
| Private | —1.34 | —0.08 | —0.47 | —0.33 | 1.57 | —2.07 |
| Public | | | | | | |
| Total | —1.34 | —0.08 | —0.47 | —0.33 | 1.57 | —2.07 |
| 8. Total | | | | | | |
| Private | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 20.12 | 23.01 | 27.51 | 33.17 | 39.65 | 43.69 |
| (ii) Modern_ | 120.45 | 144.91 | 197.51 | 287.16 | 252.06 | 281.92 |
| Total | 140.57 | 167.93 | 225.02 | 320.33 | 291.71 | 325.61 |
| Public | 101.32 | 122.50 | 164.99 | 193.68 | 248.74 | 226.23 |
| Total | 241.89 | 290.43 | 390.01 | 514.01 | 540.45 | 551.84 |

•Provisional.

"See notes and definitions on page 35.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### By Type of Asset**, 1975-1980

(b) At Constant (1976) Prices

Table 46 (b) Table 46 (a) K.£million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 23.48 | 23.01 | 24.74 | 27.24 | 28.36 | 25.79 |
| (ii) Modern | 18.15 | 9.45 | 10.97 | 21.93 | 26.31 | 16.98 |
| Total | 41.63 | 32.46 | 35.71 | 49.17 | 54.67 | 42.77 |
| Public | 7.93 | 6.75 | 8.72 | 8.60 | 11.91 | 12.39 |
| Total | 49.55 | 39.21 | 44.43 | 57.77 | 64.58 | 55.15 |
| 2. Non-Residential Buildings | | | | | | |
| Private | 13.02 | 17.41 | 16.07 | 14.30 | 20.75 | 12.37 |
| Public | 24.21 | 19.34 | 23.09 | 25.17 | 31.24 | 33.62 |
| Total | 37.23 | 36.75 | 39.16 | 39.47 | 51.99 | 45.98 |
| 3. Construction and Works | | | | | | |
| Private | 5.17 | 3.32 | 5.56 | 6.32 | 6.05 | 6.12 |
| Public .. | 60.06 | 62.44 | 66.23 | 66.72 | 56.48 | 48.82 |
| Total | 65.23 | 65.76 | 71.79 | 73.04 | 62.53 | 54.94 |
| 4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development | | | | | | |
| Private | 7.88 | 5.71 | 6.55 | 6.27 | 5.98 | 5.16 |
| Public | 0.12 | 0.10 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 1.45 | 0.84 |
| Total | 7.00 | 5.81 | 7.58 | 7.17 | 7.43 | 6.00 |
| 1. Transport Equipment | | | | | | |
| Private | 30.03 | 33.45 | 38.92 | 49.26 | 33.93 | 41.71 |
| Public | 6.25 | 6.86 | 22.16 | 28.67 | 42.30 | 20.45 |
| Total | 36.28 | 40.31 | 61.08 | 77.93 | 76.23 | 62.15 |
| **6.** Machinery and Other Equipment | | | | | | |
| Private | 78.12 | 75.66 | 98.44 | 127.57 | 84.33 | 96.62 |
| Public | 21.28 | 27.01 | 29.90 | 28.54 | 34.40 | 23.69 |
| Total | 99.40 | 102.67 | 128.34 | 156.11 | 118.73 | 120.31 |
| **7.** Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | | | | | | |
| Private | —1.45 | —0.08 | —0.42 | —0.30 | 1.27 | 1.51 |
| Public | | | | | | |
| Total | —1.46 | —0.08 | —0.42 | —0.30 | 1.27 | 1.51 |
| **8.** Total | | | | | | |
| Private: | | | | | | |
| (i) Traditional | 23.48 | 23.01 | 24.74 | 27.24 | 28.36 | 25.79 |
| (ii) Modern | 149.90 | 144.91 | 176.09 | 225.36 | 178.61 | 177.43 |
| Total | 173.38 | 167.93 | 200.83 | 252.60 | 206.97 | 203.22 |
| Public | 119.86 | 122.50 | 151.13 | 158.59 | 177.77 | 139.80 |
| Total | 293.24 | 290.43 | 351.96 | 411.19 | 384.74 | 343.02 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 35.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1979

**Table 47 (a)** K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non. Residential Buildings | Other Construction and Works | Land Improvement and Plantation Development | Transport Equipment | Machinery and Other Equipment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Traditional Economy** | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 39.65 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 39.65 |
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| *1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions* | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 4.52 | 4.86 | 8.85 | 5.63 | 16.61 | 1.57 | 42.05 |
| Forestry | — | 0.09 | 0.11 | — | 0.45 | 0.04 | — | 0.69 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Mining and Quarrying .. | — | — | 0.7 | — | 0.55 | 3.39 | — | 4.10 |
| Manufacturing | — | 13.10 | 2.83 | — | 14.23 | 58.36 | — | 88.52 |
| Building and Construction | — | 1.03 | 0.67 | — | 3.86 | 20.12 | — | 25.68 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.04 | 28.48 | — | 1.44 | 2.03 | — | 31.99 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 4.80 | 5.06 | — | 72.18 | 19.62 | — | 101.65 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | — | 2.95 | 0.14 | — | 2.96 | 11.25 | — | 17.30 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | — | 4.31 | — | — | 0.50 | 3.44 | — | 8.25 |
| Ownership of Dwellings. . | 53.44 | — | — | — | — | 1.66 | — | 55.10 |
| Other Services | | 9.73 | 0.34 | — | 2.92 | 18.76 | — | 31.76 |
| Total 1 | 53.44 | 40.58 | 42.65 | 8.85 | 104.72 | 155.29 | 1.57 | 407.10 |
| *2. Producers of Government Services:* | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 7.71 | 0.14 | — | 3.33 | 3.19 | — | 14.37 |
| Education | | 8.33 | 0.74 | — | 0.58 | 2.11 | — | 11.75 |
| Health | | 7.97 | 0.01 | — | 0.79 | 2.15 | — | 10.91 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 2.52 | 0.85 | — | 2.88 | 2.71 | — | 8.95 |
| Other Services | — | 2.25 | 40.28 | — | 2.05 | 3.14 | — | 47.73 |
| Total 2 | — | 28.77 | 42.02 | — | 9.62 | 13.30 | — | 93.70 |
| Total 1+2 | 53.44 | 69.35 | 84.67 | 8.85 | 114.34 | 168.58 | 1.57 | 500.80 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Traditional | 39.65 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 39.65 |
| Monetary | 53.44 | 69.35 | 84.67 | 8.85 | 114.34 | 168.58 | 1.57 | 500.80 |
| Total | 93.08 | 69.35 | 84.67 | 8.85 | 114.34 | 168.58 | 1.57 | 540.45 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

### Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1980*

Table 47 (b) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non. Residential Buildings | Other Construction and Works | Land Improvement and Plantation Development | Transport Equipment | Machinery and Other Equipment | Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Traditional Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 43.69 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43.69 |
| *1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions* | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 5.99 | 4.24 | 8.82 | 5.48 | 18.34 | —2.08 | 40.81 |
| Forestry | — | 0.09 | 0.13 | — | 0.61 | 0.07 | — | 0.91 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | 0.02 | — | 0.23 | 3.84 | — | 4.08 |
| Manufacturing | — | 1.20 | 5.42 | — | 10.60 | 66.93 | — | 84.15 |
| Building and Construction | — | 1.66 | 0.73 | — | 3.48 | 22.33 | — | 28.20 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.12 | 23.16 | — | 1.19 | 2.14 | — | 26.60 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 6.06 | 5.24 | — | 57.13 | 24.21 | — | 92.64 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels., | | 2.11 | 0.02 | — | 3.54 | 13.39 | — | 19.06 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 6.33 | — | — | 0.42 | 3.61 | — | 10.36 |
| Ownership of Dwellings .. | 49.74 | — | — | — | — | 1.57 | — | 51.20 |
| Other Services | | 11.20 | 0.26 | — | 4.54 | 16.13 | — | 32.13 |
| Total 1 | 49.74 | 34.75 | 39.22 | 8.82 | 87.22 | 172.56 | —2.08 | 390.23 |
| 1. *Producers of Government Services:* | | | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 10.43 | 0.24 | — | 4.38 | 2.47 | — | 17.52 |
| Education | | 12.80 | 0.67 | — | 0.66 | 3.00 | — | 1713 |
| Health | | 8.99 | 0.09 | — | 0.89 | 3.02 | — | 12.99 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 2.88 | 11.2 | — | 3.66 | 2.90 | — | 10.56 |
| Other Services | | 4.13 | 48.66 | — | 2.02 | 4.92 | — | 59.72 |
| Total 2 | — | 39.23 | 50.77 | — | 11.60 | 16.32 | — | 117.92 |
| Total 1+2 | 49.74 | 73.98 | 89.99 | 8.82 | 98.82 | 188.88 | —2.08 | 508.15 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Traditional | 43.69 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43.69 |
| Monetary | 49.74 | 73.98 | 89.99 | 8.82 | 98.82 | 188.88 | —2.08 | 508.15 |
| Total | 93.43 | 73.98 | 89.99 | 8.82 | 98.82 | 188.88 | —2.08 | 551.84 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

## CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1979

Table 48 (a) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Plant and Machinery | Transport Equipment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | | 7.71 | 0.14 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 14.37 |
| Education | | 8.33 | 0.74 | 2.11 | 0.58 | 11.75 |
| Health | – | 7.97 | 0.01 | 2.15 | 0.79 | 10.91 |
| Agricultural Services | | 2.52 | 0.85 | 2.71 | 2.88 | 8.95 |
| Other Services | | 2.25 | 40.28 | 3.14 | 2.05 | 47.73 |
| Total | — | 28.77 | 42.02 | 13.30 | 9.62 | 93.70 |
| Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | 0.92 | 0.07 | 0.55 | 1.50 | 4.70 |
| Forestry | — | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 0.69 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | 0.01 | | 0.01 |
| Manufacturing | | 2.70 | 0.27 | 19.23 | 1.92 | 24.12 |
| Building and Construction | | 1.03 | 0.45 | 1.27 | 0.09 | 2.84 |
| Electricity and Water | | 0.04 | 28.48 | 2.03 | 1.43 | 31.98 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | 3.47 | 5.05 | 11.26 | 46.04 | 65.82 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | – | 1.14 | | 0.36 | 0.15 | 1.65 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | 3.49 | | 0.77 | 0.49 | 4.75 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 16.66 | | — | — | — | 16.66 |
| Other Services | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1.75 | 1.83 |
| Total | 16.66 | 12.91 | 34.46 | 35.55 | 53.82 | 155.04 |
| Total | 16.66 | 41.68 | 76.48 | 48.84 | 63.44 | 248.74 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes expenditure of K£1.65 million on land improvement and plantation development.

## CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1930*

Table 48 (b) K£million

| | Residential Buildings | Non Residential Buildings | Construction and Works | Plant and Machinery | Transport Equipment | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Producers of Government Services | | | | | | |
| Public Administration | — | 10.43 | 0.24 | 2.47 | 4.38 | 17.52 |
| Education | | 12.80 | 0.67 | 3.00 | 0.66 | 17.13 |
| Health | | 8.99 | 0.09 | 3.02 | 0.89 | 12.99 |
| Agricultural Services | — | 2.88 | 1.12 | 2.90 | 3.66 | 10.56 |
| Other Services | | 4.13 | 48.66 | 4.92 | 2.02 | 59.72 |
| Total | — | 39.23 | 50.77 | 16.32 | 11.60 | 117.92 |
| Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | — | 1.05 | 0.08 | 0.79 | 1.58 | 5.00+ |
| Forestry | — | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.61 | 0.91 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | | |
| Manufacturing | — | 0.10 | 0.04 | 1.94 | 0.99 | 3.45 |
| Building and Construction | — | 1.66 | 0.50 | 1.23 | 0.06 | |
| Electricity and Water | — | 0.12 | 23.16 | 2.14 | 1.19 | 26.60 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | | 4.41 | 24 | 12.92 | 12.88 | 35.44 |
| Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels | — | 1.48 | — | 0.51 | 0.14 | 2.14 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services .. .. | — | 5.94 | — | 1.23 | 0.42 | 20.98 |
| Ownership of Dwellings | 20.98 | | | | | |
| Other Services | | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 3.04 | 3.14 |
| Total | 20.98 | 14.86 | 29.20 | 20.87 | 20.91 | 108.32 |
| Total | 20.98 | 54.09 | 79.96 | 37.19 | 32.51 | 226.23 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£1.50million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1979.1980

Table 49 K£million

| | 1979* | | | 1980* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Debits/ Assets | Credits/ Liabilities | Net Credits | Debits/ Assets | Liabilities | Net Credits |
| A. Current Account | | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.) | 665.0 | 380.3 | *Dr.* 284.7 | 976.8 | 461.0 | *Dr.* 515.8 |
| 2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3. Freight and Insurance | 2.7 | 30.5 | 27.8 | 1.5 | 27.9 | 26.4 |
| 4. Other Transportation | 24.2 | 76.5 | 52.3 | 26.9 | 127.9 | 101.0 |
| 5. Foreign Travel | 15.5 | 66.1 | 50.6 | 12.4 | 83.0 | 70.6 |
| 6. International Investment Income | 70.0 | 20.8 | *Dr.* 49.2 | 76.0 | 16.9 | *Dr.* 59 |
| 7. Government Transactions n.e.s. | 20.4 | 12.7 | *Dr.* 7.7 | 14.3 | 15.4 | |
| 8. Other Services | 27.0 | 22.2 | *Dr.* 4 8 | 30.9 | 23.8 | *Dr.* 7.1 |
| 9. Private Transfers | 10.4 | 19.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 18.8 | 9.5 |
| 10. Government Transfers | 2.3 | 30.6 | 28.3 | 0.1 | 42.4 | 42.3 |
| Total Current Account | 837.5 | 654.8 | *Dr.* 178.3 | 1,148.2 | 817.1 | *Dr.* 331.1 |
| Of which: Visible Balance | 665.0 | 380.3 | *Dr.* 284.7 | 976.8 | 461.0 | *Dr.* 515.8 |
| Invisible Balance | 172.5 | 278.9 | 106.4 | 171.4 | 356.1 | 184.7 |
| B. Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| 11. Private Long-term | Cr. 1.0 | 79.7 | 80.7 | 2.3 | 73.4 | 71.1 |
| 12. Government long-term | Cr. 10.0 | 93.8 | 103.8 | — | 146.4 | 146.4 |
| 13. Government Corporations** | 0.5 | Dr. 3.0 | Dr. 3.5 | — | Dr. 2.5 | Dr. 2.5 |
| 14. Short-term | | | | | | |
| 14.1 Government | 1.0 | — | Dr. 10 | — | — | — |
| 14.2 Government Corporations | 0.2 | — | Dr. 0.2 | — | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 14.3 Deposit Money Banks | Cr. 2.5 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | — |
| 14.4 Private | 6.0 | 73.0 | 67.0 | 0.3 | 46.7 | 46.4 |
| Total | 5.8 | 245.1 | 250.9 | 5.2 | 266.9 | 261.7 |
| C. Central Monetary Authorities | | | | | | |
| 15. Transactions with IMF | | | | | | |
| 15.1 SDR's | | | | | | |
| 15.1.1 Change in Holdings | 34.5 | — | Dr. 34.5 | Cr. 30.1 | — | Dr. 30.1 |
| 15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation | — | 3.5 | 3.5 | | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit) | — | 27.1 | 27.1 | 16.7 | 37.9 | 21.2 |
| 16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| 16.1 Central Bank of Kenya | 67.9 | 1.6 | Dr. 66.3 | Cr. 21.4 | Dr. 2.7 | 18.7 |
| 16.2 Kenya Government | 0.4 | — | Dr. 0.4 | 1.3 | — | Dr. 1.3 |
| 16.3 Valuation Changes | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 102.8 | 32.2 | Dr. 70.6 | Cr. 33.5 | 38.7 | |
| Total Capital Account | 108.6 | 277.3 | 180.3 | Cr. 28.3 | 305 6 | 333.9 |
| Errors and Omissions | — | — | Dr. 2.0 | — | — | Dr. 2 8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations only.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

### Total Net Credits, 1976-1980

Table 50 K£milIion

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Current Account | | | | | |
| 1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.) | Dr. 77.3 | Dr. 61.3 | Dr. 355.5 | Dr. 284.7 | Dr. 515.8 |
| 2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements | | | | | |
| 3. Freight and Insurance | 28.0 | 27.0 | 30.9 | 27.8 | 26.4 |
| 4. Other Transportation | 39.7 | 49.3 | 58.6 | 52.3 | 101.0 |
| 5. Foreign Travel | 28.6 | 43.2 | 49.0 | 50.6 | 70.6 |
| 6. International Investment Income | Dr. 57.5 | Dr. 65.5 | Dr. 74.4 | Dr. 49.2 | Dr. 59.1 |
| 7. Government Transactions n.e.s. | Dr. 10.9 | Dr. 9.2 | Dr. 0.9 | Dr. 7.7 | 1.1 |
| 8. Other Services | Dr. 8.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | Dr. 7.8 | Dr. 7.1 |
| 9. Private Transfer Payments | Dr. 6.3 | 1.4 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 |
| 10. Government Transfer Payments | 12.4 | 26.1 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 42.3 |
| Total Current Account | Dr. 51.9 | 11.4 | Dr. 255.3 | Dr. 178.3 | Dr. 331.1 |
| of which: Visible Balance | Dr. 77.3 | Dr. 61.3 | Dr. 355.5 | Dr. 284.7 | Dr. 515.8 |
| Invisible Balance | 25.4 | 72.7 | 100.2 | 106.4 | 183.0 |
| B. Capital Movements | | | | | |
| 11. Private Long.term | — 62.3 | 48.0 | 58.8 | 80.7 | 71.1 |
| 12. Government Long-term | 29.7 | 36.4 | 114.6 | 103.8 | 146.4 |
| 13. Government Corporations** | Dr. 1 .3 | Dr. 0.5 | Dr. 5.4 | Dr. 3.5 | Dr. 2.5 |
| 14. Short-term | | | | | |
| 14.1 Government | Dr. 0.2 | Dr. 0.1 | — | Dr. 1.0 | |
| 14.2 Government Corporations | Dr. 0.3 | Dr. — | 0.2 | Dr. 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 14.3 Deposit Money Banks | Dr. 5.1 | 3.6 | Dr. 5.8 | 4.1 | — |
| 14.4 Private | 3.5 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 67.0 | 46.4 |
| Total | 88.6 | 102.4 | 174.8 | 250.9 | 261.7 |
| C. Central Monetary Authorities | | | | | |
| 15. Transactions with IMF | | | | | |
| 15. 15.1 SDR's | | | | | |
| 15.1.1 Change in Holdings | 0.4 | Dr. 4.6 | 0.7 | Dr. 34.5 | 30.1 |
| 15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation | — | | — | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit) | 7.9 | Dr. 18.1 | 2.3 | 27.1 | 21.2 |
| 16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities: | | | | | |
| 16.1 Central Bank of Kenya | Dr. 43.5 | Dr. 89.6 | 74.5 | Dr. 66.3 | 18.7 |
| 16.2 Kenya Government .. | Dr. 0.4 | Dr. 0.4 | 0.1 | Dr. 0.4 | Dr. 1.3 |
| 16.3 Valuation Changes | | | | | |
| Total | Dr. 35.6 | Dr. 112.7 | 77.6 | Dr. 70.6 | 12.1 |
| Total Capital Account | 53.0 | Dr. 10.3 | 252.4 | 180.3 | 333.9 |
| Errors and Omissions | Dr. 1.1 | Dr. 1.1 | Dr. 2.9 | Dr. 2.0 | Dr. 2.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

**Former E.A. Community Corporations,

t Revised.

# EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania is defined as East" African Trade".

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports arc classified as destinated to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of golds is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. Trade Indices.—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1976 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

16. Exclusions.-Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. Petroleum Products.-All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

## VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

**External Trade, 1972—1980**

Table 51 (a) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | 166,666 | 196,781 | 350,278 | 319,611 | 364,106 | 493,386 | 628,791 | 581,798 | 888,749 |
| Government | 17,286 | 18,382 | 19,131 | 32,585 | 29,667 | 35,857 | 30,004 | 37,453 | 69,863 |
| Total | 183,951 | 215,163 | 369, 195 | 352,195 | 393,773 | 529,243 | 658,795 | 619,251 | 958,612 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 90,590 | 122,636 | 162,946 | 168,968 | 268,792 | 428,997 | 336,629 | 351,871 | 428,636 |
| Re-exports | 4,864 | 6,293 | 7,127 | 7,564 | 9,667 | 11,007 | 17,884 | 19,094 | 15,473 |
| Total | 95,454 | 128,929 | 170,074 | 176,532 | 278,458 | 440,004 | 354,513 | 370,965 | 444,109 |
| Visible Balance | -88,497 | - 86,234 | -199,335 | -175,663 | -115,315 | - 89,239 | -304,282 | -248,286 | -514,503 |
| Volume | 279,405 | 344,092 | 539,483 | 528,727 | 672,231 | 969,247 | 1,013,308 | 990,216 | 1,402,721 |

East African Trade, 1972—1980

Table 51 (b) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tanzania | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 6,196 | 8,528 | 10,682 | 9,166 | 12,406 | 1,622 | 353 | 102 | 309 |
| Exports | 19,428 | 22,227 | 25,949 | 28,540 | 33,442 | 9,822 | 2,756 | 4,075 | 5,216 |
| Balance | + 13,232 | + 13,698 | + 15,267 | + 19,374 | +21,036 | + 8,200 | +2,403 | +3,973 | 4,907 |
| Uganda | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | 7,706 | 4,860 | 3,843 | 1,486 | 818 | 581 | 1,977 | 803 | 1,206 |
| Exports | 17,832 | 29,557 | 39,676 | 32,910 | 33,162 | 51,992 | 38,443 | 37,747 | 66,378 |
| Balance | + 10,126 | - 24,696 | +35,833 | 31,424 | +32,344 | +51,411 | +36,466 | +36,944 | +65,172 |
| Volume | 51,162 | 65,172 | 80,150 | 72,102 | 79,828 | 64,017 | 43,529 | 42,727 | 73,109 |

External and East African Trade, 1972— 1980

Table 51 (c) K£'000

| Type of Trade | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 183,951 | 215,163 | 369,409 | 352,195 | 393,773 | 529,243 | 658,795 | 619,251 | 958,612 |
| East African | 13,902 | 13,388 | 14,525 | 10,652 | 13,224 | 2,203 | 2,330 | 905 | 1,515 |
| Total | 197,852 | 228,551 | 383,934 | 362,847 | 406,997 | 531,446 | 661,125 | 620,156 | 960,127 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 95,454 | 128,929 | 170,074 | 176,532 | 278,458 | 440,004 | 354,513 | 370,965 | 444.109 |
| East African | 37,260 | 51,784 | 65,625 | 61,450 | 66,604 | 61,814 | 41,199 | 41,822 | 71,595 |
| Total | 132,714 | 180,713 | 235,699 | 237,982 | 345, C62 | 501,819 | 395,712 | 412,787 | 515,704 |
| Visible Balance | | | | | | | | | |
| External | -88,897 | -86,234 | -199,335 | -175,663 | -115,315 | -89,239 | - 304,282 | -248,286 | -514,503 |
| East African | +23,358 | + 38,396 | + 51,351 | + 50,798 | + 53,380 | + 59,611 | + 38,869 | +40,917 | + 70,080 |
| Total | -65,139 | - 47,840 | -148,235 | -124,865 | -61,935 | -29,627 | - 265,413 | -207,369 | -444,423 |
| Volume | | | | | | | | | |
| External | 279,405 | 344,092 | 539,483 | 528,727 | 672,231 | 969,247 | 1,013,308 | 990,216 | 1,402,721 |
| East African | 51,162 | 65,172 | 80,150 | 72,102 | 79,828 | 64,017 | 43,529 | 42,727 | 73,109 |
| Total | 330,567 | 409,264 | 619,633 | 600,829 | 752,059 | 1,033,264 | 1,056,837 | 1,032,943 | 1,475,830 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

## VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

### By Geographical Area and Country, 1978—1980

Table 52 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1978 | | | 1979 | | | 1980 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 57,197 | 145,933 | -88,736 | 58,791 | 141,311 | -82,520 | 58,846 | 162,558 | -103,712 |
| West Germany . . | 56,813 | 87,755 | -30,942 | 60,836 | 68,809 | -7,973 | 56,017 | 77,661 | -21,644 |
| Netherlands | 24,351 | 15,096 | +9,255 | 17,702 | 14,111 | +3,591 | 17,692 | 22,879 | -5,187 |
| France | 5,685 | 30,831 | -25,146 | 5,119 | 17,627 | -12,508 | 6,349 | 32,690 | -26,341 |
| Eire | 2,537 | 437 | + 2,100 | 3,795 | 469 | +3,326 | 4,140 | 676 | +3,464 |
| Italy | 18,891 | 33,490 | -14,599 | 23,804 | 23,745 | + 59 | 23,733 | 37,693 | -13,960 |
| Denmark | 1,146 | 3,136 | -1,990 | 1,190 | 5,318 | -4,128 | 870 | 4,506 | -3,636 |
| Belgium-Luxemburg | 5,565 | 21,004 | -15,439 | 6,326 | 12,883 | -6,557 | 7,459 | 15,870 | -8,411 |
| Norway | 487 | 1,979 | -1,492 | 202 | 1,526 | -1,324 | 563 | 1,400 | -837 |
| Sweden | 8,148 | 8,904 | -756 | 6,931 | 13,375 | -6,444 | 7,710 | 13,405 | -5,695 |
| Spain | 1,088 | 2,703 | -1,615 | 1,485 | 1,776 | -291 | 2,808 | 3,547 | -739 |
| Greece | 2,365 | 2,254 | + 111 | 2,924 | 569 | + 2,355 | 2,020 | 993 | + 1,027 |
| Rest* | 9,506 | 13,714 | -4,208 | 10.115 | 18,131 | -8,016 | 10,450 | 19,725 | -9,275 |
| Total | 193,769 | 367,236 | -173,467 | 199,220 | 319,650 | -120,430 | 198,657 | 393,603 | -194,946 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 710 | 236 | +474 | 1,096 | 533 | + 563 | 1,658 | 878 | + 780 |
| East Germany .. | 17 | 204 | -187 | 88 | 85 | + 3 | 4 | 298 | -294 |
| Yugoslavia | 4,004 | 370 | + 3,634 | 1,873 | 336 | + 1,537 | 2,462 | 623 | + 1,839 |
| Czechoslovakia | 189 | 1,939 | -1,750 | 9 | 1,736 | -1,727 | 54 | 2,374 | -2,320 |
| Rest** | 2,010 | 2,592 | -482 | 1,735 | 2,047 | -312 | 764 | 2,433 | -1,669 |
| Total | 6,930 | 5,340 | +1,590 | 4,801 | +4,737 | +64 | 4,942 | 6,606 | 1,664 |
| North and South America | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 18,519 | 41,096 | -22,577 | 16,737 | 34,925 | -18,188 | 16,929 | 60,998 | -44,069 |
| Central and South America | 380 | 1,096 | -716 | 2,561 | 2,877 | -316 | 225 | 2,010 | -1,785 |
| Canada | 5,336 | 3,877 | + 1,459 | 5,715 | 5,589 | + 126 | 5,070 | 5,117 | -47 |
| Total | 24,235 | 46,069 | -21,834 | 25,013 | 43,013 | -18,378 | 22,224 | 68,125 | 45,901 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 38,443 | 1,977 | + 36,466 | 37,747 | 803 | + 36,944 | 66,378 | 1,206 | +65,172 |
| Tanzania | 2,756 | 353 | + 2,403 | 4,075 | 102 | + 3,973 | 5,216 | 309 | +4,907 |
| Zaire | 2,535 | 467 | - 2,068 | 3,142 | 533 | + 2,609 | 3,909 | 157 | + 3,752 |
| Rwanda | 7,998 | 2,333 | +5,665 | 8,550 | 3,289 | + 5,261 | 12,638 | 2,623 | + 10,015 |
| Burundi | 3,412 | — | +3,412 | 4,552 | 1,158 | + 3,394 | 7,329 | 115 | + 7,214 |
| Somalia | 3,574 | 20 | + 3,554 | 2,678 | 71 | +2,607 | 4,738 | 44 | +4,694 |
| Sudan | 7,027 | 23 | +7,004 | 7,665 | 210 | + 7,455 | 9,949 | 8 | +9,941 |
| Zambia | 5,702 | 1,575 | +4,127 | 5,846 | 1.243 | 4,603 | 4,948 | 1,518 | + 3,430 |
| Malawi | 407 | 228 | + 179 | 348 | 211 | + 137 | 285 | 554 | -269 |
| Mauritius | 3,067 | 135 | + 2,932 | 4,832 | 9 | +4,823 | 3,605 | 137 | + 3,468 |
| Rest*** | 19,063 | 2,064 | + 16,999 | 19,521 | 4,324 | + 15,197 | 22,010 | 22,776 | -766 |
| Total | 93,984 | 9,175 | | 98,956 | 11,953 | 87,003 | 141,005 | 29,447 | + 111,558 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 2,491 | 68 | + 2,423 | 3,811 | 1,458 | +2,353 | 1,503 | 2,187 | -685 |
| Kuwait | 333 | 320 | + 13 | 761 | 7,245 | -6,484 | 333 | 29,166 | -28,833 |
| Iran | 1,769 | 44,815 | -43,046 | — | 26,289 | -26,289 | 1,191 | 20,577 | -19,386 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1,292 | 16,645 | -15,353 | 725 | 52,059 | -51,334 | 2,509 | 168,139 | -165,630 |
| Bahrain | 254 | 7,061 | -6,807 | 236 | 6,083 | -6,567 | 258 | 5,527 | -5,269 |
| Israel | 1,431 | 4,388 | -2,957 | 1,603 | 7,174 | -5,571 | 1,716 | 7,068 | -5,352 |
| Rest* | 3,084 | 363 | +2,721 | 7,711 | 35,193 | -27,482 | 11,840 | 69,506 | -57,666 |
| Total | 10,654 | 73,660 | -63,006 | 14,847 | 136,221 | -121,374 | 19,350 | 302,170 | -282,820 |

TRADE

Table 52—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1978 | | | 1979 | | | 1980 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports | Visible Balance |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1,450 | 10,291 | -8,841 | 1,238 | 8,078 | -6,840 | 1,621 | 6,130 | -4,509 |
| Hong Kong | 427 | 4,707 | -4,280 | 395 | 3,512 | -3,117 | 1,488 | 5,442 | -3,954 |
| Japan | 3,806 | 67,912 | -64,106 | 5,100 | 49,927 | -44,827 | 3,828 | 88,409 | -84,581 |
| India | 1,559 | 15,818 | -14,259 | 2,197 | 10,154 | -7,957 | 4,077 | 13,007 | -8,930 |
| Malayasia | 326 | 2,909 | -2,583 | 396 | 3,565 | -3,169 | 1,212 | 6,245 | -5,033 |
| New Zealand | 661 | 1,099 | -438 | 583 | 447 | + 136 | 494 | 1,117 | -623 |
| Pakistan | 7,844 | 509 | +7,335 | 8,922 | 237 | +8,685 | 7,985 | 317 | +7,668 |
| China (Mainland) | 2,702 | 5,103 | -2,401 | 1,959 | 4,804 | -2,845 | 1,956 | 7,608 | -5,652 |
| Rest** | 7,692 | 14,608 | -6,916 | 10,747 | 17,822 | -7,075 | 45,319 | 23,666 | +21,653 |
| Total | 26,467 | 122,956 | -96,489 | 31,537 | 98,546 | -67,009 | 67,980 | 151,941 | 83.961 |
| All Other Countries*** | 10,471 | 36,138 | -25,667 | 5,890 | 5,658 | + 232 | 3,324 | 8,233 | -4,909 |
| Ships Stores | 29,201 | — | +29,201 | 32,523 | — | + 32,523 | 58,221 | — | +58,221 |
| Parcel Post and Special Transactions. | — | 551 | -551 | — | | — | — | 2 | _2 |
| Total | 395,712 | 661,125 | -265,413 | 412,787 | 620,156 | -207,369 | 515,704 | 960,127 | -444,423 |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria. Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other Africa), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

**Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

**Principal Commodities, 1972- 1980**

Table 53(a) (a) Value K£'000

| Commodity | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, chiefly for food* | 196 | 602 | 433 | 538 | 1,482 | 631 | 178 | 190 | 580 |
| Meat and meat preparations—total .. | 5,223 | 3,948 | 4,675 | 5,135 | 8,386 | 7,597 | 2,721 | 2,688 | 1,583 |
| Tinned meat and preparations | 3,385 | 2,016 | 2,820 | 3,164 | 1,917 | 4,305 | 1,185 | 1,557 | 1,001 |
| Bacon | 309 | 240 | 309 | 309 | 430 | 447 | 272 | 376 | 185 |
| Other | 1,529 | 1,692 | 1,546 | 1,662 | 6,039 | 2,845 | 1,264 | 755 | 397 |
| Milk and cream | 2,974 | 4,116 | 3,436 | 2,798 | 1,175 | 540 | 1,148 | 1,621 | 89 |
| Butter and ghee | 1,192 | 1,119 | 902 | 535 | 572 | 651 | 951 | 847 | 182 |
| Eggs | 26 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 62 | 104 | 73 | 88 | 75 |
| Fish and preparations | 296 | 353 | 404 | 353 | 422 | 435 | 430 | 911 | 295 |
| Maize, unmilled | 478 | 6,393 | 2,460 | 5,061 | 5,644 | 659 | 714 | 5,325 | 4 |
| Meal and flour of wheat | 203 | 341 | 86 | 8 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 9 | 4 |
| Fruit and vegetables—total | 5,870 | 5,762 | 7,431 | 10,248 | 15,741 | 22,896 | 20,128 | 21,552 | 25,232 |
| Cashew nuts | 1,049 | 610 | ,1614 | 1,140 | 998 | 126 | | 57 | 1,667 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 923 | 1,485 | 1,414 | 3,608 | 6,979 | 10,513 | 9,583 | 9,316 | 8,853 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1,712 | 1,340 | 1,678 | 2,306 | 1,656 | 2,756 | 2,142 | 1,522 | 1,517 |
| Other | 2,186 | 2,327 | 2,725 | 3,194 | 6,108 | 9,501 | 8,403 | 10,657 | 13,195 |
| Coffee, not roasted | 24,769 | 35,777 | 38,387 | 35,204 | 93,303 | 204,336 | 124,679 | 110,573 | 108,120 |
| Tea | 16,485 | 16,970 | 19,391 | 22,932 | 31,763 | 71,779 | 63,187 | 62,843 | 58,003 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | 432 | 1,120 | 576 | 638 | 1,366 | 1,193 | 1,017 | 1,086 | 316 |
| Other | 4,110 | 3,901 | 5,130 | 2,580 | 4,623 | 4,448 | 2,860 | 6,322 | 15,060 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 594 | 722 | 428 | 258 | 434 | 685 | 591 | 1,246 | 2,344 |
| Total | 62,848 | 81,168 | 83,783 | 86,334 | 165,002 | 315,984 | 218,703 | 215,301 | 211,896 |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and skins, undressed | 3,777 | 5,190 | 4,441 | 5,414 | 8,561 | 8,023 | 9,825 | 13,770 | 9,547 |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts | 265 | 462 | 502 | 643 | 818 | 1,355 | 1,362 | 2,118 | 1,360 |
| Timber (rough or simply worked) | 241 | 478 | 510 | 450 | 817 | 963 | 588 | 513 | 675 |
| Wool, raw | 369 | 806 | 692 | 426 | 526 | 779 | 698 | 697 | 951 |
| Cotton, raw | 1,216 | 1,373 | 1,136 | 1,282 | 1,142 | 435 | 1,389 | 925 | 2,605 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 2,072 | 4,793 | 16,957 | 7,432 | 4,192 | 4,114 | 4,038 | 4,808 | 8,847 |
| Metal scrap | 536 | 658 | 863 | 552 | 562 | 496 | 366 | 518 | 498 |
| Flourspar | 9 | 335 | 537 | 1,000 | 2,235 | 2,490 | 2,567 | 1,984 | 3,247 |
| Wattle bark | 61 | 135 | 70 | 84 | 116 | 64 | 17 | | 14 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 791 | 741 | 1,113 | 1,296 | 1,201 | 1,065 | 540 | 262 | 123 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 3,794 | 2,931 | 4,560 | 3,506 | 5,727 | 4,975 | 4,083 | 5,503 | 9,028 |
| Petroleum products | 15,348 | 16,127 | 37,981 | 48,655 | 56,927 | 72,398 | 60,216 | 68,051 | 151,810 |
| Petroleum by-Products | 4,062 | 5,175 | 7,633 | 9,897 | 12,039 | 11,361 | 9,247 | 9,250 | 10,895 |
| Other, not stated above | 1,819 | 5,728 | 5,443 | 7,223 | 8,141 | 7,116 | 7,480 | 7,964 | 8,071 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 560 | 550 | 1,039 | 843 | 1,098 | 365 | 254 | 528 | 559 |
| Total | 34,920 | 45,482 | 83,477 | 88,613 | 104,102 | 116,000 | 102,670 | 116,891 | 208,230 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 9,997 | 13,140 | 14,596 | 12,377 | 15,940 | 14,582 | 13,809 | 17,799 | 22,763 |
| Sodium carbonate | 1,999 | 2,859 | 2,079 | 2,435 | 3,033 | 2,687 | 3,684 | 5,556 | 7,816 |
| Wattle bark extract | 1,690 | 1,217 | 1,434 | 1,722 | 3,686 | 1,833 | 1,487 | 1,966 | 2,106 |
| Other | 6,308 | 9,064 | 10,453 | 8,220 | 10,221 | 10,062 | 8,638 | 10,277 | 12,841 |
| Leather | 310 | 533 | 434 | 454 | 1,826 | 1,820 | 2,062 | 3,959 | 4,467 |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc. | 1,724 | 2,437 | 3,042 | 2,634 | 1,726 | 1,453 | 1,666 | 1,566 | 2,276 |
| Wood carvings | 449 | 760 | 623 | 390 | 486 | 560 | 639 | 690 | 586 |
| Wood, other | 173 | 209 | 578 | 727 | 608 | 1,140 | 670 | 587 | 890 |
| Cement | 2,738 | 2,742 | 4,541 | 6,006 | 8,069 | 8,566 | 9,008 | 8,552 | 10,164 |
| Glassware | 385 | 680 | 585 | 770 | 919 | 833 | 642 | 754 | 672 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 2,476 | 3,504 | 4,557 | 4,883 | 5,016 | 4,434 | 3,789 | 5,501 | 6,935 |
| Steel doors and windows | 60 | 45 | 115 | 199 | 215 | 92 | 110 | 191 | 44 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | 111 | 141 | 147 | 207 | 464 | 247 | 495 | 258 | 141 |
| Metal containers | 664 | 665 | 1,288 | 818 | 709 | 463 | 746 | 333 | 654 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1,173 | 1,641 | 2.529 | 2,139 | 2,882 | 2,921 | 2,789 | 2,184 | 3,045 |
| Footwear | 751 | 578 | 377 | 266 | 516 | 343 | 438 | 643 | 550 |
| Printed matter | 692 | 952 | 1,315 | 1,631 | 1,187 | 957 | 391 | 623 | 804 |
| Other manufactured goods | 3,724 | 6,560 | 9,077 | 6,477 | 8,907 | 9,584 | 11,090 | 9,432 | 13,157 |
| Total | 25,427 | 37.587 | 43,804 | 39,978 | 49,272 | 47,995 | 48,344 | 53,072 | 67,148 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals, n.e.s. | 189 | 152 | 216 | 200 | 282 | 280 | 247 | 270 | 368 |
| Gold | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Total | 190 | 152 | 218 | 200 | 285 | 280 | 247 | 270 | 370 |
| Total | 123,383 | 161,387 | 211,282 | 215,125 | 318,656 | 480,259 | 369,965 | 385,534 | 487,644 |

"Includes horses and mules.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

*(b) Quantity*

Table 53 (b)

| Commodity | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals chiefly for food | No. | 711,209 | 1,018,05 | 11,376,920 | 1,355,728 | 2,056,755 | 758,216 | 227,489 | 139,964 | 224,269 |
| Meat and meat preparations | Tonnes | 11,024 | 6,664 | 6,780 | 8,280 | 9,775 | 9,344 | 3,033 | 2,643 | 1,253 |
| Milk and Cream, dry | | 4,674 | 4,118 | 1,460 | 1,501 | 648 | 257 | 1,738 | 1,913 | 83 |
| Butter and ghee | | 2,952 | 2,774 | 2,028 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 1,063 | 1,581 | 1,206 | 230 |
| Eggs | '000 | 1,417 | 2,539 | 1,966 | 1,668 | 2,080 | 3,342 | 2,168 | 1,248 | 1,599 |
| Fish and fish preparations | Tonnes | 1,091 | 1,322 | 1,403 | 1,015 | 550 | 353 | 580 | 7,186 | 620 |
| Maize, unmilled | Tonnes | 18,937 | 226,986 | 60,465 | 120,812 | 113,231 | 8,136 | 23,432 | 120,475 | 20 |
| Cashew nuts | | 15,540 | 9,381 | 20,363 | 14,327 | 11,543 | 1,100 | | 73 | 10,700 |
| Pineapples, tinned | | 9,776 | 13,396 | 8,678 | 20,004 | 29,907 | 45,327 | 42,082 | 41,048 | 38,453 |
| Potatoes | | 3,265 | 2,920 | 2,542 | 974 | 3,761 | 3,114 | 382 | 292 | 670 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | | 30,768 | 18,730 | 11,646 | 19,050 | 11,470 | 22,020 | 14,779 | 9,735 | 10,137 |
| Coffee, not roasted | | 63,142 | 75,317 | 71,681 | 67,615 | 77,546 | 94,314 | 85,392 | 77,241 | 80,066 |
| Tea | | 47,297 | 51,479 | 49,599 | 52,550 | 59,267 | 70,220 | 84,968 | 94,023 | 74,799 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals | | 40,942 | 35,608 | 15,289 | 15,626 | 27,224 | 17,730 | 22,626 | 23,030 | 5,201 |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hides and Skins, undressed | Tonnes | 10,522 | 8,226 | 9,082 | 11,940 | 14,158 | 11,374 | 10,893 | 13,081 | 8,485 |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels | | 422 | 5,694 | 4,247 | 6,770 | 5,432 | 5,692 | 7,786 | 13,413 | 9,579 |
| Timber (roughly or simply worked)* | 000 cu. m. | 10 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 8 | 189 | 109 |
| Wool, raw | Tonnes | 1,607 | 1,503 | 1,348 | 1,231 | 1,288 | 1,361 | 1,165 | 1,080 | 1,706 |
| Cotton, raw | | 4,316 | 4,798 | 3,323 | 3,008 | 2,078 | 771 | 2,110 | 1,886 | 4,020 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | | 38,840 | 44,926 | 72,077 | 42,717 | 29,365 | 24,935 | 26,663 | 25,941 | 40,397 |
| Elephant ivory | | 150 | 268 | 121 | 106 | 69 | 12 | 16 | 3 | 17 |
| Flourspar | | 444 | 24,884 | 37,762 | 49,684 | 91,371 | 100,208 | 102,900 | 59,352 | 100,674 |
| Wattle bark | | 2,245 | 5,213 | 2,117 | 2,105 | 2,301 | 1,172 | 330 | — | 301 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | | 2,854 | 3,083 | 4,094 | 4,593 | 3,665 | 3,276 | 1,395 | 564 | 65 |
| Pyrethrum extract | | 511 | 358 | 475 | 314 | 507 | 418 | 261 | 390 | 285 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | | 2,965 | 2,879 | 3,967 | 2,164 | 2,193 | 826 | 600 | 1,549 | 1,169 |
| Petroleum products* | Million litres | 1,858 | 1,867 | 1,784 | 1,558 | 1,606 | 1,634 | 1,443 | 1,212 | 1,865 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Carbonate | '000 Tonnes | 150 | 205 | 140 | 81 | 101 | 102 | 161 | 216 | 193 |
| Wattle bark extract | Tonnes | 20,815 | 12,690 | 13,507 | 14,013 | 19,327 | 11,714 | 9,412 | 11,222 | 11,820 |
| Cement | "000 Tonnes | 469 | 449 | 531 | 549 | 628 | 662 | 610 | 510 | 530 |
| Steel doors and windows | Tonnes | 220 | 57 | 203 | 296 | 326 | 65 | 96 | 101 | 36 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | | 181 | 226 | 196 | 189 | 343 | 161 | 297 | 38 | 82 |
| Metal containers | | 3,264 | 3,158 | 4,372 | 2,055 | 1,835 | 1,122 | 1,235 | 635 | 1,171 |
| Footwear | '000 pr. | 1,255 | 646 | 442 | 247 | 868 | 446 | 873 | 832 | 603 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live animals | No. | 72,800 | 48.955 | 43,426 | 53,727 | 260,507 | 390,508 | 400,373 | 572,597 | 326,971 |
| Gold | Gram | — | — | 1,750 | — | — | — | — | | 229 |

•Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

**Principal Commodities, 1972—1980**

(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 53(c) Percent

| Commodity | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coffee, not roasted | 20.1 | 22.2 | 18.2 | 16.4 | 29.3 | 42.5 | 33.7 | 28.7 | 22.2 |
| Tea | 13.4 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 11.9 |
| Petroleum products | 12.4 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 22.6 | 17.9 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 311 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1.7 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Pyrethrum extract and flowers | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Hides, skins and furskins, undressed | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 2 0 |
| Cement, building | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2 1 |
| Wattle bark and extract | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Sodium carbonate | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| Cotton, raw | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Wool, raw | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 2 | 0.2 |
| Cashew nuts | 0.9 | 0 4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0 3 | — | — | — | 0.3 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Scrap metal | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Butter and ghee | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | — |
| Maize, unmilled | 0.4 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | — |
| Other | 29.9 | 33.2 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 23.5 | 15.6 | 18.5 | 20.8 | 21.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1977—1980

Table 54

K£'000

| | Year | West Germany | U.K. | Netherlands | U.S.A. | Italy | Sweden | Finland | Canada | Egypt | Yugoslavia | Stores* | Other Countries | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coffee not roasted | 1977 | 75,645 | 8,595 | 43,411 | 15,484 | 5,496 | 10,520 | 8,307 | 2,844 | | 5,770 | | 28,264 | 204,336 |
| | 1978 | 47,416 | 9,095 | 18,887 | 6,163 | 7,207 | 7,607 | 6,816 | 1,192 | | 3,518 | | 16,778 | 124,679 |
| | 1979 | 52,100 | 8,427 | 10,372 | 3,439 | 7,347 | 6,399 | 6,681 | 1252 | 950 | 361 | 14 | 13,231 | 110,573 |
| | 1980 | 47,276 | 9,526 | 8,194 | 4,725 | 6,471 | 7,168 | 6,912 | 969 | 80 | 744 | 1 | 16,063 | 108,129 |
| Tea | 1977 | 1,073 | 39,312 | 3,386 | 6,457 | 189 | | | 3,926 | 6,810 | | 2 | 10,624 | 71,779 |
| | 1978 | 342 | 35,089 | 2,104 | 6,261 | 281 | 1 | | 3,252 | 4,178 | — | 3 | 11,676 | 63,187 |
| | 1979 | 498 | 33,007 | 2,018 | 6,426 | 73 | 2 | — | 2,692 | 4,102 | | 2 | 14,023 | 62,843 |
| | 1980 | 196 | 34,467 | 2,553 | 4,366 | 34 | | | 2,733 | 1,665 | | 10 | 11,979 | 58,003 |
| Sisal fibre and tow | 1977 | 61 | 671 | 87 | 248 | 128 | 17 | | | 16 | | | 2,885 | 4,114 |
| | 1978 | 60 | 193 | 30 | 196 | 347 | 85 | | | 176 | | — | 2,951 | 4,038 |
| | 1979 | 116 | 458 | 62 | 287 | 631 | 49 | — | — | 49 | | | 3,156 | 4,808 |
| | 1980 | 157 | 675 | 103 | 403 | 716 | 47 | | | 540 | 240 | | 5,966 | 8,847 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 1977 | 236 | 642 | 128 | 1,061 | 344 | 43 | 35 | 985 | 33 | | | 1,468 | 4,975 |
| | 1978 | 67 | 253 | 134 | 1,555 | 341 | 47 | 47 | 387 | | — | — | 1,252 | 4,083 |
| | 1979 | 102 | 310 | 280 | 1,633 | 413 | 56 | 71 | 1,287 | 22 | | | 1,329 | 5,503 |
| | 1980 | 520 | 368 | 186 | 4,281 | 531 | 67 | 203 | 947 | | | | 1,925 | 9,028 |
| Pyrethrum flowers | 1977 | | 2 | | 5 | 66 | | | | | | | 992 | 1,065 |
| | 1978 | | 2 | | 21 | 17 | | | | — | | — | 500 | 540 |
| | 1979 | | | — | | | 1 | — | — | | — | | 261 | 262 |
| | 1980 | | 123 | | | | | | | | | | | 123 |
| Meat and meat preparations. | 1977 | 5 | 3,706 | 56 | | 88 | | | | | | 200 | 3,542 | 7,597 |
| | 1978 — | | 783 | | — | | | | | 2 | | 174 | 1,762 | 2,721 |
| | 1979 | 291 | 1,062 | | | | — | — | — | 1 | — | 161 | 1,173 | 2,688 |
| | 1980 | 93 | 437 | 79 | | 33 | | | | | | 155 | 786 | 1,583 |
| Petroleum products | 1977 | | | | | 794 | | | | | | 29,280 | 42,324 | 72,398 |
| | 1978 | — | | | | 2,252 | — | | | — | | 26,440 | 31,524 | 60,216 |
| | 1979 | | 1,178 | — | 1,563 | 3,175 | | — | — | | — | 26,123 | 36,012 | 68,051 |
| | 1980 | | | | | 4,969 | | | | | | 55,308 | 91,533 | 151,810 |
| Hides, skins and fur skins undressed. | 1977 | 84 | 401 | 138 | 6 | 3,998 | 186 | | | 47 | 41 | | 3,122 | 8,023 |
| | 1978 | 58 | 358 | 139 | 24 | 5,707 | 126 | 64 | | 59 | 17 | — | 3,273 | 9,825 |
| | 1979 | 64 | 409 | 246 | 130 | 8,741 | 126 | 106 | 5 | 68 | 51 | | 3,824 | 13,770 |
| | 1980 | 19 | 50 | 496 | 17 | 5,750 | 22 | 34 | | 55 | 476 | | 2,628 | 9,547 |
| Wattle bark extracl | 1977 | 31 | | | | | | | | 100 | | | 1,702 | 1,833 |
| | 1978 | | | — | — | | | | — | 243 | 23 | — | 1,221 | 1,487 |
| | 1979 | | — | | | 1 | — | — | | 197 | | | 1,768 | 1,966 |
| | 1980 | 8 | | | | | | | | 232 | | | 1,803 | 2,106 |
| Pineapples, tinned | 1977 | 2,940 | 2,861 | 1,020 | 6 | 772 | 137 | 44 | | | 440 | 4 | 2,289 | 10,513 |
| | 1978 | 2,707 | 3,031 | 535 | | 526 | 107 | 44 | | 15 | 336 | 7 | 2,275 | 9,583 |
| | 1979 | 2,562 | 3,666 | 695 | | 568 | 130 | | — | 53 | 400 | 5 | 2,237 | 10,316 |
| | 1980 | 1,631 | 2,904 | 866 | | 540 | 34 | 9 | | 15 | 436 | 5 | 2,413 | 8,853 |
| Cement, building | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8,566 | 8,566 |
| | 1978 | — | — | | | | | | — | | — | 1 | 9,007 | 9,008 |
| | 1079 | | | — | — | — | — | — | | — | | | 8,348 | 8,348 |
| | 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,154 | 10,154 |
| Butter and Ghee | 1977 | | 60 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 581 | 651 |
| | 1978 | — | | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | 11 | 931 | 951 |
| | 1979 | | | — | — | — | — | — | | — | | 11 | 836 | 847 |
| | 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 175 | 182 |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash) . . | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,687 | 2,687 |
| | 1978 | | | | | | — | | — | — | | 55 | 3,629 | 3,684 |
| | 1979 | — | 1 | | - | 18 | | — | | | | | 5,537 | 5,556 |
| | 1980 | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | 7,774 | 7,816 |
| Cotton, raw | 1977 | 117 | 88 | | | | | | | | 230 | | | 435 |
| | 1978 | 510 | 551 | 131 | | | — | — | | | 40 | | 157 | 1,389 |
| | 1979 | 98 | 85 | | | | | | — | — | 478 | — | 264 | 925 |
| | 1980 | 625 | 147 | | | 723 | | | | | 219 | | 891 | 2,605 |
| Beans, peas and lentils | 1977 | 13 | 383 | 599 | 176 | 37 | | | 85 | | | 1 | 1,462 | 2,756 |
| | 1978 | | 60 | 120 | 244 | 23 | — | | 51 | | — | 2 | 1,642 | 2,142 |
| | 1979 | | 91 | 170 | 237 | 18 | | 1 | 50 | — | | 1 | 924 | 1,492 |
| | 1980 | | 148 | 12 | 159 | | | | 31 | | | 1 | 1,166 | 1,517 |
| Wool, raw | 1977 | 187 | 280 | | | | | | | | | | 312 | 779 |
| | 1978 | 141 | 114 | 13 | — . . | | | | | | | | 430 | 698 |
| | 1979 | 133 | 90 | 202 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 272 | 697 |
| | 1980 | | 129 | 78 | | | | | | | | | 744 | 951 |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels. | 1977 | 68 | 209 | 356 | | | 4 | | | | | | 719 | 1,355 |
| | 1978 | 86 | 240 | 305 | — | 37 | 5 | | | — | | — | 689 | 1,362 |
| | 1979 | 162 | 78 | 493 | | 31 | 8 | — | — | | — | | 1,346 | 2,118 |
| | 1980 | 94 | 259 | 335 | | | 7 | | | | | | 665 | 1,360 |
| Maize unmilled. . | 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | 659 | 659 |
| | 1978 | — | — | — | — | | | — | — | | — | — | 714 | 714 |
| | 1979 | | | | | — | — | | | — | | | 5,325 | 5,325 |
| | 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| All other commodities. | 1977 | 5,147 | 4,817 | 1,841 | 2,230 | 1,519 | 182 | 27 | 480 | 186 | 62 | 902 | 58,345 | 75,738 |
| | 1978 | 5,069 | 5,186 | 1,734 | 2,191 | 1,693 | 145 | 27 | 179 | 124 | 59 | 1,024 | 52,227 | 69,658 |
| | 1979 | 5,388 | 7,114 | 2,597 | 2,071 | 2,094 | 153 | 32 | 272 | 209 | 582 | 961 | 58,974 | 80,446 |
| | 1980 | 4,973 | 6,454 | 4,703 | 2,184 | 3,869 | 242 | 28 | 234 | 443 | 284 | 1,086 | 80,526 | 105,026 |
| Total | 1977 | 85,607 | 62,027 | 51,223 | 25,673 | 13,431 | 11,089 | 8,413 | 8,321 | 7,192 | 6,543 | 30,399 | 170,341 | 480,239 |
| | 1978 | 56,456 | 54,955 | 24,132 | 16,655 | 18,431 | 8,123 | 6,998 | 5,063 | 4,797 | 4,000 | 27,717 | 142,638 | 369,965 |
| | 1979 | 60,514 | 55,976 | 17,135 | 15,786 | 23,110 | 6,924 | 6,891 | 5,558 | 5,651 | 1,872 | 27,278 | 158,840 | 385,534 |
| | 1980 | 55,592 | 55,687 | 17,647 | 16,135 | 23,636 | 7,587 | 7,186 | 4,914 | 3,030 | 2,462 | 56,573 | 237,195 | 487,644 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.
*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

### Value by Country of Destination, 1972—1980

Table 55 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Western Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 19,855 | 29,176 | 18,390 | 22,369 | 35,398 | 62,027 | 54,955 | 55,976 | 55,687 |
| West Germany | 9,460 | 13,560 | 17,838 | 19,146 | 42,075 | 85,607 | 56,456 | 60,514 | 55,592 |
| Netherlands | 6,848 | 7,973 | 11,342 | 7,340 | 16,942 | 51,223 | 24,132 | 17,135 | 17,647 |
| France | 701 | 1,431 | 1,857 | 1,452 | 3,015 | 6,068 | 5,621 | 4,931 | 6,324 |
| Eire | 617 | 599 | 1,037 | 970 | 1,242 | 2,395 | 2,355 | 3,635 | 3,856 |
| Italy | 2,834 | 3,440 | 4,419 | 5,759 | 13,595 | 13,431 | 18,431 | 23,110 | 23,636 |
| Denmark | 277 | 552 | 1,431 | 986 | 1.807 | 2,841- | 1,098 | 1,153 | 724 |
| Belgium-Luxemburg | 786 | 3,174 | 8,091 | 2,400 | 3,487 | 6,218 | 5,279 | 6,284 | 7,391 |
| Norway | 103 | 195 | 152 | 446 | 523 | 377 | 487 | 202 | 558 |
| Sweden | 3,179 | 4,899 | 4,434 | 4,039 | 10,290 | 11,089 | 8,123 | 6,924 | 7,487 |
| Spain | 1,020 | 940 | 1,540 | 1,158 | 1,562 | 1,669 | 1,069 | 1,485 | 2,808 |
| Greece | 227 | 1,203 | 1,939 | 914 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 2,351 | 2,924 | 1,938 |
| Rest* | 2,775 | 3,857 | 3,560 | 4,709 | 7,385 | 11,919 | 9,364 | 10,092 | 10,443 |
| Total | 48,682 | 62.000 | 76,029 | 71,688 | 138,531 | 256,074 | 189,721 | 194,365 | 194,091 |
| Eastern Europe | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 302 | 1 | 414 | 279 | 1,189 | 896 | 710 | 1,096 | 1,658 |
| East Germany | 18 | | 1 | 63 | 36 | 43 | 17 | 88 | — 4 |
| Yugoslavia | 249 | 994 | 1,054 | 592 | 463 | 6,543 | 4,000 | 1,872 | 2,462 |
| Czechoslovakia | 456 | 589 | 1,258 | 840 | 810 | 285 | 189 | 9 | 54 |
| Rest** | 412 | 641 | 242 | 525 | 802 | 7,121 | 2,006 | 1,732 | 764 |
| Total | 1,437 | 2,226 | 2,968 | 2,299 | 3,300 | 14,887 | 6,922 | 4,797 | 4,942 |
| North and South America | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A. | 5,259 | 7,304 | 7,919 | 8,268 | 18,256 | 25,673 | 16,655 | 15,786 | 16,135 |
| Central and South America | 396 | 2,187 | 352 | 3,231 | 3,659 | 271 | 373 | 2,552 | 97 |
| Canada | 1,729 | 2,658 | 3,293 | 5,010 | 6,052 | 8,321 | 5,063 | 5,558 | 4,914 |
| Total | 7,384 | 12,149 | 11,564 | 16,509 | 27,967 | 34,265 | 22,091 | 23,896 | 21,146 |
| Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 16,507 | 21,898 | 29,287 | 25,703 | 26,871 | 43,585 | 31,498 | 30,588 | 55,531 |
| Tanzania | 16.286 | 16,854 | 19,049 | 20,365 | 22,995 | 7,677 | 1,837 | 3,074 | 3,477 |
| Zaire | 904 | 801 | 1,067 | 1,797 | 1,975 | 3,187 | 2,086 | 2,306 | 3,643 |
| Rwanda | 946 | 1,169 | 2,358 | 4,103 | 4,857 | 5,621 | 7,376 | 8,087 | 12,313 |
| Burundi | 282 | 459 | 495 | 678 | 1,107 | 1,735 | 3,160 | 4,267 | 7,077 |
| Somalia | 840 | 879 | 1,154 | 2,244 | 2.030 | 1,756 | 2,914 | 2,189 | 4,298 |
| Sudan | 462 | 571 | 675 | 746 | 1,807 | 3,504 | 5,071 | 6,228 | 8,103 |
| Zambia | 3,884 | 6,209 | 8,159 | 6,712 | 7,400 | 6,126 | 5,165 | 5,191 | 4,644 |
| Malawi | 221 | 273 | 373 | 256 | 347 | 346 | 340 | 307 | 274 |
| Mauritius | 678 | 1,339 | 951 | 1,373 | 2,392 | 3,217 | 3,022 | 4,795 | 3,595 |
| Rest*** | 3,850 | 5,253 | 9,550 | 9,908 | 12,291 | 18,214 | 15,194 | 18,097 | 18,728 |
| Total | 44,860 | 55,703 | 73,478 | 73,884 | 84,072 | 94,967 | 77,663 | 85,129 | 121,683 |
| Middle East | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 454 | 361 | 1,091 | 826 | 2,140 | 4,140 | 2,460 | 3,800 | 1,501 |
| Kuwait | 187 | 542 | 625 | 398 | 642 | 1,013 | 290 | 725 | 313 |
| Iran | 623 | 592 | 312 | 964 | 955 | 2,039 | 1,746 | | 1,191 |
| Saudi Arabia | 156 | 275 | 560 | 754 | 468 | 1,124 | 1,290 | 695 | 2,500 |
| Bahrain | 95 | 158 | 294 | 133 | 639 | 525 | 254 | 236 | 258 |
| Israel | 348 | 465 | 688 | 604 | 451 | 1,260 | 1,262 | 1,599 | 1,708 |
| Rest* | 436 | 1,010 | 829 | 1,843 | 611 | 2,441 | 3,081 | 7,373 | 11,837 |
| Total | 2,299 | 3.402 | 4,398 | 5,522 | 5,906 | 12,542 | 10,383 | 14,428 | 19,308 |
| Far East and Australasia | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 744 | 656 | 1,130 | 1,392 | 1,730 | 1,841 | 1,378 | 1,228 | 1,617 |
| Hong Kong. . | 596 | 1,859 | 1,114 | 1,332 | 1,015 | 408 | 403 | 368 | 1,488 |
| Japan | 2,090 | 5,009 | 5,360 | 4,540 | 6,329 | 5,230 | 3,525 | 4,802 | 3,718 |
| India | 2,326 | 1,521 | 2,800 | 2,525 | 2,850 | 1,610 | 1,533 | 2,130 | 4,035 |
| Malaysia | 285 | 443 | 568 | 572 | 639 | 536 | 304 | 394 | 1,201 |
| New Zealand | 211 | 352 | 550 | 233 | 729 | 951 | 651 | 583 | 489 |
| Pakistan | 880 | 1,595 | 2,211 | 2,998 | 4,514 | 6,458 | 6,976 | 7,658 | 6,850 |
| China (Mainland) | 1,618 | 3,070 | 1,785 | 1,395 | 413 | 1,460 | 2,698 | 1,917 | 1,926 |
| Rest** | 657 | 1,942 | 6,275 | 4,653 | 7,781 | 7,447 | 7,685 | 10,723 | 45,278 |
| Total | 9,407 | 16,448 | 21,793 | 19,641 | 26,000 | 25,941 | 25,153 | 29,803 | 66,602 |
| All other Countriestt+ | 2,004 | 2,849 | 7,394 | 7,428 | 9,716 | 11,186 | 10,315 | 5,834 | 3,300 |
| Ships Stores | 7,310 | 6,612 | 13,658 | 18,039 | 23,164 | 30,399 | 27,717 | 27,283 | 56,573 |
| Total | 123,383 | 161,388 | 211,282 | 215,036 | 318,657 | 480,259 | 369,965 | 385,534 | 487,644 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria Commonwealth Countries (Other African) Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.
*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
**Burma, China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.
***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

## EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

### Principal Commodities. 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 56(a) K£'000

| Commodity | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 132 | 65 | 113 | 61 | 70 | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Butter and ghee | 210 | 287 | 275 | 99 | 3 | | — | — | — |
| Wheat and spelt (unmilled) | — | 1 | | | | | — | — | — |
| Wheat and spelt (milled) | 42 | 93 | — | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maize, unmilled | 477 | 488 | 759 | 348 | 357 | 301 | 5 | 182 | — |
| Rice | | | | | | | | — | — |
| Millet | 12 | — | | | 4 | | — | — | — |
| Biscuits | 11 | 11 | 2 | 5 | | | | — | — |
| Fruit and vegetables | 835 | 326 | 188 | 535 | 66 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Tea | 46 | 6 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Margarine and shortenings | 277 | 244 | 568 | 9 | 45 | 11 | — | — | 1 |
| Other foods | 2,348 | 2,995 | 2,491 | 2,169 | 4,287 | 1,033 | 34 | 267 | 5 |
| Beer, ales and stout | 330 | 431 | 251 | | | | | | 1 |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 62 | 21 | 10 | 108 | 23 | 3 | — | 62 | 115 |
| Total | 4,782 | 4,968 | 4,659 | 3,335 | 4,856 | 1,390 | 40 | 513 | 125 |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 1,546 | 1,759 | 1,619 | 2,443 | 1,436 | 219 | 119 | 345 | 1 |
| Petroleum by-products | 1,170 | 1,031 | 1,960 | 2,841 | 5,047 | 3,343 | 280 | 446 | 301 |
| Cotton seed oil .. | 14 | 1 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 484 | 379 | 417 | 398 | 484 | 86 | 201 | 348 | 983 |
| Total | 3,214 | 3,170 | 3,996 | 5,682 | 6,971 | 3,648 | 600 | 1,139 | 1,285 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 2,710 | 2,325 | 2,905 | 3,201 | 3,609 | 463 | 72 | 303 | 437 |
| *Paints* | 25 | 53 | 86 | 63 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 87 |
| *Soap and soap preparations* | 600 | 103 | 91 | 53 | 79 | 14 | 15 | 61 | 2 |
| *Insecticides* | 146 | 239 | 263 | 314 | 784 | 24 | 2 | — | — |
| *Other* | 1,939 | 1,930 | 2,465 | 2,771 | 2,700 | 424 | 53 | 219 | 348 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | 180 | 13 | 55 | 182 | 23 | — | — | 3 | — |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures.. | 1,097 | 1,174 | 1,351 | 1,757 | 1,146 | 295 | 103 | 218 | 282 |
| Cotton piece goods | 24 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 17 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Cement | 479 | 123 | 523 | 632 | 443 | 73 | 35 | 114 | 78 |
| Base metals | 77 | 612 | 592 | 333 | 701 | 118 | 92 | 82 | 107 |
| Metal manufactures—total | 593 | 948 | 915 | 1,112 | 1,666 | 521 | 284 | 162 | 532 |
| *Steel doors and Windows* | 9 | 34 | 84 | | 40 | 53 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| *Aluminium ware, domestic* | 18 | 45 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — |
| *Metal containers* | 240 | 255 | 293 | 379 | 455 | 67 | 119 | 92 | 144 |
| *Other* | 326 | 614 | 528 | 708 | 1,166 | 400 | 163 | 67 | 384 |
| Furniture | 37 | 43 | 106 | 50 | 279 | 100 | 18 | 13 | 14 |
| Clothing | 249 | 350 | 31 | 27 | 87 | 8 | 22 | — | 1 |
| Footwear | 379 | 206 | 94 | 2 | 1 | 3 | — | 23 | — |
| Other manufactured goods | 2,464 | 2,913 | 3,810 | 4,043 | 3,206 | 1,055 | 571 | 503 | 615 |
| **Total** .. | **8,289** | **8,715** | **10,393** | **11,349** | **11,169** | **2,639** | **1,197** | **1,422** | **2,067** |
| **Miscellaneous** | 1 | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **16,286** | **16,854** | **19,049** | **20,365** | **22,995** | **7,677** | **1,837** | **3,075** | **3,477** |

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 53.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

(b) Quantity

Table 56(6)

| Commodity | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | Tonnes | 424 | 108 | 142 | 63 | 81 | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Butter and Ghee | | | 582 | 535 | 192 | 312 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Wheat and spelt (unmilled) | | — | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wheat and spelt (milled) .. | | 756 | 8,156 | — | 1 | | | | | |
| Maize (unmilled) | | 18,919 | 18,379 | 15,305 | 2,060 | 244 | 3,630 | 20 | 4,300 | — |
| Rice | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Millet | | 204 | — | — | — | 38 | — | — | — | — |
| Biscuits | | | 21 | 4 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tea | | 133 | 7 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Beer, ales and stout | '000 litres | 1,984 | 2,895 | 1,756 | 1 | — | — | | 1 | 1 |
| Basic Materials and Fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton seed oil | Tonnes | 7 | 1 | — | — | 31,487 | — | — | — | — |
| Petroleum products** | '000 litres | 189,323 | 190,361 | 93,137 | 74,203 | 115 | 3,502 | 740 | 6,121 | 6 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paints, enamels etc. | Tonnes | 62 | 138 | 146 | 49 | 27 | 1 | — | 1 | 11 |
| Soap and soap preparations | | 2,328 | 291 | 208 | 86 | 155 | 25 | 36 | 132 | 5 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, etc. | | 374 | 506 | 395 | 342 | 814 | 41 | 19 | — | 10 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | | 330 | 18 | 67 | 188 | 22 | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton piece goods | '000 sq. m. | 129 | 22 | 36 | 30 | 26 | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Cement | Tonnes | 60,597 | 10,919 | 37,553 | 38,359 | 27,247 | 4,263 | 1,437 | 4,899 | 2,285 |
| Base metals | | | 4,527 | 3,410 | 1,541 | 3,490 | 598 | 307 | 226 | 231 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel doors and windows | | | 45 | 133 | 11 | 103 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Aluminium ware domestic | | 24 | 59 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Metal containers | | 1,102 | 1,322 | 1,329 | 1,135 | 1,026 | 132 | 209 | 189 | 360 |
| Footwear** | '000 pr. | 655 | 155 | 78 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 17 | |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

'See main notes 1 and 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

## EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

### Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 57(a)

K£'000

| Commodity | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 215 | 122 | 49 | 68 | 5 | 52 | 75 | 60 | 305 |
| Fresh milk and cream | 848 | 1,451 | 1,826 | 2,088 | 297 | | | | |
| Butter and ghee | 223 | 140 | 168 | 149 | 16 | 29 | 11 | 29 | 8 |
| Wheat and spelt, unmilled | 1,692 | 529 | 1,198 | | 6 | 15 | | | 40 |
| Wheat and spelt, milled | — | 52 | 78 | | 23 | 10 | 4 | 5 | |
| Rice | 37 | 200 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Biscuits | 1 | 4 | 17 | 9 | . | 29 | 53 | 132 | 177 |
| Fruit and vegetables | 316 | 327 | 189 | 94 | 22 | 65 | 66 | 94 | 244 |
| Sugar, unrefined | | 7 | 33 | 6 | | 2 | 1 | | 75 |
| Coffee, roasted | 8 | 2 | | | | | 33 | 3 | |
| Tea | 22 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Feeding stuff for animals | 46 | 575 | 256 | 203 | 311 | 614 | 209 | 64 | 86 |
| Other foods | 1,164 | 1,818 | 1,463 | 635 | 810 | 1,490 | 1,237 | 1,267 | 1,117 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 17 | 37 | 39 | | 3 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 90 |
| Beer, ales and stout | 126 | 151 | 31 | | 2 | 18 | 6 | 340 | 1,278 |
| Spirits | | 2 | | 6 | | 2 | | 1 | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 7 | 10 | 7 | 1 | | | | 4 | |
| Tobacco, manufactured | 3 | 5 | 8 | | | 8 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| Total | 4,725 | 5,432 | 5,365 | 3,260 | 1,496 | 2,341 | 1,703 | 2,020 | 3,422 |
| Basic Materials and Fuels | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products | 4,859 | 4,880 | 10,178 | 14,555 | 17,233 | 25,082 | 17,376 | 14,468 | 30,053 |
| Petroleum by-products | 553 | 637 | 939 | 1,396 | 1,447 | 2,674 | 2,499 | 2,674 | 3,701 |
| Other | 409 | 534 | 653 | 461 | 426 | 852 | 517 | 493 | 921 |
| Total | 5,821 | 6,051 | 11,770 | 16,412 | 19,106 | 28,608 | 20,392 | 17,635 | 34,675 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals—total | 2,515 | 4,636 | 4,288 | 2,182 | 2,012 | 4,675 | 3,364 | 4,854 | 6,251 |
| Paints enamels, etc. | 110 | 132 | 210 | 49 | 99 | 172 | 189 | 395 | 293 |
| Soap and soap preparations | 639 | 1,946 | 1,582 | 421 | 283 | 703 | 576 | 1,232 | 1,958 |
| Insecticides | 501 | 741 | 876 | 904 | 727 | 2,115 | 1,226 | 1,595 | 1,555 |
| Others | 1,265 | 1,817 | 1,620 | 808 | 903 | 1,685 | 1,373 | 1,632 | 2,445 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | 39 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 30 | 78 |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures.. | 394 | 871 | 970 | 458 | 576 | 1,103 | 635 | 1,147 | 1,705 |
| Sisal bags and sacks | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| Blankets | — | 4 | 43 | 35 | 2 | 6 | 60 | 217 | 124 |
| Cement | 295 | 53 | 31 | 8 | 3 | 34 | 273 | 292 | 598 |
| Glassware | 78 | 58 | 60 | 164 | 174 | 336 | 138 | 150 | 183 |
| Base metals: | | | | | | | | | |
| Coated plates and sheets | 14 | 64 | 745 | 90 | 57 | 68 | 55 | 177 | 371 |
| Other | 133 | 224 | 469 | 320 | 309 | 666 | 409 | 431 | 649 |
| Metal manufactures—total | 679 | 773 | 1,705 | 1,046 | 771 | 2,006 | 1,853 | 932 | 1,832 |
| Steel doors and windows | 35 | 3 | 9 | 147 | 70 | 18 | 15 | 95 | 6 |
| Nails, rivets, nuts etc. | 50 | 120 | 151 | 64 | 73 | 149 | 171 | 102 | 371 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | 5 | 19 | 29 | 26 | 43 | 10 | 19 | 59 | 23 |
| Metal containers | 234 | 186 | 280 | 101 | 43 | 110 | 140 | 92 | 121 |
| Others | 355 | 445 | 1.236 | 708 | 610 | 1,719 | 1,508 | 584 | 1,311 |
| Furniture and fixtures . . | 153 | 273 | 343 | 112 | 60 | 108 | 203 | 395 | 606 |
| Clothing | 87 | 446 | 195 | 32 | 27 | 55 | 88 | 94 | 222 |
| Footwear | 110 | 174 | 76 | 41 | 59 | 17 | 44 | 79 | 199 |
| Printed matter | 261 | 34 | 306 | 263 | 285 | 301 | 47 | 382 | 612 |
| Other manufactured goods | 1,203 | 2,800 | 2,913 | 1,268 | 1,915 | 3,255 | 2,226 | 1,753 | 4,003 |
| Total | 5,961 | 10,415 | 12,152 | 6,031 | 6,269 | 12,637 | 9,404 | 10,933 | 17,434 |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 16,507 | 21,898 | 29,287 | 25,703 | 26,871 | 43,585 | 31,499 | 30,588 | 55,531 |

*See main note 11 on page 53.

## EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

### Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

*(b) Quantity*

Table 57(b)

| Commodity | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meat and meat preparations | Tonnes | 393 | 221 | 74 | 94 | 6 | 44 | 57 | 43 | 201 |
| Fresh milk and cream | "000 litres | 15,232 | 25,951 | 32,618 | 27,414 | 3,596 | — | 3 | 3 | — |
| Butter and ghee | Tonnes | 525 | 332 | 346 | 284 | 23 | 27 | 11 | 34 | 12 |
| Wheat spelt (unmilled) | | 55,609 | 16,957 | 15,818 | — | 50 | 99 | — | — | 200 |
| Wheat spelt (milled) | | — | 756 | 1,206 | 3 | 141 | 65 | 36 | 34 | — |
| Rice | | 531 | 1,780 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Biscuits | | 2 | 5 | 20 | 12 | — | 47 | 57 | 220 | 1,019 |
| Sugar (unrefined) | | — | 110 | 417 | 75 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 605 |
| Coffee (roasted) | | 17 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 14 | — | — |
| Tea | | 38 | — | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Beer, ales and stout | '000 litres | 666 | 721 | — | — | 9 | 58 | 21 | 800 | 3,689 |
| Tobacco (unmanufactured) | Tonnes | 42 | 41 | 163 | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Feeding stuff for animals | | 1,018 | 1,678 | 5,244 | 2,632 | 2,179 | 6,540 | 2,518 | 579 | 466 |
| Tobacco (manufactured) .. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Basic Materials and Fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum products** | '000 litres | 513,280 | 457,559 | 460,470 | 438,125 | 401,177 | 512,357 | 355,291 | 256,026 | 335,637 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paints, enamels etc. | Tonnes | 89 | 239 | 293 | 47 | 66 | 209 | 66 | 48 | 165 |
| Soap and soap preparations | | 3,328 | 8,709 | 5,656 | 1,025 | 880 | 1,711 | 1,667 | 4,566 | 7,343 |
| Insecticides | | 1,387 | 1,830 | 1,468 | 980 | 699 | 1,559 | 1,056 | 921 | 2,928 |
| Bicycle tyres and tubes | | 96 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 6 | — | — |
| Sisal bags and sacks | '000 | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 9 | 3 | — | 2 |
| Blankets | | — | 3 | 14 | 27 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 224 | 57 |
| Cement | Tonnes | 36,426 | 5,301 | 1,911 | 303 | 145 | 1,557 | 11,397 | 11,718 | 17,991 |
| Glassware | | 694 | 589 | 492 | 1,602 | 1,715 | 2,043 | 859 | 843 | 1,011 |
| Base Metals: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coated plates and sheets | | 55 | 87 | 3,263 | 343 | 206 | 248 | 264 | 914 | 1,073 |
| Other | | 1,860 | 1,575 | 2,177 | 1,231 | 972 | 2,531 | 1,652 | 876 | 1,988 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel doors and windows | | 83 | 5 | 25 | 178 | 5 | 23 | 23 | 34 | 11 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets etc. .. | | 351 | 648 | 604 | 214 | 253 | 500 | 626 | 306 | 1,129 |
| Aluminium ware, domestic | | 8 | 28 | 40 | 24 | 34 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 7 |
| Metal containers | | 558 | 658 | 844 | 290 | 72 | 168 | 185 | 79 | 213 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 53.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantitites are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## TOTAL EXPORTS, 1974—1980

### By Broad Economic Category

Table 58 K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1. Food and Beverages** | 83,028 | 82,417 | 159,586 | 315,102 | 217,688 | 211,282 | 212,547 |
| 11 *Primary* | 67,328 | 67,676 | 135,873 | 289,158 | 198,338 | 186,246 | 181,459 |
| 111 For Industry | 40,532 | 36,278 | 95,926 | 206,258 | 126,025 | 112,859 | 109,901 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 26,796 | 31,398 | 39,947 | 82,901 | 72,313 | 73,387 | 71,558 |
| 12 *Processed* | 15,700 | 14,741 | 23,713 | 25,943 | 19,350 | 25,036 | 31,088 |
| 121 For Industry | 2,275 | 2,395 | 2,805 | 2,117 | 771 | 3,348 | 13,868 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 13,425 | 12,346 | 20,908 | 23,826 | 18,639 | 21,688 | 17,220 |
| **2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)** | 75,415 | 65,196 | 78,480 | 64,790 | 65,974 | 79,151 | 89,688 |
| 21 *Primary* | 36,888 | 30,617 | 34,836 | 27,911 | 30,182 | 38,675 | 48,385 |
| *23 Processed* | 38,527 | 34,579 | 43,644 | 36,879 | 35,792 | 40,476 | 41,283 |
| **3. Fuels and Lubricants** | 46,035 | 58,957 | 69,730 | 83,198 | 68,986 | 77,179 | 162,533 |
| 31 *Primary* | 98 | 268 | 323 | 220 | 215 | 14 | 19 |
| 32 *Processed* | 45,973 | 58,689 | 69,407 | 82,978 | 68,771 | 77,165 | 162,514 |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 6,027 | 8,246 | 8,966 | 13,578 | 10,390 | 10,815 | 19,651 |
| 322 Other | 39,910 | 50,443 | 60,441 | 69,400 | 58,381 | 66,350 | 142,863 |
| **4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment** | 5,390 | 5,303 | 6,589 | 1,228 | 1,489 | 1,510 | 2,481 |
| 41 *Machinery and Other Capital Equipment* | 4,710 | 4,398 | 5,319 | 1,162 | 1,450 | 1,286 | 2,224 |
| 42 Parts and Accessories | 680 | 905 | 1,270 | 66 | 39 | 224 | 258 |
| 5. **Transport Equipment** | 4,199 | 4,190 | 4,005 | 999 | 965 | 928 | 1,662 |
| 51 *Passenger Motor Vehicles* | 196 | 460 | 484 | | | — | 9 |
| 52 *Other* | 1,057 | 1,570 | 1,283 | 492 | 448 | 479 | 692 |
| 521 Industrial | 1,053 | 1,467 | 1,269 | 488 | 443 | 453 | 518 |
| 522 Non-Industrial | 4 | 103 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 26 | 175 |
| 53 Parts and Accessories | 2,946 | 2,160 | 2,238 | 507 | 517 | 449 | 960 |
| **6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | 14,473 | 14,092 | 16,712 | 14,627 | 14,615 | 15,211 | 18,385 |
| 61 Durable | 595 | 528 | 762 | 346 | 510 | 555 | 898 |
| 62 Semi-Durable | 4,400 | 3,279 | 3,925 | 4,113 | 5,414 | 4,197 | 4,062 |
| 63 Non-Durable | 9,478 | 10,285 | 12,025 | 10,168 | 8,691 | 10,459 | 13,425 |
| **7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | 223 | 200 | 293 | 314 | 250 | 272 | 368 |
| Total | 228,763 | 230,356 | 335,395 | 480,259 | 369,965 | 385,533 | 487,644 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

## RE-EXPORTS

### Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Destination, 1977—1980

Table 59 K£'000

| | Year | EEC. | AFRICA | | | | | | All Other Countries | Aircraft and Ship's Stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Uganda | Tanzania | Zambia | Sudan Somalia Ethiopia | Rwanda Zaire Burundi | Indian Ocean Islands* | | | |
| Food | 1977 | 2,272 | 16 | 74 | 3 | 279 | 1 | 1 | 2,968 | 7 | 5,621 |
| | 1978 | 3,491 | 45 | 10 | | 978 | 57 | | 6,677 | 11 | 11,269 |
| | 1979 | 4,221 | 57 | 1 | 83 | 542 | 487 | | 3,341 | 9 | 8,741 |
| | 1980 | 3,083 | 37 | 83 | | 895 | | | 2,205 | 15 | 6,318 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 1977 | | 122 | 9 | 1 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 30 | 292 | 487 |
| | 1978 | | 33 | | 2 | 21 | 8 | 2 | 18 | 397 | 481 |
| | 1979 | | 61 | | 4 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 19 | 199 | 310 |
| | 1980 | | 30 | 6 | 3 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 263 | 338 |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | 1977 | | 30 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | | 16 | 4 | 66 |
| | 1978 | 49 | 12 | | | 1 | 26 | 81 | 144 | 5 | 318 |
| | 1979 | 1 | 86 | 234 | | 3 | 21 | | 48 | 4 | 397 |
| | 1980 | 10 | 146 | 143 | | 2 | 10 | | 6 | 1 | 318 |
| Mineral Fuels | 1977 | | 800 | 371 | 203 | 66 | 82 | 91 | 32 | 110 | 1,755 |
| | 1978 | | 484 | 37 | 236 | 51 | 169 | 145 | 23 | 891 | 2,036 |
| | 1979 | 8 | 419 | 53 | 49 | 107 | 144 | 166 | 106 | 4,790 | 5,842 |
| | 1980 | | 654 | 6 | 20 | 126 | 217 | 4 | 78 | 1,072 | 2,177 |
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | 1977 | | 29 | | 190 | | | | 38 | 1 | 258 |
| | 1978 | 1 | 16 | | 83 | 3 | 16 | | | | 119 |
| | 1979 | | | | 16 | | 54 | | 1 | | 71 |
| | 1980 | | 18 | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | 24 |
| Chemicals | 1977 | | 2,162 | 279 | 226 | 277 | 173 | 24 | 71 | 59 | 3,271 |
| | 1978 | 171 | 1,655 | 58 | 125 | 274 | 472 | 66 | 77 | 54 | 2,952 |
| | 1979 | 54 | 1,743 | 88 | 101 | 124 | 224 | 16 | 59 | 98 | 2,507 |
| | 1980 | 141 | 1,944 | 94 | 92 | 291 | 211 | 14 | 268 | 115 | 3,170 |
| Manufactured foods . . | 1977 | | 1,488 | 402 | 16 | 150 | 113 | 16 | 46 | 42 | 2,273 |
| | 1978 | 16 | 970 | 193 | 11 | 254 | 141 | 22 | 74 | 65 | 1,746 |
| | 1979 | 192 | 757 | 110 | 5 | 335 | 169 | 6 | 45 | 33 | 1,652 |
| | 1980 | 295 | 1,011 | 186 | 2 | 249 | 47 | 11 | 137 | 31 | 1,969 |
| Machinery and Transport equipment | 1977 | 68 | 3,104 | 874 | 124 | 1,408 | 572 | 60 | 516 | 12 | 6,738 |
| | 1978 | 131 | 3,330 | 534 | 76 | 1,139 | 392 | 87 | 353 | 25 | 6,067 |
| | 1979 | 310 | 3,698 | 430 | 357 | 862 | 428 | 212 | 406 | 25 | 6,728 |
| | 1980 | 639 | 6,223 | 1,135 | 167 | 893 | 329 | 22 | 2,276 | 48 | 11,732 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods | 1977 | 16 | 656 | 133 | 7 | 92 | 38 | 6 | 122 | 14 | 1,084 |
| | 1978 | 1 | 400 | 86 | 4 | 106 | 42 | 12 | 66 | 36 | 753 |
| | 1979 | 38 | 338 | 85 | 41 | 93 | 51 | 27 | 245 | 82 | 1,000 |
| | 1980 | 82 | 785 | 86 | 21 | 68 | 21 | 5 | 834 | 105 | 2,007 |
| Unspecified transactions | 1977 | | | | | | | | 6 | | 6 |
| | 1978 | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| | 1979 | 2 | | | | | | | 4 | | 6 |
| | 1980 | | | | | | | | 8 | | 8 |
| Total | 1977 | 2,357 | 8,407 | 2,145 | 771 | 2,295 | 998 | 199 | 3,848 | 540 | 21,560 |
| | 1978 | 3,869 | 6,945 | 919 | 537 | 2,826 | 1,324 | 414 | 7,438 | 1,485 | 25,747 |
| | 1979 | 4,825 | 7,159 | 10,01 | 656 | 2,086 | 1,584 | 430 | 4,271 | 5,241 | 27,253 |
| | 1980 | 4,250 | 10,847 | 1,739 | 304 | 2,548 | 843 | 58 | 5,822 | 1,649 | 28,060 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—See note 2 on page 53.

**Malagasy (Madagascar). Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

**TRADE**

## INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1972—1980

Table 60 K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1966** | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agriculture | 52,336 | 73,067 | 88,254 | 82,899 | 151,064 | 299,227 | 209,303 | 203,351 | 198,995 |
| Forestry | 274 | 861 | 1,119 | 1,778 | 1,826 | 1,964 | 2,302 | 1,793 | 1,396 |
| Hunting | 1,142 | 4,159 | 2,223 | 1,648 | 1,271 | 627 | 669 | 326 | 732 |
| Fishing | 338 | 396 | 436 | 375 | 633 | 464 | 452 | 960 | 323 |
| Total | 54,090 | 78,484 | 92,032 | 86,700 | 154,794 | 302,282 | 212,727 | 206,430 | 201,445 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | | | | | | — | — | — | — |
| Other mining and quarrying | 114 | 474 | 868 | 1,419 | 2,656 | 2,781 | 2,745 | 2,406 | 11,677 |
| Total | 114 | 474 | 868 | 1,419 | 2,656 | 2.781 | 2,745 | 2,406 | 11,677 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 18,391 | 21,137 | 20,549 | 21,267 | 33,126 | 35,178 | 30,315 | 39,042 | 40,882 |
| Textiles and clothing | 2,472 | 3,618 | 4,110 | 3,232 | 3,666 | 2,345 | 2,772 | 2,600 | 3,667 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,207 | 1,259 | 844 | 1,046 | 2,513 | 2,484 | 2,713 | 4,643 | 5,078 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,183 | 1,904 | 2,408 | 2,002 | 2,668 | 2,707 | 2,631 | 2,877 | 3,692 |
| Paper and printing | 3,183 | 4,467 | 5,880 | 6,512 | ,6500 | 5,568 | 4,248 | 6,149 | 7,794 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 1,044 | 1,512 | 1,685 | 1,417 | 1,182 | 520 | 617 | 462 | 509 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 14,380 | 16,553 | 20,395 | 17,189 | 26,164 | 20,908 | 18,323 | 23,830 | 24,945 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 19,484 | 21,402 | 45,713 | 58,836 | 71,159 | 84,007 | 69,728 | 77,411 | 162,882 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 3,181 | 3,572 | 5,364 | 6,950 | 9,764 | 9,978 | 10,181 | 9,604 | 11,242 |
| Basic metal industries | 280 | 1,050 | 2,473 | 938 | 2,367 | 1,723 | 2,264 | 2,502 | 2,838 |
| Metal manufacture | 2,399 | 2,948 | 4.743 | 3,801 | 5,964 | 4,717 | 5,041 | 3,268 | 4,738 |
| Machinery | 1,010 | 1,541 | 1,782 | 1,264 | 7,784 | 2,237 | 1,947 | 1,538 | 2,142 |
| Transport equipment.. | 163 | 101 | 747 | 873 | 3,044 | 685 | 842 | 649 | 1,634 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 800 | 1,264 | 1,774 | 1,514 | 2,041 | 2,133 | 2,833 | 2,105 | 2,455 |
| Total | 69,178 | 82,428 | 118,367 | 126,841 | 177,942 | 175,190 | 154,455 | 176,680 | 274,498 |
| Water and electricity | | | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | |
| Other services | 2 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| Total | 2 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 38 | 17 | 25 |
| Total | 123,384 | 161,388 | 211,272 | 214,969 | 335,395 | 480,259 | 369,965 | 385,534 | 487,644 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1972—1980

(a) Value

Table 61(a) K£'000

| Article | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food and Live Animals | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry | 290 | 49 | 41 | 422 | 340 | 244 | 67 | 417 | 5,199 |
| Fish and fish preparations | 420 | 575 | 811 | 629 | 601 | 341 | 364 | 311 | 277 |
| Wheat, unmilled.. | 1,584 | 3,597 | 976 | 4,215 | 6 | 1,969 | 5,899 | 2,441 | 4,996 |
| Maize, unmilled | 11 | — | 97 | — | 9 | 9 | 19 | 8 | 25,080 |
| Rice | 141 | 10 | 331 | 17 | 1,204 | — | 2 | 46 | 235 |
| Malt | 356 | — | 310 | — | 580 | 446 | 173 | — | — |
| Fruit and vegetables | 1,158 | 1,141 | 1,175 | 1,013 | 955 | 1,102 | 1,375 | 1,173 | 2,572 |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane | 7,053 | 6,735 | 8,876 | 2,600 | 7,470 | 3,988 | 4,551 | 1,387 | 439 |
| Sugar confectionery | 222 | 33 | 102 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 23 | 23 | 14 |
| Chocolate and cocoa products | 135 | 103 | 136 | 82 | 10 | 52 | 40 | 16 | 20 |
| Tea | 979 | 609 | 501 | 602 | 1,178 | 1,454 | 3,811 | 5,991 | 3,490 |
| All other foods | 3,231 | 3,850 | 4,071 | 4,115 | 2,074 | 3,375 | 5,081 | 3,308 | 5,162 |
| Total | 15,573 | 16,702 | 17,426 | 13,703 | 14,443 | 12,990 | 21,405 | 15,121 | 47,484 |
| Beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Wines, cider and beer | 379 | 494 | 552 | 331 | 664 | 571 | 1,140 | 4,185 | 1,126 |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages | 484 | 694 | 673 | 853 | 1,131 | 1,255 | 1,566 | 995 | 1.684 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 1,441 | 739 | 2,499 | 1,798 | 3,702 | 1,505 | 4,356 | 2,288 | 320 |
| All other beverages and tobacco | 183 | 273 | 216 | 486 | 329 | 535 | 416 | 361 | 717 |
| Total | 2,486 | 2,200 | 3,940 | 3,468 | 5,825 | 3,866 | 7,478 | 7,829 | 3,847 |
| Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | 685 | 1,393 | 1,467 | 969 | 1,681 | 2,603 | 2,200 | 3,149 | 2,747 |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste. . | 771 | 773 | 830 | 969 | 1,086 | 1,381 | 1,400 | 843 | 1,601 |
| Synthetic fibres | 1,144 | 982 | 1,719 | 1,512 | 1,911 | 3,241 | 3,545 | 4,007 | 5,254 |
| All other crude materials | 3,222 | 3,862 | 6,824 | 4,772 | 6,479 | 9,504 | 7,050 | 4,533 | 5,802 |
| Total | 5,822 | 7,010 | 10,840 | 8,222 | 11,157 | 16,729 | 14,195 | 12,532 | 15,404 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | 285 | 431 | 467 | 518 | 817 | 911 | 1,262 | 885 | 1,281 |
| Crude petroleum | 14,587 | 16,361 | 67,027 | 86,822 | 93,470 | 100,158 | 92,338 | 120,085 | 281,720 |
| Aviation spirit | 235 | 217 | 484 | 728 | 737 | 754 | 807 | 2,097 | 1,370 |
| Motor spirit | 1,036 | 862 | 1,716 | 278 | 59 | 1,899 | 4,193 | 3,240 | 3,292 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel | 880 | 945 | 2,269 | 453 | 2,617 | 5,540 | 10,116 | 6,507 | 7,405 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils .. | 649 | 108 | 1,938 | 1 | 32 | 77 | 1,302 | 7,988 | 15,968 |
| Lubricating oils and greases | 2,709 | 2,789 | 7,046 | 6,572 | 5,601 | 6,928 | 6,844 | 5,760 | 10,158 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen | 51 | 73 | 127 | 230 | 75 | 50 | 15 | 16 | 417 |
| All other mineral fuels, etc. | 965 | 970 | 1,498 | 1,041 | 1,238 | 1,937 | 2,043 | 1,317 | 3,527 |
| Total | 21,397 | 22,756 | 82,572 | 96,643 | 104,647 | 118,254 | 118,920 | 147,895 | 325,138 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | 805 | 1,225 | 2,584 | 3,695 | 2,090 | 1,956 | 4,165 | 2,904 | 5,049 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | 2,490 | 3,101 | 5,070 | 3,350 | 7,818 | 10,853 | 11,541 | 12,654 | 16,973 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes .. | 587 | 818 | 1,161 | 869 | 1,315 | 1,071 | 410 | 264 | 558 |
| Total | 3,882 | 5,144 | 8,815 | 7,914 | 11,222 | 13,881 | 16,116 | 15,822 | 22,580 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 3,133 | 4,723 | 8,924 | 6,348 | 9,952 | 11,551 | 11,254 | 15,430 | 18,983 |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. | 426 | 579 | 831 | 569 | 821 | 1,070 | 998 | 1,231 | 1,492 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 3,993 | 4,488 | 7,423 | 7,599 | 6,692 | 10,175 | 13,187 | 11,230 | 15,898 |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc... | 321 | 398 | 407 | 282 | 319 | 391 | 463 | 399 | 580 |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations | 253 | 410 | 504 | 278 | 466 | 754 | 589 | 898 | 1,502 |
| Manufactured fertilizers—total | 4,123 | 5,183 | 16,057 | 11,373 | 5,256 | 9,473 | 10,012 | 5,344 | 15,843 |
| Nitrogenous | 1,206 | 2,779 | 8,118 | 4,387 | 1,089 | 5,119 | 4,545 | 2,866 | 6,253 |
| Phosphatic | 801 | 964 | 4,761 | 3,280 | 2,016 | 1,929 | 1,039 | 956 | 3,060 |
| Other | 2,116 | 1,440 | 3,178 | 3,706 | 2,151 | 2,425 | 4,428 | 1,522 | 6,530 |
| Synthetic plastic materials | 2,170 | 3,272 | 7,813 | 4,172 | 7.200 | 9,394 | 10,835 | 16,723 | 20,740 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc. | 1,991 | 3,957 | 5,984 | 3,580 | 4,936 | 9,762 | 9,922 | 9,169 | 10,823 |
| All other chemicals | 4,413 | 5,060 | 7,816 | 6,655 | 8,879 | 11,087 | 11,962 | 11,774 | 15,934 |
| Total | 20,823 | 28,070 | 55,759 | 40,856 | 44,521 | 63,657 | 69,222 | 72,198 | 101,795 |

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1972—1980

*(a) Value*

Table 61(a)—*(Contd.)* K£'000

| Articles | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber | 364 | 397 | 495 | 613 | 912 | 1,186 | 1,610 | 1,664 | 2,672 |
| Rubber tyres and tubes | 599 | 1,043 | 3,912 | 1,375 | 1,643 | 1,257 | 5,066 | 2,722 | 5,271 |
| Wood and cork products | 770 | 858 | 814 | 505 | 716 | 600 | 831 | 995 | 417 |
| Paper and paperboard manufactures—total | 7,090 | 9,792 | 18,659 | 10,199 | 6,705 | 8,103 | 9,142 | 11,226 | 11,704 |
| Newsprint paper | 365 | 469 | 1,113 | 814 | 810 | 913 | 1,040 | 1,525 | 1,752 |
| Printing paper | 1,434 | 1,977 | 4,687 | 1,122 | 725 | 832 | 693 | 1,046 | 1,183 |
| Packing paper | 2,937 | 3,508 | 6,837 | 4,518 | 322 | 619 | 291 | 19 | 17 |
| Other manufactures of paper | 2,353 | 3,838 | 6,022 | 3,745 | 4,848 | 5,739 | 7,118 | 8,636 | 8,752 |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board | 897 | 952 | 1,269 | 930 | 941 | 928 | 1,119 | 1,079 | 1,210 |
| Cotton yarn and thread (bleached) .. | 304 | 507 | 330 | 132 | 291 | 375 | 258 | 18 | 57 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass | 1,200 | 2,511 | 4,510 | 2,710 | 4,429 | 7,853 | 7,178 | 7,365 | 5,909 |
| Cotton piece goods:—total | 3,915 | 2,710 | 2,297 | 1,254 | 968 | 444 | 443 | 405 | 1,161 |
| Grey (unbleached) | 228 | 93 | 163 | 112 | 20 | 25 | 203 | 105 | 5 |
| Bleached | 212 | 137 | 85 | 60 | 334 | 4 | 4 | 86 | 1,156 |
| Dyed in the piece | 1,295 | 799 | 731 | 431 | 127 | 17 | 16 | 19 | — |
| Printed | 1,364 | 1,160 | 728 | 110 | 147 | 109 | 8 | — | — |
| Other cotton fabrics | 816 | 512 | 589 | 541 | 343 | 289 | 212 | 195 | — |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | 3,755 | 7,223 | 8,758 | 5,975 | 3,297 | 3,210 | 2,383 | 735 | 2,250 |
| Jute bags and sacks | 267 | — | 85 | — | 357 | 14 | — | 23 | — |
| Blankets—cotton | 49 | 16 | 56 | 1 | 42 | — | 128 | 13 | 196 |
| All other types of blankets and rugs .. | 286 | 145 | 280 | 222 | 126 | 13 | 179 | 153 | 142 |
| Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen | 239 | 650 | 468 | 677 | 581 | 878 | 716 | 360 | 379 |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos | 484 | 455 | 379 | 522 | 226 | 365 | 135 | 198 | 66 |
| Glass and glassware | 1,030 | 1,026 | 1,626 | 1,354 | 1,469 | 2,196 | 3,702 | 2,698 | 4,229 |
| Iron and steel:—total | 11,093 | 15,806 | 28,502 | 15,561 | 28,172 | 32,644 | 41,815 | 37,631 | 50,467 |
| *Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections* | 1,465 | 1,641 | 3,076 | 1,706 | 2,279 | 3,457 | 3,566 | 3,564 | 5,853 |
| *Universals, plates and sheets:* | | | | | | | | | |
| *Uncoated* | 2,649 | 5,584 | 11,837 | 4,438 | 7,863 | 11,168 | 14,657 | 16,426 | 19,837 |
| *Flats, coated* | 109 | 196 | 320 | 527 | 183 | 913 | 766 | — | 1,342 |
| *Corrugated, coated* | 66 | — | 13 | 6 | — | — | 16 | 361 | 417 |
| *Tinned* | 1,488 | 2,377 | 4,047 | 1,971 | 3,715 | 6,964 | 5,045 | 4,918 | 6,928 |
| *Railway Track Material* | 240 | 825 | 665 | 508 | 727 | 966 | 3,661 | 2,935 | 855 |
| *Wire* | 750 | 1,368 | 3,427 | 1,432 | 1,793 | 2,408 | 2,715 | 2,588 | 3,109 |
| *Tubes and fittings* | 2,623 | 1,871 | 2,412 | 2,878 | 8,506 | 3,889 | 7,148 | 3,626 | 2,451 |
| *Other in base metal form* | 1,704 | 1,945 | 2,705 | 2,096 | 3,106 | 2,879 | 4,241 | 3,213 | 9,675 |
| Non-ferrous metals:—total | 1,948 | 2,993 | 5,402 | 3,191 | 4,209 | 6,414 | 7,382 | 6,130 | 8,771 |
| *Aluminium and aluminium alloys. unwrought* | — | — | 1 | 1 | 25 | — | 77 | 157 | 440 |
| *Worked* | 936 | 1,190 | 1,809 | 1,528 | 2,032 | 2,564 | 2,944 | 2,005 | 3,777 |
| *Zinc and zinc alloys* | 372 | 980 | 1,830 | 642 | 1,328 | 1,765 | 752 | 756 | 389 |
| *Other* | 640 | 823 | 1,712 | 1,019 | 823 | 2,085 | 3,609 | 3,212 | 4,165 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc. | 359 | 400 | 516 | 783 | 1,267 | 1,411 | 1,860 | 1,466 | 2,475 |
| Hand tools: | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics and other | 1,152 | 954 | 1,575 | 2,014 | 2,654 | 2,491 | 3,507 | 3,175 | 4,347 |
| Agricultural | 240 | 137 | 150 | 136 | 225 | 438 | 433 | 626 | 585 |
| Domestic utensils of base metals | 230 | 199 | 535 | 155 | 598 | 617 | 628 | 445 | 750 |
| Locksmiths ware | 531 | 602 | 1,369 | 200 | 892 | 1,387 | 2,235 | 1,450 | 2,582 |
| Metal containers | 658 | 1,137 | 551 | 537 | 838 | 622 | 770 | 660 | 776 |
| Wire products | 501 | 727 | 815 | 1,058 | 837 | 1,189 | 1,001 | 473 | 917 |
| All other manufactured goods | 8,050 | 8,296 | 11,136 | 10,680 | 10,853 | 17,441 | 18,391 | 19,280 | 22,622 |
| Total | 45,653 | 59,423 | 94,489 | 60,786 | 73,247 | 92,076 | 110,912 | 100,990 | 129,955 |

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1972-1980

*(a) Value*

Table 61 (a)—(Contd.) K£000

| Articles | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Machinery and Transport Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric power machinery and switchgear | 2,227 | 3,402 | 2,973 | 5,188 | 5,548 | 9,292 | 8,114 | 8,059 | 5,157 |
| Insulated wire and cable | 717 | 914 | 1,727 | 2,055 | 615 | 592 | 1,146 | 1,962 | 1,269 |
| Wireless sets, domestic | 498 | 675 | 1,058 | 119 | 1,170 | 437 | 2,497 | 1,759 | 1,976 |
| T.V. sets | 387 | 396 | 534 | 1,235 | 915 | 1,824 | 936 | 961 | 1,692 |
| Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s. | 3,438 | 5,005 | 2,681 | 5,719 | 3,690 | 4,418 | 7,930 | 8,665 | 2,239 |
| Batteries—motor vehicle | 65 | 72 | 83 | 53 | 19 | 8 | 133 | 12 | 10 |
| Batteries—not motor vehicle | 365 | 576 | 600 | 852 | 742 | 664 | 759 | 225 | 1,088 |
| Other, not stated above | 2,577 | 2,823 | 6,660 | 4,183 | 5,897 | 7,926 | 11,664 | 9,700 | 12,337 |
| Machinery, other than electric: | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers | 146 | 921 | 919 | 805 | 519 | 375 | 1,612 | 697 | 860 |
| Aircraft engines, complete | 508 | 950 | 996 | 1,619 | 1,322 | 599 | 1,465 | 2,115 | 3,103 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete | 502 | 382 | 1,181 | 1,316 | 746 | 1,925 | 549 | 191 | 4,648 |
| Agricultural machinery and implements including parts: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tractors | 2,458 | 2,047 | 2,249 | 4,264 | 5,047 | 11,593 | 13,491 | 5,239 | 8,293 |
| Other | 999 | 1,211 | 1,420 | 2,325 | 2,084 | 5,015 | 5,084 | 2,330 | 1,872 |
| Office machines | 1,141 | 989 | 1,529 | 1,798 | 1,822 | 2,567 | 3,330 | 3,049 | 3,854 |
| Metal working | 1,193 | 813 | 1,198 | 1,342 | 1,291 | 2,425 | 3,458 | 2,975 | 4,067 |
| Textile and leather | 2,402 | 3,245 | 3,400 | 3,660 | 12,709 | 6,346 | 11,683 | 13,446 | 15,760 |
| Food processing | 2,607 | 2,340 | 1,198 | 3,068 | 2,172 | 10,080 | 13,547 | 5,227 | 3,267 |
| Construction and mining | 3,431 | 1,957 | 2,527 | 3,144 | 4,952 | 3,114 | 11,995 | 7,593 | 13,591 |
| Other machinery, not stated above | 15,632 | 17,787 | 18,081 | 27,122 | 28,498 | 44,724 | 58,878 | 53,080 | 22,676 |
| Transport equipment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway locomotives | 1,564 | 283 | — | — | — | 4,240 | 12,020 | 8,923 | 1,119 |
| Railway rolling stock including parts | 1,555 | 2,773 | 585 | 1,095 | 503 | 1,201 | 1,093 | 924 | 650 |
| Passenger motor cars, complete | 5,967 | 4,759 | 9,495 | 6,230 | 8,411 | 12,412 | 19,242 | 9,716 | 13,238 |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete | 4,049 | 3,504 | 7,169 | 9,540 | 10,441 | 21,323 | 33,611 | 31,237 | 3,152 |
| Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc. | 4,066 | 4,047 | 5,736 | 7,206 | 4,807 | 7,029 | 15,004 | 2,712 | 3,036 |
| Bicycles, not motorized | 212 | 47 | 579 | 37 | 45 | 60 | 331 | 243 | 114 |
| All other road vehicles and parts | 3,856 | 4,474 | 6,675 | 6,583 | 6,123 | 7,000 | 12,362 | 10,724 | 63,460 |
| Aircraft, complete | 652 | 817 | 1,202 | 3,686 | 958 | 6,282 | 1,019 | 723 | 5,954 |
| Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts | 2,555 | 2,523 | 4,020 | 5,201 | 5,269 | 6,675 | 14,356 | 19,339 | 70,860 |
| Total | 65,770 | 69,733 | 86,475 | 109,445 | 116,316 | 180,146 | 267,309 | 211,826 | 269,342 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings | 353 | 254 | 766 | 528 | 523 | 191 | 3,005 | 2,284 | 3,750 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 275 | 211 | 332 | 171 | 304 | 250 | 361 | 625 | 1,092 |
| Clothing | 3,080 | 3,576 | 5,952 | 4,957 | 6,401 | 7,988 | 4,429 | 2,392 | 3,447 |
| Footwear | 431 | 424 | 664 | 837 | 1,053 | 1,508 | 2,468 | 2,181 | 3,479 |
| Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments | 2,390 | 2,617 | 3,331 | 3,338 | 3,398 | 3,816 | 5,660 | 10,194 | 9,887 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 374 | 427 | 447 | 526 | 557 | 504 | 560 | 443 | 646 |
| Books and pamphlets | 1,572 | 1,650 | 1,596 | 1,270 | 1,395 | 1,495 | 1,994 | 2,280 | 3,400 |
| Other, not stated above | 6,820 | 7,898 | 9,417 | 9,489 | 11,050 | 13,450 | 15,103 | 13,984 | 17,740 |
| Total | 15,295 | 17,057 | 22,504 | 21,116 | 24,681 | 29,202 | 33,580 | 34,383 | 43,441 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities | | | | | | | | | |
| Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles) | — | — | — | — | — | 556 | — | — | — |
| Other | 1,153 | 456 | 1,114 | 691 | 936 | 88 | 1,987 | 1,560 | 44 |
| Total | 1,153 | 456 | 1,114 | 691 | 936 | 644 | 1,987 | 1,560 | 44 |
| Total Imports | 197,854 | 228,552 | 383,934 | 362,847 | 406,996 | 531,446 | 661,125 | 620,156 | 959,030* |

* Provisional

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1972-1980

### (b) Quantity

Table 61 (b)

| | Units | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, dry | Tonnes | 2,537 | 297 | 101 | 2,085 | 531 | 440 | 249 | 583 | 12,888 |
| Fish and Fish preparation .. | | 2,711 | 3,403 | 4,725 | 2,725 | 1,631 | 847 | 769 | 890 | 687 |
| Wheat, unmilled | " | 64,821 | 77,083 | 13,744 | 82,917 | 50 | 33,035 | 90,888 | 21,152 | 48,462 |
| Maize unmilled | " | 104 | 82 | 728 | 357 | 32 | 32 | 80 | 18 | 323,873 |
| Rice, not in husk | " | 2,150 | —23 | 1,502 | 4 | 10,001 | 24 | 11 | 241 | 1,239 |
| Malt | " | 5,318 | 1,175 | 2,231 | 1,908 | | 3,120 | 1,498 | 88 | |
| Fruit and vegetables* | " | 15,992 | 13,398 | 4,938 | 8,131 | 5,358 | 1,638 | 3,477 | 2,079 | 3,198 |
| Sugar (beet and cane) refined | " | 103,816 | 77,485 | 70,703 | 12,709 | 45,501 | 36,308 | 46,112 | 12,504 | 1,751 |
| Sugar confectionary | " | 1,176 | 74 | 472 | 8 | 23 | 14 | 28 | 65 | 12 |
| Chocolate products | " | 304 | 177 | 220 | 170 | 13 | 41 | 25 | 10 | 16 |
| Tea | " | 5,697 | 3,844 | 2,979 | 3,025 | 4,148 | 5,740 | 7,763 | 8,597 | 6,244 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wines | '000 litres | 718 | 976 | 869 | 790 | 904 | 1,036 | 1,513 | 1,853 | 1,237 |
| Beer | " | 223 | 242 | 432 | 148 | 113 | 146 | 128 | 84 | 186 |
| Brandy, gin, whisky and rum | " | 785 | 628 | 571 | 625 | 679 | 702 | 822 | 473 | 650 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | Tonnes | 3,419 | 1,356 | 3,612 | 2,397 | 4,701 | 1,532 | 4,005 | 1,754 | 328 |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber, crude | " | 4,608 | 6,979 | 6,501 | 3,571 | 5,221 | 7,464 | 6,175 | 7,586 | 4,839 |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste | " | 7,159 | 8,298 | 8,416 | 7,857 | 9,411 | 11,803 | 10,372 | 8,549 | 12,383 |
| Synthetic fibres | " | 5,482 | 4,464 | 5,501 | 3,940 | 3,710 | 6,442 | 6,634 | 6,273 | 6,010 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and coke | '000 | 41 | 72 | 67 | 46 | 62 | 62 | 50 | 16 | 17 |
| Crude Petroleum | | 2,499 | 2,561 | 2,808 | 2,826 | 2,490 | 2,460 | 2,369 | 2,471 | 3,108 |
| Motor spirit | Million Litres | 94 | 74 | 3,696 | 5 | 1 | 37 | 82 | 58 | 31 |
| Aviation spirit | | 15 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 8 |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel | | 82 | 77 | 1,463 | 11 | 56 | 124 | 209 | 108 | 86 |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils* | | 75 | 9 | 84 | — | 1 | 2 | 33 | 162 | 157 |
| Lubricating oils* | | 84 | 83 | 112 | 88 | 59 | 83 | 71 | 53 | 61 |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen | '000 Tonnes | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 4 |
| Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal oils and fats | Tones | 8,406 | 9,540 | 12,533 | 20,574 | 11,497 | 8,102 | 16,638 | 10,858 | 19,392 |
| Vegetable oils and fats | " | 23,413 | 23,286 | 20,059 | 14,678 | 39,097 | 45,786 | 52,398 | 47,121 | 72,381 |
| Oils and fats, processed and waxes | | 4,998 | 5,475 | 5,095 | 3,633 | 4,708 | 3,795 | 1,276 | 669 | 1,619 |
| Chemicals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc* | | 2,011 | 57,574 | 4,851 | 1,400 | 1,673 | 1,956 | 1,680 | 2,100 | 1,859 |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations | | 1,308 | 2,847 | 2,693 | 742 | 1,087 | 1,619 | 940 | 1,385 | 2,351 |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc. | | 83 | 150 | 142 | 26 | 46 | 135 | 37 | 49 | 86 |

•Some goods classified under these heads are Dot included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1972-1980

*(b) Quantity*

Table 61 (b)—*(Contd.)*

| Article | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufactured fertilizers—• | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous | Tonnes | 55,530 | 77,437 | 104,538 | 44,394 | 20,194 | 88,201 | 78,170 | 38,375 | 61,829 |
| Phosphatic | | 37,331 | 30,986 | 49,540 | 30,626 | 30,636 | 33,500 | 19,625 | 11,455 | 25,460 |
| Other | | 62,817 | 33,145 | 37,995 | 33,884 | 29,474 | 7,338 | 57,384 | 10,924 | 42,383 |
| Synthetic plastic materials .. | | 15,680 | 22,202 | 20,743 | 12,239 | 18,049 | 26,373 | 31,956 | 39,134 | 40,120 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc. | | 4,644 | 13,235 | 45,614 | 10,374 | 4,233 | 9,028 | 6,693 | 15,733 | 6,430 |
| Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials of rubber* | Tonnes | 740 | 1,018 | 1,208 | 612 | 780 | 1,097 | 1,297 | 2,000 | 2,525 |
| Motor vehicle tyres and tubes | '000 | 53 | 354 | 489 | 303 | 80 | 78 | 3 | 63 | 160 |
| Bicycle tyres | | 100 | 66 | 2 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 |
| Plywood | '000 sq. m. | 1,669 | 1,906 | 1,309 | 551 | 368 | 933 | 1,138 | 672 | 750 |
| Paper and paper-board total | Tonnes | 59,881 | 89,048 | 195,270 | 35,748 | 20,577 | 26,479 | 27,707 | 36,040 | 33,988 |
| Newsprint paper | | 5,860 | 10,757 | 6,492 | 4,207 | 4,178 | 4,777 | 5,846 | 8,409 | 7,891 |
| Printing paper | | 11,308 | 22,622 | 124,836 | 3,259 | 1,582 | 1,958 | 1,618 | 2,048 | 1,886 |
| Packing paper | | 30,161 | 32,320 | 37,354 | 19,033 | 2,519 | 5,216 | 2,313 | 54 | 28 |
| Other* | | 12,551 | 23,348 | 26,578 | 9,197 | 12,298 | 14,528 | 17,930 | 29,129 | 22,626 |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paper board* | | 1,150 | 10,925 | 13,033 | 1,199 | 1,197 | 1,045 | 1,011 | 705 | 1,557 |
| Cotton yarn and thread bleached | | 389 | 594 | 880 | 125 | 414 | 272 | 398 | 11 | 20 |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass | | 1,637 | 2,584 | 2,561 | 2,066 | 3,270 | 6,302 | 6,674 | 4,605 | 5,457 |
| Cotton piece goods—total .. | '000 sq. m. | 27,916 | 18,849 | 6,688 | 6,156 | 2,192 | 795 | 647 | 1,627 | 1,972 |
| Grey (unbleached) .. | | 1,605 | 691 | 479 | 326 | 63 | 76 | 296 | 213 | 6 |
| Bleached | | 10,310 | 6,713 | 259 | 230 | 685 | 23 | 8 | — | 1,966 |
| Dyed in the piece | | 4,574 | 2,748 | 1,935 | 1,095 | 268 | 31 | 28 | — | 2,476 |
| Printed | | 6,956 | 5,150 | 2,476 | 163 | 366 | 244 | 8 | — | |
| Other cotton fabrics | | 4,470 | 2,646 | 1,651 | 2,347 | 810 | 445 | 307 | 1,414 | 1,272 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | | 14,026 | 20,768 | 21,349 | 18,491 | 613 | 4,669 | 3,635 | 5,433 | |
| Jute bags and sacks | '000 | 2,108 | — | 586 | — | 2,020 | 110 | — | 94 | 3 |
| Blankets and rugs: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton blankets | | 223 | 42 | 21 | 3 | 26 | — | 29 | 3 | 36 |
| Other* | | 478 | 159 | 153 | 74 | 123 | 4 | 19 | 13 | 10 |
| Building materials of cement and asbestors | Tonnes | 9,237 | 6,180 | 4,321 | 1,275 | 445 | 436 | 218 | 153 | 118 |
| Sheet glass, unworked* | '000 sq. m. | 632 | 564 | 482 | 321 | 230 | 191 | 481 | 153 | 269 |
| Glassware* | Tonnes | 2,238 | 1,942 | 2,571 | 1,279 | 1,322 | 1,909 | 2,605 | 1,827 | 5,927 |
| Iron and steel:—total | | 187,724 | 486,818 | 290,870 | 102,884 | 191,764 | 199,926 | 269,807 | 182,980 | 260,554 |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections | | 28,591 | 180,123 | 42,739 | 12,838 | 17,080 | 27,168 | 27,014 | 20,881 | 33,973 |
| Universal plates and sheets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncoated | | 42,214 | 72,360 | 101,723 | 36,640 | 64,712 | 81,460 | 44,858 | 91,078 | 162,478 |
| Tinned | | 26,067 | 34,600 | 24,640 | 9,004 | 19,082 | 32,186 | 23,365 | 19,236 | 24,184 |
| Coated, corrugated | | 875 | 16 | 61 | 11 | | | | 1,502 | 1,887 |

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantitites are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## IMPORTS

### Principal Articles, 1972—1980

*(b) Quantity*

Table 61*(b)—(Contd.)*

| Article | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coated, flat* | Tonnes | 1,290 | 2,513 | 5,949 | 3,647 | 1,258 | 8,997 | 5,082 | | 7,472 |
| *Railway track material* | | 3,252 | 9,623 | 6,763 | 3,829 | 8,357 | 2,382 | 17,739 | 9,296 | 3,165 |
| *Wire* | | 16,613 | 135,369 | 48,349 | 8,677 | 12,533 | 15,352 | 22,638 | 13,658 | 16,392 |
| *Tubes, pipes and fittings..* | | 29,368 | 22,051 | 46,253 | 11,006 | 41,250 | 13,365 | 12,082 | 7,195 | 10,720 |
| *Other* | | 39,454 | 30,163 | 14,393 | 17,230 | 27,492 | 19,016 | 117,029 | 20,124 | 33,826 |
| Non-ferrous metals (total) | | 7,838 | 10,299 | 61,379 | 6,177 | 7,799 | 12,822 | 17,379 | 10,327 | 13,926 |
| *Aluminium* | | 2.452 | 2,737 | 2,901 | 2,108 | 2,720 | 3,554 | 3,980 | 2,065 | 3,776 |
| *Other* | | 5,386 | 7,562 | 58,478 | 4,069 | 5,079 | 9,268 | 13,399 | 8,262 | 10,150 |
| Metal manufactures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal containers | | 2,238 | 4,935 | 1,217 | 797 | 3,078 | 1,848 | 777 | 4,041 | 2,960 |
| Wire products | | 4,437 | 23,221 | 3,248 | 5,863 | 1,462 | 1,913 | 1,576 | 749 | 1,246 |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc. | | 2,436 | 2,355 | 1,199 | 1,087 | 1,636 | 1,595 | 2,228 | 1,707 | 2,301 |
| Hand tools: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | '000 | 367 | 33 | 178 | 445 | 4,361 | 631 | 575 | 812 | 852 |
| Domestic utensils of base metals* | Tonnes | 369 | 288 | 522 | 151 | 126 | 176 | 216 | 314 | 153 |
| **Machinery and Transport Equipment** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery, and appliances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical power machinery and switchgear* | Tonnes | 1,838 | 2,509 | 1,571 | 2,768 | 2,197 | 3,183 | 2,551 | | |
| Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle* | '000 | 5,797 | 12,564 | 8,231 | 8.490 | 10,725 | 5,480 | 5,756 | 5,808 | 7,640 |
| Insulated cables and wires for electricity | Tonnes | 1,435 | 1,699 | 2,482 | 2,331 | 615 | 1,101 | 1,110 | 1,143 | 746 |
| Wireless sets domestic | '000 | 88 | 87 | 118 | 94 | 113 | 129 | 196 | 235 | 124 |
| T.V. sets | '000 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 13 |
| Machinery, other than electric: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam generating boilers.. | Tonnes | 170 | 1,112 | 1,077 | 387 | 302 | 261 | 780 | 312 | 371 |
| Aircraft engines, complete .. | No. | 2 | — | 9 | — | 2 | 19 | 25 | 78 | 28 |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines | | 2,232 | 1,614 | 361 | 382 | 225 | 991 | 660 | 32,523 | 8,303 |
| Tractors complete | No. | 1,017 | 949 | 968 | 1,517 | 1,340 | 2,788 | 2,830 | 885 | 5,752 |
| Metal working machinery | Tonnes | 955 | 938 | 1,032 | 891 | 108 | 1,477 | 1,728 | 2,049 | 1,679 |
| Pumps for liquids | | 1,160 | 764 | 758 | 837 | 392 | 373 | 713 | 5,594 | |
| Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. | | 11,360 | 4,846 | 7,398 | 3,907 | 2,704 | 1,613 | 5,138 | 21,212 | 891 |
| Other industrial machinery .. | | 12,508 | 10,590 | 7,669 | 10,151 | 16,678 | 8,102 | 29,761 | 15,881 | |
| Transport Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway vehicles— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives, steam | No. | — | — | — | — | | | | | |
| Locomotives, not steam .. | | 34 | 6 | — | | | 27 | 51 | 65 | 8 |
| Rolling stock, complete .. | Tonnes | 212 | 369 | 2 | 2,825 | 111 | 1,026 | 522 | 474 | 141 |
| Road vehicles— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | No. | 8,162 | 5,501 | 9,557 | 5,368 | 6,707 | 8,360 | 10,682 | 5,234 | 9,873 |
| Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete | ,, | 3,739 | 3,354 | 6,020 | 5,912 | 5,261 | 10,629 | 11,889 | 7,664 | 1,060 |
| Chassis with engines | ,, | 1,836 | 1,538 | 1,817 | 1,760 | 1,024 | 1,645 | 4,046 | 346 | 455 |
| Bicycles not motorized | ,, | 5,644 | 3,808 | 7,407 | 2,460 | 32 | 2,280 | 17.266 | 12,850 | 4,999 |
| Aircraft complete | ,, | 41 | 32 | 35 | 50 | 37 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 351 |
| Ships and boats | No. | 98 | 162 | 92 | 28 | 64 | 82 | 96 | 5,456 | 1,016 |
| **Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings* | Tonnes | 1,396 | 1,431 | 2,154 | 1,348 | 12,46 | 1,429 | 2,011 | 4,074 | 3,154 |
| Footwear* | '000 pr | 958 | 391 | 417 | 406 | 507 | 637 | 989 | 7,506 | 1,727 |
| Cinematographic film developed | '000 m. | 2,456 | 2,126 | 1,863 | 1,779 | 2,168 | 1,922 | 2,429 | 1,807 | 2,369 |

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Departmeut.

•Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## IMPORTS
### Value by Country of Origin, 1972—1980

Table 62 K£'000

| Geographical Area and Country | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Western Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| E.E.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| *United Kingdom* . . | 54,301 | 57,137 | 71,123 | 75,707 | 77,043 | 95,218 | 145,933 | 141,311 | 162,558 |
| *West Germany* .. | 17,485 | 20,933 | 38,515 | 29,186 | 40,974 | 57,851 | 87,755 | 68,809 | 77,661 |
| *Netherlands* | 5,028 | 8,194 | 14,587 | 7,429 | 9,601 | 10,901 | 15,096 | 14,111 | 22,879 |
| *France* | 7,253 | 6,818 | 13,117 | 9,968 | 10,820 | 26,316 | 30,831 | 17,627 | 32,690 |
| *Eire* | 48 | 250 | 220 | 1,647 | 111 | 299 | 437 | 469 | 676 |
| *Italy* | 8,096 | 8,418 | 12,849 | 13,284 | 12,915 | 22,007 | 33,490 | 23,745 | 37,693 |
| *Denmark* | 1,630 | 1,454 | 2,260 | 2,986 | 2,055 | 4,780 | 3,136 | 5,318 | 4,506 |
| *Belgium-Luxe mburg* | 3,644 | 3,603 | 6,515 | 4,808 | 9,479 | 11,767 | 21,004 | 12,883 | 15,870 |
| **Norway** | 980 | 1,302 | 2,607 | 1,358 | 946 | 2,120 | 1,979 | 1,526 | 1,400 |
| Sweden | 4,292 | 4,734 | 7,327 | 8,970 | 6,521 | 6,400 | 8,904 | 13,375 | 13,405 |
| Spain | 286 | 585 | 1,856 | 1,341 | 1,657 | 981 | 2,703 | 1,776 | 3,547 |
| Greece | 124 | 140 | 228 | 407 | 450 | 1,361 | 2,254 | 569 | 993 |
| Rest* | 3,932 | 5,092 | 8,483 | 5,901 | 10,046 | 17,470 | 13,714 | 18,131 | 19,725 |
| **Total** | **107,099** | **118,660** | **179,687** | **162,992** | **182,618** | **257,471** | **367,236** | **319,650** | **393,603** |
| **Eastern Europe** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.S.R | 510 | 219 | 326 | 194 | 137 | 140 | 236 | 533 | 878 |
| East Germany | 202 | 519 | 293 | 149 | 122 | 65 | 204 | 85 | 298 |
| Yugoslavia | 452 | 1,465 | 609 | 1,186 | 213 | 476 | 370 | 336 | 623 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,496 | 1,491 | 2,023 | 745 | 2,369 | 2,045 | 1,939 | 1,736 | 2,374 |
| Rest** | 1,559 | 1,153 | 7,652 | 1,222 | 901 | 1,520 | 2,591 | 2,048 | 2,433 |
| **Total** | **4,219** | **5,847** | **10,903** | **3,496** | **3,742** | **4,247** | **5,340** | **4,737** | **6,606** |
| **North and South America** | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S.A | 12,621 | 17,259 | 21,376 | 25,556 | 23,672 | 30,482 | 41,096 | 34,925 | 60,998 |
| Central and South America | 2,290 | 156 | 2,853 | 4,596 | 202 | 1,411 | 1,096 | 2,877 | 2,011 |
| Canada | 1,407 | 3,838 | 2,814 | 5,799 | 6,270 | 5,276 | 3,877 | 5,589 | 5,117 |
| **Total** | **16,318** | **21,253** | **27,04.3** | **35,951** | **30,145** | **37,169** | **46,069** | **43,391** | **68,125** |
| **Africa** | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | 7,706 | 4,861 | 3,843 | 1,486 | 818 | 581 | 1,977 | 803 | 1,206 |
| Tanzania | 6,196 | 8,529 | 10,682 | 9,166 | 12,406 | 1,622 | 353 | 102 | 309 |
| Zaire | 742 | 534 | 367 | 461 | 410 | 606 | 466 | 533 | 157 |
| Rwanda | 1 | — | 300 | — | 765 | 1,259 | 2,333 | 3,289 | 2,623 |
| Burundi | — | — | 18 | 32 | 5 | — | — | 1,158 | 115 |
| Somalia | 80 | 51 | 245 | 126 | 103 | 105 | 20 | 71 | 44 |
| Sudan | 1 | | 6 | | 136 | 1,161 | 23 | 210 | 8 |
| Zambia | 383 | 604 | 1,996 | 549 | 824 | 1,030 | 1,575 | 1,243 | 1,518 |
| Malawi | 6 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 104 | 228 | 211 | 554 |
| Mauritius | 1 | — | 6 | 21 | 8 | 11 | 135 | 9 | 137 |
| Rest*** | 1,454 | 1,152 | 1,219 | 806 | 1,112 | 1,678 | 2,065 | 4,324 | 22,776 |
| **Total** | **16,567** | **15,735** | **18,727** | **12,662** | **16,594** | **8,156** | **9,175** | **11,953** | **29,447** |
| **Middle East** | | | | | | | | | |
| South Yemen | 29 | 181 | 124 | 54 | 13 | 9 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,187 |
| Kuwait | | — | — | — | 18 | — | 320 | 7,245 | 29,166 |
| Iran | 14,138 | 15,114 | 36,528 | 51,355 | 68,381 | 45,506 | 44,816 | 26,289 | 20,577 |
| Saudi Arabia | 3,326 | 2,495 | 23,908 | 27,311 | 25,906 | 38,723 | 16,645 | 52,059 | 168,139 |
| Bahrain | — | | 676 | 134 | 845 | 2,599 | 7,061 | 6,803 | 5,527 |
| Israel | 1,277 | 1,054 | 2,312 | 2,114 | 2,157 | 2,650 | 4,388 | 7,174 | 7,068 |
| Rest* | 122 | 972 | 7,951 | 2,648 | 58 | 879 | 363 | 35,193 | 69,506 |
| **Total** | **18,892** | **19,816** | **71,499** | **83,616** | **97,378** | **90,366** | **73,660** | **136,221** | **302,170** |
| **Far East and Australia** | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 3,722 | 2,243 | 2,187 | 5,666 | 2,211 | 5,291 | 10,291 | 8,078 | 6,130 |
| Hong Kong.. | 1,762 | 3,078 | 3,452 | 2,836 | 5,005 | 6,454 | 4,707 | 3,512 | 5,442 |
| Japan | 18,182 | 27,125 | 41,954 | 31,384 | 45,034 | 65,603 | 67,912 | 49,927 | 88,409 |
| India | 4,232 | 4,346 | 6,763 | 6,379 | 7,922 | 11,720 | 15,818 | 10,154 | 13,007 |
| Malaysia | 2,068 | 2,330 | 2,368 | 3,136 | 2,817 | 5,295 | 2,908 | 3,565 | 6,245 |
| New Zealand | 194 | 251 | 80 | 257 | 249 | 847 | 1,099 | 447 | 1,117 |
| Pakistan | 332 | 468 | 1,020 | 460 | 2,010 | 377 | 509 | 237 | 317 |
| China (Mainland) .. | 1,219 | 1,677 | 4,627 | 1,471 | 3,055 | 5,814 | 5,103 | 4,804 | 7,608 |
| Rest** | 1,854 | 3,046 | 10,265 | 5,217 | 7,411 | 12,216 | 14,608 | 17,822 | 23,666 |
| Total | 33,565 | 44,564 | 72,716 | 56,806 | 75,714 | 113,617 | 122,955 | 98,546 | 151,941 |
| All other Countries*** | 661 | 2,415 | 3,089 | 7,101 | 150 | 19,861 | 36,139 | 5,658 | 8,233 |
| Parcel Post and special Transactions.. | 523 | 263 | 270 | 224 | 656 | 559 | 551 | — | 2 |
| **Total** | **197,847** | **228,553** | **383 934** | **362,848** | **406,997** | **531,446** | **661,125** | **620,156** | **960,127** |

Source; Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

*Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

**Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangladesh.

***Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

## DIRECT IMPORTS

### Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1977—1980

Table 63

K£'000

| | Year | U.K. | Japan | West Germany | U.S.A. | France | Italy | India | Belgium | Nether-land | Switzer-land | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food and live animals | 1977 | 1,601 | 46 | 952 | 2,018 | 2,699 | 31 | 162 | 313 | 624 | 278 | 4,266 | 12,990 |
| | 1978 | 2,215 | 103 | 1,385 | 5,676 | 4,521 | 136 | 389 | 221 | 231 | 399 | 6,129 | 21,405 |
| | 1979 | 2,567 | 112 | 647 | 429 | 229 | 90 | 306 | 115 | 561 | 136 | 9,929 | 15,121 |
| | 1980 | 3,420 | 49 | 1,986 | 12,927 | 1,620 | 60 | 292 | 160 | 1,399 | 722 | 24,849 | 47,484 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1977 | 1,332 | 4 | 121 | 334 | 609 | 174 | 7 | 74 | 53 | 8 | 1,150 | 3,866 |
| | 1978 | 1,511 | 4 | 222 | 867 | 858 | 208 | 11 | 29 | 49 | 260 | 3,459 | 7,478 |
| | 1979 | 960 | 9 | 77 | 105 | 562 | 180 | 13 | 50 | 27 | 3 | 5,843 | 7,829 |
| | 1980 | 1,692 | 5 | 96 | 168 | 781 | 438 | 9 | 24 | 73 | 17 | 544 | 3,847 |
| Crude materials inedible, except fuels | 1977 | 1,592 | 2,374 | 1,685 | 1,346 | 320 | 585 | 401 | 520 | 152 | 425 | 7,329 | 16,729 |
| | 1978 | 1,563 | 1,634 | 1,988 | 1,035 | 539 | 583 | 506 | 223 | 309 | 330 | 5,485 | 14,195 |
| | 1979 | 1,561 | 1,642 | 1,638 | 1,278 | 793 | 385 | 359 | 268 | 218 | 50 | 4,340 | 12,532 |
| | 1980 | 1,748 | 2,582 | 2,509 | 1,002 | 288 | 200 | 461 | 113 | 378 | 662 | 5,461 | 15,404 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials. | 1977 | 3,110 | 5 | 483 | 1,424 | 54 | 1,356 | 4 | 132 | 1,108 | 14 | 110,564 | 118,252 |
| | 1978 | 1,362 | 59 | 363 | 1,403 | 662 | 2,061 | 5 | 347 | 884 | 12 | 111,762 | 118,920 |
| | 1979 | 1,450 | 51 | 585 | 5,450 | 355 | 737 | 2 | 241 | 654 | 20 | 138,350 | 147,895 |
| | 1980 | 3,787 | 84 | 804 | 3,056 | 644 | 6,339 | 7 | 333 | 1,150 | 92 | 308,842 | 325,138 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats. | 1977 | 136 | 1 | 519 | 775 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4,137 | 273 | | 8,032 | 13,881 |
| | 1978 | 158 | 41 | 1,149 | 480 | 3 | 23 | 5 | 7,474 | 275 | 323 | 6,185 | 16,116 |
| | 1979 | 2,312 | | 1,408 | 358 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 1,444 | 107 | 231 | 9,921 | 15,822 |
| | 1980 | 1,552 | 20 | 1,841 | 572 | 4 | 23 | 52 | 2,663 | 169 | 33 | 15,651 | 22,580 |
| Chemicals | 1977 | 13,738 | 1,245 | 14,888 | 6,987 | 2,196 | 5,528 | 1,366 | 2,432 | 4,392 | 4,4^7 | 6,438 | 63,657 |
| | 1978 | 17,470 | 1,110 | 13,121 | 7,878 | 2,278 | 6,371 | 1,379 | 3,887 | 5,127 | 4,076 | 6,525 | 69,222 |
| | 1979 | 14,513 | 1,457 | 17,673 | 6,961 | 2,932 | 7,669 | 943 | 3,335 | 4,216 | 3,629 | 8,870 | 72,198 |
| | .1980 | 21,437 | 1,522 | 21,927 | 13,131 | 4,088 | 9,057 | 1,227 | 4,324 | 10,680 | 4,242 | 10,160 | 101,795 |
| Manufactured goods classified by materials. | 1977 | 17,432 | 27,456 | 8,253 | 1,980 | 2,638 | 2,346 | 4,781 | 2,376 | 1,896 | 555 | 22,363 | 92,076 |
| | 1978 | 24,596 | 22,392 | 11,878 | 2,678 | 2,897 | 6,857 | 5,840 | 3,850 | 2,330 | 745 | 26,849 | 110,912 |
| | 1979 | 24,083 | 23,391 | 6,258 | 2,729 | 2,451 | 3,905 | 3,168 | 3,534 | 3,211 | 1,089 | 27,171 | 100,990 |
| | 1980 | 26,483 | 36,527 | 9,904 | 4,143 | 3,035 | 4,584 | 3,695 | 4,044 | 2,936 | 1,086 | 33,518 | 129,955 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 1977 | 47,274 | 30,944 | 28,998 | 14,017 | 16,993 | 11,389 | 3,674 | 1,371 | 1,766 | 3,274 | 20,446 | 180,146 |
| | 1978 | 82,903 | 39,479 | 55,037 | 18,483 | 18,097 | 16,488 | 6,319 | 4,646 | 4,754 | 2,947 | 18,156 | 267,309 |
| | 1979 | 78,571 | 21,161 | 34,549 | 15,467 | 9,301 | 10,163 | 4,443 | 3,488 | 4,173 | 5,765 | 24,744 | 211,825 |
| | 1980 | 83,506 | 45,241 | 33,680 | 23,244 | 20,987 | 15,833 | 5,985 | 3,834 | 5,387 | 4,502 | 27,143 | 269,342 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 1977 | 8,938 | 3,527 | 1,950 | 1,598 | 803 | 596 | 1,324 | 362 | 636 | 759 | 8,709 | 29,202 |
| | 1978 | 12,673 | 3,089 | 2,605 | 2,589 | 974 | 764 | 1,363 | 204 | 1,138 | 803 | 7,378 | 33,580 |
| | 1979 | 13,992 | 2,104 | 5,901 | 2,113 | 901 | 603 | 915 | 221 | 944 | 651 | 6,038 | 34,383 |
| | 1980 | 18,730 | 2,378 | 4,911 | 2,718 | 1,242 | 1,148 | 1,278 | 204 | 705 | 897 | 9,230 | 43,441 |
| Miscellaneous transactions | 1977 | 65 | | 2 | 4 | | | | | 2 | | 571 | 644 |
| | 1978 | 1,482 | — | 7 | 8 | — | | 1 | 11 | | | 478 | 1,987 |
| | 1979 | 1,303 | | 71 | 36 | 78 | | 1 | 20 | | 8 | 43 | 1,560 |
| | 1980 | 204 | | 2 | 37 | 1 | 11 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | -219 | 44 |
| Total Imports | 1977 | 95,218 | 65,603 | 57,851 | 30,482 | 26,316 | 22,007 | 11,720 | 11,716 | 10,901 | 9,760 | 189,872 | 531,446 |
| | 1978 | 145,933 | 67,912 | 87,755 | 41,096 | 30,831 | 33,490 | 15,818 | 20,893 | 15,096 | 9,895 | 192,406 | 661,125 |
| | 1979 | 141,311 | 49,927 | 68,809 | 34,925 | 17,627 | 23,745 | 10,154 | 12,716 | 14,111 | 11,582 | 235,250 | 620,156 |
| | 1980 | 162,558 | 88,409 | 77,661 | 60,998 | 32,690 | 37,693 | 13,007 | 15,701 | 22,879 | 12,254 | 435,180 | 959,030** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

## IMPORT DUTY

### Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1972—1980

**Table 64**

K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food and live animals | 3,068 | 2,541 | 1,277 | 1,788 | 1,914 | 3,782 | 3,389 | 2,337 | 2,478 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 1,677 | 1,727 | 1,721 | 1,800 | 2,024 | 2,475 | 2,989 | 3,397 | 3,907 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 848 | 1,120 | 1,733 | 1,526 | 1,942 | 1,876 | 2,239 | 1,719 | 2,905 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 6,645 | 10,108 | 10,523 | 13,170 | 678 | 1,090 | 723 | 18,287 | 2,412 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 48 | — | 23 | 181 | 428 | 583 | 629 | 875 | 2,069 |
| Chemicals | 836 | 1,061 | 1,316 | 1,764 | 3,723 | 5,575 | 6,619 | 8,770 | 15,227 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 6,471 | 7,825 | 13,119 | 9,836 | 13,972 | 17,083 | 22,802 | 19,170 | 32,766 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 6,650 | 8,319 | 11,937 | 12,697 | 16,660 | 25,626 | 35,281 | 28,656 | 48,559 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 3,384 | 2,795 | 5,101 | 4,756 | 6,388 | 8,808 | 10,068 | 7,529 | 11,439 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s. | —225 | -448 | —178 | —150 | —261 | —740 | -446 | —436 | —1,375 |
| Total | 29,404 | 35,048 | 46,572 | 47,368 | 47,990 | 66,159 | 84,293 | 90,304 | 120,387 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 53.

**Provisional

## IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA

**Principal Commodities, 1972—1980**

*(a) Value*

Table 65

K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food Beverages and Tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | 45 | 82 | 42 | 116 | 10 | — | | | — |
| Butter and ghee | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Honey | 19 | 20 | 8 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 121 | 108 | 26 | — | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Fruit and vegetables | 591 | 523 | 242 | 362 | 325 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 4 |
| Sugar, unrefined | 4 | — | 1 | 958 | 348 | — | — | — | — |
| Tea | 18 | 3 | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other foods | 404 | 650 | 494 | 370 | 590 | 142 | 25 | 9 | 5 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured | 788 | 616 | 2,296 | 1,763 | 3,702 | 136 | — | — | — |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 33 | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 2,000 | 2,007 | 3,127 | 3,588 | 5,015 | 281 | 39 | 12 | 9 |
| Basic Materials and Fuels | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 207 | 396 | 377 | 89 | 9 | 30 | 2 | — | 2 |
| Wood and timber | 17 | 21 | 7 | 26 | 31 | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton seed oil .. | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coconut oil | 48 | 393 | 604 | 67 | 63 | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 592 | 657 | 985 | 858 | 1,230 | 614 | 176 | 2 | 149 |
| Total | 869 | 1,473 | 1,973 | 1,040 | 1,333 | 644 | 178 | 2 | 151 |
| Manufactured Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals | 206 | 859 | 1,056 | 566 | 697 | 80 | 1 | — | 7 |
| Cotton piece goods | 993 | 446 | 321 | 376 | 379 | 3 | — | | |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres | | 5 | | 6 | | | | | — |
| Blankets | 114 | 120 | 37 | 15 | 13 | — | — | — | — |
| Iron and steel | 195 | 707 | 655 | 330 | 636 | 102 | 36 | — | — |
| Aluminium | 423 | 588 | 728 | 526 | 1,005 | 157 | — | — | — |
| Metal manufactures | 127 | 172 | 89 | 102 | 122 | 18 | — | — | — |
| Clothing | 152 | 206 | 395 | 379 | 571 | 71 | — | — | — |
| Footwear | 15 | 18 | 24 | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 1,100 | 1,921 | 2,277 | 2,068 | 2,630 | 267 | 100 | 88 | 142 |
| Total | 3,328 | 5,042 | 5,582 | 4,374 | 6,058 | 697 | 137 | 88 | 149 |
| Miscellaneous | — | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Total | 6,196 | 8,528 | 10,682 | 9,000 | 12,404 | 1,622 | 353 | 102 | 309 |

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

## IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

### Principal Commodities, 1972—1980

**Table 66** *(a) Value* K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Food, Beverages and Tobacco** | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat and meat preparations | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fish and fish preparations | 151 | 124 | 62 | 48 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Cereal and cereal preparations | 18 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Fruit and vegetables | 139 | 180 | 105 | 135 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 21 |
| Sugar .unrefined | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Sugar confectionery | 145 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Coffee, robusta | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Feeding stuff for animals | 117 | 174 | 75 | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Other foods | 476 | 142 | 168 | 2 | — | — | 1,085 | 317 | 59 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 616 | 98 | 93 | 1 | | | | | |
| Cigarettes | | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Other beverages and tobacco | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 1,675 | 729 | 507 | 195 | 26 | 3 | 1,085 | 349 | 81 |
| **Basic Materials and Fuels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood and timber | 155 | 108 | 118 | 70 | 14 | 2 | 18 | 43 | 32 |
| Electric energy | 525 | 599 | 573 | 423 | 425 | 475 | 438 | 366 | 927 |
| Cotton seed oil .. | 468 | 178 | 193 | 38 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 319 | 238 | 1,039 | 241 | 112 | 31 | 290 | 19 | 65 |
| Total | 1,467 | 1,123 | 1,923 | 772 | 551 | 508 | 746 | 428 | 1,024 |
| **Manufactured Goods** | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap and soap preparations | 60 | 30 | 14 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fertilizers | 313 | 231 | 374 | 123 | 18 | 8 | 18 | — | |
| Cotton piece goods | 2,112 | 1,556 | 671 | 153 | 38 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Asbestos pipes and building materials | 241 | 149 | 47 | 7 | | | | | |
| Metal manufactures | 202 | 61 | 17 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | 8 |
| Iron and steel | 311 | 421 | 81 | 7 | — | — | | | 2 |
| Other | 1,324 | 559 | 209 | 213 | 185 | 60 | 127 | 23 | 89 |
| Total | 4,565 | 3,007 | 1,413 | 510 | 241 | 70 | 145 | 26 | 101 |
| **Miscellaneous** | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 7,706 | 4,860 | 3,842 | 1,478 | 818 | 581 | 1,977 | 803 | 1,206 |

Source: Annual Trade Report —Customs and Excise Department.

## TOTAL IMPORTS 1974—1980

### By Broad Economic Category

Table 67

K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. **Food and Beverages** | 25,395 | 21,393 | 26,310 | 27,459 | 38,503 | 32,884 | 41,261 |
| 11 *Primary* | 4,675 | 6,609 | 2,786 | 4,977 | 11,729 | 9,861 | 11,842 |
| 111 For Industry | 2,654 | 4,712 | 393 | 2,894 | 7,245 | 3,006 | 7,230 |
| 112 For Household Consumption | 2,021 | 1,897 | 2,393 | 2,083 | 4,484 | 6,855 | 4,612 |
| 12 Processed | 20,720 | 14,784 | 23,524 | 22,482 | 26,774 | 23,022 | 29,419 |
| 121 For Industry | 7,806 | 8,925 | 11,379 | 14,575 | 16,937 | 14,253 | 20,051 |
| 122 For Household Consumption | 12,914 | 5,859 | 12,145 | 7,907 | 9,837 | 8,769 | 9,368 |
| 2 **Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)** | **153,094** | **105,007** | **124,011** | **160,780** | **179,812** | **179,736** | **262,606** |
| 21 Primary | 9,281 | 7,734 | 11,488 | 13,147 | 13,350 | 8,915 | 33,951 |
| 22 Processed | 143,813 | 97,273 | 112,523 | 147,633 | 166,462 | 170,821 | 228,655 |
| 3. **Fuels and Lubricants** | **81,565** | **95,805** | **103,884** | **117,147** | **117,778** | **147,285** | **322,403** |
| 31 Primary | 67,465 | 87,242 | 94,159 | 101,007 | 93,861 | 120,934 | 282,698 |
| 32 Processed | 14,100 | 8,563 | 9,725 | 16,140 | 23,917 | 26,351 | 39,705 |
| 321 Motor Spirit | 2,200 | 1,006 | 796 | 2,652 | 5,000 | 5,334 | 4,661 |
| 322 Other | 11,900 | 7,557 | 8.929 | 13,488 | 18,917 | 21,016 | 35,043 |
| **4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment** | **43,028** | **61,660** | **72,521** | **103,006** | **141,074** | **125,138** | **154,604** |
| 41 *Machinery and Other Capital Equipment* | 38,918 | 56,307 | 64,259 | 91,439 | 126,052 | 93,751 | 111,686 |
| 42 *Parts and Accessories* .. | 4,110 | 5,353 | 8,262 | 11,567 | 15,022 | 31,387 | 42,919 |
| **5. Transport Equipment** | **44,373** | **46,789** | **44,116** | **76,054** | **126,652** | **94,877** | **121,146** |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles | 9,495 | 6,230 | 8.410 | 12,412 | 20,182 | 11,173 | 18,718 |
| 52 Other | 12,652 | 19,072 | 16,955 | 38,502 | 63,706 | 57,852 | 59,752 |
| 521 Industrial | 12,393 | 18,836 | 16,618 | 38,059 | 62,735 | 56,760 | 58,158 |
| 522 Non-Industrial | 259 | 236 | 337 | 443 | 971 | 1,092 | 1,594 |
| 52 Parts and Accessories | 22,226 | 21,487 | 18,751 | 25,140 | 42,764 | 25,852 | 42,676 |
| **6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | **35,304** | **31,273** | **35,219** | **46,355** | **55,299** | **39,621** | **57,740** |
| 61 Durable | 7,179 | 5,277 | 7,009 | 9,034 | 12,365 | 7,667 | 13,380, |
| 62 Semi-Durable | 15,657 | 12,989 | 16,578 | 21,431 | 21,202 | 12,623 | 16,577 |
| 63 Non-Durable | 12,468 | 13,007 | 11,632 | 15,890 | 21,732 | 19,330 | 27,783 |
| **7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified** | **1,116** | **659** | **936** | **644** | **2,007** | **647** | **367** |
| **Total** | **383,875** | **362,586** | **406,997** | **531,446** | **661,125** | **620,187** | **960,127** |

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

**TRADE**

## PRICE INDICES, 1976—1980

Table 68 1976 = 100

| | Percent of Total Imports 1980 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imports | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 5.1 | 100 | 87 | 86 | 76 | 150 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.4 | 100 | 115 | 130 | 125 | 148 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 1.7 | 100 | 99 | 123 | 120 | 154 |
| Mineral fuels | 31.3 | 100 | 108 | 106 | 130 | 220 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 2.4 | 100 | 136 | 131 | 140 | 133 |
| Chemicals | 10.9 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 133 | 178 |
| Manufactured goods | 14.0 | 100 | 109 | 118 | 126 | 151 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 29.5 | 100 | 114 | 130 | 144 | 158 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 4.7 | 100 | 110 | 122 | 123 | 148 |
| All Imports | 100.0 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 132 | 173 |
| Non-oil Imports | 68.7 | 100 | 109 | 119 | 132 | 157 |
| | Percent of Total Exports 1980 | | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 41.9 | 100 | 167 | 123 | 117 | 124 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 0.5 | 100 | 96 | 114 | 108 | 107 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 10.3 | 100 | 112 | 122 | 127 | 177 |
| Mineral fuels | 31.9 | 100 | 112 | 113 | 145 | 223 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 0.1 | 100 | 104 | 127 | 135 | 149 |
| Chemicals | 3.5 | 100 | 105 | 96 | 134 | 139 |
| Manufactured goods | 7.2 | 100 | 128 | 140 | 149 | 147 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 2.9 | 100 | 120 | 127 | 144 | 144 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 1.7 | 100 | 124 | 125 | 130 | 155 |
| All Exports | 100.0 | 100 | 142 | 120 | 128 | 154 |
| Non-oil Exports | 68.1 | 100 | 150 | 123 | 124 | 135 |
| Terms of Trade | | | | | | |
| All Items.. | | 100 | 131 | 105 | 97 | 89 |
| Non-oil Items | | 100 | 138 | 103 | 94 | 86 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1976—1980

Table 69

1976=100

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imports | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 100 | 103 | 172 | 139 | 219 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 100 | 58 | 99 | 107 | 44 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 100 | 150 | 103 | 94 | 91 |
| Mineral fuels | 100 | 104 | 107 | 108 | 126 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 100 | 90 | 110 | 101 | 151 |
| Chemicals | 100 | 145 | 155 | 121 | 128 |
| Manufactured goods | 100 | 115 | 128 | 110 | 118 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 100 | 136 | 176 | 126 | 150 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 100 | 107 | 112 | 111 | 121 |
| All Imports | 100 | 122 | 142 | 116 | 133 |
| Non-oil Imports | 100 | 126 | 151 | 118 | 136 |
| Exports | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 100 | 116 | 112 | 115 | 105 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 100 | 155 | 120 | 129 | 319 |
| Crude materials, inedible | 100 | 85 | 81 | 93 | 90 |
| Mineral fuels | 100 | 107 | 89 | 80 | 102 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats | 100 | 25 | 13 | 18 | 16 |
| Chemicals | 100 | 85 | 89 | 75 | 66 |
| Manufactured goods | 100 | 74 | 68 | 66 | 82 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 100 | 53 | 46 | 41 | 68 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 100 | 78 | 77 | 81 | 107 |
| All Exports | 100 | 104 | 96 | 94 | 97 |
| Non-oil Exports | 100 | 102 | 96 | 97 | 95 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1976—1980

Table 70(a)

(K. Sh./unit)

| Item | Unit of Quantity | Prices (f.o.b.) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
| Coffee, unroasted | Kg. | 24.06 | 43.33 | 29.20 | 28.63 | 27.01 |
| Tea | | 10.72 | 20.44 | 14.87 | 13.37 | 15.51 |
| Petroleum products: | | | | | | |
| (a) Residual oils | Litre | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.87 | 1.17 |
| (b) Motor spirit | | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.26 | 2.08 |
| (c) Diesel fuels | | 0.82 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 1.12 | 1.97 |
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 17.17 | 16.26 | 17.98 | 20.34 | 25.25 |
| Sisal | | 2.85 | 3.30 | 3.03 | 3.70 | 4.38 |
| Hides and skins, undressed | | 12.09 | 14.09 | 18.04 | 21.05 | 22.50 |
| Maize* | 100 Kg. | 92.70 | 162.11 | 60.90 | 88.40 | 406.42 |
| Soda ash | | 59.98 | 52.80 | 45.90 | 51.53 | 81.07 |
| Cement | | 25.68 | 25.88 | 29.53 | 32.72 | 38.29 |
| Wattle extract | Kg. | 2.78 | 3.13 | 3.16 | 3.50 | 3.56 |
| Raw cotton | | 11.02 | 11.39 | 13.16 | 9.81 | 12.96 |
| Tinned pineapples | | 4.67 | 4.64 | 4.55 | 4.54 | 4.60 |
| Raw cashew nuts | | 1.73 | 2.29 | | 15.54 | 3.12 |
| Wool | | 8.18 | 11.46 | 11.98 | 12.92 | 11.15 |
| Pyrethrum flowers and powder | | 6.55 | 6.50 | 7.73 | 9.30 | 17.14 |
| Animal feeds | 100 kg. | 99.97 | 134.55 | 89.94 | 94.33 | 121.56 |
| Non-ferrous metal scrap | | 275.39 | 370.23 | 301.08 | 261.41 | 540.85 |
| Beans ,peas and pulses | Kg. | 2.89 | 2.49 | 2.88 | 3.05 | 2.99 |
| Butter and ghee | | 9.69 | 12.25 | 12.03 | 14.04 | 15.89 |
| Oil seeds** | | 2.93 | 4.11 | 3.35 | 3.73 | 3.55 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | 799.23 | 831.00 | 847.37 | 34.18 | 92.55 |
| Cord, rope ,twine of sisal | Kg. | 3 91 | 4.27 | 3.98 | 0.26 | 7.41 |
| Pyrethrum extract | | 225.91 | 238.17 | 312.73 | 281.84 | 633.82 |

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize
**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

## PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1976—1980

Table 70 *(b)*

(K. Sh. /Unit)

| Item | Unit of Quantity | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meat and meat products | Kg. | 17.43 | 25.42 | 26.59 | 27.74 | 30.28 |
| Fresh milk and cream | Litre | 1.65 | | 2.10 | 2.39 | |
| Butter and ghee | Kg. | 13.87 | 21.15 | 20.44 | 13.53 | 13.55 |
| Wheat .unmilled | | 2.45 | 3.16 | | " 2.92 | 3.97 |
| Rice, unmilled | | 3.29 | 3.18 | 2.80 | " 4.50 | |
| Biscuits | | 11.68 | 15.85 | 18.47 | 12.01 | 3.48 |
| Beans , peas and pulses | " | 3.29 | — | 12.47 | 4.01 | 3.84 |
| Tea | | 13.21 | 12.00 | 12.77 | 10.86 | 11.81 |
| Animal feeds | | 2.29 | 1.88 | 1.66 | 2.20 | 3.68 |
| Margarine and shortening .. | " | 11.54 | 12.58 | 12.25 | 11.68 | 9.35 |
| Beer | Litres | 4.63 | 6.15 | 5.88 | 8.50 | 6.87 |
| Unmanufactured tobacco | Kg. | 15.78 | | | 18.21 | 103.50 |
| Cigarettes | | — | 123.78 | 85.20 | 193.82 | 228.36 |
| Wood and timber | Cu. metre | 1,089.96 | 634.88 | 461 .76 | 107.38 | 550.11 |
| Petroleum products: | | | | | | |
| (a) Motor spirit | Litre | 0.94 | 1.05 | 1.05 | " 1 .12 | 1.76 |
| (b) Diesel fuels | | 0.72 | 0.92 | 1.24 | 112 | 1.84 |
| Vegetable oils | Kg. | 7.39 | 8.99 | 11.72 | 13.44 | 10.44 |
| Paints | " | 9.89 | 9.95 | 13.33 | " 9 92 | 7.04 |
| Soaps | | 9.17 | 9.55 | 7.66 | " 5.71 | 5.49 |
| Insecticides | | 19.39 | 27.08 | 23.01 | 34.63 | 10.60 |
| Bicycle tyres | " | 22.70 | 21.37 | 31.12 | | |
| Synthetic fabrics | Sq. metre | 10.76 | 14.72 | 17.36 | 45.80 | 14.61 |
| Blankets | No. | 21.33 | 26.29 | 58.52 | 19.36 | 43.47 |
| Cement | Kg. | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.67 |
| Glassware | " | 1 99 | 3.06 | 3.22 | " 3.67 | 3.69 |
| Steel doors and windows | | 13.14 | 28.24 | 12.98 | 53.84 | 15.21 |
| Metal boxes | | 9.06 | 11.86 | 13.15 | 12.62 | 9.14 |
| Crown corks | Hundred | 3.67 | 3.83 | 3.27 | — | 4.87 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1977—1980

Table 71 (K. Sh./Unit)

| Article | Unit of Quantity | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milk and cream, tinned | 100 Kg. | 849.87 | 652.57 | 1,435.32 | 806.87 |
| Fish and fish preparations | | 805.70 | 949.22 | 698.00 | 806.25 |
| Apples, fresh | | 650.6 | 836.92 | 923.01 | 886.08 |
| Hops | | 4,964.96 | 7,004.03 | 7,274.81 | 12,428.36 |
| Refined sugar | | 219.67 | 197.37 | 221.84 | 501.54 |
| Sugar and syrups | | 463.98 | 434.60 | 514.05 | 557.52 |
| Milk foods for infants | | 1,177.14 | 3,013.71 | 791.85 | 1,694.53 |
| Bakers and household yeast | | 1,649.52 | 1,506.37 | 1,581.66 | 2,210.46 |
| Brandy | Litre | 69.04 | 47.67 | 84.06 | 59.30 |
| Whisky | | 28.68 | 34.03 | 32.74 | 37.97 |
| Cigarettes | Kg. | 73.53 | 87.71 | 101.14 | 117.71 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | | 19.65 | 21.75 | 2610 | 19.52 |
| Natural rubber | 100'kg. | 737.37 | 815.58 | 80817 | 1,252 44 |
| Jute and cuttings | Tonne | 2,340.79 | 2,699.59 | 1,972.09 | 2,586.36 |
| Sulphur | 100 Kg. | 375.91 | 251.97 | 198.85 | 149.63 |
| Petroleum crude | Tonne | 814.26 | 779.48 | 971.78 | 1,813.08 |
| Aviation spirit | Litre | 1.35 | 1.20 | 3 02 | 3.51 |
| Motor spirit | | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.11 | 2.09 |
| Jet fuel | | 0.91 | 0.97 | 1.17 | 1.68 |
| Lubricating oils | | 1.69 | 1.82 | 1.92 | 3.02 |
| Glyceral and glycerine | 100 Kg. | 1,095.55 | 1,064.23 | 1,082.66 | 1,508.71 |
| Urea, more than 45% nitrogen | Tonne | 1,468.53 | 1,584.76 | 1,834.10 | 2,392.30 |
| Chlorine | 100 Kg' | 909.06 | 799.44 | 606.48 | 608.39 |
| Caustic soda | | 143.21 | 138.07 | 238.54 | 327.29 |
| Super—phosphates | Tonne | 1,142.71 | 1,056.95 | 1,478.96 | 2,341.39 |
| Sulphate of ammonia | | 877.87 | 919.53 | 1,403.27 | 1,194.67 |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate | | 1,053.97 | 1,078.30 | 1,609.02 | 1,429.02 |
| Fungicides | 100 Kg. | 1,879.84 | 2,112.51 | 3,079.22 | 3,325.92 |
| Insecticides | | 2,469.35 | 2,557.30 | 3,157.97 | 3,498.42 |
| Weed killers | | 2,364.06 | 2,326.72 | 3,629.36 | 3,724.32 |
| Paper and paper board:— | | | | | |
| (a) Newsprint paper | | 382.33 | 355.86 | 362.61 | 444.05 |
| (b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated | | 872.60 | 897.06 | 1.021.74 | 1,252.70 |
| (c) Other printing and writing paper, coated | | 841.75 | 810 75 | — | — |
| (d) Cigarette paper | | 1,614.01 | 1,551.91 | 1,602.08 | 1,845.50 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:— | | | | | |
| (a) Dyed | Sq. metre | 6.00 | 6.86 | 3.24 | — |
| (b) Printed | | 8.49 | 21.04 | — | — |
| (c) Coloured | | 8.32 | — | — | — |
| Tractors, agricultural | Number | 74,685.40 | 85,325.19 | 106,642.07 | — |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical | | 1,944.11 | 1,911.69 | 2,003.71 | 2,148.28 |
| Domestic washing machines | | 2,025.09 | 2,790.10 | 4,220.32 | 2,757.03 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(a) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | General Govern-ment | Total |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained * Imports | Duty | Imports** | Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 10,422 | 364 | 8,659 | 259 | 147 | | 1,616 | 105 | 4 | 10,426 |
| Forestry | 115 | 3 | 101 | 3 | — | — | 14 | — | — | 115 |
| Hunting | 4 | — | 4 | | — | — | _ | — | — | 4 |
| Fishing | 293 | 47 | 29 | 5 | — | — | 264 | 42 | — | 293 |
| Total | 10,834 | 414 | 8,793 | 267 | 147 | — | 1,894 | 147 | 4 | 10,838 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 93,470 | 19,504 | 93,470 | 19,504 | — | — | | | — | 93,470 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 1,819 | 187 | 1,819 | 187 | — | — | | | 9 | 1,828 |
| Total | 95,289 | 19,691 | 95,289 | 19,691 | — | — | — | — | 9 | 95,298 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 12,738 | 3,909 | 4,090 | 1,258 | | | 8,648 | 2,651 | 3,222 | 15,960 |
| Textile and clothing | 24,092 | 8,925 | 12,595 | 3,717 | — | — | 11,497 | 5,208 | 1,094 | 25,186 |
| Leather and footwear | 1,564 | 627 | 154 | 33 | — | — | 1,411 | 593 | 166 | 1,730 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 946 | 243 | 622 | 143 | 90 | 23 | 233 | 77 | 119 | 1,065 |
| Paper and printing | 9,562 | 1,530 | 7,937 | 1,387 | — | — | 1,625 | 142 | 816 | 10,378 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 48,229 | 4,247 | 44,420 | 3,668 | — | — | 3,809 | 579 | 3,039 | 51,268 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 5,447 | 578 | 5,306 | 550 | — | — | 141 | 28 | 80 | 5,527 |
| Building material, pottery and glass | 3,512 | 725 | 2,932 | 537 | 26 | 8 | 554 | 180 | 76 | 3,588 |
| Basic metal industries | 30,744 | 4,498 | 30,744 | 4,498 | — | — | | | 940 | 31,684 |
| Metal manufactures | 10,377 | 1,914 | 6,948 | 1,105 | 1,474 | 218 | 1,955 | 590 | 932 | 11,309 |
| Machinery | 62,907 | 6,533 | 8,551 | 1,305 | 50,235 | 3,859 | 4,120 | 1,369 | 5,893 | 68,800 |
| Transport equipment | 29,452 | 9,588 | 7,077 | 1,650 | 18,802 | 6,148 | 3,573 | 1,790 | 4.208 | 33,660 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 8,881 | 2,282 | 2,474 | 448 | 908 | 169 | 5,499 | 1,664 | 1,264 | 10,145 |
| Total | 248,451 | 45,599 | 133,850 | 20,299 | 71.535 | 10,425 | 43,065 | 14,871 | 21,849 | 270,300 |
| Water and electricity | 425 | | 425 | | | | _ | | | 425 |
| Other services | 1,000 | 282 | 329 | 21 | — | — | 671 | 261 | 344 | 1,344 |
| Total | 1,425 | 282 | 754 | 21 | — | — | 671 | 261 | 344 | 1,769 |
| Grand Total .. | 355,999 | 65,986 | 238,686 | 40,278 | 71,683 | 10,427 | 45,630 | 15,281 | 22,206 | 378,205 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.
tSpecial transactions are included in Other Services.

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 12(b) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | General Govern-ment | |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Imports** | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 12,208 | 453 | 11,890 | 408 | 156 | | 163 | 45 | 14 | 12,222 |
| Forestry | 98 | 10 | 69 | 10 | — | — | 29 | — | — | 98 |
| Hunting | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 10 |
| Fishing | 93 | 12 | 9 | 1 | — | — | 84 | 11 | | 93 |
| Total | 12,409 | 476 | 11,978 | 420 | 156 | — | 276 | 56 | 14 | 12,423 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 100,158 | 683 | 100,159 | 683 | — | — | — | — | — | 100,158 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 3,217 | 502 | 3,217 | 502 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,217 |
| Total | 103,375 | 1,185 | 103,376 | 1,185 | — | — | — | — | — | 103,375 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 11,176 | 6,306 | 4,504 | 1,786 | | | 6,671 | 4,520 | 2,371 | 13,547 |
| Textile and clothing | 27,584 | 10,085 | 16,008 | 3,852 | — | — | 11,576 | 6,232 | 726 | 28,310 |
| Leather and footwear | 2,266 | 886 | 272 | 79 | — | — | 1,994 | 806 | 190 | 2,456 |
| Wood cork and furniture | 1,068 | 355 | 641 | 207 | 153 | 49 | 274 | 99 | 39 | 1,107 |
| Paper and printing | 11,184 | 1,892 | 9,231 | 1,678 | — | — | 1,953 | 214 | 673 | 11,857 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 76,113 | 6,838 | 69,628 | 5,833 | — | — | 6,485 | 1,004 | 416 | 76,529 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 3,487 | 990 | 3,090 | 926 | — | — | 397 | 64 | 2 | 3,490 |
| Building material, pottery and glass | 5,128 | 1,268 | 4,118 | 932 | 16 | 6 | 994 | 330 | 13 | 5,141 |
| Basic metal industries | 38,681 | 5,383 | 38,681 | 5,383 | — | — | — | — | 70 | 38,750 |
| Metal manufactures | 17,330 | 3,175 | 11,672 | 1,803 | 2,151 | 336 | 3,506 | 1,036 | 388 | 17,718 |
| Machinery | 102,563 | 11,874 | 14,400 | 2,574 | 83,169 | 7,145 | 4,993 | 2,154 | 5,039 | 107,602 |
| Transport equipment | 54,154 | 13,818 | 10,717 | 1,985 | 38,146 | 8,955 | 5,290 | 2,877 | 6,278 | 60,432 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 10,668 | 3,018 | 2,474 | 492 | 1,361 | 236 | 6,833 | 2,290 | 731 | 11,399 |
| Total | 361,402 | 65,888 | 185,436 | 27,530 | 124,996 | 16,727 | 50,966 | 21,626 | 16,936 | 378,338 |
| Water and electricity | 475 | | 475 | | | | | | | 475 |
| Other services** | 926 | —704 | 324 | 34 | — | — | 602 | —738 | 64 | 990 |
| Total | 1,401 | —704 | 799 | 34 | — | — | 602 | —738 | 64 | 1,465 |
| Grand Total .. | 478,587 | 66,842 | 301,588 | 29,168 | 125,154 | 16,727 | 51,845 | 20,947 | 17,014 | 495,601 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Imports for use by Kenya Government

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1977

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(c) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | General Govern-ment | |
| | Retained Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Imports** | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 14,953 | 635 | 14,669 | 546 | 69 | | 215 | 89 | 36 | 14,989 |
| Forestry | 164 | 19 | 116 | 19 | - | — | 48 | — | — | 164 |
| Hunting | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| Fishing | 46 | 14 | 5 | 1 | — | — | 41 | 12 | — | 46 |
| Total | 15,168 | 669 | 14,795 | 567 | 69 | — | 304 | 101 | 36 | 15,204 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 92,338 | 22,128 | 92,338 | 22,128 | — | — | — | — | — | 92,338 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 3,586 | 737 | 3,586 | 737 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3,587 |
| Total | 95,924 | 22,865 | 95,924 | 22,865 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 95,925 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 15,183 | 6,534 | 7,391 | 2,101 | | _ | 7,792 | 4,433 | 17 | 15,200 |
| Textile and clothing | 22,880 | 11,385 | 14,165 | 5,232 | — | — | 8,716 | 6,153 | 1,613 | 24,493 |
| Leather and footwear | 3,355 | 1,300 | 323 | 99 | — | — | 3,032 | 1,201 | 209 | 3,564 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 2,022 | 513 | 1,488 | 358 | 261 | 69 | 273 | 86 | 18 | 2,040 |
| Paper and printing | 13,002 | 2,173 | 10,588 | 1,914 | — | — | 2,414 | 259 | 1,023 | 14,025 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 82,770 | 8,630 | 74,678 | 7,413 | — | — | 8,091 | 1,216 | 1,049 | 83,819 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 3,196 | 503 | 2,804 | 494 | — | — | 392 | 9 | 3 | 3,199 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 7,758 | 2,053 | 6,481 | 1,583 | 31 | 14 | 1,245 | 456 | 54 | 7,812 |
| Basic metal industries | 48,637 | 6,980 | 48,637 | 6,980 | | | | — | 221 | 48,858 |
| Metal manufactures | 18,248 | 3,800 | 11,721 | 2,310 | 2,844 | 444 | 3,683 | 1,046 | 441 | 18,689 |
| Machinery | 135,533 | 17,819 | 18,350 | 3,388 | 110,141 | 11,451 | 7,044 | 2,979 | 10,368 | 145,901 |
| Transport equipment | 77,053 | 17,580 | 13,787 | 2,961 | 56,601 | 10,733 | 6,665 | 3,886 | 12,334 | 89,387 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 14,923 | 3,995 | 3,580 | 685 | 2,255 | 373 | 9,088 | 2,937 | 1,205 | 16,128 |
| Total | 444,560 | 83,265 | 213,993 | 35,518 | 172,133 | 23,084 | 58,435 | 24,661 | 28,555 | 473,115 |
| Water and electricity | 438 | | 438 | _ | | _ | | | | 438 |
| Other services** | 1,064 | —378 | 569 | 65 | — | — | 495 | —443 | 1,412 | 2,476 |
| Total | 1,502 | —378 | 1,007 | 65 | — | — | 495 | —443 | 1,412 | 2,914 |
| Grand Total | 557,155 | 106,421 | 325,717 | 59,015 | 172,202 | 23,085 | 59,237 | 24,320 | 30,004 | 587,159 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1979

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 12(d) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | General Govern-ment | Total |
| | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Imports** | Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 9,557 | 1,028 | 8,962 | 956 | 145 | | 449 | 72 | 16 | 9,572 |
| Forestry | 194 | 31 | 194 | 31 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 197 |
| Hunting | 32 | 6 | 32 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 32 |
| Fishing | 997 | 212 | 896 | 180 | — | — | 101 | 31 | — | 997 |
| Total | 10,780 | 1,277 | 10,084 | 1,173 | 145 | — | 550 | 103 | 19 | 10,798 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 120,085 | — | 120,085 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 120,085 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 2,690 | 516 | 2,690 | 516 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 2,698 |
| Total | 122,775 | 516 | 122,775 | 516 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 122,783 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 12,218 | 5,433 | 5,782 | 1,836 | | | 6,436 | 3,597 | 32 | 12,250 |
| Textile and clothing | 20,345 | 8,215 | 14,048 | 4,444 | — | — | 6,297 | 3,772 | 2,852 | 23,197 |
| Leather and foot wear | 2,590 | 927 | 320 | 97 | — | — | 2,270 | 830 | 387 | 2,977 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,577 | 384 | 1,171 | 280 | 164 | 36 | 241 | 68 | 343 | 1,920 |
| Paper and printing | 15,464 | 2,309 | 12,267 | 1,903 | — | — | 3,197 | 405 | 1,321 | 16,785 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 89,810 | 10,757 | 82,128 | 9,748 | — | — | 7,682 | 1,009 | 671 | 90,481 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 104,309 | 18,124 | 89,973 | 13,645 | — | — | 14,335 | 4,479 | — | 104,309 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 6,622 | 1,587 | 5,623 | 1,251 | 21 | 9 | 978 | 327 | 20 | 6,642 |
| Basic metal industries | 41,425 | 5,938 | 41,425 | 5,938 | — | — | — | — | 26 | 41,451 |
| Metal manufactures | 16,742 | 3,046 | 12,155 | 2,077 | 1,664 | 224 | 2,923 | 745 | 1,059 | 17,801 |
| Machinery | 110,061 | 14,622 | 17,734 | 2,950 | 85,296 | 9,061 | 7 031 | 2611 | 8,470 | 118,531 |
| Transport equipment | 77,033 | 14,121 | 11,649 | 2,005 | 59,960 | 9,559 | 5,424 | 2,558 | 16,173 | 93,206 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 15,340 | 3,453 | 4,881 | 769 | 3.004 | 467 | 7,454 | 2,217 | 4,623 | 19,963 |
| Total | 513,536 | 88,916 | 299,156 | 46,943 | 150,109 | 19,356 | 64,268 | 22,618 | 35.977 | 549,513 |
| Water and electricity | 366 | | 366 | | | — | — | — | — | 366 |
| Other services | 367 | 140 | 232 | 42 | 109 | — | 26 | 98 | 1,451 | 1,818 |
| Total | 733 | 140 | 598 | 42 | 109 | — | 26 | 98 | 1,451 | 2,184 |
| Grand Total | 647,821 | 90,850 | 432,611 | 48,674 | 150,364 | 19,356 | 64,846 | 22,819 | 37,456 | 685,277 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 53)

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1980

### Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 72(c) K£'000

| | Total Commercial Imports | | Intermediate Consumption | | Capital Formation | | Final Consumption | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Household | | | |
| | Retained Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | Retained * Imports | Duty | Retained* Imports | Duty | General Govern-ment Imports | Total Retained* Imports |
| Agriculture | 23 390 | 1 769 | 22,058 | 1,673 | 457 | | 875 | 96 | 15,968 | 39,358 |
| Forestry | 142 | 28 | 141 | 28 | — | — | 1 | — | 11 | 153 |
| Hunting | 8 | 2 | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| Fishing | 1,333 | 364 | 1,284 | 337 | — | — | 49 | 27 | — | 1,333 |
| Total | 24,873 | 2,163 | 23,491 | 2,040 | 457 | — | 925 | 123 | 15,979 | 40,852 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 281,720 | — | 281,720 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 281,720 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 3,575 | 855 | 3,575 | 855 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 3,583 |
| Total | 285,295 | 855 | 285,295 | 855 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 285,303 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 18,462 | 6,370 | 8,785 | 2,833 | | | 9,677 | 3,536 | 245 | 18,707 |
| Textile and clothing | 19,398 | 9,437 | 12,992 | 5,356 | 1 | 1 | 6,405 | 4,080 | 3,961 | 23,359 |
| Leather and footwear | 4,202 | 1,843 | 399 | 144 | — | — | 3,802 | 1,698 | 226 | 4,428 |
| Wood, cork and furniture | 1,306 | 646 | 617 | 234 | 307 | 162 | 382 | 251 | 480 | 1,786 |
| Paper and printing | 18,735 | 3,739 | 14,083 | 3,128 | — | — | 4,652 | 611 | 1,945 | 20,680 |
| Chemicals and rubber | 121,850 | 19,760 | 111,127 | 17,850 | — | — | 10,723 | 1,910 | 3,601 | 125,451 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 184,965 | 23,271 | 158,942 | 17,750 | — | — | 26,023 | 5,521 | 1 | 184,966 |
| Building materials, pottery and glass | 11,199 | 3,421 | 9,409 | 2,695 | 24 | 11 | 1,766 | 715 | 75 | 11,274 |
| Basic metal industries | 52,248 | 10,951 | 52,248 | 10,951 | — | — | — | — | 46 | 52,294 |
| Metal manufactures | 21,105 | 6,642 | 14,090 | 4,534 | 2,377 | 495 | 4,639 | 1,613 | 1,739 | 22,844 |
| Machinery | 138,610 | 25,455 | 24,051 | 5,633 | 105,410 | 16,194 | 9,149 | 3,628 | 11,714 | 150,324 |
| Transport equipment | 75,146 | 23,289 | 18,294 | 4,274 | 50,319 | 15,200 | 6,534 | 3,815 | 19,105 | 94,251 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 19,455 | 5,987 | 5,150 | 1,196 | 3,895 | 925 | 10,410 | 3,866 | 2,391 | 21,846 |
| Total | 686,681 | 140,811 | 430,187 | 76,578 | 162,333 | 32,988 | 94,162 | 31,244 | 45,529 | 732,210 |
| Water and electricity | 927 | | 927 | | | | | | | 927 |
| Other services* | 392 | 480 | 354 | 57 | — | — | 38 | 423 | 147 | 539 |
| Total | 1,319 | 480 | 1,281 | 57 | — | — | 38 | 423 | 147 | 1,466 |
| Grand Total | 998,169 | 144,308 | 740,254 | 79,530 | 162,790 | 32,988 | 95,125 | 31,790 | 61,661 | 1,059,830 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:—

1. Home Consumption of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate Commercial Consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded: warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

2. Imports for use by Kenya Government.

**Special transactions are included in other services. (See main note 14 on page 53).

# NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**Notes and Definitions**

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these area. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

**SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 73 (a)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 43 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 42 | 452 | 589 |
| Tea plantations | 18 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 335 | 380 |
| Sugar plantations | 63 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 50 | 75 | 233 |
| Sisal plantations | 15 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 43 | 66 |
| Mixed farming | 240 | 237 | 129 | 131 | 245 | 358 | 1,340 |
| Ranches | 211 | 95 | 88 | 118 | 66 | 161 | 739 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c | 188 | 201 | 58 | 32 | 37 | 53 | 569 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 15 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 31 | 72 |
| Agricultural services | 1 | 18 | 28 | 13 | 58 | 120 | 238 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Forestry | — | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 50 | 68 |
| Charcoal burning | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Logging | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 794 | 600 | 351 | 347 | 525 | 1,684 | 4,301 |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 23 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 8 | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 19 |
| Total | 8 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 45 |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | — | — | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 27 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oil and fats | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 14 |
| Grain mill products | 59 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 121 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 17 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 56 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | — | 1 | | | 5 | 10 | 16 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | — | 1 | | | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | — | 9 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 47 | 78 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | — | 1 | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 12 |
| Spirits beer and tobacco | — | — | 1 | | 2 | 10 | 13 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | — | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 57 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 74 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel | 2 | 5 | — | 4 | 3 | 9 | 23 |
| Knitting mills | — | — | 1 | — | — | 11 | 12 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Cotton ginneries | 5 | — | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 23 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 83 | 75 | 41 | 15 | 36 | 33 | 283 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | — | — | — | — | | 1 | 1 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 50 | 1 | 3 | | | 3 | 57 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | | 1 | 16 | 8 | 25 | 50 | 100 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 9 | | — | | | 1 | 10 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 14 | 9 | | | 6 | | 29 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 137 | 37 | 26 | 26 | 22 | 16 | 264 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | — | 3 | — | — | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c. | 14 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 50 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 14 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 41 | 18 | 161 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | — | — | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 17 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 13 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 23 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 16 | 47 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c | | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 17 |
| Petroleum refineries | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 25 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 73 (a)—*(Contd.)*

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufacture of plastic products | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 17 | 41 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 8 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 9 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 45 |
| Basic metal industries | — | 3 | 1 | — | 2 | 9 | 15 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 11 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 29 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | 10 | 18 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | — | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 31 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 82 | 22 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 213 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | — | 1 | 6 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 46 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 35 |
| Shipbuilding and reparing | 2 | 4 | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | — | 4 | 5 | 8 | 37 | 39 | 93 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | — | 1 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 36 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 5 | 5 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 48 | 29 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 136 |
| Total | 645 | 322 | 248 | 269 | 367 | 567 | 2,418 |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | — | 1 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 23 |
| Water works and supply | 1 | 11 | 5 | 20 | 3 | 23 | 63 |
| Total | 1 | 11 | 6 | 24 | 10 | 34 | 86 |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | — | 20 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 76 |
| Plumbers | 12 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 50 |
| Structural steel erectors | — | 4 | — | 2 | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 37 | 25 | 27 | 35 | 31 | 17 | 172 |
| Borehole drilling | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Construction of buildings | 182 | 42 | 44 | 78 | 59 | 62 | 467 |
| All other construction | 3 | 45 | 27 | 34 | 43 | 113 | 265 |
| Total | 234 | 152 | 119 | 176 | 155 | 211 | 1,047 |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 20 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 29 | 108 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 60 | 119 | 60 | 61 | 32 | 18 | 350 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | — | 37 | 25 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 96 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 18 | 60 | 30 | 52 | 23 | 14 | 197 |
| Agricultural produce | 67 | 61 | 61 | 53 | 50 | 46 | 338 |
| Oil and petrol | — | 5 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 43 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings clothing and shoes | 99 | 98 | 41 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 252 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | — | 31 | 32 | 30 | 13 | 5 | 111 |
| Domestic hardware | 3 | 21 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | 30 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | — | 17 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 51 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc. | — | 17 | 20 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 65 |
| General wholesale | 330 | 230 | 100 | 65 | 21 | 13 | 759 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 77 | 53 | 23 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 184 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 485 | 264 | 52 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 828 |
| Butcheries | 118 | 43 | 10 | 10 | 1 | — | 182 |
| Oil and petrol | 18 | 51 | 86 | 69 | 23 | 4 | 251 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 313 | 334 | 119 | 48 | 4 | 2 | 820 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 43 | 112 | 56 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 249 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 43 | 27 | 20 | 7 | 1 | — | 98 |
| General retail | 490 | 256 | 88 | 57 | 28 | 11 | 930 |
| Retail n.e.c | 280 | 158 | 71 | 21 | 7 | — | 537 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 228 | 254 | 160 | 93 | 45 | 13 | 793 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 2 | 52 | 35 | 52 | 57 | 79 | 277 |
| Total | 2,694 | 2,318 | 1,125 | 750 | 378 | 284 | 7,549 |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 6 |
| Railway transport | — | 42 | 69 | 19 | 12 | 20 | 162 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

**Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups**

Table 73 (a)—(*Contd.*)

| Industry | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | — | 17 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 53 |
| Other passenger land transport | 47 | 15 | 25 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 132 |
| Freight transport by road | 82 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 39 | 193 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 52 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 53 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Inland water transport | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Supporting services to water transport | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 4 | 7 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | — | 6 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 45 |
| Supporting services to air transport | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 10 | 13 |
| Booking and travel agencies | — | 11 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 38 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 1 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 19 | 69 |
| Storage and warehousing | — | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | 8 | 14 |
| Communications | — | 12 | 39 | 25 | 12 | 13 | 101 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | — | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| Total | 183 | 135 | 200 | 138 | 98 | 161 | 915 |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | |
| Monetary Institutions | — | 2 | 2 | 24 | 66 | 46 | 140 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies .. | 241 | 62 | 41 | 19 | 13 | 9 | 385 |
| Financial services | — | 11 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 34 |
| Holding companies | 49 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 69 |
| Insurance companies | 3 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 69 |
| Other insurance | 29 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 99 |
| Property companies | 339 | 113 | 27 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 501 |
| House and estate agents | 99 | 28 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 152 |
| Legal services ,. | 1 | 49 | 25 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 95 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 63 | 58 | 32 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 195 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | — | 2 | 3 | — | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 46 | 44 | 31 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 181 |
| Advertising services | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 129 | 96 | 27 | 18 | 29 | 44 | 343 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | — | 2 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 1,005 | 531 | 241 | 171 | 193 | 165 | 2,306 |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | |
| Government services | — | — | 1 | 8 | 24 | 33 | 66 |
| Other public administration | — | 1 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 65 | 105 |
| Education services | 32 | 251 | 298 | 428 | 318 | 305 | 1,632 |
| Research and scientific institutes | — | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 16 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 62 | 109 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 96 | 334 |
| Veterinary services | — | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Welfare institutions | — | 23 | 19 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 94 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 1 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 47 |
| Religious organizations | 49 | 194 | 85 | 31 | 31 | 16 | 406 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | — | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services | — | 14 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 38 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services | — | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 15 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 10 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 12 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 1 | 26 | 13 | 14 | 20 | 6 | 80 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 78 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 79 |
| Electrical repair shops | 67 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 129 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 65 | 60 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 36 | 297 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 78 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 79 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 92 | 35 | 4 | 4 | — | 1 | 136 |
| Laundries, laundry services .nd cleaning and dyeing plants | 55 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 107 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 141 | 25 | — | 6 | 1 | — | 173 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 55 | 35 | 21 | 5 | 4 | — | 120 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 55 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 56 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 34 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 39 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 35 | 286 | 29 | 13 | 22 | 20 | 405 |
| Total | 910 | 1,144 | 595 | 669 | 559 | 619 | 4,496 |
| Total | 6,474 | 5,216 | 2,890 | 2,548 | 2,296 | 3,739 | 23,163 |

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980

**Number of Employees* by Employment Groups**

Table 73 *(b)*

| Industry | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 44 | 84 | 263 | 1,154 | 45,042 | 46,587 |
| Tea plantations | 8 | 52 | 31 | 313 | 58,964 | 59,368 |
| Sugar plantations | 16 | 84 | 193 | 1,109 | 13,086 | 14,488 |
| Sisal plantations | 4 | 11 | 34 | 26 | 10,180 | 10,255 |
| Mixed farming | 238 | 645 | 1,310 | 4,903 | 17,265 | 24,361 |
| Ranches | 261 | 484 | 1,298 | 2,220 | 8,342 | 12,605 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 203 | 385 | 447 | 889 | 13,446 | 15,370 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 15 | 19 | 53 | 147 | 3,373 | 3,607 |
| Agricultural services | 37 | 179 | 197 | 1,160 | 8,542 | 10,115 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | — | — | 10 | — | 57 | 67 |
| Forestry | 9 | 18 | 23 | 219 | 9,175 | 9,444 |
| Charcoal burning | — | — | — | — | 225 | 225 |
| Logging | — | — | — | — | 231 | 231 |
| Total | 835 | 1,961 | 3,859 | 12,140 | 187,928 | 206,723 |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 4 | 17 | 28 | 212 | 1,046 | 1,307 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | | 5 | | 21 | 559 | 585 |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | | 6 | 23 | 159 | 209 | 397 |
| Total | 4 | 28 | 51 | 392 | 1,814 | 2,289 |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | — | 5 | 17 | 30 | 1,573 | 1,625 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | | 18 | 66 | 145 | 2,483 | 2,712 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 2 | | — | 55 | 2,611 | 2,668 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | | — | | | 67 | 67 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oil and fats .. | 3 | 14 | 67 | 39 | 929 | 1,052 |
| Grain mill products | 47 | 53 | 81 | 195 | 3,208 | 3,584 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 8 | 40 | 182 | 363 | 1,978 | 2,571 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 3 | | | 191 | 5,941 | 6,135 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 1 | | | 119 | 343 | 463 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 24 | 27 | 143 | 242 | 12,538 | 12,974 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 4 | — | 20 | 140 | 142 | 306 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | — | 7 | | 66 | 4,288 | 4,361 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 4 | | 15 | 67 | 625 | 711 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 3 | 6 | 13 | 49 | 9,600 | 9,671 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 16 | — | 49 | 143 | 1,974 | 2,182 |
| Knitting mills | — | 8 | — | — | 3,534 | 3,542 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | — | — | — | — | 2,275 | 2,275 |
| Cotton ginneries | — | 19 | 37 | 46 | 1,890 | 1,992 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 183 | 247 | 205 | 1,235 | 3,452 | 5,322 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | — | 6 | 29 | 34 | 986 | 1,055 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | — | — | — | — | 425 | 425 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 3 | 21 | — | — | 2,085 | 2,109 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 1 | 124 | 109 | 788 | 7,943 | 8,965 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | | | — | | 62 | 62 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 7 | — | — | 136 | | 143 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 68 | 159 | 286 | 714 | 1,805 | 3,032 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 6 | — | — | 44 | 1,589 | 1,639 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c | 7 | 18 | 60 | 400 | 1,324 | 1,809 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 78 | 189 | 431 | 936 | 2,099 | 3,733 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers | — | 19 | 53 | 60 | 1,960 | 2,092 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | — | 6 | 29 | 144 | 510 | 689 |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | — | 7 | 34 | 29 | 620 | 690 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 1 | 16 | 31 | 145 | 787 | 980 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 6 | 26 | 73 | 145 | 2,290 | 2,540 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. .. | 16 | 13 | 58 | 48 | 789 | 924 |
| Petroleum refineries | | | | | 339 | 339 |

**SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980**

**Number of Employees* by Employment Groups**

Table 73 *(b)—(Contd.)*

| Industry | 1 4 | 5 9 | 10 19 | 20 49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manufacture of rubber products | 10 | 7 | 84 | 189 | 1,546 | 1,836 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 15 | 17 | 22 | 285 | 1,712 | 2,051 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | — | — | 11 | — | 133 | 144 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | — | — | — | — | 933 | 933 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | — | — | — | — | 651 | 651 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | — | — | — | — | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 6 | 21 | 88 | 100 | 1,122 | 1,337 |
| Basic metal industries | 10 | 5 | — | 77 | 1,719 | 1,811 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware | 10 | 27 | 23 | 46 | 350 | 456 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 12 | — | 25 | 48 | 1,464 | 1,549 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 13 | 26 | 82 | 131 | 2,169 | 2,421 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 57 | 198 | 264 | 689 | 5,086 | 6,294 |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical | 6 | 40 | 240 | 469 | 846 | 1,601 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 3 | 26 | 95 | 253 | 1,187 | 1,564 |
| Ship-building and repairing | 8 | — | 18 | 83 | 931 | 1,040 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 9 | 32 | 118 | 1,075 | 11,172 | 12,406 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 4 | 49 | 51 | 246 | 3,434 | 3,784 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles | — | — | 19 | — | 65 | 84 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | — | — | 30 | 79 | 674 | 783 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 15 | — | — | 26 | 140 | 181 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 52 | 83 | 211 | 319 | 444 | 1,109 |
| Total | 721 | 1,579 | 3,469 | 10,863 | 123,842 | 140,474 |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | 8 | 62 | 247 | 4,221 | 4,538 |
| Water works and supply | 17 | 39 | 207 | 67 | 1,631 | 1,961 |
| Total | 17 | 47 | 269 | 314 | 5,852 | 6,499 |
| **Construction** | | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 59 | 151 | 249 | 371 | 832 | 1,662 |
| Plumbers | 17 | 18 | 72 | 150 | 295 | 552 |
| Structural steel erectors | 12 | — | 30 | 26 | 955 | 1,023 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 58 | 162 | 358 | 966 | 1,298 | 2,842 |
| Borehole drilling | — | — | — | 96 | 144 | 240 |
| Construction of buildings | 112 | 306 | 849 | 1,666 | 11,823 | 14,756 |
| All other construction | 53 | 186 | 349 | 996 | 29,488 | 31,072 |
| Total | 311 | 823 | 1,907 | 4,271 | 44,835 | 52,147 |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 51 | 53 | 167 | 753 | 3,278 | 4,302 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 263 | 348 | 663 | 972 | 2,251 | 4,497 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 82 | 154 | 289 | 224 | 665 | 1,414 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 95 | 171 | 595 | 644 | 1,082 | 2,587 |
| Agricultural produce | 149 | 404 | 768 | 1,544 | 6,706 | 9,571 |
| Oil and petrol | 13 | 103 | 147 | 239 | 1,382 | 1,884 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoos | 263 | 261 | 114 | 46 | 131 | 815 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 85 | 202 | 430 | 409 | 666 | 1,792 |
| Domestic hardware | 31 | 19 | 33 | — | 132 | 215 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 39 | 83 | 108 | 67 | 1,202 | 1,499 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 40 | 131 | 137 | 291 | 1,217 | 1,816 |
| General wholesale | 380 | 622 | 893 | 647 | 1,310 | 3,852 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 70 | 149 | 185 | 274 | 372 | 1,050 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 346 | 307 | 276 | 115 | 56 | 1,100 |
| Butcheries | 120 | 86 | 189 | 48 | — | 443 |
| Oil and petrol | 104 | 488 | 785 | 621 | 326 | 2,324 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 918 | 737 | 619 | 195 | 194 | 2,663 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware .. | 295 | 309 | 278 | 341 | 406 | 1,629 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 82 | 127 | 89 | 46 | — | 344 |
| General retail | 473 | 523 | 664 | 837 | 2,089 | 4,586 |
| Retail n.e.c | 379 | 423 | 215 | 210 | — | 1,227 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 330 | 896 | 1,027 | 973 | 1,426 | 4,652 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other places* | 126 | 211 | 737 | 1,761 | 13,407 | 16,242 |
| Total | 4,734 | 6,807 | 9,408 | 11,257 | 38,298 | 70,504 |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1980
**Number of Employees* by Employment Groups**

Table 73 *(b)—(Contd.)*

| Industry | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50 and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | | — | — | — | 1,625 | 1,625 |
| Railway transport | 153 | 359 | 256 | 337 | 4,024 | 5,129 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 40 | 82 | 100 | 231 | 4,229 | 4,682 |
| Other passenger land transport | 36 | 168 | 207 | 380 | 1,361 | 2,152 |
| Freight transport by road | 37 | 142 | 250 | 703 | 3,430 | 4,562 |
| Pipeline transport | — | — | 49 | 75 | 75 | 199 |
| Supporting services to land transport | — | — | — | — | 125 | 125 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | — | 5 | — | 136 | 692 | 833 |
| Inland water transport | — | — | — | — | 505 | 505 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 3 | — | 33 | — | 12,829 | 12,865 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 14 | 62 | 169 | 395 | 5,289 | 5,929 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 2 | — | 16 | 46 | 3,585 | 3,649 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 29 | 55 | 138 | 169 | 61 | 452 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 17 | 83 | 242 | 272 | 2,447 | 3,061 |
| Storage and warehousing | 3 | 5 | — | 123 | 3,639 | 3,770 |
| Communications | 33 | 242 | 334 | 391 | 3,192 | 4,192 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | 5 | 19 | 48 | 33 | 688 | 793 |
| Total | 372 | 1,222 | 1,842 | 3,291 | 47,796 | 54,523 |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services** | | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 4 | 14 | 384 | 2,147 | 6,447 | 8,996 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 115 | 275 | 260 | 454 | 1,331 | 2,435 |
| Financial services | 28 | 28 | 147 | 182 | 493 | 878 |
| Holding companies | 13 | 30 | 61 | 143 | 55 | 302 |
| Insurance companies | 29 | 44 | 150 | 390 | 1,981 | 2,594 |
| Other insurance | 93 | 85 | 77 | 182 | 460 | 897 |
| Property companies | 168 | 172 | 134 | 209 | 488 | 1,171 |
| House and estate agents | 71 | 91 | 45 | 79 | 935 | 1,221 |
| Legal services | 124 | 147 | 142 | 250 | 294 | 957 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 121 | 196 | 219 | 350 | 981 | 1,867 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 3 | 16 | — | 22 | 95 | 136 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 131 | 225 | 418 | 862 | 2,382 | 4,018 |
| Advertising services | 15 | 36 | 83 | 66 | 79 | 279 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 181 | 161 | 244 | 1,025 | 11,974 | 13,585 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 7 | — | 19 | 72 | 86 | 184 |
| Total | 1,103 | 1,520 | 2,383 | 6,433 | 28,081 | 39,520 |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | |
| Government services | — | 8 | 89 | 871 | 12,968 | 13,936 |
| Other public administration | 3 | 35 | 129 | 506 | 18,720 | 19,393 |
| Education services | 767 | 1,927 | 4,749 | 6,678 | 122,158 | 136,279 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 9 | 24 | 41 | 77 | 483 | 634 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 153 | 134 | 266 | 882 | 12,795 | 14,230 |
| Veterinary services | 16 | 12 | — | — | — | 28 |
| Welfare institutions | 60 | 169 | 430 | 496 | 555 | 1,710 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 62 | 43 | 58 | 117 | 120 | 400 |
| Religious organizations | 347 | 658 | 571 | 853 | 2,031 | 4,460 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 15 | 37 | 38 | 53 | 162 | 305 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment places | 39 | 11 | 154 | 218 | 328 | 750 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c | 5 | 18 | 53 | 95 | 507 | 678 |
| Pleasure boat hire | — | — | 10 | 20 | — | 30 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. .. | 50 | 83 | 189 | 677 | 556 | 1,555 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | — | 8 | — | — | — | 8 |
| Electrical repair shops | 45 | 79 | 114 | 288 | 3,918 | 4,444 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 191 | 296 | 704 | 1,174 | 5,823 | 8,188 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | — | — | — | — | 250 | 250 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 96 | 25 | 59 | — | 60 | 240 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 36 | 125 | 116 | 127 | 815 | 1,219 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 47 | — | 666 | 41 | — | 154 |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography | 104 | 122 | 56 | 123 | — | 405 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | — | — | 17 | — | 277 | 294 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | — | — | — | — | 143 | 143 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | — | 7 | 21 | 25 | 171 | 224 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 393 | 192 | 180 | 689 | 3,068 | 4,522 |
| **Total** | **2,438** | **4,013** | **8,110** | **14,010** | **185,908** | **214,479** |
| **Total** | **10,535** | **18,000** | **31,298** | **62,971** | **664,354** | **787,158** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

**BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1971-1979**

Table 74

| | Unit | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Companies Registered** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | Number | 46 | 32 | 51 | 51 | 60 | 64 | 80 | 108 | 49 |
| Private | | 939 | 825 | 817 | 970 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,681 | 1,706 | 1,476 |
| Nominal capital* | K£'000 | 12,604 | 7,296 | 9,682 | 32,500 | 8,890 | 13,310 | 19,226 | 38,282 | 19,762 |
| Removed from register | Number | 298 | 274 | 131 | 151 | 311 | — | — | | |
| Total registered** | | 8,474 | 9,057 | 9,794 | 10,664 | 11,443 | | — | | |
| Foreign Companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Registered | | 32 | 31 | 42 | 40 | 31 | 37 | 33 | 50 | 37 |
| Removed from register | | 12 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 14 | — | | |
| Total registered** | | 763 | 783 | 814 | 839 | 868 | 891 | — | | |
| **Business Names Registered** | | | | | | " | | | | |
| New names | | 4,406 | 3,674 | 3,949 | 5,268 | 3,687 | 3,561 | 3,048 | 3,884 | 3,244 |
| Names removed | | 388 | 385 | 431 | 513 | 612 | 713 | 755 | 570 | 665 |
| Total names registered** | | 43,338 | 46,627 | 50,145 | 54,900 | 57,975 | 60,823 | 63,116 | 66,430 | 69,009 |
| **Bankrupcies** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cases | | 4 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| Estimated liabilities | K£'000 | 21 | 54 | 41 | 5 | 63 | 84 | 63 | 78 | 6 |
| Estimated assets | | 1 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 37 | 2 |

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

# AGRICULTURE

**Notes and Definitions**

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year" i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

**AGRICULTURE**

**Table 75**

**CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND***

"000 Hectares

| | High Potential | Medium Potential | Low Potential | Total | All Other Land | Total Land Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | | |
| Murang'a } | 386 | 5 | 24 | 415 | 78 | 493 |
| Kiambu | 98 | 10 | | 108 | 35 | 143 |
| Kirinyaga | 265 | | 5 | 270 | 83 | 353 |
| Nyandarua | 160 | | 12 | 172 | 157 | 329 |
| Nyeri | 909 | 15 | 41 | 965 | 353 | 1,318 |
| **Total** | | | | | | |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 104 | 247 | 851 | 1,202 | 39 | 1,241 |
| Kwale | 126 | 162 | 508 | 796 | 30 | 826 |
| Lamu | 7 | 319 | 321 | 647 | 4 | 651 |
| Mombasa | 21 | | | 21 | | 21 |
| Taita | 42 | 10 | 590 | 642 | 1,054 | 1,696 |
| Tana River | 73 | 58 | 3,393 | 3,524 | 345 | 3,869 |
| **Total** | 373 | 796 | 5,663 | 6,832 | 1,472 | 8,304 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | |
| Embu | 66 | 186 | | 252 | 19 | 271 |
| Isiolo | | | 2,561 | 2,561 | | 2,561 |
| Kitui | 67 | 1,137 | 1,078 | 2,282 | 657 | 2,939 |
| Machakos | 125 | 771 | 454 | 1,350 | 68 | 1,418 |
| Marsabit | 4 | | 7,045 | 7,049 | 346 | 7,395 |
| Meru | 241 | 95 | 315 | 651 | 341 | 992 |
| **Total** | 503 | 2,189 | 11,453 | 14,145 | 1,431 | 15,576 |
| **Nairobi Total** | 16 | — | 38 | 54 | 14 | 68 |
| **North-Eastern Province** | | | | | | |
| Garissa | — | — | 4,393 | 4,393 | | 4,393 |
| Mandera | | | 2,647 | 2,647 | | 2,647 |
| Wajir | | | 5,650 | 5,650 | — | 5,650 |
| **Total** | | | 12,690 | 12,690 | | 12,690 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | |
| Kisumu } | 432 | 29 | | 461 | | 461 |
| Siaya | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 220 | | — | 220 | — | 220 |
| South Nyanza | 566 | 5 | | 571 | | 571 |
| **Total** | 1,218 | 34 | | 1,252 | | 1,252 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | |
| Baringo | 166 | 84 | 751 | 1,001 | 62 | 1,063 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104 | | 92 | 196 | 77 | 273 |
| Kajiado | 22 | | 1,760 | 1,782 | 314 | 2,096 |
| Kericho | 380 | | | 380 | 109 | 489 |
| Laikipia | 130 | | 768 | 898 | 74 | 972 |
| Nakuru | 291 | 39 | 231 | 561 | 141 | 702 |
| Nandi | 234 | | | 234 | 40 | 274 |
| Narok | 908 | | 704 | 1,612 | 240 | 1,852 |
| Samburu | 140 | | 1,612 | 1,752 | 329 | 2,081 |
| Trans Nzoia | 208 | | | 208 | 39 | 247 |
| Turkana | 12 | | 5,937 | 5,949 | | 5,949 |
| Uasin Gishu | 327 | | | 327 | 51 | 378 |
| West Pokot | 103 | | 365 | 468 | 39 | 507 |
| **Total** | 3,025 | 123 | 12,220 | 15,368 | 1,515 | 16,883 |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 253 | — | | 253 | 55 | 308 |
| Busia | 163 | | | 163 | | 163 |
| Kakamega | 325 | | — | 325 | 27 | 352 |
| **Total** | 741 | | | 741 | 82 | 823 |
| **Total** | **6,785** | **3,157** | **42,105** | **52,047** | **4,867** | **56,914** |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture anil Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

### Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1977-1981

Table 76 (a) K£'000

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* | 1981*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals** | | | | | |
| Wheat | 11,877 | 11,675 | 14,886 | 17,670 | 15,997 |
| Maize | 18,843 | 10,501 | 9,363 | 10,390 | 19,430 |
| Barley | 1,955 | 2,662 | 3,354 | 4,279 | 3,037 |
| Rice | 2,816 | 2,594 | 2,826 | 2,843 | 3,195 |
| Other cereals | 36 | 45 | 91 | 70 | 79 |
| **Total** | **35,527** | **27,477** | **30,520** | **35,252** | **41,738** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 2,135 | 2,211 | 2,043 | 2,002 | 2,030 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 360 | 585 | 803 | 252 | 300 |
| Pyrethrum | 3,662 | 4,106 | 5,721 | 9,735 | 12,600 |
| Sugar-cane | 13,364 | 17,392 | 23,302 | 29,520 | 33,230 |
| Cotton | 2,343 | 4,287 | 4,528 | 6,315 | 3,632 |
| Tobacco | 602 | 858 | 1,381 | 1,379 | 1,668 |
| **Total** | **22,466** | **29,439** | **37,778** | **49,221** | **53,460** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | | |
| Pulses | 318 | 284 | 2,116 | 2,091 | 2,133 |
| Potatoes | 3,031 | 3,059 | 3,050 | 2,874 | 3,013 |
| Other temporary crops | 3,255 | 3,297 | 3.300 | 3,110 | 3,170 |
| **Total** | **6,604** | **6,640** | **8,466** | **8,075** | **8,316** |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | |
| Coffee | 199,919 | 118,822 | 105,684 | 120,290 | 116,577 |
| Sisal | 4,800 | 4,278 | 6,577 | 9,714 | 6,097 |
| Tea | 92,729 | 73,914 | 67,343 | 71,515 | 70,850 |
| Coconuts and products | 526 | 530 | 484 | 530 | 526 |
| Wattle | 471 | 419 | 351 | 563 | 732 |
| Cashew nuts | 667 | 1,006 | 1,146 | 2,062 | 2.078 |
| Fruit** and other permanent crops | 1,281 | 1.230 | 1,124 | 1,267 | 1,292 |
| **Total** | **293,393** | **200,199** | **182.709** | **205,941** | **198,152** |
| **Total Crops** | **357,991** | **263,755** | **259.373** | **298.489** | **301,666** |
| **Livestock and Related Products** | | | | | |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter | 23,437 | 34,941 | 29,091 | 34,119 | 34,714 |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 1,131 | 1,737 | 2.158 | 1,645 | 1,660 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 1,042 | 1,207 | 1,087 | 916 | 946 |
| Poultry and eggs | 2,522 | 1,578 | 1,856 | 1,606 | 1,650 |
| Wool | 321 | 346 | 370 | 529 | 464 |
| Hides and skins | 1,815 | 2,706 | 2,253 | 2,642 | 2,688 |
| Dairy products | 18,836 | 19,587 | 17,465 | 15,007 | 21,257 |
| **Total** | **49,104** | **62,102** | **54,280** | **56,464** | **63,378** |
| **Unrecorded Marketed Production** | **7,489** | **7,532** | **7,247** | **7,773** | **7,994** |
| **Total** | **414,584** | **333,389** | **321,000** | **362,726** | **373,038** |

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

### Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1976) Prices, 1976-1980

**Table 76 (b)** K£'000 *

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals** | | | | | |
| Wheat | 12,047 | 10,717 | 10,534 | 12,468 | 12,973 |
| Maize | 21,628 | 16,237 | 9,048 | 9,257 | 8,344 |
| Barley | 2,625 | 2,008 | 2,168 | 2,730 | 2,953 |
| Rice | 2,690 | 2,834 | 2,451 | 2,564 | 2,680 |
| Other cereals | 343 | 36 | 45 | 91 | 70 |
| **Total** | **39,333** | **31,832** | **24,246** | **27,110** | **27,020** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | |
| Pineapples | 1,317 | 1,698 | 1,472 | 1,321 | 1,273 |
| Castor and other oil seeds | 466 | 304 | 446 | 452 | 142 |
| Pyrethrum | 4,089 | 3,226 | 2,807 | 2,807 | 3,989 |
| Sugar cane | 9,618 | 10,988 | 13,671 | 18,318 | 23,205 |
| Cotton | 1,648 | 1,695 | 2,836 | 2,878 | 3,976 |
| Tobacco | 239 | 504 | 613 | 860 | 811 |
| **Total** | **17,377** | **18,415** | **21,845** | **26,636** | **33,396** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **8,626** | **6,248** | **5,828** | **7,628** | **6,861** |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | |
| Coffee | 101,333 | 122,486 | 106,412 | 94,744 | 115,253 |
| Sisal | 3,920 | 3,761 | 3,675 | 4,259 | 5,480 |
| Tea | 32,757 | 45,602 | 49,344 | 52,463 | 47,505 |
| Wattle | 422 | 427 | 383 | 382 | 419 |
| Cashew nuts | 1,175 | 658 | 704 | 654 | 1,053 |
| Fruit** and other permanent crops | 1,880 | 1,746 | 1,646 | 1,455 | 1,572 |
| **Total** | **14,1487** | **17,4680** | **16,2164** | **153,957** | **171,282** |
| **Total Crops** | **206.823** | **231,175** | **214,083** | **215,331** | **238,559** |
| **Livestock and Related Products** | | | | | |
| Cattle and calves for slaughter | 19,056 | 21,138 | 27,302 | 21,901 | 22,058 |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 1,021 | 1,124 | 1,094 | 1,420 | 1,474 |
| Pigs for slaughter | 994 | 1,047 | 1,084 | 936 | 770 |
| Poultry and eggs | 2,142 | 2.522 | 1,578 | 1,856 | 1,606 |
| Wool | 370 | 331 | 322 | 342 | 376 |
| Hides and skins | 1,476 | 1,637 | 2,114 | 1,721 | 1,708 |
| Dairy products | 12,050 | 14,983 | 15,581 | 13,892 | 10,793 |
| **Total** | **37,109** | **42.782** | **49.075** | **42,068** | **38,785** |
| **Unrecorded Marketed Production** | **6,115** | **5,040** | **6,083** | **5,953** | **6,074** |
| **Total** | **250.047** | **278,997** | **269.241** | **263,352** | **283,418** |

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

## GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1975-1980

Table 76 (c)

| | LARGE FARMS | | SMALL FARMS | | TOTAL | | Percentage Share of Small Farms |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | K£ million | Annual Percent Change | |
| 1975 | 71.8 | —2.2 | 9.0 | 20.1 | 162.0 | 9.2 | 55.6 |
| 1976 | 122.1 | 70.1 | 128.0 | 42.1 | 250.0 | 54.3 | 51.2 |
| 1977 | 206.0 | 68.7 | 208.5 | 62.9 | 414.6 | 65.8 | 50.3 |
| 1978 | 147.2 | —28.5 | 186.2 | —10.7 | 333.4 | —19.6 | 55.8 |
| 1979 | 148.2 | 1.0 | 172.5 | —7.4 | 321.0 | —3.7 | 53.7 |
| 1980* | 170.2 | 14.5 | 192.5 | 11.6 | 362.7 | 13.0 | 53.1 |

*Provisional.

## AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1975-1980

Table 76 (d) K£'million

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **At Current Prices** | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 405.44 | 532.85 | 755.32 | 732.93 | 747.58 | 791.19 |
| *Less* Inputs | 59.14 | 66.70 | 87.31 | 101.21 | 98.80 | 103.05 |
| Value Added | 346.30 | 466.15 | 668.01 | 631.73 | 648.78 | 688.13 |
| **At Constant (1976) Prices** | | | | | | |
| Total Output | 519.65 | 532.85 | 591.68 | 614 99 | 607.55 | 594.27 |
| *Less* Inputs | 61.27 | 66.70 | 78.09 | 81.68 | 78.50 | 72.25 |
| Value Added | 458.39 | 466.15 | 513.60 | 533.31 | 529.05 | 522.03 |
| **Quantum Indices (1976 = 100)** | | | | | | |
| Output | 97.52 | 100.00 | 111.04 | 115.42 | 114.02 | 111.53 |
| Input | 91.86 | 100.00 | 117.08 | 122.46 | 117.69 | 108.32 |
| **Price Indices (1976 = 100)** | | | | | | |
| Output | 78.02 | 100.00 | 127.66 | 119.18 | 123.05 | 133.14 |
| Input | 96.52 | 100.00 | 111.81 | 123.91 | 125.86 | 142.63 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**AGRICULTURE**

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

### Production for Sale, 1973-1981

Table 77 '000 Metric Tons

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 124.6 | 159.5 | 145.5 | 186.8 | 169.9 | 165.9 | 201.0 | 204.6 | 192.0 |
| Maize** | 440.8 | 365.4 | 487.8 | 564.7 | 424.0 | 236.3 | 241.7 | 217.9 | 388.6 |
| Rice paddy | 36.1 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 39.3 | 41.4 | 35.8 | 37.5 | 36.4 | 42.2 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sugar.cane*** | 1,545.1 | 1,719.1 | 1,654.6 | 1,652.7 | 1,888.1 | 2,349.2 | 3,147.6 | 3,972.2 | 4,582.1 |
| Seed cotton | 16.2 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 38.1 | 21 4 |
| Clean coffee | 71.2 | 70.1 | 66.2 | 80.3 | 97.1 | 84.3 | 75.1 | 91.3 | 90.4 |
| Sisal | 58.1 | 86.5 | 43.6 | 33.6 | 32.2 | 31.5 | 36.5 | 46.9 | 39.0 |
| Tea | 56.6 | 53.4 | 56.7 | 62.0 | 86.3 | 93.4 | 99.3 | 89.9 | 88.0 |

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1981.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

### Average Prices to Producers, 1973-1981

Table 78 Sh. per 100 kg.

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 56.72 | 80.36 | 104.71 | 120.30 | 133.33 | 133.33 | 143.64 | 163.86 | 166.67 |
| Maize | 38.89 | 46.43 | 69.79 | 76.59 | 88.89 | 77.47 | 88.89 | 95.37 | 100.00 |
| Rice paddy | 50.14 | 58.64 | 104.49 | 136.88 | 136.00 | 144.85 | 150.83 | 150.44 | 151.43 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 41,536.28 | 43,000.00 | 44,652.54 | 49,249.17 | 55,869.83 | 72,046.55 | 100,616.43 | 120.000.00 | 120,000.0 |
| Sugar.cane | 5.18 | 6.18 | 8.94 | 10.45 | 12.71 | 13.30 | 13.30 | 13.30 | 14.50 |
| Seed cotton | 121.55 | 155.31 | 192.11 | 208.58 | 288.26 | 315.30 | 328.14 | 331.23 | 339.30 |
| Clean coffee | 920.70 | 1,007.84 | 1,068.60 | 2,523.76 | 3,975.00 | 2,818.10 | 2,834.92 | 2,634.80 | 2,580.00 |
| Sisal | 191.25 | 442.97 | 343.48 | 262.58 | 306.43 | 282.42 | 373.17 | 423.14 | 313.03 |
| Tea | 592.68 | 720.62 | 807.84 | 1,056 93 | 2,149.20 | 1,583.20 | 1,356.69 | 1,591.10 | 1,610.00 |

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1980.

## LIVESTOCK

### Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1972-1980

Table 79 '000 Head

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle and Calves | 199.1 | 155.0 | 159.5 | 134.1 | 228.5 | 158.1 | 68.0 | 67.7 | 55.9 |
| Sheep and Lambs | 54.7 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 25.8 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 6.2 |
| Goats | 46.5 | 17.7 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 6..1 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Pigs | | | | | | | | | |
| Baconers | 39.1 | 40.1 | 31.5 | 33.8 | 38.7 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 34.1 | 28.3 |
| Porkers | 2.5 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 6.2 |
| Larders** | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Total | 45.2 | 44.1 | 38.3 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 47.2 | 51.0 | 45.4 | 36.9 |

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

## DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1974.1980

Table 80

| | Recorded Milk Production '000 litres | MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wholemilk and cream '000 litres** | Butter and ghee Tonnes | Cheese \ Tonnes | Evaporated milk Tonnes | Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes | Dried skim. milk powder Tonnes | Other products Tonnes |
| 1974 | 249,843 | 160,009 | 4,366 | 558 | 3,249 | 2,592 | 3,019 | 71 |
| 1975 | 230,607 | 157,956 | 4,191 | 462 | 1,626 | 2,289 | 2,772 | 1 |
| 1976 | 208,658 | 150,422 | 3,067 | 177 | 2,099 | 3,009 | 1,489 | 2 |
| 1977 | 259,450 | 157,880 | 4,342 | 445 | 1,321 | 5,262 | 3,440 | 1 |
| 1978 | 269,796 | 185,557 | 3,871 | 253 | 489 | 4,236 | 2,956 | |
| 1979 | 240,559 | 212,255 | 3,134 | 264 | 188 | 1,439 | 1,218 | |
| 1980 | 186,885 | 186,892 | 2,174 | 150 | 44 | 128 | 80 | 270 |

Source: Kenya Co.operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co.operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

## LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

### Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1971-1980

Table 81 K. Shillings

| | Beef (per kg.) | | | | Mutton** (per kg.) | | | High-land** Lamb (per kg.) | Pigs** Baconers (per kg.) | Butter. fat* (per kg.) | Whole. milk** (per litre) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GAQ | FAQ | 3rd | 4th | A | B | CA&CB | | | | |
| 1971 | 4.06 | 3.76 | 2.85 | 2.47 | 4.38 | 3.53 | 2.51 | 5.90 | 3.70 | 7.24 | 0.69 |
| 1972 | 4.43 | 4 08 | 3 02 | 2.63 | 4.60 | 3.77 | 2.97 | 6.12 | 418 | 7.35 | 0.77 |
| 1973 | 4.77 | 4.42 | 3.46 | 3.00 | 4.90 | 4.30 | 3.73 | 6.23 | 4.26 | 7.11 | 0.77 |
| 1974 | 5.29 | 4.96 | 4.13 | 3.64 | 6.76 | 5.80 | 4.87 | 7.53 | 5.67 | 7.20 | 0.77 |
| 1975 | 5.98 | 5.57 | 4.74 | 4.12 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 8.20 | 6.36 | 7.94 | 0.85 |
| 1976 | 6.68 | 6.49 | 4.79 | 4.18 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 819 | 6 55 | 8.71 | 105 |
| 1977 | 7.47 | 7.35 | 519 | 4.54 | 6.99 | 6.00 | 4.92 | 8.20 | 6.84 | 8.60 | 1.32 |
| 1978 | 8.23 | 8 08 | 6.76 | 5.37 | 10.69 | 9.83 | 10.97 | 11.66 | 7.64 | 9.23 | 1.32 |
| 1979 | 8.51 | 8.26 | 6.89 | 5.39 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.71 | 7.78 | 8.96 | 1.32 |
| 1980 | 9.65 | 9.48 | 7.95 | 6.21 | 9.48 | 8.44 | 7.30 | 9.99 | 8.59 | 8.94 | 1.46 |

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory,

*Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

**The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

**AGRICULTURE**

## AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1974-1980

Table 82 K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Material Inputs** | | | | | | | |
| Fertilizers | 12 ,876 | 9,974 | 9,664 | 13,765 | 14,781 | 12,678 | 13,692 |
| Other agricultural chemicals** | 4,090 | 3,719 | 4,277 | 7,197 | 10,626 | 8,494 | 9,858 |
| Livestock drugs and medicines** | 1,762 | 2,321 | 2,848 | 3,261 | 3,306 | 3,196 | 4,599 |
| Fuel | 4,718 | 5,963 | 6,061 | 7,667 | 8,509 | 9,749 | 10,835 |
| Power | 610 | 791 | 1,002 | 2,001 | 2,253 | 3,076 | 3,891 |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery | 1,041 | 1,183 | 1,354 | 1,572 | 1,872 | 2,033 | 2,305 |
| Bags | 2,328 | 2,858 | 2,952 | 3,331 | 3,636 | 3,469 | 3,704 |
| Manufactured feeds** | 4,606 | 4,417 | 6,456 | 9,193 | 12,154 | 8,872 | 9,492 |
| Seeds | 1,475 | 2,407 | 2,615 | 4,370 | 4,522 | 3,732 | 3,677 |
| Office expenses | 161 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 172 | 178 | 187 |
| Small implements | 220 | 194 | 380 | 761 | 652 | 838 | 915 |
| Other | 334 | 364 | 562 | 931 | 750 | 721 | 815 |
| **Total** | **34,221** | **34,354** | **38,335** | **54,214** | **63,233** | **57,036** | **63,970** |
| **Services Inputs** | | | | | | | |
| Marketing, research and publicity | 1,879 | 2,016 | 2,258 | 2,360 | 2,828 | 3,180 | 2,624 |
| Artificial insemination | 13 | 23 | 26 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 17 |
| Aerial spraying | 105 | 110 | 115 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 120 |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 679 | 731 | 776 | 831 | 913 | 1,003 | 1,117 |
| Tractor services | 694 | 802 | 914 | 1,384 | 1,699 | 1,981 | 2,363 |
| Private veterinary services | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Government seed inspection services | 20 | 32 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 48 | 46 |
| Farm planning and survey services | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Government veterinary inoculation services | 20 | 22 | 18 | 44 | 51 | 29 | 31 |
| Insurance | 235 | 265 | 297 | 345 | 393 | 450 | 477 |
| Transportation | 462 | 640 | 762 | 920 | 1,034 | 1,072 | 1,583 |
| Other | 175 | 197 | 221 | 257 | 293 | 336 | 356 |
| **Total** | **4,314** | **4,871** | **5,455** | **6,338** | **7,416** | **8,265** | **8,765** |
| **Total Inputs** | **38,535** | **39,225** | **43,790** | **60,552** | **70,649** | **65,301** | **72,735** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**For details see Table 83, below.

## CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1974-1980

Table 83 K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Other Agricultural Chemicals** | | | | | | | |
| Insecticides | 1,134 | 1,278 | 1,470 | 1,762 | 2,329 | 2,798 | 3,247 |
| Fungicides | 2,091 | 1,533 | 1,763 | 3,855 | 5,855 | 3,680 | 4,271 |
| Herbicides | 861 | 891 | 1,025 | 1,552 | 2,442 | 2,016 | 2,340 |
| Plant hormones | 4 | 17 | 19 | 28 | | | |
| **Total** | **4,090** | **3,719** | **4,277** | **7,197** | **10,626** | **8,494** | **9,858** |
| **Livestock Drugs and Medicines** | | | | | | | |
| Dips, Spray fluids | 829 | 1,037 | 1,327 | 1,321 | 1,366 | 1,646 | 2,367 |
| Vaccines | 444 | 727 | 810 | 827 | 838 | 221 | 318 |
| Other livestock drugs | 490 | 557 | 710 | 1,113 | 1,102 | 1,330 | 1,914 |
| **Total** | **1,762** | **2,321** | **2,848** | **3,306** | **3,306** | **3,196** | **4,599** |
| **Manufactured Feeds** | | | | | | | |
| Pig feed | 787 | 743 | 996 | 1,744 | 2,306 | 1,093 | 1,169 |
| Poultry feed | 2,162 | 2,537 | 4,364 | 6,145 | 8,126 | 6,769 | 7,242 |
| Cattle feed | 1,657 | 1,085 | 1,093 | 1,302 | 1,721 | 989 | 1,058 |
| Other feeds | 1 | 52 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 22 |
| **Total** | **4,606** | **4,417** | **6,456** | **9,193** | **12,154** | **8,872** | **9,492** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Size of Holdings, 1972-1980

Table 84 — Number of Holdings

| Size of Holding in Hectares | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0. 19 | 436 | 429 | 445 | 455 | 452 | 469 | 478 | 567 | 677 |
| 20. 49 | 334 | 338 | 334 | 355 | 361 | 363 | 415 | 427 | 500 |
| 50. 99 | 286 | 298 | 302 | 306 | 320 | 321 | 341 | 377 | 406 |
| 100. 199 | 369 | 380 | 392 | 393 | 384 | 390 | 416 | 429 | 428 |
| 200. 299 | 328 | 337 | 335 | 347 | 345 | 351 | 369 | 365 | 362 |
| 300. 399 | 256 | 259 | 259 | 256 | 258 | 255 | 257 | 260 | 252 |
| 400. 299 | 208 | 202 | 216 | 219 | 219 | 224 | 218 | 219 | 203 |
| 500. 999 | 496 | 489 | 498 | 490 | 492 | 492 | 497 | 486 | 482 |
| 1,000. 1,999 | 223 | 210 | 207 | 211 | 211 | 214 | 219 | 206 | 205 |
| 2,000. 3,999 | 110 | 107 | 113 | 114 | 111 | 109 | 108 | 103 | 89 |
| 4,000. 19,999 | 107 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 106 | 102 | 103 | 112 |
| 20,000 and over | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 19 |
| **Total** | **3,166** | **3,165** | **3,217** | **3,264** | **3,273** | **3,309** | **3,433** | **3,555** | **3,735** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization, 1972-1980

Table 85 — '000 hectares

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Temporary crops | 302.1 | 291.5 | 301.6 | 322.4 | 344.3 | 358.6 | 350.7 | 346.7 | 286.2 |
| Temporary meadows | 95.2 | 92.2 | 97.3 | 94.0 | 79.5 | 85.0 | 83.0 | 89.7 | 88.0 |
| Temporary fallow | 69.8 | 64.1 | 78.7 | 73.1 | 62.1 | 60.8 | 83.0 | 63.1 | — |
| Permanent crops | 146.3 | 149.3 | 158.4 | 150.0 | 154.7 | 144.5 | 141.4 | 136.4 | 161.6 |
| Uncultivated meadows and pastures | 1,755.7 | 1,810.7 | 1,792.7 | 1,796.1 | 177.7 | 1,751.1 | 1,649.8 | 1,590.4 | 808.3 |
| Forest land | 149.7 | 135.5 | 126.7 | 126.2 | 132.4 | 138.8 | 130.4 | 107.8 | 111.9 |
| All other land | 169.6 | 114.4 | 118.3 | 111.0 | 114.7 | 122.6 | 228.0 | 336.7 | 1,214.1** |
| **Total** | **2,688.4** | **2,657.7** | **2,673.7** | **2,672.8** | **2,660.1** | **2,661.4** | **2,665.8** | **2,670.8** | **2,670.1** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Includes Temporary Fallow

## LARGE FARMS

### Hectares under Principal Crops, 1972-1980

Table 86 — '000 hectares

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sisal | 67.9 | 74.0 | 81.9 | 73.8 | 77.0 | 67.5 | 59.8 | 56.3 | 82.5 |
| Tea | 23.8 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 24.9 | 27.3 |
| Sugarcane | 26.9 | 27.1 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 30.1 | 32.2 | 35.6 | 36.8 | 37.4 |
| Coffee | 29.4 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 30 5 | 32.1 | 29.4 |
| Wattle (for sale as bark) | 16.1 | 13.7 | 13 6 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 14 3 | 118 | 13.0 |
| Pyrethrum | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.7 |
| Wheat | 89.2 | 83.6 | 89.3 | 89.9 | 86 6 | 80.9 | 77.2 | 75.8 | 79.4 |
| Maize | 77.2 | 75.8 | 63.7 | 68.1 | 74.3 | 85.4 | 72.8 | 56.7 | 79.4 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by Districts, 1977

Table 87 (a)

Hectares

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | 570 | 1,518 | 5,987 | 1,774 | 31,191 | | 27,680 | 68,720 |
| Maize | 6 | 273 | 279 | | 3,479 | 33,510 | 2,089 | 11,683 | 1,079 | 31,034 | 82,874 |
| Barley | | | | | 838 | 350 | 740 | 6,979 | 56 | 516 | 9,479 |
| Oats | | | | 143 | 100 | 253 | 278 | 2,252 | | 419 | 3,445 |
| Others | | | | | | 313 | 1 | 159 | | 284 | 757 |
| **Total** | 6 | 373 | 279 | 713 | 5,935 | 40,413 | 4,882 | 52,264 | 1,135 | 59,933 | 165,275 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,629 | | 13,629 | | 522 | 10 | | | 8,624 | 71 | 9,227 |
| Pyrethrum | | 10 | 10 | 180 | 243 | 38 | 23 | 1,512 | | 218 | 2,214 |
| Sunflower | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | 2,862 | 21 | 502 | 8 | 154 | 3,553 |
| Others | | | | | 7 | 29 | | 396 | | | 425 |
| **Total** | 13,635 | 10 | 13,645 | 180 | 711 | 2,939 | 44 | 2,410 | 8,632 | 443 | 15,419 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | **22** | **22** | **17** | **193** | **546** | **599** | **693** | **62** | **179** | **2,289** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **1** | | **2** | **29** | **34** | **1,639** | **493** | **3,274** | **45** | **1359** | **5,873** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | | | **1,957** | **6,456** | **11,551** | **7,191** | **42,313** | **1,832** | **16,747** | **88,047** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **53** | **489** | **542** | | | | | | | | |
| | **882** | **147** | **1,029** | **126** | **4,063** | **26,645** | **13,499** | **29,731** | **4,253** | **32,952** | **111,264** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | | | 5,141 | | 1,415 | 6,556 |
| Tea | - | 981 | 983 | | 13,148 | 12 | 216 | 501 | 5,664 | 1,585 | 21,146 |
| Coffee | | | – | — | 1,022 | 1,251 | 99 | 3,182 | 118 | 117 | 5,789 |
| Wattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 13 | 46 | | 167 | 73 | 10,627 | 10,926 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | 1,184 | 4 | | 29 | 21 | 290 | 1,528 |
| **Total** | | 985 | 987 | | 15,367 | 1,333 | 315 | 9,020 | 5,876 | 14,034 | 45,945 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 7 | | 7 | | 24 | 171 | 14 | 96 | 6 | 28 | 339 |
| **Total** | 7 | | 7 | | 24 | 171 | 14 | 96 | 6 | 29 | 340 |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **5,363** | **4,254** | **9,617** | **3,811** | **52,170** | **92,101** | **707,351** | **318,187** | **26,024** | **157,211** | **1,356,855** |
| **All Land** | **19,949** | **6,181** | **26,130** | **6,833** | **85,013** | **177,338** | **734,388** | **457,988** | **47,865** | **218,887** | **1,791,312** |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | — | | — | 2,667 | 1,372 | | 4,039 |
| Maize | 228 | 13 | 241 | 303 | 196 | 316 | 703 | 1.518 |
| Barley | | — | — | | 377 | 11 | | 388 |
| Oats | | | | 12 | 376 | 11 | | 399 |
| Others | — | | | 3 | 24 | 5 | | 32 |
| **Total** | **228** | **13** | **241** | **318** | **3,640** | **1,715** | **703** | **6,376** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 126 | 4,394 | 4,520 | 13 | | 1 | 8 | 22 |
| Pyrethrum | — | | | 8 | 69 | 1 | | 78 |
| Sunflower | | | | 13 | 44 | | 13 | 70 |
| Others | — | — | | | 38 | | | 38 |
| **Total** | 126 | 4,394 | 4.520 | 34 | 151 | 2 | 21 | 208 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **1** | **5** | **6** | **316** | **129** | **77** | **336** | **858** |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | | | 453 | 140 | 106 | 143 | 842 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 199 | | 199 | 10,053 | 13,752 | 1,463 | 4,088 | 29,356 |
| Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land | 2 | 354 | 356 | 3,143 | 8,925 | 3,128 | 1,516 | 16,712 |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | | 1,841 | | | 6,938 | 8,779 |
| Tea | — | — | — | 2,550 | | | — | 2,550 |
| Coffee | — | | | 13,594 | | 964 | 5,414 | 19,972 |
| Wattle | — | — | | 318 | 63 | 248 | | 629 |
| Coconut | | – | | | | | | |
| Others | — | | | 41 | | 82 | 17 | 140 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | 18,344 | 63 | 1,294 | 12,369 | 32,070 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | — | | | 5,336 | | | 47 | 5,383 |
| Others | — | | | 236 | 4 | 3 | 133 | 376 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | **5,572** | **4** | **3** | **180** | **5,759** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **270** | **132** | **402** | **44,017** | **108,748** | **35,417** | **34,548** | **222,730** |
| **All Land** | **826** | **4,898** | **5,724** | **82,250** | **135,552** | **43,205** | **53,904** | **314,911** |

## LARGE FARMS

Table 87 **Land Utilization by Districts, 1977** *(a)—(Contd.)* Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 166 | 7,928 | 8,094 | — | — | — | — | — | 80,853 |
| Maize | 342 | 83 | 425 | 42 | 2 | | 44 | 61 | 85,442 |
| Barley | 41 | 970 | 1,011 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10,883 |
| Oats | 41 | 56 | 97 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,941 |
| Others | — | — | — | 10 | | — | 10 | 1 | 800 |
| **Total** | **590** | **9,037** | **9,627** | **52** | **2** | **—** | **54** | **67** | **181,919** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | — | 101 | 101 | — | 4,681 | 18 | 4,699 | — | 32,198 |
| Pyrethrum | 1 | 7 | 10 | — | | — | — | 1 | 2,313 |
| Sunflower | 10 | 4 | 14 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 3,652 |
| Others | — | — | | | | — | | 1 | 464 |
| **Total** | **13** | **112** | **125** | **2** | **4,681** | **18** | **4,701** | **9** | **38,627** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **330** | **24** | **354** | **29** | **102** | | **131** | **121** | **3,781** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **337** | **865** | **1,202** | **18** | **4** | **—** | **22** | **48** | **7,989** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **5,959** | **887** | **6,846** | **480** | **48** | **—** | **528** | **631** | **126,149** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **3,460** | **6,695** | **10,425** | **992** | **256** | **3,955** | **5,203** | **714** | **145,708** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 12,722 | — | 12,722 | 9,279 | 22 | 29,502 | 38,803 | 647 | 67,507 |
| Tea | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24,679 |
| Coffee | 2.572 | — | 2,572 | | | | | 1,649 | 29,982 |
| Wattle | — | | — | 135 | — | | 135 | — | 11,694 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | 159 | 687 | | 846 | — | 846 |
| Others | 72 | — | 72 | 8 | 384 | | 392 | — | 2,132 |
| **Total** | **15,366** | **—** | **15,366** | **9,581** | **1,093** | **29,502** | **40,176** | **2,296** | **136,840** |
| Cashewnuts | | | | 661 | 639 | | 1,300 | | 1,300 |
| Pineapples | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | 16 | — | 5,400 |
| Others | 30 | 3 | 33 | 124 | 67 | 12 | 203 | 40 | 998 |
| **Total** | **30** | **3** | **33** | **785** | **722** | **12** | **1,519** | **40** | **7,698** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **205,827** | **25,409** | **231,236** | **6,765** | **6,145** | **17,724** | **30,634** | **22,126** | **1,873,600** |
| **All Land** | **231,912** | **43,302** | **275,214** | **18,704** | **13,053** | **51,211** | **82,968** | **26,052** | **2,522,311*** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

## LARGE FARMS

Table 87 *(b)* **Land Utilization by District, 1978** Hectares

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFTVALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | 570 | 935 | 5,696 | 1,535 | 31,109 | | 24,153 | 64,998 |
| Maize | 176 | 261 | 437 | 14 | 3,213 | 29,989 | 1,589 | 7,612 | 376 | 28,112 | 30,905 |
| Barley | — | — | — | — | 85 | 598 | 753 | 6,089 | 58 | 500 | 8,083 |
| Oats | — | — | — | 143 | 79 | 288 | 9 | 2,395 | — | 382 | 3,296 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | 43 | 267 | 1 | 579 | — | 187 | 1,077 |
| Total | 176 | 261 | 437 | 727 | 4,355 | 36,838 | 3,887 | 47,784 | 434 | 54,334 | 148,359 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,898 | 783 | 14,681 | | 532 | 3 | | | 9,094 | 41 | 9,670 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 9 | 9 | 171 | 193 | 28 | 13 | 1,207 | 1 | 220 | 1,833 |
| Sunflower | — | 4 | 4 | — | — | 3,779 | 12 | 106 | 1 | 315 | 4,213 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | 326 | — | — | 358 |
| Total | 13,898 | 796 | 14,694 | 171 | 725 | 3,842 | 25 | 1,639 | 9,096 | 576 | 16,074 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **40** | | **40** | **29** | **139** | 394 | 373 | 628 | 6 | 236 | 1,801 |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops . .** | — | — | — | **29** | **23** | 1,210 | 448 | 3,119 | 36 | 308 | 5,171 |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **33** | **627** | **660** | **1,948** | **7,601** | 12,036 | 13,491 | 45,456 | 4,217 | 17,562 | 102,311 |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **1,841** | **2,688** | **4,527** | **277** | **3,439** | 23,778 | 18,190 | 37,795 | 2,501 | 23,305 | 109,285 |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | 24 | | 4,553 | | 1,470 | 6,047 |
| Tea | 1 | 1,022 | 1,023 | — | 13,321 | 30 | 249 | 374 | 5,909 | 1,354 | 21,237 |
| Coffee | 13 | — | 13 | — | 1,283 | 1,012 | 134 | 2,801 | 141 | 59 | 5,456 |
| Wattle | | 4 | 4 | 29 | 16 | 45 | | 31 | 4 | 13,701 | 13,826 |
| Coconut | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | 1,193 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 30 | 4 | 1,260 |
| Total | 14 | 1,026 | 1,040 | 29 | 15,813 | 1,139 | 386 | 7,787 | 6,084 | 16,688 | 47,826 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | — | — | — | — | | | — | — | | | |
| Pineapples | | | | | | 10 | | | | 1 | 11 |
| Others | 8 | — | 8 | 6 | 3 | 195 | 12 | 145 | 6 | 27 | 394 |
| **Total** | **8** | — | **8** | **4** | **3** | **205** | **12** | 145 | 6 | 28 | 405 |
| Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures | 16,816 | 4,025 | 20,841 | 3,620 | 59,248 | 104,532 | 687,984 | 307,014 | 22,841 | 160,615 | 1,347,854 |
| **All Land** | **32,826** | **9,423** | **43,249** | **6,832** | **91,346** | 183,974 | 726,796 | 451,365 | 45,221 | 273,552 | 1,779,086 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | 227 | 2,887 | 1,714 | | 4,828 |
| Maize | — | 14 | 14 | 214 | 184 | 197 | 352 | 947 |
| Barley | — | — | — | — | 499 | 22 | — | 521 |
| Oats | — | — | — | 10 | 386 | 15 | — | 411 |
| Others | — | | — | 2 | 25 | 4 | 92 | 123 |
| **Total** | — | **14** | **14** | **453** | **3,987** | **1,962** | **444** | **6,830** |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 2,065 | 3,949 | 6,014 | | | | 5 | 5 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | 2 | 103 | 1 | — | 106 |
| Others | | | | | 26 | | | 26 |
| **Total** | **2,065** | **3,949** | **6,014** | **2** | **171** | 1 | **5** | **179** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | | | **240** | **134** | **73** | **190** | **637** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | — | — | — | **276** | **159** | **122** | **91** | **648** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **15** | — | **15** | **8,262** | **9,285** | **1,285** | **4,556** | **23,788** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | — | — | — | **4,588** | **6,232** | **4,793** | **5,526** | **29,139** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal. . . . . | | | | 3,573 | | | 7,232 | 10,805 |
| Tea | — | — | — | 2,859 | — | — | — | 2,859 |
| Coffee | — | — | — | 14,404 | — | 1,530 | 5,290 | 21,224 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | 271 | 69 | 94 | — | 434 |
| Coconut | | | | | | — | | |
| Others | — | | | 134 | — | 100 | | 234 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | 21,241 | 69 | 1,724 | 12,522 | 35,556 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | — | — | — | | — | — | | |
| Pineapples | | | | 6,033 | | | 60 | 6,093 |
| Others | | | | 284 | 4 | 3 | 109 | 400 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | 6,317 | 4 | 3 | 169 | 6,493 |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | 2,796 | 935 | 3,731 | 40,502 | 115,333 | 31,147 | 30,304 | 217,287 |
| **All Land** | 4,876 | 4,898 | 9,774 | 82,281 | 135,368 | 41,100 | 53,807 | 312,556 |

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by District, 1978

Table 87*(b)—(Contd.)* Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 133 | 7,215 | 7,348 | | — | — | | | 77,174 |
| Maize | 402 | 16 | 418 | 38 | | | 38 | 75 | 72,834 |
| Barley | 33 | 1,133 | 1,166 | | | | | | 9,770 |
| Oats | 33 | 65 | 98 | | | | | | 3,805 |
| Others | | | | 10 | | | 10 | | 1,210 |
| **Total** | 601 | 8,429 | 9,030 | 48 | | | 48 | 75 | 164,793 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | 140 | 140 | 1 | 5,059 | | 5,070 | | 35,580 |
| Pyrethrum | 27 | 7 | 34 | | | | | 1 | 1,983 |
| Sunflower | | | | 12 | | | 12 | | 4,271 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | 384 |
| Total | 27 | 147 | 174 | 13 | 5,069 | | 5,082 | 1 | 42,218 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **307** | **30** | **337** | **38** | **13** | **9** | **60** | **128** | **3,003** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **274** | **667** | **961** | **48** | **7** | | **55** | **106** | **6,921** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **4,368** | **815** | **5,183** | **166** | **46** | | **212** | **1,055** | **133,224** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **12,642** | **7,449** | **20,091** | **6,041** | **666** | **3,965** | **10,672** | **162** | **165,878** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 10,544 | — | 10.544 | 6,394 | 22 | 25,301 | 31,717 | 651 | 59,764 |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | 25,119 |
| Coffee | 2,235 | | 2.245 | | | | | 1,523 | 30,461 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 14,264 |
| Coconut | | | | 186 | 2.296 | | 1,482 | | 1,482 |
| Others | 65 | — | 65 | | 204 | | 204 | | 1,763 |
| **Total** | 12,854 | | 12,854 | 6,580 | 1,522 | 25,301 | 33,403 | 2,174 | 132,853 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashew nuts | | | | 934 | 622 | | 1,556 | | 1,556 |
| Pineapples | | | | | 13 | | 13 | 38 | 6,117 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 8 | 101 | 58 | 12 | 171 | | 1,019 |
| **Total** | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1,035 | 693 | 12 | 1,740 | 38 | 8,692 |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **209,154** | **26,829** | **235,983** | **8,449** | **5,198** | **15,802** | **29,449** | **22,487** | **1,877,991** |
| **All Land** | **240,231** | **44,370** | **284,601** | **22,418** | **13,214** | **45,089** | **80,721** | **26,586** | **2,535,573*** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 90 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by District, 1979

Hectares

Table 87(c)

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | 1,025 | 6,854 | 1,167 | 27,296 | | 29,630 | 66,002 |
| Maize | 115 | 218 | 333 | | 4,251 | 24,433 | 935 | 5,515 | 209 | 19,549 | 54,892 |
| Barley | | | | | 31 | 765 | 595 | 5,225 | | 340 | 6,956 |
| Oats | | | | — | 114 | 159 | 32 | 2,344 | | 337 | 2,986 |
| Others | | | | | 101 | 355 | 2 | 505 | 1 | 328 | 1,292 |
| **Total** | 115 | 218 | 333 | | 5,522 | 32,596 | 2,731 | 40,885 | 210 | 50,184 | 132,128 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,740 | 1,581 | 15,321 | | 494 | 14 | | 1 | 8.909 | 32 | 9,450 |
| Pyrethrum | | 8 | 8 | 7 | 127 | | 14 | 1,110 | 1 | 242 | 1,501 |
| Sunflower | | 1 | 1 | | | 2,833 | 4 | 64 | | 131 | 3,032 |
| Others | | | | | | 62 | | 197 | | 3 | 262 |
| **Total** | 13,740 | 1,590 | 15,330 | 7 | 621 | 2,909 | 18 | 1,372 | 8.910 | 408 | 14,245 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **5** | | **5** | **22** | **169** | **634** | **462** | **835** | **20** | **174** | **2,316** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | | | | | **65** | **944** | **403** | **3,296** | **61** | **183** | **4,952** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **154** | **544** | **698** | | **4,236** | **18,505** | **8,805** | **51,171** | **7,220** | **21,191** | **111,128** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **575** | **443** | **1,018** | **417** | **2,965** | **27,363** | **16,642** | **37,861** | **3,959** | **19,174** | **108,381** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | 28 | | 5,312 | | 1,074 | 6,414 |
| Tea | | 1,108 | 1,108 | — | 13,087 | 20 | 245 | 284 | 5,488 | 1,460 | 20,584 |
| Coffee | — | | | | 1,176 | 1,077 | 127 | 4,429 | 275 | 76 | 7,160 |
| Wattle | | 4 | 4 | | 18 | 49 | | 63 | 4 | 11,227 | 11,361 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | 898 | 1 | | 26 | 28 | 24 | 977 |
| **Total** | | 1,112 | 1,112 | | 15,179 | 1,175 | 372 | 10,114 | 5,795 | 13,861 | 46,496 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Others | 9 | | 9 | — | 8 | 272 | 4 | 137 | 2 | 29 | 452 |
| **Total** | 9 | | 9 | | 8 | 275 | 4 | 137 | | 29 | 455 |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **5,776** | **5,562** | **11,338** | **5,800** | **56,776** | **97,250** | **725,812** | **321,912** | **19,181** | **169,802** | **1,396,533** |
| **All Land** | **20,374** | **9,469** | **29,843** | **6,246** | **85,511** | **181,651** | **755,248** | **467,583** | **45,358** | **275,006** | **1,816,633** |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | — | 3 | 3 | 227 | 685 | 1,205 | — | 2,117 |
| Maize | 34 | 11 | 45 | 155 | 513 | 148 | 145 | 961 |
| Barley | — | — | — | — | 512 | 111 | — | 623 |
| Oats | — | — | — | 9 | 57 | 8 | — | 74 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | 8 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| **Total** | **34** | **14** | **48** | **391** | **1.775** | **1,474** | **146** | **3,786** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 3,110 | 3,935 | 7,045 | — | — | — | 5 | 5 |
| Pyrethrum | — | — | — | 2 | 155 | 1 | — | 158 |
| Sunflower | 24 | — | 24 | 5 | — | — | — | 5 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | 3,134 | 3,935 | 7,069 | 7 | 155 | 1 | 5 | 168 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | | | | **119** | **173** | **83** | **170** | **545** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | — | — | — | **258** | **69** | **155** | **47** | **529** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | | — | — | **8,913** | **11,498** | **3,145** | **4,698** | **28,254** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land** | **17** | — | **17** | **4,560** | **900** | **5,466** | **4,781** | **14,707** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | — | — | — | 3,446 | — | — | 6,940 | 10,386 |
| Tea | — | — | | 3,218 | — | — | — | 3,218 |
| Coffee | — | — | — | 14,218 | — | 1,211 | 5,650 | 21,079 |
| Wattle | — | — | | 306 | 12 | 71 | — | 389 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Others | | | | 187 | — | 82 | — | 269 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | **21,375** | **12** | **1,364** | **12,590** | **35,341** |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | — | — | — | — |
| Pineapples | — | — | | 5,806 | | — | 60 | 5.866 |
| Others | — | — | | 207 | 14 | 26 | 115 | 362 |
| **Total** | — | — | — | **6,013** | **14** | **26** | **175** | **6,228** |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **1,703** | **949** | **2,652** | **40,892** | **112,252** | **31,445** | **31,120** | **215,709** |
| **All Land** | **4,888** | **4,898** | **9,786** | **82,528** | **126,848** | **43,159** | **52,732** | **305,267** |

## LARGE FARMS

### Land Utilization by District, 1979

Table 87 *(c)—(Contd.)* Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | NAIROBI | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | | 7,675 | 7,675 | | | | | | 75,797 |
| Maize | 352 | 16 | 368 | 113 | | | 113 | 16 | 56,728 |
| Barley | | 1,358 | 1,358 | | 2 | | 2 | | 8,939 |
| Oats | | 65 | 65 | | | | | | 3,125 |
| Others | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1,306 |
| **Total** | 352 | 9,114 | 9,466 | 113 | 4 | | 117 | 17 | 145,895 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | | 145 | 146 | 1 | 4.854 | | 4.855 | 1 | 36,823 |
| Pyrethrum | | 7 | 7 | | | — | | | 1,674 |
| Sunflower | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 5 | 3,068 |
| Others | — | | | 3 | | | 3 | | 265 |
| **Total** | 2 | 152 | 154 | 4 | 4,854 | | 4.858 | 6 | 41,830 |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | **311** | **48** | **359** | **37** | **8** | **13** | **58** | **165** | **3,448** |
| **Temporary Fodder Crops** | **184** | **107** | **291** | **134** | **6** | | **140** | **78** | **5,990** |
| **Other Temporary Crops** | **6,391** | **729** | **7,120** | **172** | | | **172** | **1,932** | **149,304** |
| **Temporary Meadows and Fallon Land** | **11,705** | **8,662** | **20,367** | **7,058** | **300** | | **7,358** | **562** | **152,410** |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 7,903 | | 7,903 | 5,510 | | 25,668 | 31,178 | 654 | 56,535 |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | 24,910 |
| Coffee | 2,141 | | 2,141 | | | | | 1,686 | 32,066 |
| Wattle | | | | | | | | | 11,754 |
| Coconut | | | | 216 | 1,161 | | 1,377 | | 1,377 |
| Others | 73 | | 73 | 154 | 244 | | 398 | | 1,717 |
| **Total** | 10,117 | | 10,117 | 5,880 | 1,405 | 25,668 | 32,953 | 2.340 | 128,359 |
| **Fruit** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | 199 | 796 | | 995 | | 995 |
| Pineapples | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 5,870 |
| Others | 9 | 11 | 20 | 93 | 31 | 12 | 136 | 44 | 1,023 |
| **Total** | 9 | 11 | 20 | 293 | 827 | 12 | 1,132 | 44 | 7,888 |
| **Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures** | **212,755** | **26,767** | **239,522** | **8,019** | **6,035** | **26,396** | **40,450** | **21,622** | **1,927,826** |
| **All Land** | **24,826** | **45,590** | **287,416** | **21,710** | **13,439** | **52,089** | **87,238** | **26,766** | **2,562,949*** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

## LARGE FARMS

Table 87*(d)*

**Land Utilization by District, 1980****

Hectares

| | NYANZA PROVINCE | | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Kisumu | Kisii | Total | Baringo | Kericho | Trans-Nzoia | Laikipia | Nakuru | Nandi | Uasin Gishu | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 22 | | 22 | | 983 | 8,137 | 1,246 | 24,193 | 4 | 33,913 | 68,476 |
| Maiie | 41 | 180 | 221 | | 4,007 | 29,083 | 1,442 | 9,742 | | 23,665 | 68,893 |
| Barley | | | | | 45 | 623 | 662 | 5,760 | | 138 | 7,228 |
| Oats | | | | 143 | 70 | 135 | 17 | 2,165 | 954 | 440 | 2,970 |
| Others | 7 | 4 | 11 | | 98 | 608 | 41 | 427 | | 435 | 1,609 |
| **Total** | 70 | 184 | 254 | 143 | 5,203 | 38,586 | 3,408 | 42,287 | | 58,591 | 149,176 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** . . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 13,820 | 2,143 | 15,963 | | 423 | 15 | 3 | 33 | 958 8,503 | 43 | 9,020 |
| Pyrethrum | | 5 | 5 | 190 | 227 | 43 | 11 | 1,495 | | 1,538 | 3,504 |
| Sunflower | | 4 | 4 | | 14 | 2,252 | 1 | 222 | | 50 | 2,539 |
| Others | | | | | 20 | | | 342 | | 7 | 369 |
| Total | 13,820 | 2,152 | 15,972 | 190 | 684 | 2,310 | 15 | 2,092 | 8,503 | 1,638 | 15,432 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables . . | 1 | | 1 | 17 | 126 | 115 | 311 | 827 | 6 | 113 | 1,515 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | 2 | 2 | | 36 | 822 | 230 | 2,348 | 17 | 168 | 3,621 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 4 | 749 | 753 | | 2,256 | 8,264 | 2,900 | 28,180 | 2,640 | 5.036 | 4,9276 |
| Temporary Meadows | 88 | 191 | 279 | | 1,414 | 16,281 | 11,346 | 20,250 | 516 | 14,908 | 64,715 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | | | | | 11,346 | | 409 | 11,755 |
| Tea | 2 | 1,144 | 1,146 | | 13,107 | 69 | 356 | 262 | 6,805 | 2,010 | 22,609 |
| Coffee | | | | | 550 | 1,079 | 151 | 3,114 | 326 | 75 | 5,295 |
| Wattle | | 4 | 4 | | 167 | 24 | | 266 | | 12,012 | 12,469 |
| Coconut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others . | | 2 | 2 | | 810 | 2 | | 1 | 86 | 53 | 952 |
| Total | 2 | 1,150 | 1,152 | | 14,634 | 1,174 | 507 | 14,989 | 7.217 | 14,559 | 53,080 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Pineapples | | | | | | 2 | | 5 | | | 7 |
| Others . | 6 | — | 6 | 6 | 24 | 325 | 7 | 109 | | 129 | 600 |
| Total | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 24 | 327 | 7 | 115 | | 129 | 608 |
| Natural Grazing and Other Land | 6,259 | 5,026 | 11,285 | 5,802 | 59,606 | 108,828 | 710,423 | 360,893 | 25,684 | 157,893 | 1,429,129 |
| All Land | 20,250 | 9,454 | 29,704 | 6,158 | 83,983 | 176,707 | 729,147 | 471,981 | 45,541 | 253,035 | 1,766,552 |

| | WESTERN PROVINCE | | | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bungoma | Kakamega | Total | Kiambu | Nyandarua | Nyeri | Murang'a | Total |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | |
| **Wheat** | | 4 | 4 | | 1,318 | 1,130 | 1 | 2,449 |
| **Maize** | 11 | 27 | 38 | 108 | 625 | 104 | 53 | 890 |
| **Barley** . . | | | | 6 | 307 | 10 | | 323 |
| **Oats** . | | | | 8 | 50 | 20 | 8 | 86 |
| **Others** | | | | | 99 | 8 | 9 | 116 |
| **Total** | 11 | 31 | 42 | 122 | 2,399 | 1,272 | 71 | 3,864 |
| Temporary Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 3,121 | 3,988 | 7,109 | 1 | | — | 7 | 8 |
| Pyrethrum | | | | 2 | 154 | | | 156 |
| Sunflower | | | | 23 | | | | 23 |
| Others | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,121 | 3,988 | 7,109 | 26 | 154 | — | 7 | 187 |
| Root Crops and Vegetables | | | | 102 | 270 | 39 | 113 | 524 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | | — | | 569 | 42 | 114 | 171 | 896 |
| Other Temporary Crops | | | | 4,274 | 3,945 | 2,664 | 4,392 | 15,275 |
| Temporary Meadows | 4 | | 4 | 2,057 | 615 | 1,428 | 1,182 | 52,282 |
| Permanent Industrial Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | | | | 1.484 | | | 7,349 | 8,833 |
| Tea . | | | | 3,423 | | | 127 | 3,550 |
| Coffee . . | | — | | 13,331 | | 1,010 | 5,823 | 20,164 |
| Wattle | — | | | 343 | 24 | 64 | 117 | 548 |
| Coconut | | | — | | | | | |
| Others | | | | 125 | 323 | 80 | | 528 |
| Total | | | | 18,706 | 347 | 1,154 | 13,416 | 33,623 |
| Fruit | | | | | | | | |
| Cashewnuts | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples | | — | | 3,789 | | | 15 | 3,804 |
| Others | | | — | 158 | 1 | 130 | 146 | 435 |
| Total | | | | 3,947 | 1 | 130 | 161 | 4,239 |
| Natural Grazing and Other Land | 1,741 | 880 | 2,621 | 53,251 | 145,495 | 27,504 | 48,900 | 275,147 |
| All Land | 4,177 | 4,899 | 9,776 | 83,084 | 153,268 | 34,305 | 68,413 | 339,037 |

## LARGE FARMS



### Land Utilization by District, 1980**

Table 87*(d)—(Contd.)* Hectares

| | EASTERN PROVINCE | | | COAST PROVINCE | | | | Nairobi | TOTAL (All Provinces) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Machakos | Meru | Total | Kilifi | Kwale | Taita | Total | | |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 4 | 8,423 | 8,427 | — | — | — | — | — | 79,378 |
| Maize | 472 | 28 | 500 | 101 | | — | 101 | 34 | 70,677 |
| Barley | — | 1,450 | 1,450 | 3 | 2 | — | 5 | — | 9,006 |
| Oats | — | 74 | 74 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,130 |
| Others | 4 | — | 4 | 26 | 2 | — | 28 | 2 | 1,770 |
| **Total** | **480** | **9,975** | **10,455** | **130** | **4** | **—** | **134** | **36** | **163,961** |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 5,295 | — | 5,296 | — | 37,397 |
| Pyrethrum | — | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,674 |
| Sunflower | 9 | — | 9 | — | — | — | — | 7 | 2,582 |
| Others | 1 | | 1 | | — | — | — | — | 370 |
| **Total** | **11** | **9** | **20** | **1** | **5,295** | **—** | **5,296** | **7** | **44,023** |
| **Root Crops and Vegetables** | 62 | 28 | 90 | 29 | 9 | 43 | 81 | 224 | 2,435 |
| Temporary Fodder Crops | 198 | 81 | 279 | 48 | 13 | — | 61 | 406 | 5,265 |
| Other Temporary Crops | 2,802 | 2,152 | 4,954 | 159 | — | — | 159 | 42 | 7,0459 |
| Temporary Meadow s | 8,528 | 7,299 | 15,827 | 66 | 21 | — | 87 | 1,783 | 87,977 |
| **Permanent Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisal | 6,566 | — | 6,566 | 4,541 | — | 49,858 | 54,399 | 950 | 82,503 |
| Tea | | | | | | | — | — | 27,305 |
| Coffee | 1,892 | | 1.892 | | 75 | 282 | 357 | 1,695 | 29,403 |
| Wattle | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | 13,021 |
| Coconut | — | — | — | 317 | 601 | — | 918 | — | 918 |
| Others | | — | — | 143 | 197 | — | 340 | 1 | 1,823 |
| **Total** | **8,458** | **—** | **8,458** | **5,001** | **873** | **50,140** | **56,014** | **2,646** | **154,973** |
| Cashewnuts | | | | 333 | 682 | | 1,015 | - | 1,016 |
| Pineapples | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | 3,811 |
| Others | 6 | 8 | 14 | 192 | 38 | — | 230 | 64 | 1,349 |
| **Total** | **6** | **8** | **14** | **525** | **720** | | **1,245** | **64** | **6,176** |
| **Natural Grazing and Other Land** | **223,665** | **26,263** | **249,928** | **15,756** | **7,151** | **8,620** | **31,527** | **21,473** | **2,021,110** |
| **All Land** | **244,210** | **45,815** | **290,025** | **21,715** | **14,086** | **58,803** | **94,604** | **26,681** | **2,556,379*** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 85 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

**Provisional.

**AGRICULTURE**

## LARGE FARMS

### Livestock Numbers, 1972-1980

Table 88 '000 Head

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dairy** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cows | 181.4 | 186.4 | 183.9 | 176.5 | 175.0 | 172.6 | 172.2 | 180.4 | 166.4 |
| Heifers | 114.7 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 95.3 | 95.9 | 88.5 | 88.2 | 90.2 | 86.2 |
| Bulls and bull calves* | 11.8 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 25.2 | 22.9 | 24.4 | 23.8 |
| **Total** | **307.9** | **302.1** | **298.8** | **286.5** | **290.1** | **286.3** | **283.3** | **295.0** | **276.4** |
| **Beef Cattle** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cows | 135.9 | 133.9 | 142.4 | 138.2 | 150.3 | 138.2 | 142.3 | 139 8 | 141.1 |
| Bulls and bull calves } Other | 352.8 | 346.2 | 332.3 | 313.2 | 306.3 | 302.1 | 289.0 | 272.0 | 287.4 |
| **Total** | **488.7** | **480.1** | **474.7** | **451.4** | **456.6** | **440.3** | **421.3** | **411.8** | **428.5** |
| Sheep | 366.0 | 349.8 | 353.0 | 346.4 | 325.9 | 295.7 | 296.8 | 321.7 | 306.2 |
| Pigs | 23.5 | 20.0 | 17.7 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 19.7 | 18.3 |
| Poultry | 219.6 | 246.8 | 338.9 | 285.8 | 253.6 | 363.6 | 250.2 | 304.1 | 219.5 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Maintained for stud purposes only.
**Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Capital Expenditure. 1972-1980

### (Net of Sales)

Table 89 K£'000

| Type of Capital Expenditure | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Residential buildings .. | 1,136.6 | 1,492.3 | 2,541.9 | 2,828.3 | 3,373.5 | 3,737.5 | 5,260.8 | 5,399.2 | 6,109.8 |
| Non.residential buildings | 712.5 | 780.7 | 946.9 | 1,877.8 | 694.0 | 1,117.0 | 2,157.1 | 3,578.1 | 4,947.1 |
| Mechanical equipment | 2,181.4 | 2,181.4 | 2,413.5 | 3,992.9 | 3,823.9 | 5,725.5 | 8,906.9 | 9,068.1 | 7,402.9 |
| Roads, dams and water supplies | 777.6 | 728.2 | 801.9 | 1,208.0 | 914.3 | 1,553.0 | 1,489.1 | 1,822.3 | 1,551.2 |
| Fencing | 71.9 | 64.3 | 71 .8 | 141.8 | 559.8 | 627.0 | 554.4 | 545.4 | 608.0 |
| Plantation development | 884.5 | 700.0 | 1,633.3 | 1,568.3 | 1,581.3 | 2,058.4 | 2,487.0 | 2,506.5 | 2,568.7 |
| Other Construction | 432.8 | 646.6 | 2,253.8 | 636.3 | 464.0 | 622.5 | 1,319.1 | 1,163.2 | 708.1 |
| **Total** | **6,197.3** | **6,825.6** | **11,273.6** | **12,253.3** | **11,409.8** | **15,441.0** | **22,174.4** | **24,082.8** | **23,895.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
•Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

### Mechanical Equipment, 1972-1980

Table 90 Numbers

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tractors** | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheel | 5,501 | 5,235 | 5,709 | 5.501 | 5,503 | 5,728 | 6,013 | 6,008 | 6,180 |
| Crawler | 527 | 486 | 486 | 512 | 479 | 458 | 436 | 366 | 366 |
| **Combined Harvesters** | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-propelled | 407 | 337 | 318 | 289 | 322 | 260 | 251 | 270 | 302 |
| Tractor drawn | 141 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 147 | 119 | 113 | 125 | 111 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1973/74-980/81

Table 91

| | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mwea** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 5,534 | 5,379 | 5,609 | 5,616 | 5,648 | 5,767 | 5,757 | 5,771 |
| Number of plot-holders | 3,001 | 2,917 | 2,972 | 2,973 | 3,033 | 3,149 | 3,150 | 3,150 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 30,819 | 28,423 | 23,060 | 35,960 | 32,289 | 29,046 | 29,202 | 31,041 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 918,774 | 1,349,328 | 1,857,235 | 2,087,630 | 2,053,644 | 1,925,650 | 1,636,533 | 2,028,643 |
| Payments to Plot-holders (K£) | 619,607 | 902,729 | 1,345,437 | 1,082,507 | 1,566,036 | 1,416,419 | 1,411,673 | 927,055 |
| **Ahero** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 1,525 | 1,534 | 1,236 | 1,479 | 1,369 | 1,370 | 1,315 | 1,348 |
| Number of plot-holders | 519 | 445 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 520 | 527 | 556 |
| Paddy yields (M. tons) | 2,273 | 2,467 | 3,747 | 5,127 | 3,985 | 3,339 | 4,106 | 4,326 |
| Sugarcane yields (M tons) | — | — | — | — | — | 801 | 549 | 1,477 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 90,940 | 148,020 | 184,335 | 253,40 | 223,223 | 218,546 | 249,975 | 269,396 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 5,600 | 61,855 | 96,099 | 165,606 | 119,116 | 43,438 | 98,267 | 91,542 |
| **Tarna River** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 856 | 856 | 856 | 864 | 872 | 872 | 872 | 872 |
| Number of plot-holders | 583 | 585 | 586 | 592 | 595 | 601 | 606 | 606 |
| Seed cotton yields (M tons) | 2,272 | 2,288 | 2,507 | 4,371 | 1,309 | 1,382 | 1.242 | 2,337 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 151,560 | 228,095 | 249,420 | 273,208 | 195,601 | 237,771 | 21,742 | 419,371 |
| Payment of plot-holders (K£) | 90,656 | 146,450 | 112,688 | 152,973 | 59,619 | 76,146 | 93,563 | 164,710 |
| **Perkerra** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares Irrigated | — | — | 195 | 198 | — | — | — | — |
| Hectares cropped | 260 | 370 | 195 | 198 | 158 | 246 | 321 | — |
| Number of plot-holders | 372 | 346 | 340 | 329 | 330 | 330 | 330 | — |
| Onions yields (M. tons) | 1,644 | 1,267 | 775 | 1,083 | 418 | 577 | 1,127 | — |
| Chillies yields (M. tons) | 186 | 188 | 178 | 172 | 132 | 165 | 603 | |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 102,117 | 118,000 | 77,444 | 125,176 | 81,240 | 146,812 | 199,070 | — |
| Payment to plot-holders (K£) | 50,477 | 58.944 | 27,148 | 59,255 | 33,888 | 69,025 | 89,494 | — |
| **Bunyala** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 342 | 332 | 381 | 354 | 323 | 253 | 207 | 213 |
| Number of plot-holders | 129 | 112 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Paddy yield (M. tons) | 471 | 674 | 1,189 | 1,074 | 756 | 681 | 789 | 995 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | 18,763 | 30,351 | 58,572 | 59,048 | 42,348 | 40,883 | 47,353 | 59 675 |
| Payments to plot-holders (K£) | 2,052 | 9,559 | 30,983 | 29,799 | 16,312 | 12,290 | 19,171 | 28,981 |
| **West Kano** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | — | — | — | 217 | 237 | 857 | 1,056 | 1,228 |
| Number of plot-holders | — | — | — | 200 | 296 | 627 | 809 | 961 |
| Paddy yield (M. tons) | — | — | — | 1,477 | 1,009 | 2,146 | 3,379 | 3,583 |
| Sugarcane yield (M. tons) | — | — | — | — | — | 15,189 | 20,823 | 11,395 |
| Gross value of crop (K£) | — | — | — | 81,283 | 62,861 | 230,369 | 341,233 | 340,784 |
| Payment to plot-holders (K£) | — | — | — | 62,627 | 29,955 | 41,078 | 157,733 | 100,321 |
| **All Schemes** | | | | | | | | |
| Hectares cropped | 8,517 | 8,471 | 8,277 | 8,728 | 8,535 | 9,296 | 9,528 | — |
| Number of plot-holders | 4,604 | 4,604 | 4,548 | 4.744 | 4,650 | 5,283 | 5,553 | — |
| Gross value of produce (K£) | 1,282,154 | 1,873,794 | 2,427,006 | 2,879,749 | 2,658,918 | 2,778,924 | 2,495,906 | — |
| Gross payment to plot-holders (K£) | 768,392 | 1,179,537 | 1,612,355 | 1,552,767 | 1,825,527 | 1,658,971 | 1,869,901 | |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

# RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

**Notes and Definitions**

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated Sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of N1SSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a commitment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas—excluding the settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U.'s were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U.'s were selected; 23 P.S.U.'s in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U.'s. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November, 1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm
This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding
The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household
A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel
A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour
Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour
Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock
Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus
Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-Holding) Operating Surplus
Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

## SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 92 Number

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | 1,148,139 | 260,189 | 1,140,500 | 1,260,093 | 337,176 | 936,292 | 5,082,389 |
| Female | 1,141,742 | 301,506 | 1,239,773 | 1,281,599 | 337,109 | 957,056 | 5,258,785 |
| Total | 2,289,981 | 561,695 | 2,380,273 | 2,541,692 | 674,285 | 1,893,348 | 10,341,174 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 93 Percent

| | 5 years and less | 6-12 years | 13-15 years | 17 years plus | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.79 | 24.54 | 7.50 | 91.66 | 65.55 |
| Primary | 2.21 | 75.45 | 87.55 | 5.41 | 32.61 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.01 | 4.45 | 2.72 | 1.69 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.15 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.60 | 52.24 | 45.88 | 97.31 | 83 56 |
| Primary | 1.52 | 46.08 | 51.67 | 1.46 | 15.09 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.44 | 0.81 | 0.59 |
| Other | 0.81 | 1.68 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.75 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 98.56 | 41.10 | 18.71 | 90.52 | 7.55 |
| Primary | 1.44 | 58.68 | 81.10 | 8.47 | 27.95 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 1.01 | 0.50 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 98.62 | 53.64 | 43.33 | 93.14 | 81.68 |
| Primary | 1.38 | 46.36 | 55.47 | 5.30 | 17.42 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.20 | 1.51 | 0.87 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0 03 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 97.83 | 38.24 | 25.84 | 93.77 | 72.82 |
| Primary | 21.7 | 61.76 | 71.99 | 5.93 | 26.82 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.17 | 0.30 | 0.36 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | |
| Not in School | 96.07 | 36.47 | 22.45 | 91.98 | 72.91 |
| Primary | 2.40 | 62.54 | 74.42 | 5.94 | 25.28 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.13 | 1.69 | 1.07 |
| Other | 1.53 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.74 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Not in School | 97.82 | 39.26 | 23.48 | 92.33 | 73.69 |
| Primary | 1.83 | 60.43 | 74.16 | 5.93 | 25.13 |
| Secondary | 0.00 | 0.06 | 2.23 | 1.58 | 0.96 |
| Other | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75

Table 94 Percent

| | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | |
| None | 74.28 | 95.91 | 85.88 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.16 | 1.27 | 0.76 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.94 | 1.00 | 1.90 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.51 | 0.50 | 5.14 |
| Teaching/Government Employment | 3.07 | 1.18 | 2.06 |
| Urban Employment | 8.75 | 0.13 | 4.13 |
| Other | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Coast Province** | | | |
| None | 75.31 | 97.23 | 88.00 |
| Operate Another Holding | 1.26 | 0.33 | 0.72 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.15 | 0.08 | 0.95 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.92 | 1.39 | 5.41 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 3.76 | 0.43 | 1.83 |
| Urban Employment | 5.81 | 0.34 | 2.64 |
| Other | 0.79 | 0.19 | 0.45 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | |
| None | 82.61 | 97.23 | 91.09 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.68 | 0.11 | 0.35 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 1.48 | 0.16 | 0.71 |
| Other Rural Work | 10.02 | 0 95 | 4.76 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 1.52 | 0.89 | 1.15 |
| Urban Employment | 3.70 | 0.66 | 1.94 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | |
| None | 83.71 | 98.99 | 91.94 |
| Operating Another Holding | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.60 | 0.10 | 1.25 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 3.57 | 0.48 | 2.36 |
| Urban Employment | 5.28 | 0.40 | 2.65 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | |
| None | 79.24 | 98.10 | 89.15 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.29 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 3.12 | 0.00 | 1.48 |
| Other Rural Work | 4.00 | 0.43 | 2 13 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 5.24 | 1.46 | 3.25 |
| Urban Employment | 7.81 | 0.00 | 3.71 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Western Province** | | | |
| None | 73.31 | 97.39 | 86.28 |
| Operating Another Holding | 1.65 | 0.65 | 1.11 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.33 | 0.00 | 1.08 |
| Other Rural Work | 3.59 | 0.28 | 1.81 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 9.44 | 1.67 | 5.26 |
| Urban Employment | 9.67 | 0.00 | 4.47 |
| Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **None** | 78.81 | 97.51 | 89.07 |
| Operate Another Holding | 0.62 | 0.42 | 0.51 |
| Labour on Another Holding | 2.41 | 0.28 | 1.24 |
| Other Rural Work | 6.83 | 0.49 | 3.35 |
| Teaching Government Employment | 4.52 | 0.98 | 2.58 |
| Urban Employment | 6.71 | 0.31 | 3.20 |
| Other | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLD BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75**

Table 95 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0 Shs | 10.35 | 4.26 | 5.09 | 4.29 | 15.60 | 5.23 | 6.67 |
| 000-999 Shs | 7.84 | 10.16 | 9.05 | 12.14 | 9.67 | 21.42 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs. | 13.83 | 20.84 | 26.09 | 25.56 | 9.11 | 28.88 | 22.44 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs. | 14.07 | 17.48 | 12.55 | 12.84 | 15.30 | 15.20 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs. | 10.14 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 10.70 | 10.18 | 10.02 | 11.73 |
| 4,000-5,999 Shs. | 15.10 | 19.88 | 12.70 | 14.23 | 14.79 | 9.33 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs. | 11.26 | 4.08 | 11.34 | 3.61 | 8.37 | 6.46 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs. and Over | 17.40 | 8.01 | 7.90 | 16.63 | 16.97 | 3.47 | 10.08 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 96 Percent

| | 1 Member | 2-3 Members | 4-5 Members | 6-7 Members | 8-10 Members | 11-15 Members | 16 Members and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0 Sh. | 7.84 | 7.66 | 5.97 | 5.28 | 9.73 | 3.98 | 3.17 | 6.67 |
| 000- 999 Shs | 43.15 | 23.57 | 10.69 | 6.67 | 8.43 | 6.26 | 1.81 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs | 27.12 | 38.75 | 26.97 | 25.99 | 11.19 | 11.91 | 8.19 | 22.44 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs | 9.92 | 9.10 | 20.40 | 16.83 | 12.66 | 9.56 | 4.43 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs | 5.45 | 8.46 | 11.29 | 11.39 | 15.51 | 11.52 | 14.38 | 11.73 |
| 4,000-5,999 Shs | 5.41 | 8.07 | 13.76 | 15.30 | 13.31 | 19.32 | 15.13 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs | 0.00 | 2.43 | 5.55 | 7.57 | 11 49 | 14.55 | 11.21 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs. and Over | 1.11 | 1.96 | 5.36 | 10.98 | 16.96 | 23.62 | 41.67 | 12.08 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75**

Table 97 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0.5 hectares | 6.74 | 20.37 | 9.55 | 15.72 | 22.99 | 21.53 | 13.91 |
| 0.5-0.9 hectares | 10.50 | 18.46 | 17.35 | 26.18 | 12.11 | 17.67 | 17.92 |
| 1.0-1.9 hectares | 36.96 | 22.52 | 33.39 | 22.03 | 17.59 | 17.27 | 26.99 |
| 2.0-2.9 hectares | 16.47 | 11.42 | 14.82 | 15.23 | 14.78 | 14.68 | 15.11 |
| 3.0-3 9 hectares | 11.86 | 7.68 | 8.57 | 6.79 | 10.11 | 8.60 | 8.89 |
| 4.0-4 9 hectares | 5.92 | 8.15 | 9.68 | 8.13 | 5.72 | 4.36 | 7.22 |
| 5.0-7.9 hectares | 7.63 | 5.87 | 5.43 | 4.09 | 6.87 | 10.22 | 6.50 |
| 8.0 hectares and Over | 3.92 | 5.53 | 1.22 | 1.83 | 9.83 | 5.68 | 3.47 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Number of Holding | 329,530 | 69,861 | 353.159 | 386,431 | 89.823 | 254,618 | 1,483,422 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS**

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP,** 1974/75

Table 98 Percent

| | Less than 0 Sh. | 0-999 Shs. | 1,000 1,999 Shs. | 2,000 2,999 Shs. | 3.000 3,999 Shs. | 4,000 5,999 Shs. | 6,000 7,999 Shs. | 8,000 Shs. and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Below 0-5 hectares | 14.00 | 24.61 | 11.53 | 16.50 | 15.74 | 11.30 | 10.68 | 8.15 | 13.91 |
| 0.5-0.9 hectares | 11.85 | 23.51 | 24.12 | 16.25 | 14.45 | 19.97 | 6.56 | 14.76 | 17.92 |
| 1.0-1 .9 hectares | 26.86 | 24.90 | 3112 | 24.13 | 29.60 | 26.88 | 23.90 | 24.33 | 26.99 |
| 2.0-2.9 hectares | 19.64 | 13.28 | 14.44 | 13.80 | 21.07 | 15.58 | 9.60 | 14.41 | 15.11 |
| 3.0-3.9 hectares | 9.75 | 8.65 | 5.58 | 12.82 | 6.38 | 7.91 | 15.85 | 9.28 | 8.89 |
| 4.0-4.9 hectares | 4.84 | 0.52 | 7.46 | 7.47 | 7.50 | 4.61 | 15.38 | 11 .58 | 7.22 |
| 5.0-7.9 hectares | 11.74 | 1.67 | 3.18 | 4.68 | 3.35 | 11.51 | 12.37 | 10.14 | 6.50 |
| 8.0 hectares and over | 1.35 | 2.86 | 2.57 | 4.35 | 1.91 | 2.24 | 5.65 | 7.36 | 3.47 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Number of Holdings . | 98,982 | 175,057 | 322,813 | 204.972 | 174,002 | 200,501 | 117,919 | 179,176 | 1,483,422 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE***

Table 99 '000Hectares

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Area of Holdings | 880.1 | 166.0 | 769.9 | 744.9 | 267.8 | 630.2 | 3,458.3 |
| Area under Cultivation** | | | | | | | |
| October-November, 1974 | | | | | | | |
| Pure | 129.0 | 31.4 | 141.6 | 164.5 | 62.3 | 93.7 | 622.4 |
| Mixed | 167.7 | 80.2 | 292.4 | 67.9 | 12.1 | 39.2 | 659.5 |
| Total | 296.7 | 111.6 | 434.0 | 232.4 | 74.3 | 132.9 | 1.281.9 |
| Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975*** | | | | | | | |
| Pure | 64.6 | 27.5 | 81.3 | 93.1 | 63.9 | 109.7 | 440.1 |
| Mixed | 160.2 | 37.5 | 273.5 | 171.0 | 5.0 | 137.8 | 784.9 |
| Total | 224.8 | 65.0 | 354.8 | 264.1 | 68.9 | 247.5 | 1,225.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes permanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, I974/75**

Tabic 100 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wet Season Drinking Water** | | | | | | | |
| Under 10 Mile | 88.47 | 66.84 | 85.53 | 83.53 | 90.05 | 91.07 | 85.94 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 10.98 | 23.35 | 10.80 | 14.89 | 9.70 | 8.70 | 12.08 |
| 2-3.99 Miles | 0.35 | 9.36 | 2.62 | 1.58 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 1.60 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 0.00 | 0.44 | 1.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.34 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Dry Season Drinking Water** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 83.06 | 43.33 | 60.80 | 69.48 | 69.86 | 86.52 | 72.15 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 14.96 | 22.36 | 18.83 | 26.00 | 25.44 | 13.00 | 19.41 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 1.98 | 19.06 | 9.32 | 4.52 | 4.28 | 0.25 | 5.03 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 0.00 | 10.89 | 9.36 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 2.81 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 4.36 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.61 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Primary Schools** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 42 60 | 32.95 | 39.68 | 44.61 | 31.86 | 51.51 | 42.85 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 42.99 | 37.12 | 41.94 | 41.23 | 36.37 | 35.36 | 40.29 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 11.66 | 23.88 | 13.03 | 13.98 | 24.73 | 12.66 | 14.13 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 2.75 | 5.42 | 5.34 | 0.18 | 4.72 | 0.48 | 2.55 |
| Over 8 Miles | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.31 | 0.00 | 0.17 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Government Secondary School** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 3.47 | 1.71 | 5.11 | 1.34 | 3.86 | 0.59 | 2.75 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 11.65 | 1.51 | 9.95 | 4.69 | 3.44 | 4.76 | 7.28 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 27.02 | 11.82 | 27.88 | 25.22 | 11.13 | 37.74 | 26.92 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 41.59 | 17.45 | 61.44 | 27.56 | 21.95 | 32.18 | 28.01 |
| Over 8 Miles | 16.27 | 67.50 | 40.62 | 41.18 | 59.62 | 24.72 | 35.05 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Harambee Secondary School** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 7.99 | 1.38 | 9.49 | 2.50 | 4.31 | 14.52 | 7.51 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 17.05 | 8.78 | 19 20 | 17.73 | 7.53 | 14.17 | 16.28 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 38.33 | 16.09 | 16.65 | 47.07 | 15.91 | 26.27 | 30.97 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 28.55 | 29.42 | 22.58 | 22.77 | 25.26 | 25.26 | 24.95 |
| Over 8 Miles | 8.07 | 44.33 | 32.07 | 9.93 | 46.12 | 19.78 | 20.29 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Health Centre** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 3.97 | 4.36 | 3.50 | 2.14 | 8.52 | 8.52 | 4.10 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 13.87 | 16.13 | 11.03 | 13.76 | 9.63 | 7.00 | 11.83 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 43.47 | 23.31 | 16.20 | 42.25 | 23.73 | 37.32 | 33.46 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 30.04 | 20.28 | 30.06 | 30.37 | 39.47 | 23.69 | 29.15 |
| Over 8 Miles | 8.65 | 35.92 | 39.41 | 11.48 | 18.66 | 25.31 | 21.46 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Market** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 17.42 | 13.06 | 6.47 | 13.33 | 16.58 | 14.87 | 13.05 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 24.29 | 9.32 | 18.76 | 33.01 | 18.32 | 23.49 | 24.04 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 38.67 | 21.34 | 31.01 | 44.03 | 39.57 | 37.28 | 37.24 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 14.38 | 22.58 | 36.36 | 6.61 | 15.93 | 21.91 | 19.36 |
| Over 8 Miles | 5.24 | 33.71 | 7.40 | 3.02 | 9.60 | 2.44 | 6.30 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Post Office** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 5.05 | 7.16 | 0.84 | 3.44 | 10.86 | 8.87 | 4.73 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 18.34 | 13.01 | 2.70 | 6.57 | 5.38 | 9.28 | 8.96 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 33.13 | 35.36 | 16.73 | 28.70 | 20.75 | 25.79 | 26.17 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 30.56 | 18.34 | 42.27 | 34.05 | 20.94 | 25.64 | 32.25 |
| Over 8 Miles | 12.92 | 26.13 | 37.46 | 27.25 | 42.07 | 30.42 | 27.89 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

**RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS**

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE,* 1974/75**

Table 100—*(Contd.)* Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bus Route** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 30.84 | 44.02 | 14.41 | 45.08 | 17.18 | 32.78 | 30.76 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 34.11 | 24.10 | 20.57 | 25.85 | 9.57 | 21.08 | 24.54 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 20.97 | 22.66 | 20.40 | 19.81 | 23.32 | 27.64 | 21.67 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 7.15 | 7.01 | 28.20 | 5.82 | 24.82 | 16.52 | 14.49 |
| Over 8 Miles | 6.93 | 2.22 | 16.41 | 4.34 | 25.10 | 1.98 | 8.54 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.0** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Matatu Route** | | | | | | | |
| Under 1.0 Miles | 45.72 | 43.54 | 41.97 | 48.40 | 30.34 | 41.65 | 43.79 |
| 1-1.9 Miles | 28.16 | 23.03 | 22.95 | 30.53 | 16.16 | 25.37 | 26.09 |
| 2-3.9 Miles | 15.45 | 18.37 | 18.07 | 15.01 | 26.31 | 22.47 | 17.96 |
| 4-7.9 Miles | 5.54 | 4.12 | 15.42 | 2.43 | 22.59 | 9.06 | 8.65 |
| Over 8 Miles | 5.13 | 10.94 | 1.58 | 3.63 | 4.60 | 1.45 | 3.50 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE * 1974/75

Table 101

sh

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Farm Production** | | | | | | | |
| Crops Sold to Co-operatives** | 510 | 117 | 512 | 592 | 380 | 61 | 428 |
| Crops Sold to Local Markets*** | 270 | 53 | 246 | 594 | 210 | 250 | 331 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 218 | 154 | 299 | —161 | 577 | 136 | 143 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 122 | 99 | 134 | 10 | 260 | 42 | 88 |
| Sales of Milk | 371 | 126 | 143 | 149 | 479 | 61 | 201 |
| **Total Sales** | **1,491** | **549** | **1,334** | **1,184** | **1,906** | **550** | **1,191** |
| Output Used as Seed | 29 | 12 | 81 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 31 |
| Output Given to Labour | 19 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 18 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 101 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 55 | 15 | 35 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 1,530 | 670 | 1,667 | 1,047 | 1,686 | 896 | 1,297 |
| Crop Valuation Change | 20 | 110 | —115 | 383 | 96 | 5 | 89 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —52 | —161 | —513 | 450 | 264 | 34 | —2 |
| **Total Production** | **3,139** | **1,220** | **2,487** | **3,103** | **4,036** | **1,521** | **2,660** |
| **Farm Costs** | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Seed | 76 | 18 | 92 | 28 | 84 | 42 | 59 |
| Machinery Contract | 15 | 9 | 30 | 39 | 116 | 18 | 31 |
| Fertilizers | 85 | 2 | 41 | 10 | 125 | 17 | 42 |
| Sprays | 24 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| Other Purchased Crop Inputs | 71 | 1 | 21 | 60 | 62 | 18 | 43 |
| **Total Purchased Crop Inputs** | **271** | **31** | **202** | **137** | **391** | **96** | **185** |
| **Purchased Feed** | 94 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 25 |
| Other Livestock Expenses | 61 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 140 | 12 | 31 |
| **Total Livestock Expenses** | **156** | **2** | **34** | **3** | **162** | **16** | **56** |
| Wages to Regular Labour | 72 | 148 | 89 | 36 | 149 | 28 | 67 |
| Wages to Casual Labour | 155 | 94 | 60 | 63 | 134 | 91 | 93 |
| **Total Wages to Labour** | **227** | **242** | **149** | **99** | **284** | **119** | **161** |
| Own Produce Used as Seed | 29 | 12 | 81 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 31 |
| Own Produce Fed to Stock | 101 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 55 | 15 | 35 |
| Own Produce Given to Labour | 19 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 18 |
| **Total Own Produced Inputs** | **149** | **53** | **115** | **40** | **85** | **36** | **84** |
| Farm Repairs | 217 | 64 | 77 | 35 | 28 | 69 | 92 |
| **Total Farm Costs** | **1,019** | **329** | **576** | **314** | **950** | **335** | **579** |
| **Farm Operating Surplus** | **2,120** | **828** | **1,911** | **2,789** | **3,086** | **1,186** | **2,081** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

*Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

## RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

### TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974 .OCTOBER. 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 102 '000 hectares

| | CENTRAL PROVINCE | | COAST PROVINCE | | EASTERN PROVINCE | | NYANZA PROVINCE | | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | | WESTERN PROVINCE | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed | Pure | Mixed |
| **Cereals** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Maize | 27.6 | 230.2 | 42.2 | 68.6 | 37.0 | 399.7 | 85.4 | 205.3 | 21.6 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 63.6 | 224.6 | 970.0 |
| Hybrid Maize** | 29.1 | 71.9 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 9.3 | 49.0 | 31.7 | 19.7 | 87.3 | 13.8 | 94.6 | 84.8 | 258.2 | 242.6 |
| Finger Millet | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 16.2 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 19.4 | 30.5 | 47.4 |
| Sorghum | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 162.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 189.6 |
| Other Cereals | 2.3 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 12.2 | 79.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 18.5 | 93.4 |
| **Pulses and Nuts*** ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beans | 8.4 | 224.0 | 0.3 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 259.3 | 3.5 | 70.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 136.9 | 49.9 | 713.6 |
| Cow Peas | 0 0 | 7.8 | 1.2 | 37.7 | 10.1 | 198.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 259.5 |
| Pigeon Peas | 0 0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 104.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 115.2 |
| Field Peas | 4.1 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 12.3 |
| Groundnuts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | 0.0 | 0.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 14.3 |
| Other | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 36.3 |
| **Root Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English Potatoes | 16.9 | 102.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.0 | 108.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.9 | 212.3 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 0.9 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1 .8 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 10.9 | 21.7 |
| Cassava | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 21.0 | 13.7 | 41.2 | 28.7 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 24.4 |
| **Fruit Vegetables and Oils** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bananas | 2.8 | 56.4 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 39.0 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 19.6 | 110.8 |
| Other Fruits | 0.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 12.3 |
| Vegetables | 2.1 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 52.0 |
| Oilseeds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 7.1 | 13.0 | 11.5 |
| **Temporary Industrial Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 41.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 55.0 | 8.7 |
| Pyrethrum | 9.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 4.7 |
| Cotton | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 25.0 | 45.1 |
| Other | 0 0 | 10 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| **Permanent Crops** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 32.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 49.0 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 92.0 | 19.3 |
| Tea | 37.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 59.0 | 5.8 |
| Coconuts | 0 0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 49.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 49.3 |
| Cashew Nuts | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 48.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 48.0 |
| Other | 19.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 10.5 |

Source: Central bureau of Statistics.
*Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.
**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.
***Excludes cashew nuts.

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 103 Percent

| | CENTRAL PROVINCE | COAST PROVINCE | EASTERN PROVINCE | NYANZA PROVINCE | RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE | WESTERN PROVINCE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than 0 Shs. | 10.35 | 4.25 | 5.10 | 4.29 | 15.60 | 5.23 | 6.66 |
| 000-999 Shs | 7.85 | 10.16 | 9.05 | 12.14 | 9.67 | 21.42 | 11.80 |
| 1,000-1,999 Shs. | 13.83 | 20.84 | 26.09 | 25.56 | 9.11 | 28.88 | 22.24 |
| 2,000-2,999 Shs. | 14.07 | 17.48 | 12.55 | 12.94 | 15.30 | 15.20 | 13.82 |
| 3,000-3,999 Shs. | 10.14 | 15.30 | 15.27 | 10.70 | 10.18 | 10.02 | 11.73 |
| 4,000- 5,999 Shs. | 15.10 | 19.88 | 12.70 | 14.23 | 14.79 | 9.33 | 13.52 |
| 6,000-7,999 Shs. | 11.26 | 4.08 | 11.34 | 3.61 | 8.38 | 6.46 | 7.95 |
| 8,000 Shs. and over | 17.40 | 8.01 | 7 90 | 16.63 | 16.97 | 3.46 | 12.08 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483.422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 104 Shs.

| | Under 0 Sh. | 0.999 Sh. | 1,000. 1.999 Sh. | 2,000. 2,999 Sh. | 3,000 3,999 Sh. | 4,000. 5.999 Sh. | 6,000. 7,999 Sh. | 8,000. Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crop Sold to Co.operatives* | 243 | 18 | 183 | 261 | 498 | 567 | 826 | 1,094 | 428 |
| Crop Sold to Local Markets** | 120 | 69 | 95 | 180 | 149 | 288 | 425 | 1,481 | 331 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 255 | 47 | 174 | 140 | 112 | 248 | 248 | — 121 | 143 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 87 | 35 | 74 | 100 | 61 | 145 | 129 | 86 | 88 |
| Sales of Milk | 86 | 22 | 60 | 88 | 129 | 244 | 312 | 777 | 201 |
| Total Sales | 790 | 191 | 586 | 769 | 950 | 1,492 | 2,072 | 3,318 | 1,192 |
| Output Used as Seed | 15 | 5 | 30 | 23 | 19 | 41 | 44 | 71 | 31 |
| Output Given to Labour | 24 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 18 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 44 | 7 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 35 | 62 | 127 | 35 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 959 | 458 | 751 | 968 | 1,193 | 1.487 | 2,262 | 2,946 | 1,297 |
| Crop Valuation Change | —128 | —28 | | —27 | | 71 | 138 | 846 | 89 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —2,769 | —377 | —459 | —90 | 233 | 365 | 577 | 1.821 | 2 |
| Total Production | —1,066 | 258 | 869 | 1,668 | 2.377 | 3,515 | 5,185 | 9,180 | 2,660 |
| Farm Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Seed | 49 | 20 | 40 | 47 | 76 | 75 | 91 | 96 | 59 |
| Machinery Contract | 44 | 13 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 34 | 98 | 31 |
| Fertilizers | 119 | 4 | 8 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 108 | 78 | 42 |
| Sprays | 7 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 18 | 10 |
| Other Purchased Crop Inputs | 113 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 29 | 65 | 41 | 106 | 43 |
| Total Purchased Crop Inputs | 334 | 44 | 75 | 131 | 173 | 222 | 311 | 396 | 185 |
| Purchased Feed | 29 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 63 | 103 | 25 |
| Other Livestock Expenses | 27 | 5 | 17 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 65 | 80 | 31 |
| Total Livestock Expenses | 56 | 6 | 21 | 34 | 40 | 41 | 128 | 184 | 56 |
| Wages to Regular Labour | 224 | 9 | 20 | 34 | 68 | 57 | 85 | 164 | 67 |
| Wages to Casual Labour | 208 | 31 | 27 | 65 | 77 | 99 | 139 | 227 | 93 |
| Total Wages to Labour | 432 | 40 | 46 | 99 | 145 | 156 | 224 | 391 | 161 |
| Own Produce Used as Seed | 15 | 5 | 30 | 23 | 19 | 41 | 44 | 71 | 31 |
| Own Produce Feed to Stock | 44 | 7 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 62 | 127 | 35 |
| Own Produce Given to Labour | 24 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 51 | 18 |
| Total Own Produce Inputs | 83 | 13 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 98 | 136 | 249 | 84 |
| Farm Repairs | 654 | 26 | 30 | 29 | 36 | 54 | 147 | 95 | 92 |
| Total Farm Costs | 1,559 | 130 | 220 | 341 | 414 | 571 | 946 | 1,315 | 579 |
| Farm Operating Surplus | —2,624 | 128 | 649 | 1,327 | 1,933 | 2,944 | 4,239 | 7,865 | 2,081 |
| Number of Holdings | 98,982 | 175,057 | 332,81.3 | 204,972 | 174,002 | 200,501 | 117,919 | 175,176 | 1,843,422 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Includes all direct sales to Co.operatives and Marketing Boards.
**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 105 Percent

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crops Sold to Co.operatives* | 61.25 | 9.59 | 20.59 | 19.08 | 9.42 | 4.01 | 16.09 |
| Crops Sold to Local Markets*** | 8.60 | 4.34 | 9.89 | 19.14 | 5.20 | 16.44 | 12.44 |
| Net Sales of Cattle | 6.94 | 12.62 | 12.02 | 5 19 | 14.30 | 8.94 | 5.38 |
| Net Sales of Other Stock | 3.89 | 8.11 | 5.39 | 0.32 | 6.44 | 2.76 | 3.31 |
| Sales of Milk | 11.82 | 10.33 | 5.75 | 4.80 | 11.87 | 4.01 | 7.56 |
| Output Used as Seed | 0.92 | 0.98 | 3.26 | 0.48 | 0.10 | 0.33 | 1.17 |
| Output Fed to Stock | 3.22 | 1.97 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 1 36 | 0.99 | 1.32 |
| Output Given to Labour | 0.61 | 1.39 | 0.84 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 1.05 | 0.68 |
| Output Consumed by Household | 48.74 | 54.94 | 67.03 | 33.74 | 41.77 | 58.91 | 48.76 |
| Livestock Valuation Change | —1.66 | —13.20 | —20.63 | 14.50 | 6.54 | 2.24 | —0.08 |
| Crop Valuation Change | 0.64 | 9.02 | —4.62 | 12.34 | 2.38 | 0.33 | 3.35 |
| **Total Production** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Total Value of Production (Shs.)** | **3,139** | **1,220** | **2,487** | **3,103** | **4,036** | **1,521** | **2,660** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.
**Includes all direct sales to Co-operative and Marketing Boards.
***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

## MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 106

| | No. of Holdings with Cows '000 | No. of Cows in Milk | Total Production Million Litres | Production per Cow Litres | Percent of Production Sold |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central Province | 210.2 | 333 | 310.4 | 932 | 45.7 |
| Coast Province | 19.9 | 85 | 18.1 | 213 | 62.3 |
| Eastern Province | 192.6 | 446 | 172.2 | 386 | 28.9 |
| Nyanza Province | 193.8 | 525 | 138.0 | 263 | 38.0 |
| Rift Valley Province | 76.6 | 290 | 153.3 | 529 | 36.0 |
| Western Province | 117.7 | 168 | 47.5 | 283 | 30.7 |
| Total | 810.7 | 1,847 | 839.6 | 455 | 38.3 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 107 Shs

| | Under 0.5 hectares | 0.5-0.9 hectares | 1.0-0.9 hectares | 2.0-2.9 hectares | 3.0-3.9 hectares | 4.0-7.9 hectares | 5.0-7.9 hectares | 8.0 hectares and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Own Produced Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 264 | 339 | 356 | 361 | 497 | 441 | 631 | 618 | 386 |
| Finger Millet | 6 | 15 | 8 | 23 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 28 | 17 |
| Sorghum | 57 | 72 | 32 | 37 | 24 | 48 | 21 | 20 | 43 |
| beans | 111 | 125 | 199 | 137 | 243 | 220 | 185 | 71 | 164 |
| English Potatoes | 45 | 47 | 123 | 134 | 175 | 246 | 188 | 48 | 115 |
| Other Crops | 97 | 119 | 167 | 177 | 153 | 217 | 176 | 116 | 152 |
| Beef | 18 | 23 | 26 | 14 | 28 | 33 | 35 | 53 | 25 |
| Other Meat and Poultry | 76 | 60 | 82 | 93 | 131 | 151 | 148 | 151 | 95 |
| Milk | 161 | 211 | 284 | 294 | 372 | 535 | 422 | 572 | 300 |
| **Total Consumption of 0wn Produce** | **835** | **1,011** | **1,277** | **1,270** | **1,656** | **1,923** | **1,833** | **1,677** | **1,297** |
| **Purchased Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Products and Eggs | 45 | 43 | 55 | 38 | 52 | 29 | 44 | 39 | 46 |
| Grains, Hours and Root Crops | 411 | 402 | 547 | 494 | 508 | 615 | 649 | 428 | 498 |
| Meat and Fish | 219 | 236 | 213 | 239 | 204 | 297 | 323 | 282 | 236 |
| Fats and Oils | 69 | 66 | 100 | 76 | 97 | 74 | 93 | 91 | 83 |
| Sugar and Sweets | 142 | 155 | 180 | 151 | 181 | 178 | 253 | 219 | 172 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 64 | 88 | 115 | 86 | 80 | 69 | 80 | 64 | 88 |
| Drinks and Beverages .. | 107 | 108 | 134 | 161 | 156 | 154 | 210 | 183 | 140 |
| Salt and Other Flavourings | 30 | 31 | 39 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 32 | 34 | 35 |
| **Total Food Purchases** | **1,087** | **1,130** | **1,383** | **1,278** | **1,313** | **1,451** | **1,685** | **1,340** | **1,297** |
| **Clothing** | 202 | 204 | 366 | 387 | 439 | 358 | 527 | 516 | 324 |
| Appliances and Utensils | 16 | 11 | 35 | 15 | 53 | 27 | 33 | 22 | 25 |
| Furnishings | 45 | 30 | 33 | 27 | 56 | 56 | 84 | 38 | 40 |
| Miscellaneous Purchases | 127 | 123 | 187 | 159 | 161 | 156 | 182 | 117 | 158 |
| Total Non.Food Purchases | 390 | 367 | 621 | 489 | 708 | 597 | 826 | 753 | 547 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 186 | 161 | 370 | 255 | 393 | 363 | 533 | 592 | 309 |
| **Total Cash Consumption** | **1,662** | **1,658** | **2,374** | **2,022** | **2,415** | **2,411** | **3,044** | **2,685** | **2,153** |
| **Total Consumption** | **2,498** | **2,669** | **3,650** | **3,292** | **4,070** | **6,334** | **4,876** | **8.362** | **3,450** |
| Number of Holdings | 206,366 | 265,816 | 400,371 | 224,072 | 131,916 | 107,031 | 96,386 | 51,464 | 1,483,422 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 108 Percent

| | Under 0 Sh. | 0-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-3,999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000 Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Own Produced Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize | 12.58 | 11.82 | 12.48 | 15.43 | 11.87 | 14.55 | 13.27 | 20.44 | 14.85 |
| Finger Millet | 0.98 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 0.27 | 0.66 |
| Sorghum | 1.06 | 2.97 | 2.28 | 1.46 | 1.31 | 2.44 | 0.68 | 1.36 | 1.66 |
| Beans | 3.83 | 4.50 | 5.51 | 5.90 | 5.88 | 6.82 | 7.78 | 7.36 | 6.32 |
| English Potatoes | 3.46 | 1.05 | 1.24 | 4.34 | 5.54 | 4.49 | 8.82 | 4.61 | 4.43 |
| Other Crops | 4.31 | 6.03 | 7.15 | 5.10 | 5.05 | 5.26 | 5.98 | 6.45 | 5.86 |
| Beef | 0.98 | 2.17 | 1.82 | 0.61 | 0.30 | 0.84 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| Other Meat and Poultry | 2.77 | 3.05 | 4.34 | 3.92 | 3.44 | 3.80 | 3.91 | 3.36 | 3.66 |
| Milk | 9.04 | 4.74 | 8.26 | 8.35 | 10.67 | 12.85 | 12.98 | 16.65 | 11.57 |
| **Total Consumption of Own Produce** | **39.03** | **36.82** | **44.00** | **45.68** | **44.66** | **51.78** | **54.97** | **61.45** | **50.00** |
| **Purchased Items** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Products and Eggs | 2.24 | 2.09 | 1.87 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 1.71 | 1.12 | 1.38 | 1.77 |
| Grains, Flours and Roots | 25.15 | 26.93 | 22.55 | 21.33 | 22.84 | 17.10 | 18.40 | 12.10 | 19.20 |
| Meat and Fish | 9.52 | 12.70 | 10.37 | 9.53 | 8.95 | 9.30 | 7.58 | 7.91 | 9.10 |
| Fats and Oils | 4.92 | 2.25 | 3.05 | 2.83 | 3.14 | 3.27 | 3.28 | 3.21 | 3.20 |
| Sugar and Sweets | 8.91 | 6.67 | 6.74 | 7.27 | 6.89 | 7.07 | 5.59 | 5.76 | 6.63 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 2.73 | 3.86 | 4.16 | 3.68 | 4.57 | 3.76 | 3.16 | 2.04 | 3.39 |
| Drinks and Beverages | 5.94 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 5.76 | 5.20 | 4.91 | 4.84 | 5.26 | 5.40 |
| Salt and Other Flavourings | 1.51 | 1.77 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.54 | 1.15 | 1.09 | 0.90 | 1.35 |
| **Total Food Purchases** | **60.97** | **63.18** | **56.00** | **54.32** | **55.34** | **48.22** | **45.03** | **33.55** | **50.00** |
| **Total Food Consumption** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| **Total Value of Consumption (Sh.) ..** | **2,457** | **1,244** | **1,707** | **1,119** | **2.671** | **2,872** | **4,115** | **4,974** | **2,594** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 109 Sh.

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | 2,120 | 828 | 1,911 | 2,789 | 3,086 | 1,186 | 2,081 |
| Non-Farm Operating Surplus | 326 | 626 | 491 | 365 | 303 | 126 | 354 |
| Regular Employment | 921 | 449 | 368 | 415 | 796 | 559 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 365 | 474 | 353 | 108 | 135 | 165 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 393 | 829 | 300 | 178 | 163 | 407 | 324 |
| Other Gifts | 117 | 117 | 62 | 57 | 94 | 50 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **4,241** | **3,325** | **3,486** | **3,911** | **4,577** | **2,494** | **3,652** |
| **Total Outlays** | **4,473** | **3,139** | **4,020** | **2,546** | **3,426** | **2,808** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **—232** | **186** | **534** | **1,365** | **1,151** | **314** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **329,530** | **69,861** | **353,159** | **386,431** | **89,823** | **254,618** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 110 Sh.

| | Under 0 Sh. | 0-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000-3,999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000 Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | —2,624 | 128 | 649 | 1,327 | 1,933 | 2,944 | 4,239 | 7,865 | 2,081 |
| Non.Farm Operating Surplus | —832 | 87 | 170 | 250 | 409 | 572 | 421 | 1,390 | 354 |
| Regular Employment | 183 | 46 | 142 | 128 | 457 | 449 | 1,290 | 2,331 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 155 | 116 | 217 | 350 | 222 | 266 | 439 | 281 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 241 | 159 | 261 | 389 | 390 | 443 | 404 | 322 | 324 |
| Others | 38 | 14 | 46 | 61 | 45 | 141 | 160 | 128 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **—2,840** | **551** | **1,485** | **2,505** | **3,456** | **4,815** | **6,953** | **12,317** | **3,652** |
| **Total Outlays** | **3,691** | **1,611** | **2,165** | **2,721** | **3,364** | **3,892** | **5,618** | **6,505** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **—6,530** | **—1,060** | **—681** | **216** | **91** | **923** | **1,335** | **5,812** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **98,982** | **175,057** | **332,813** | **204,972** | **174,002** | **200,501** | **117,919** | **179,176** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 111 Sh.

| | Under 0 Sh. | 0-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,999 Sh. | 2.000-2.999 Sh. | 3,000-3,999 Sh. | 4.000-5.999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000-Sh. and over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farm Operating Surplus | 1,369 | 1,855 | 1,610 | 2,344 | 2,255 | 3,424 | 2,659 | 2,946 | 2,081 |
| Non.Farm Operating Surplus | 359 | 278 | 239 | 130 | 418 | 318 | 750 | 1,761 | 354 |
| Regular Employment | 614 | 430 | 649 | 426 | 641 | 408 | 944 | 460 | 566 |
| Casual Employment | 214 | 198 | 286 | 309 | 184 | 319 | 290 | 134 | 252 |
| Remittances from Relatives | 290 | 349 | 362 | 267 | 325 | 328 | 277 | 357 | 324 |
| Other Gifts | 62 | 63 | 63 | 82 | 129 | 77 | 88 | 97 | 75 |
| **Total Household Income** | **2,908** | **3,173** | **3,209** | **3,558** | **3,952** | **4,874** | **5.008** | **5,755** | **3,652** |
| **Total Outlays** | **2,498** | **2,669** | **3,650** | **3,292** | **4,070** | **4,3.34** | **4,876** | **4,362** | **3,450** |
| **Current Savings** | **410** | **504** | | **266** | **811** | **540** | **132** | **1,393** | **202** |
| **Number of Holdings** | **206,366** | **265,816** | **400,371** | **224,072** | **131,916** | **107,031** | **96.386** | **51,464** | **1,483,422** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 112 Sh.

| | Central Province | Coast Province | Eastern Province | Nyanza Province | Rift Valley Province | Western Province | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land | 4,395 | 1,887 | 1,193 | 682 | 1,569 | 1,155 | 1,820 |
| Buildings | 2,774 | 2,871 | 1,812 | 1,023 | 1,803 | 1,384 | 1,796 |
| Farm Equipment | 182 | 86 | 177 | 68 | 422 | 94 | 146 |
| Transport Equipment | 534 | 90 | 163 | 99 | 400 | 126 | 234 |
| Livestock | 2,806 | 2,242 | 2,673 | 2,066 | 5,457 | 1,331 | 2,462 |
| Crops in Store | 245 | 138 | 250 | 301 | 287 | 247 | 259 |
| Planted Crops | 273 | 81 | 153 | 109 | 375 | 129 | 174 |
| Inputs in Store | 24 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 14 |
| **Total Assets** | **11,233** | **7,397** | **6,438** | **4,357** | **10,327** | **4,471** | **6,905** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding domestic household assets.
**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 113 '000s

| | HOLDERS OWNING | | | NUMBERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Sheep | Goats | Cattle | | Sheep | | Goats | |
| | | | | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 | Oct. '74 | Oct. '75 |
| Central Province | 233.7 | 167.7 | 120.6 | 1,088.8 | 997.2 | 719.3 | 712.3 | 376.2 | 438.5 |
| Coast Province | 22.1 | 15.1 | 34.8 | 279.3 | 302.6 | 103.9 | 126.3 | 470.6 | 617.9 |
| Eastern Province | 238.2 | 192.9 | 215.5 | 1,527.3 | 1,495.3 | 956.7 | 757.7 | 1,485.9 | 1,395.0 |
| Nyanza Province | 232.7 | 81.7 | 140.6 | 1,990.5 | 2,325.8 | 288.4 | 507.3 | 599.8 | 1,210.1 |
| Rift Valley Province | 76.3 | 49.7 | 43.0 | 1,089.6 | 1,071.5 | 429.0 | 467.4 | 446.7 | 481.8 |
| Western Province | 146.9 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 744.8 | 758.0 | 100.6 | 127.6 | 107.9 | 117.7 |
| Total | 949.9 | 548.7 | 595.2 | 6,720.3 | 6,950.5 | 2,597.9 | 2,698.6 | 3,487.2 | 4,260.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

## NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, ACE, SEX AND PROVINCE*. 1974/75

Table 114 '000 Head

| | IMPROVED STOCK | | | | | | | UNIMPROVED STOCK | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calves | Heifers | Cows | Bulls | Steers | Oxen | Total | Calves | Heifers | Cows | Bulls | Steers | Oxen | Total |
| **Central Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 144.4 | 191.6 | 352.6 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 0.0 | 763.9 | 48.1 | 43.7 | 123.0 | 50.3 | 6.3 | 53.4 | 324.9 |
| October, 1975 | 134.5 | 148.7 | 277.7 | 26.1 | 13.2 | 7.3 | 607.5 | 56.5 | 51.9 | 165.7 | 36.5 | 6.5 | 72.5 | 389.6 |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 63.2 | 45.7 | 118.5 | 37.3 | 12.8 | 0.4 | 277.9 |
| October, 1975 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 80.5 | 54.3 | 116.3 | 43.0 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 300.8 |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 92.1 | 56.1 | 121.9 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 283.3 | 193.2 | 207.6 | 527.3 | 211.6 | 63.1 | 41.2 | 1,244.0 |
| October. 1975 | 93.3 | 86.3 | 126.9 | 26.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 338.2 | 167.6 | 227.0 | 457.2 | 190.4 | 69.7 | 45.4 | 1,157.2 |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 14.0 | 7.1 | 21.9 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 49.2 | 322.5 | 267.7 | 692.0 | 360.0 | 25.7 | 272.7 | 1,941.3 |
| October, 1975 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 22.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 51.1 | 330.5 | 369.6 | 714.4 | 449.4 | 98.2 | 312.6 | 2,274.7 |
| **Rift Valley Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 94.7 | 60.1 | 128.2 | 40.4 | 28.7 | 25.3 | 377.5 | 148.2 | 108.1 | 274.9 | 73.0 | 40.4 | 67.5 | 712.0 |
| October, 1975 | 80.4 | 56.9 | 134.2 | 37.5 | 22.2 | 26.1 | 357.3 | 116.9 | 100.8 | 266.4 | 103.5 | 36.9 | 89.7 | 714.2 |
| **Western Province** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October, 1974 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 18.9 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 49.9 | 120.7 | 142.4 | 213.6 | 97.7 | 13.3 | 107.3 | 694.9 |
| October, 1975 | 7.8 | . 5.0 | 16.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 35.8 | 121.4 | 151.9 | 214.7 | 93.5 | 9.0 | 131.8 | 722.3 |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **October, 1974** | **361.2** | **326.9** | **644.3** | **96.0** | **69.4** | **27.2** | **1,525.2** | **895.9** | **815.2** | **1,950 0** | **929.9** | **161.6** | **542.5** | **5,195.0** |
| **October, 1975** | **326.7** | **309.5** | **578.7** | **97.2** | **39.7** | **39. 8** | **1,391.7** | **873.4** | **955.5** | **1,934 7** | **916.3** | **226.6** | **652.4** | **5,558.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas

# FORESTRY AND FISHING

**Notes and Definitions**

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

**FORESTS***

**Land Area, 1972—1980**

*(as at 311/ December)*

Table 115 '000 Hectares

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979t | 1980f |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Type of Forest**** | | | | | | | | | |
| Closed | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 732 | 784 | 784 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 | 746 |
| County Council | 210 | 156 | 156 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| **Total** | **942** | **940** | **940** | **953** | **953** | **953** | **953** | **953** | **953** |
| Woodland | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 267 | 271 | 271 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 266 |
| County Council | 67 | 65 | 65 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| **Total** | **334** | **336** | **336** | **339** | **339** | **339** | **339** | **339** | **339** |
| Bamboo | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 120 | 128 | 128 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Countv Council | 26 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| **Total** | **146** | **151** | **151** | **150** | **150** | **150** | **150** | **150** | **150** |
| Grassland | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 160 | 162 | 162 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| County Council | 41 | 49 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| **Total** | **201** | **211** | **211** | **204** | **204** | **204** | **204** | **204** | **204** |
| Mangroves | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| **Total** | **1,668** | **1,683** | **1,683** | **1,691** | **1,691** | **1,691** | **1,691** | **1,691** | **1,691** |
| Ownership** | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 1,320 | 1,390 | 1,390 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 1,337 | 1,337 |
| Other | 2 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **Total** | **1,322** | **1,407** | **1,407** | **1,338** | **1,338** | **1,338** | **1,338** | **1,338** | **1,338** |
| County Council | | | | | | | | | |
| Gazetted | 344 | 293 | 293 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 | 354 |
| Other | 41 | 85 | 85 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| **Total** | **385** | **378** | **378** | **412** | **412** | **412** | **412** | **412** | **412** |
| **Total** | **1,707** | **1,785** | **1,785** | **1,750** | **1,750** | **1,750** | **1,750** | **1,750** | **1,750** |
| **Private Forests** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** | **124** |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

*Provisional.

## FORESTS

### Plantation Area,* 1972—1980

Table 116 *(as at 31st December)* "000 Hectares

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigenous Softwoods | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Indigenous Hardwoods | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Exotic Softwoods | | | | | | | | | |
| Cypress | 47 | 50 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 68 | 71 |
| Pines | 58 | 59 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 74 |
| Total | 105 | 109 | 114 | 122 | 127 | 131 | 137 | 140 | 145 |
| Exotic Hardwoods | | | | | | | | | |
| Timber | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Fuel | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Total | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Total | 124 | 129 | 135 | 143 | 148 | 152 | 159 | 163 | 168 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

### FOREST PRODUCTION, 1972—1980

Table 117(a) **Timber** Thousand cu.m.

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Soft Wood** | | | | | | | | | |
| Podo | 35 | 34 | 28 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 19 | 16 | 5 |
| Cedar | 15 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 17 |
| Cypress | 172 | 168 | 182 | 185 | 299 | 314 | 289 | 264 | 292 |
| Other | 21 | 29 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 123 |
| **Total** | **243** | **254** | **243** | **232** | **327** | **331** | **312** | **284** | **437** |
| **Hard Wood** | | | | | | | | | |
| Musharagi | — | — | — | — | | | | | • |
| Mueri | — | — | — | | — | | | | . |
| Camphor | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 48 | 53 | 52 | 72 | 5 | 82 | 29 | 68 | 76 |
| **Total** | **50** | **54** | **54** | **72** | **5** | **83** | **29** | **69** | **77** |
| **Total** | **293** | **308** | **297** | **304** | **332** | **414** | **341** | **353** | **514** |

Table 111(b) **Fuel Sales** Thousand Stacked cu.m.

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway | | _ | | | | | _ | | |
| Public | 216 | 238 | 217 | 189 | 247 | 204 | 185 | 167 | 101 |
| Firewood | 37 | 44 | 44 | 49 | 64 | 90 | 104 | 121 | 69 |
| Charcoal | 150 | 163 | 143 | 109 | 115 | 58 | 38 | 12 | 1 |
| Fuel ticket | 29 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 68 | 56 | 43 | 34 | 31 |
| **Total** | **216** | **238** | **217** | **189** | **247** | **204** | **185** | **167** | **101** |

Table 117(c) **Other Forest Produce**

| | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mangrove poles | '000 | 124 | 129 | 109 | 31 | | | | 1 | _ |
| Power and telegraph poles | '000 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 47 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| Other poles | '000 *r.m.* | 1,467 | 2,686 | 1,780 | 1,015 | 972 | 563 | 828 | 247 | 141 |
| Bamboos.. | | 4,315 | 2,274 | 1,691 | 2,557 | 3,701 | 2,528 | 3,573 | 2,401 | 1,149 |
| Fence posts | '000 *cu.m.* | 11 | 605 | 183 | 211 | 78 | 117 | 125 | 80 | 103 |
| Withies | 000 *head loads* | 87 | 66 | 64 | 75 | 63 | 50 | 156 | 192 | 92 |
| Mangrove bark | '000 *kg.* | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| Plants | '000 | 2,041 | 2,912 | 3,657 | 3,236 | 2,410 | 2,248 | 2,053 | 1,627 | 2,805 |

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

**FISHING**

## QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1977—1980

Table 118

| Area and Main Group | 1977 | | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Value to Fisher-men | Quantity | Value to Fisher. men | Quantity | Value to Fisher. men | Quantity | Value to Ftsher. men |
| | *Metric ton* | K£' 000 | *Metric ton* | *K£' 000* | *Metric ton* | *K£' 000* | *Metric ton* | K£' 000 |
| **Fresh Water Fish** | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Victoria | 19,332 | 1,284.0 | 23,856 | 1,849.0 | 30,592 | 2,854.8 | 26,914 | 2,940.3 |
| Lake Turkana | 15,473 | 542.5 | 15,560 | 575.7 | 13,731 | 558.8 | 12,384 | 480.0 |
| Lake Baringo | 246 | 16.8 | 315 | 24.3 | 326 | 24.9 | 411 | 28.0 |
| Lake Naivasha—Commercial | 71 | 20.9 | 255 | 57.4 | 483 | 131.0 | 477 | 171.5 |
| Other Lakes | 850 | 73.9 | 998 | 77.1 | 585 | 53.5 | 1.849 | 243 .2 |
| Rivers | 106 | 16.9 | 219 | 30.2 | 113 | 14 8 | 251 | 23.3 |
| Fish Ponds | 547 | 64.8 | 557 | 68.4 | 568 | 69.8 | 596 | 73.2 |
| Total | **36,625** | **2,019.8** | **41,760** | **2,682.1** | **46,398** | **3,707.6** | **42,882** | **3,959.5** |
| **Marine Fish** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu" | 753 | 72.8 | 954 | 94.8 | 917 | 118 6 | 1,384 | 195 6 |
| Malindi" | 548 | 93.8 | — | | — | — | — | — |
| Kilifi | 375 | 58.9 | 712 | 133.0 | 627 | 144.1 | 612 | 144.4 |
| Mombasa | 1,119 | 202.6 | 1,317 | 343.7 | 815 | 253.3 | 1,806 | 508.1 |
| Shimoni | 199 | 30.3 | 546 | 96.9 | 404 | 88 1 | 648 | 159.8 |
| Vanga" | 251 | 36.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other South Coast Villages" | 294 | 48.5 | — | .— | — | — | — | — |
| Sport Fishing | 155 | 34.8 | 120 | 27.0 | 63 | 14.2 | 99 | 22.1 |
| All other areas | 352 | 100.6 | 528 | 100.3 | 32 | 6.4 | 356 | 125.9 |
| Total | **4,046** | **678.9** | **4,177** | **795.7** | **2,858** | **624 7** | **4,905** | **1,155.9** |
| **Crustaceans** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 69 | 40.7 | 110 | 57.5 | 88 | 55.2 | 100 | 69.4 |
| Malindi | 21 | 9.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kilifi | 8 | 4.7 | 34 | 15.8 | 28 | 20 9 | 47 | 33.8 |
| Mombasa | 41 | 18 9 | 112 | 89.4 | 78 | 80.8 | 197 | 207.7 |
| Shimoni | 4 | 14 | 62 | 25.7 | 56 | 24.5 | 51 | 28.2 |
| Vanga | 23 | 7.8 | | | — | — | — | — |
| Other South Coast Villages | 20 | 7.3 | | — | — | | — | — |
| All other areas | 22 | 13.1 | 48 | 28.2 | 6 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.3 |
| Total | **208** | **103.2** | **366** | **216.6** | **256** | **183.9** | **400** | **341.4** |
| **Other Marine Products** | | | | | | | | |
| Lamu | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.3 | 70 | 6.1 | 10 | 1.1 |
| Malindi | — | — | — | — | | — | | — |
| Kilifi | | | 8 | 0.6 | 122 | 16.8 | 8 | 0.8 |
| Mombasa | 17 | 1 0 | 75 | 45.7 | 526 | 104.6 | 6 | 6.0 |
| Shimoni | | — | 4 | 0 5 | 79 | 14.4 | 7 | 1.3 |
| Vanga | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other South Coast Villages | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| All other areas | 64 | 56.5 | | — | 4 | 0.5 | — | — |
| Total | 82 | 57.7 | 91 | 47.1 | 801 | 139.4 | 31 | 9.2 |
| **Total** | **40,961** | **2,859 6** | **46,394** | **3,741.5** | **50,313** | **4,655 6** | **48,218** | **5,466.0** |

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

**After 1978 Lamu and Malindi were collapsed as one and at the same time Vanga and South Coast Villages were also combined as one.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

**Notes and Definitions.**

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing .mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 persent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments .defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25% sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50% sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10% sample of establishments in the I—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (See notes on Page 89).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production arc as follows:—

(i) Labour Costs. Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input.- Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output.—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods .rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product.—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges .and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 123 (a), (b) and (c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 123 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 124 (a) and 124 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

**MANUFACTURING**

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1978-1980

**1976=100**

Table 119

| Industry | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* | Percentage Change 1979/80 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meat and Dairy Products | 70.4 | 60 4 | 48.7 | —19.4 |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats | 139.8 | 143.5 | 158.8 | 10.7 |
| Grain Mill Products .. | 99.8 | 97.6 | 125.3 | 28.4 |
| Bakery Products | 107.6 | 84.3 | 92.4 | 9.6 |
| Sugar and Confectionery | 125.0 | 149.0 | 168.8 | 13.3 |
| Miscellaneous Foods | 122.6 | 130.4 | 109.0 | —16. 4 |
| **Total** | **106.0** | **110.5** | **110.7** | **0.2** |
| Beverages | 134.5 | 138.1 | 143.8 | 4.1 |
| Tobacco | 125.3 | 125.5 | 124.0 | —1.2 |
| **Total** | **128.9** | **131.6** | **135.1** | **2.7** |
| Textiles | 140.3 | 152.5 | 175.0 | 14.8 |
| Clothing | 205.4 | 234.2 | 218.3 | —6.8 |
| Leather and Footwear | 115.0 | 100. 4 | 94.6 | —5.8 |
| Wood and Cork Products | 121.2 | 130.1 | 133.8 | 2.8 |
| Furniture and Fixture | 94.0 | 58.0 | 54.2 | —6.6 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 144.9 | 156.2 | 188.5 | 20.7 |
| Printing and Publishing | 157.2 | 214.7 | 240.0 | 11.8 |
| Basic Industial Chemicals | 127.1 | 147.2 | 174.6 | 18.6 |
| Petroluem and other Chemiclas | 128.6 | 136.5 | 161.5 | 18.3 |
| Rubber Products | 123.0 | 182.7 | 192.5 | 5.4 |
| Plastic Products | 179.0 | 196.7 | 207.7 | 5.6 |
| Clay and Glass Products | 239.2 | 246.9 | 289.9 | 17.4 |
| Non-Metallic Minerals | 112.6 | 115.5 | 124.4 | 7.7 |
| Metal Products | 123.6 | 134.9 | 129.4 | —4.1 |
| Non-Electrical Machinery | 100.0 | 97.4 | 123.8 | 27.1 |
| Electrical Machinery | 159.5 | 152.5 | 157.8 | 3.5 |
| Transport Equipment | 574.7 | 642.6 | 658.6 | 2.5 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures | 98.2 | 124.4 | 137.1 | 10.2 |
| **Total Manufacturing** | **130.5** | **140.4** | **146.9** | **4.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 120

| Activity | Establish-ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mining Quarrying** | No. | No. | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 15 | 143 | 99 | 82 | 211 | 293 |
| Stone quarrying | 30 | 1,521 | 442 | 853 | 1,948 | 2,801 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 40 | 1,288 | 1,001 | 1,182 | 7,310 | 8,492 |
| Total | 85 | 2,952 | 1,542 | 2,117 | 9,469 | 11,586 |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Meat and dairy products | 30 | 5,340 | 3,395 | 4,858 | 80,145 | 45,003 |
| Canned vegetables ,fish and oils and fats | 34 | 7,899 | 1,840 | 9,441 | 33,644 | 43,085 |
| Grain mill products | 2,760 | 10,129 | 1,568 | 4,361 | 41,271 | 45,632 |
| Bakery products | 320 | 3,589 | 1,049 | 1,769 | 11,396 | 13,165 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 54 | 4,055 | 4,562 | 11,077 | 25,135 | 36,212 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 89 | 18,721 | 5,216 | 36,761 | 304,641 | 341,402 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 16 | 6,056 | 6,126 | 25,000 | 80,306 | 105,306 |
| Textiles | 92 | 15,403 | 5,891 | 11,471 | 33,194 | 44,665 |
| Clothing industry | 4,379 | 12,663 | 2,327 | 4,538 | 17,167 | 21,705 |
| Leather products and footwear | 963 | 4,084 | 1,348 | 2,790 | 7,693 | 10,483 |
| Wood and cork products | 205 | 8,782 | 3,175 | 5,225 | 11,687 | 16,913 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1,141 | 6,933 | 1,864 | 3,754 | 13,264 | 17,018 |
| Paper and paper products | 40 | 3,664 | 2,896 | 8,857 | 20,358 | 29,215 |
| Printing and publishing | 98 | 4,328 | 4,258 | 8,900 | 12,073 | 20,973 |
| Industrial chemicals | 23 | 1,744 | 1,651 | 6,823 | 13,288 | 20,111 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 61 | 5,063 | 6,110 | 1,900 | 147,514 | 166,514 |
| Rubber products | 28 | 1,863 | 1,451 | 6,119 | 9,686 | 15,805 |
| Plastic products | 23 | 1,476 | 983 | 3,901 | 6,536 | 10,437 |
| Pottery and glass products | 14 | 989 | 481 | 1,082 | 2,536 | 3,718 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 53 | 4,099 | 3,038 | 9,307 | 16,668 | 25,975 |
| Metal products | 233 | 8,042 | 9,850 | 20,363 | 60,765 | 81,128 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 32 | 1,015 | 701 | 2,600 | 1,444 | 4,044 |
| Electrical machinery | 62 | 5,434 | 4,592 | 6,861 | 13,058 | 19,919 |
| Transport equipment | 2,720 | 23,189 | 6,695 | 11,424 | 24,925 | 36,369 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 216 | 1,244 | 489 | 28,000 | 4,188 | 6,488 |
| Total | 13,686 | 165,804 | 81,556 | 237,182 | 992,582 | 181,285 |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 200 | 3,383 | 2,787 | 4,085 | 10,809 | 14,894 |
| Building construction | 269 | 10,667 | 5,356 | 10,957 | 50,238 | 61,195 |
| Other construction | 73 | 27,321 | 23,164 | 35,465 | 78,047 | 113,512 |
| Total | 542 | 41,371 | 31,307 | 50,507 | 139,094 | 189,601 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 121

| Sector and Town | Establish-ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mining and Quarrying** | *No.* | *No.* | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£'000 | K£ 000 |
| Nairobi | 23 | 1,137 | 253.9 | 424.6 | 774.3 | 1,198.8 |
| Mombasa | 4 | 250 | 44.5 | 66.4 | 83.6 | 150.1 |
| Kisumu | 4 | 174 | 28.1 | 39.1 | 74.2 | 113.2 |
| Nakuru | 3 | 192 | 56.5 | 92.4 | 88.6 | 180.9 |
| Thika | 3 | 67 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 33.3 | 57.3 |
| Eldoret | 1 | 7 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 9.1 | 12.3 |
| Other Areas | 44 | 2 117 | 845.4 | 1 572.6 | 2,455.3 | 4,027.9 |
| **Total** | **82** | **3,944** | **1,248 5** | **2,222.4** | **3,518 4** | **5,740 5** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 815 | 52,949 | 22,932.4 | 43,943.4 | 107,525.6 | 151,468.9 |
| Mombasa | 267 | 15,887 | 5,833.3 | 14,275.7 | 4,163.2 | 58,438.9 |
| Kisumu .. | 75 | 2,263 | 6899 | 1,301.7 | 3,269.2 | 4 570.9 |
| Nakuru | 62 | 3,334 | 1,322.4 | 3,165.2 | 13.957.5 | 17,122.7 |
| Thika | 26 | 5,110 | 3.559.7 | 3,559.7 | 6,090 9 | 9,650.6 |
| Eldoret . . . , | 34 | 1,905 | 489.9 | 1,111 9 | 5,112.6 | 6,224.6 |
| Other Areas | 406 | 24,966 | 5,751.8 | 12,823.1 | 41,658.6 | 54,481.7 |
| **Total** | **1,685** | **106,414** | **46,788.5** | **80,180.7** | **181,777.6** | **301,958.3** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 373 | 19,911 | 7,722.0 | 11,157.1 | 28,299.3 | 39,386.4 |
| Mombasa | 61 | 2,543 | 745.4 | 1,126.0 | 2,812.7 | 3,938.7 |
| Kisumu | 24 | 322 | 126.0 | 213.0 | 378.4 | 591 .5 |
| Nakuru | 11 | 904 | 197.5 | 273.5 | 674.1 | 947.6 |
| Thika | 4 | 514 | 110.6 | 175.4 | 684.7 | 860.1 |
| Eldoret | 7 | 250 | 32.0 | 51 .6 | 132.5 | 184.1 |
| Other Areas | 83 | 5,619 | 1,754.5 | 1,657.7 | 5,413.1 | 7,070.9 |
| **Total** | **563** | **30,063** | **10,688** | **14,654.3** | **38,394.8** | **52,979.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 122

| Sector and Province | Establish-ments | Persons Engaged | Labour Costs | Gross Domestic Product | Input | Output |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | K£' 000 | K£' 000 | K£' 000 | K£' 000 |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | *No.* | *No.* | | | | |
| Nairobi | 23 | 1,137 | 253.8 | 424.5 | 774.2 | 1,198.8 |
| Coast | 8 | 514 | 242.3 | 314.1 | 243.8 | 558.0 |
| Rift Valley | 27 | 1,658 | 587.5 | 1,264.1 | 2,212.9 | 3,477.0 |
| Central | 7 | 124 | 37.4 | 45.5 | 68.1 | 113.6 |
| Nyanza | 7 | 263 | 51.4 | 70.6 | 101.8 | 172.4 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 9 | 241 | 73.1 | 97.9 | 102.4 | **200.4** |
| Western | **1** | 7 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 14.8 | **20.1** |
| **Total** | **82** | **3,944** | **1,248 5** | **2,221 9** | **3,518** | **5,740.3** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 815 | 52,949 | 22,932.2 | 43,943.3 | 107,525.5 | 151,525.5 |
| Coast | 290 | 17,128 | 6,072.2 | 14,516.2 | 45,039.2 | 59,555.4 |
| Rift Valley | 256 | 13,911 | 3,337.5 | 8,776.9 | 32,324.1 | **41,101.0** |
| Central | 125 | 13,772 | 3,354.8 | 7,587.9 | 18,961.2 | 26,549.1 |
| Nyanza | 105 | 5,543 | 1,649.5 | 2,686.6 | 6,003.7 | 10,690.4 |
| Eastern and North Eastern | 56 | 2,275 | 1,071.1 | 2,407.0 | 8,761.7 | 11,168.7 |
| Western | 38 | 836 | 101.8 | 262.6 | 1,161.9 | 1,424.6 |
| **Total** | **1,685** | **106,414** | **38,519.1** | **80,180.5** | **219,777.3** | **302,014.7** |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 323 | 19,911 | 7,722.0 | 11,157.1 | 28,229.3 | 39,3864 |
| Coast | 67 | 2,897 | 856.7 | 1,288.4 | 3,256.8 | 4,545.3 |
| Rift Valley | 39 | 2,183 | 578.5 | 860.9 | 1,687.9 | 2,548.8 |
| Central | 36 | 2,070 | 333.8 | 516.4 | 1,543.4 | 2,064.8 |
| Nyanza | 34 | 462 | 160.2 | 270.9 | 488.8 | 759.8 |
| Eastern and North-Eastern | 8 | 2,026 | 985.9 | 492.0 | 2,969.5 | 3,461.6 |
| Western | 6 | 514 | 50.8 | 68.5 | 144.1 | 212.6 |
| **Total** | **513** | **30,063** | **106,87.9** | **14,654.2** | **38,319.8** | **32,979.5** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**MANUFACTURING**

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

### Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (a)

| Industry | FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS | | | | | PERSONS ENGAGED | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Meat and dairy products | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 4,137 | 4,176 | 4,206 | 6,317 | 5,118 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 2,811 | 3,302 | 3,663 | 4,501 | 7,643 |
| Grain mill products | | 8 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 2,094 | 2,166 | 2,365 | 2,974 | 1,895 |
| Bakery products | I | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 1,424 | 1,518 | 1,720 | 1,294 | 1,533 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 10 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 3,749 | 3,778 | 3,831 | 4,700 | 3,190 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 38 | 43 | 43 | 54 | 54 | 5,609 | 6,127 | 6,557 | 11,367 | 17,119 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 4,403 | 5,032 | 5,354 | 5,441 | 5,963 |
| Textiles | 31 | 33 | 34 | 26 | 36 | 11,589 | 11,928 | 12,232 | 13,230 | 14,967 |
| Clothing | 28 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 2,187 | 2,479 | 3,218 | 3,222 | 3,294 |
| Leather products and footwear | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1,893 | 1,983 | 2,194 | 2,199 | 2,514 |
| Wood and cork products | 44 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 45 | 6,350 | 6,666 | 6,862 | 7,030 | 7,073 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 13 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 19 | 1,493 | 1,586 | 1,527 | 1,278 | 3,405 |
| Paper and paper products | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 1,958 | 1,996 | 2,369 | 3,040 | 3,212 |
| Printing and publishing | 16 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 2,359 | 2,567 | 2,762 | 3,284 | 2,890 |
| Industrial chemicals | 7 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 1,584 | 2,052 | 2,086 | 2,692 | 1,706 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 20 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 30 | 2,646 | 3,046 | 2,990 | 3,598 | 4,321 |
| Rubber products | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1,002 | 1,164 | 1,217 | 1,182 | 1,563 |
| Plastic products | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 980 | 843 | 904 | 1,023 | 1,330 |
| Pottery and glass products | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 747 | 748 | 742 | 813 | 949 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 15 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 2,645 | 2,933 | 3,325 | 3,450 | 3,573 |
| Metal products | 28 | 31 | 32 | 35 | 39 | 5,587 | 6,204 | 6,413 | 6.757 | 6,611 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 6 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 632 | 412 | 487 | 386 | 528 |
| Electrical machinery | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 4,234 | 4,396 | 4,419 | 4,368 | 5,133 |
| Transport equipment | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 18,163 | 16.522 | 1 5,467 | 15,444 | 16,966 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 855 | 906 | 936 | 808 | 491 |
| Total | 359 | 390 | 417 | 415 | 456 | 91,131 | 94.530 | 97,846 | 110,398 | 122,987 |

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

### Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (6)

| Industry | LABOUR COSTS (K£' 000) | | | | | GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Meat and dairy products | 2,157 | 2,509 | 2,552 | 3,032 | 3.247 | 4,081 | 4,842 | 3,667 | 3,265 | 4,631 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats | 831 | 1,112 | 1,546 | 2,626 | 1,709 | 2,586 | 3,549 | 5,007 | 11,019 | 9,736 |
| Grain mill products | 856 | 931 | 1,030 | 1,331 | 1,203 | 2,214 | 2,381 | 2,821 | 3,002 | 3,249 |
| Bakery products | 555 | 624 | 666 | 755 | 738 | 1,165 | 1,105 | 1,122 | 1,279 | 1,325 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 1,781 | 2,360 | 2,567 | 3,350 | 4,328 | 3,257 | 3,974 | 5,742 | 9,061 | 10,374 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 1,454 | 2,872 | 3,328 | 3.569 | 4,933 | 6,270 | 10,011 | 12,209 | 27,633 | 33,601 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 2,920 | 4,055 | 5.104 | 6,572 | 6,056 | 10,915 | 21,926 | 16,061 | 20,996 | 19,799 |
| Textiles | 2,892 | 2,518 | 3,998 | 4.554 | 5,696 | 6.651 | 6,786 | 7,165 | 7,693 | 11,154 |
| Clothing | 629 | 756 | 1,051 | 1,305 | 1,330 | 873 | 1,066 | 1,647 | 2,385 | 2,567 |
| Leather products and footwear | 596 | 695 | 814 | 989 | 1,242 | 1.161 | 1,466 | 1.829 | 2.145 | 2,688 |
| Wood and cork products | 1,266 | 1,376 | 1,596 | 1,731 | 2,599 | 1,985 | 2,091 | 2,626 | 2,753 | 4,465 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 434 | 634 | 773 | 653 | 1,319 | 655 | 1,113 | 1,002 | 983 | 2,568 |
| Paper and paper products | 1,287 | 2,419 | 1,747 | 2,391 | 2,647 | 2,531 | 3,859 | 3,589 | 7,251 | 8,344 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,787 | 2,179 | 3,410 | 2,733 | 3,022 | 2,822 | 3,642 | 3,267 | 3,570 | 3,957 |
| Industrial chemicals | 904 | 1,504 | 2,007 | 2,249 | 1,619 | 1,858 | 3,548 | 4,690 | 6,210 | 6,159 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 2,343 | 3,132 | 2,961 | 3,937 | 5,538 | 9,646 | 10,645 | 11,969 | 13,846 | 15,795 |
| Rubber products | 741 | 805 | 914 | 994 | 1,221 | 2,920 | 4,398 | 1,882 | 2,878 | 5,509 |
| Plastic products | 405 | 500 | 558 | 680 | 860 | 1.077 | 1,132 | 1,617 | 1,637 | 2,385 |
| Pottery and glass products | 312 | 358 | 409 | 463 | 474 | 876 | 718 | 873 | 886 | 1,070 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,472 | 1,919 | 2,288 | 2,688 | 2,859 | 5,148 | 5,098 | 6,544 | 7,913 | 8,852 |
| Metal products | 2,890 | 3,503 | 3.788 | 4,417 | 9,158 | 6,982 | 9,251 | 8,112 | 9,491 | 19,239 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 211 | 263 | 316 | 279 | 334 | 333 | 369 | 368 | 413 | 1,052 |
| Electrical machinery | 2,219 | 3.119 | 3,289 | 2.665 | 4.250 | 1,699 | 5,981 | 6,953 | 5.790 | 6,423 |
| Transport equipment | 4,948 | 4.762 | 5,317 | 5,667 | 6,423 | 6,466 | 8.098 | 9,014 | 9,367 | 11,000 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 241 | 309 | 429 | 336 | 234 | 379 | 481 | 592 | 466 | 502 |
| Total | 36,131 | 45,214 | 52,458 | 59,966 | 73,039 | 8,4550 | 117,530 | 120,368 | 161,932 | 196,444 |

*See main note 1 on page 133.

**For 1973-76 the Unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

### Manufacturing and Repairs, 1973-1977

Table 123 (c)

| Industry | Input (K£'000) | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| Meat and dairy products | 22,485 | 22,791 | 25,047 | 36,085 | 39,457 | 26,566 | 27,633 | 28,714 | 39,350 | 44,088 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 7,373 | 10,824 | 16,438 | 20,772 | 29,776 | 9,959 | 14,373 | 22,345 | 31,791 | 39,512 |
| Grain mill products | 13,209 | 19,326 | 26,689 | 3,5939 | 35,462 | 15,423 | 21,707 | 29,510 | 38,941 | 38,711 |
| Bakery products | 4,106 | 5,106 | 7,003 | 8,215 | 8,159 | 5,271 | 6,211 | 8,124 | 99,494 | 9,484 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 5,988 | 8,502 | 11,405 | 14,236 | 2,3600 | 9,245 | 12,476 | 17,147 | 23,297 | 33,974 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 45,617 | 55,265 | 50,056 | 147,612 | 306,534 | 51,887 | 65,276 | 62,265 | 175,245 | 340,135 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 12,488 | 18,561 | 21,312 | 25,795 | 84,936 | 23,403 | 31,487 | 37,373 | 46,791 | 104,735 |
| Textiles | 11,549 | 17,403 | 17,914 | 20,082 | 31,950 | 18,200 | 24,189 | 25,079 | 27,775 | 43,104 |
| Clothing | 3,963 | 4,990 | 7,179 | 8,568 | 9,727 | 4,836 | 6,056 | 8,826 | 10,953 | 12,294 |
| Leather products and footwear | 3,561 | 4,813 | 5,935 | 6,796 | 6,864 | 4,722 | 6,279 | 7,764 | 8,941 | 9,552 |
| Wood and cork products | 3,158 | 4,521 | 5,077 | 6,236 | 9,050 | 5,143 | 6,612 | 7,704 | 8,953 | 13,515 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1,582 | 3,198 | 3,495 | 3,520 | 8,062 | 2,237 | 4,311 | 4,497 | 4,503 | 10,630 |
| Paper and paper products | 5,353 | 9,055 | 11,645 | 14,827 | 17,794 | 7,884 | 12,914 | 15,234 | 22,078 | 26,138 |
| Printing and Publishing | 4,644 | 6,475 | 8,872 | 8,322 | 8,447 | 7,466 | 10,117 | 12,139 | 12,313 | 12,405 |
| Industrial chemicals | 9,326 | 17,470 | 19,680 | 13,529 | 12,876 | 11,184 | 21,018 | 24,370 | 19,739 | 19,035 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 27,523 | 87,015 | 106,615 | 116,356 | 143,846 | 37,169 | 97,660 | 118,584 | 130,202 | 159,641 |
| Rubber products | 2,807 | 3,837 | 4,514 | 5,927 | 7,750 | 5,727 | 8,235 | 6,396 | 8,085 | 13,259 |
| Plastic products | 1,782 | 3,049 | 3,533 | 4,197 | 5,889 | 2,859 | 4,181 | 5,150 | 5,834 | 8,274 |
| Pottery and class products | 1,176 | 1,522 | 1,836 | 1,969 | 2,628 | 2,052 | 2,240 | 2,709 | 2,855 | 3,698 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 6,386 | 8,684 | 10,436 | 13,347 | 15,233 | 11,534 | 13,782 | 16,980 | 21,260 | 24,085 |
| Metal products | 16,331 | 25,460 | 28,154 | 32,619 | 56,570 | 23,313 | 34,711 | 6,266 | 42,110 | 75,809 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 703 | 813 | 1,143 | 1,481 | 1,113 | 1,036 | 1,182 | 1,611 | 1,831 | 2,165 |
| Electrical machinery | 6,350 | 7,615 | 11,163 | 13,354 | 23,355 | 12,816 | 15,713 | 20,177 | 22,721 | 34,355 |
| Transport Equipment | 4,530 | 6,876 | 7,051 | 11,069 | 11,724 | 8,770 | 12,857 | 14,004 | 16,859 | 18,147 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 788 | 1,308 | 1,906 | 1,452 | 2,412 | 1,167 | 1,789 | 2,498 | 1,918 | 2,914 |
| **Total** | **222,778** | **354,479** | **414,098** | **572,305** | **903,214** | **309,369** | **463,009** | **505,466** | **823,839** | **1,099,658** |

*See main note I on page 133.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

**Table 123 (d)** **Manufacturing Sector, 1976—1980**

| Industry | Number of Firms and Establishments | | | | | Persons Engaged | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* | 19676** | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980** |
| Meat and dairy products | 9 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6,311 | 5,118 | 5,188 | 4,656 | 4,256 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 12 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 4,501 | 7,643 | 5,006 | 4,656 | 4,253 |
| Grain mill products | 12 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 2,974 | 1,895 | 2.549 | 5,052 | 3,607 |
| Bakery products | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1,294 | 1,533 | 1,342 | 2,813 | 3,219 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 4,700 | 3,190 | 4,704 | 1,865 | 1,978 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 54 | 54 | 48 | 45 | 41 | 11,367 | 17,119 | 10,817 | 7,735 | 6,285 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 5,441 | 5,963 | 6,047 | 12,316 | 12,760 |
| Textiles | 26 | 36 | 39 | 45 | 34 | 13,230 | 14,967 | 16,902 | 6,188 | 4,941 |
| Clothing | 32 | 35 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 3,222 | 3,294 | 2,978 | 18,669 | 17,395 |
| Leather products and footwear | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 2,199 | 2,514 | 3,484 | 3,264 | 3,453 |
| Wood and cork products | 49 | 45 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 7,030 | 7,073 | 7,582 | 3,084 | 3,495 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 13 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 1,278 | 3,405 | 1,972 | 7,826 | 8,178 |
| Paper and paper products | 10 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 3,040 | 3,212 | 2,894 | 2,197 | 1,867 |
| Printing and publishing | 21 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 3,284 | 2,890 | 2,499 | 3,292 | 2,958 |
| Industrial chemicals | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2,692 | 1,706 | 1,972 | 2,790 | 2,797 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals . . | 22 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 3,598 | 4,321 | 3,938 | 2,007 | 2,491 |
| Rubber products | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1,182 | 1,563 | 1,851 | 4,018 | 4,853 |
| Plastic products | 9 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 1,023 | 1,330 | 1,708 | 1,978 | 1,646 |
| Pottery and glass products | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 813 | 949 | 1,061 | 1,769 | 1,711 |
| Non-metallic mineral products . . | 16 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 3,450 | 3,573 | 3,622 | 1,064 | 1,067 |
| Metal products | 35 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 55 | 6,757 | 6,611 | 8,014 | 3,636 | 4,773 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 386 | 528 | 719 | 8,915 | 10,934 |
| Electrical machinery | 10 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 4,368 | 5,133 | 4,991 | 5,737 | 5,563 |
| Transport equipment | 18 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 15,444 | 16,966 | 17,186 | 17,722 | 17,537 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 808 | 491 | 544 | 532 | 662 |
| **Total** | **415** | **456** | **435** | **423** | **450** | **110,392** | **122,987** | **119,570** | **13,378** | **132,676** |

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 133.

**MANUFACTURING**

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

### Manufacturing Sector, 1976—1980

Table 123(e)

| Industry | Labour Costs (K£'000) | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980t | 1976** | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* |
| Meat and dairy products | 3,033 | 3,247 | 3,930 | 4,310 | 3,727 | 8,265 | 4 631 | 6 280 | 8,302 | 5,815 |
| Canned vegetables fish, oil and fats | 2,626 | 1,709 | 2,770 | 3,329 | 3,820 | 11,019 | 9,736 | 7,779 | 11,182 | 14,484 |
| Grain mill products | 1,331 | 1,203 | 1,472 | 1,410 | 1,835 | 3,002 | 3,249 | 4,282 | 5,567 | 6,124 |
| Bakery products | 755 | 738 | 1,051 | 1,065 | 1,626 | 1,279 | 1,325 | 1,475 | 1,494 | 4,058 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 3,350 | 4,328 | 5,390 | 5,926 | 9,740 | 9,061 | 10,374 | 24,560 | 27,013 | 36,476 |
| Miscellaneous food | 3,569 | 4,933 | 4,363 | 4,890 | 5,708 | 27,633 | 33,601 | 25,416 | 27,957 | 26,401 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 6,572 | 6,056 | 7,322 | 7,868 | 10,699 | 20,966 | 19,799 | 23,928 | 27,343 | 33,272 |
| Textiles | 4,554 | 5,696 | 7.375 | 8,146 | 9,200 | 7,693 | 11,151 | 15,073 | 20,076 | 33,273 |
| Clothing | 1,305 | 1,330 | 1,745 | 1,745 | 1,592 | 2,385 | 2,567 | 2,553 | 2,808 | 19,534 |
| Leather products and footwear | 989 | 1,242 | 1,531 | 1,669 | 1,921 | 2,145 | 2,688 | 3,135 | 3,531 | 3,355 |
| Wood and cork products | 1,731 | 1,319 | 2,678 | 2,836 | 3,659 | 2,753 | 4,465 | 4,715 | 5,651 | 6,639 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 653 | 2,647 | 912 | 990 | 1,316 | 1,983 | 2,568 | 2,051 | 2,359 | 6,904 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,391 | 3,022 | 3,164 | 3,640 | 2,960 | 7,251 | 8,344 | 9,443 | 11,608 | 3,047 |
| Printing and publishing | 2,733 | 1,619 | 33,24 | 3,969 | 4,239 | 3,570 | 3,957 | 4,395 | 5,548 | 11,608 |
| Industrial chemicals | 2,249 | 5,538 | 2,297 | 2,776 | 3,258 | 6,210 | 6,159 | 5,116 | 7,817 | 6,137 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 3,937 | 1,221 | 5,663 | 6,609 | 7,383 | 13,846 | 15,759 | 14,762 | 18,450 | 21,852 |
| Rubber products | 994 | 860 | 2,438 | 2,786 | 4,009 | 2,878 | 5,509 | 6,576 | 4,891 | 12,294 |
| Plastic products | 680 | 474 | 1,130 | 1,187 | 1,535 | 1,637 | 2,385 | 2,929 | 3,514 | 2,586 |
| Pottery and glass products | 463 | 2,859 | 639 | 782 | 521 | 886 | 1,070 | 1,652 | 2,022 | 1,217 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 2,688 | 9,158 | 2,755 | 3,321 | 3,791 | 7,913 | 8,852 | 8,409 | 10,771 | 9,653 |
| Metal products | 4,417 | 334 | 6,762 | 7,698 | 11,281 | 9,491 | 19,239 | 14,908 | 18,036 | 21,722 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 299 | 334 | 490 | 466 | 1,121 | 413 | 1,052 | 1,157 | 1,099 | 1,621 |
| Electrical machinery | 3,665 | 4,250 | 5,490 | 6,896 | 8,879 | 5,790 | 6,423 | 9,302 | 11,686 | 12,876 |
| Transport equipment | 5,667 | 6,423 | 8,582 | 10,526 | 10,947 | 9,367 | 11,000 | 14,129 | 19,275 | 14,087 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 336 | 234 | 309 | 309 | 526 | 466 | 502 | 634 | 634 | 1,085 |
| **Total** | **60,987** | **70,774** | **83,582** | **95,149** | **115,293** | **167,902** | **196,405** | **214,659** | **261,634** | **316,120** |

*Set main notes 1,5and 6 on page 133.

** Provisional.

***For 1975, 1976 and 1978 the unit is firm which for 1977 it is the establishment.

+Estimates.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1976-1980

Table 123 (f)

| Industry | Input (KE'000) | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980f | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980t |
| Meat and dairy products | 36,085 | 39,457 | 40,474 | 44,151 | 46,054 | 39,350 | 44,088 | 46,754 | 52,453 | 51,869 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 20,772 | 29,776 | 38,439 | 38,655 | 47,387 | 31,791 | 19,128 | 46,218 | 49,837 | 6,871 |
| Grain mill products | 35,939 | 35,462 | 46,042 | 51,569 | 65,867 | 38,941 | 38,711 | 50,324 | 57,136 | 71,991 |
| Bakery products | 8,215 | 8,159 | 11,373 | 9,170 | 15,884 | 9,494 | 9,484 | 12,848 | 10,664 | 19,942 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 14,236 | 23,600 | 22,896 | 28,968 | 37,272 | 23,297 | 33,974 | 47,456 | 55,981 | 73,748 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 47,612 | 299,380 | 170,190 | 182,407 | 172,446 | 175,245 | 340,135 | 195,606 | 210,364 | 198,847 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 25,795 | 84,936 | 47,181 | 53,992 | 70,181 | 46,791 | 104,735 | 71,109 | 81,335 | 103,454 |
| Textiles | 20,082 | 31,950 | 36,704 | 40,845 | 51,290 | 27,775 | 43,104 | 51,777 | 60.921 | 70,824 |
| Clothing | 8,568 | 9,727 | 12,200 | 15,191 | 15,616 | 10,953 | 12.294 | 14,753 | 17.999 | 18,971 |
| Leather products and footwear | 6,796 | 6,864 | 8,604 | 10,372 | 10,235 | 8,941 | 9,552 | 11,739 | 13,903 | 16,874 |
| Wood and cork products | 6,236 | 9.050 | 12,769 | 12,476 | 13,814 | 8,953 | 13.515 | 17,484 | 18,127 | 20,718 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3,520 | 8,062 | 5,658 | 5,813 | 6,783 | 4,503 | 10,630 | 7,709 | 8,172 | 9,830 |
| Paper and paper products | 14,827 | 17,794 | 24,851 | 27,808 | 39,633 | 22,078 | 26,138 | 34,294 | 39,416 | 51,241 |
| Printing and publishing | 8,322 | 8,447 | 11,813 | 13,147 | 16,475 | 12,313 | 12,404 | 16,208 | 18,695 | 22,612 |
| Industrial chemicals | 13,529 | 12,876 | 15,823 | 16,601 | 24,930 | 19,739 | 19,035 | 20.939 | 24,418 | 32,223 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 116,356 | 143,846 | 136,233 | 171,717 | 310,443 | 130,202 | 159,641 | 150,995 | 190,167 | 332,295 |
| Rubber products | 5,927 | 7,750 | 15,568 | 18,903 | 22,538 | 8,805 | 13,259 | 22,144 | 26,794 | 34,832 |
| Plastic products | 4,197 | 5,889 | 10,309 | 13,034 | 16,858 | 5,834 | 8,274 | 13,328 | 16,548 | 19,444 |
| Pottery and glass products | 1,969 | 2,628 | 3,740 | 3,587 | 5,969 | 2,855 | 3,698 | 5,392 | 5,609 | 7,186 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 13,346 | 15,333 | 18,566 | 19,171 | 32,917 | 21,260 | 24,085 | 26,975 | 29,942 | 42,570 |
| Metal products | 32,619 | 56,570 | 61,702 | 65,560 | 75,431 | 42,110 | 75,809 | 76,610 | 83,596 | 97,153 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,418 | 1,113 | 2,316 | 2,721 | 3,230 | 1,831 | 2,165 | 3,473 | 3,820 | 4,851 |
| Electrical machinery | 11,069 | 11,724 | 17,665 | 19,060 | 25,748 | 16,859 | 18,147 | 26,967 | 30,746 | 38,644 |
| Transport equipment | 13,354 | 23,355 | 68,566 | 74,845 | 91,443 | 22,721 | 34,355 | 82,695 | 94,120 | 105,530 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 1,452 | 2,412 | 1,381 | 1,824 | 841 | 1,918 | 2,914 | 2,015 | 2,458 | 1,926 |
| **Total** | **472,241** | **896,160** | **841,063** | **941,587** | **1,219,285** | **734,559** | **1,079,274** | **1,055,812** | **1,203,221** | **1,454,446** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 133

**Provisional

*Estimates

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

### Manufacturing Sector,* 1976-1980

Table 124 (a)

K£'000

| Industry | Labour Costs | | | | | Gross Product | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980t | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980+ |
| Meat and dairy products | 3,066 | 3,395 | 3,994 | 4,385 | 3,792 | 3,377 | 4,858 | 6,384 | 8,473 | 5,973 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 2,801 | 1,840 | 2,984 | 3,490 | 3,909 | 10,453 | 9.441 | 8.074 | 11,391 | 14,628 |
| Grain mill products | 1,636 | 1,568 | 1,971 | 2,083 | 2,161 | 3,976 | 4,361 | 5,641 | 7,299 | 6,0/1 |
| Bakery products | 1,086 | 1,049 | 1,371 | 1,371 | 1,897 | 1,520 | 1,769 | 2,091 | 2,015 | 4,385 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 3,559 | 4,562 | 5,677 | 6,165 | 10,087 | 9,463 | 11,077 | 25,521 | 24,844 | 37,059 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 3,945 | 5,216 | 4,780 | 5,422 | 6,062 | 28,278 | 36.761 | 26.557 | 29,167 | 27,331 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 6.578 | 6,126 | 7,436 | 7,997 | 108,848 | 21,075 | 25,000 | 24,137 | 27,576 | 33,511 |
| Textiles | 4,892 | 5,891 | 7,546 | 8,322 | 9,411 | 8,272 | 11.471 | 15,379 | 20,346 | 19,862 |
| Clothing | 2,406 | 2,327 | 2,755 | 2,910 | 2,713 | 4,483 | 4,538 | 5,467 | 6,151 | 5,316 |
| Leather products and footwear | 1,130 | 1,348 | 1,630 | 1,751 | 2,034 | 2,464 | 2,790 | 3,324 | 3,679 | 6,814 |
| Wood and cork products | 2,280 | 3,175 | 3,341 | 3,476 | 4,455 | 3,374 | 5,226 | 5,769 | 6,683 | 8,285 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1,527 | 1,864 | 1,678 | 1,715 | 2,116 | 2,703 | 3,754 | 3,697 | 3,942 | 4,439 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,745 | 2,896 | 3,479 | 3,915 | 3,682 | 8,006 | 8,857 | 10,153 | 12,270 | 13,292 |
| Printing and publishing | 4,335 | 4,258 | 5,060 | 5,027 | 5,869 | 6,640 | 8,900 | 9.202 | 10,485 | 9,077 |
| Industrial chcmicals | 2,268 | 1,651 | 2,386 | 2,859 | 3,370 | 5,948 | 6,823 | 5,963 | 8,640 | 8,096 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 5,121 | 6,110 | 6,638 | 7,544 | 7,818 | 16,794 | 19,000 | 17,182 | 21,088 | 22,799 |
| Rubber products | 1,070 | 1,451 | 2,614 | 3,091 | 4,245 | 3,053 | 6,119 | 7,013 | 8,664 | 4,884 |
| Plastic products | 827 | 983 | 1,311 | 1,385 | 1,777 | 1,773 | 3,901 | 5,456 | 6,292 | 1,223 |
| Pottery and glass products | 473 | 481 | 648 | 784 | 523 | 906 | 1,082 | 1,667 | 2,028 | 9,978 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 3,051 | 3,038 | 3,109 | 3,656 | 4,003 | 10,295 | 9,307 | 8,888 | 11,238 | 25,516 |
| Metal products | 5,586 | 9,850 | 8,156 | 9,125 | 13,333 | 11,579 | 20,363 | 17,224 | 20,631 | |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,465 | 701 | 1,204 | 9.125 | 1,988 | 2,144 | 2,600 | 2,121 | 2,106 | 2,802 |
| Electrical machinery | 3,962 | 4,592 | 5,695 | 1.215 | 9,420 | 6,203 | 6,861 | 9,618 | 12,016 | 14,133 |
| Transport equipment | 6,130 | 6,695 | 9,204 | 2,205 | 11,347 | 9,889 | 11,424 | 14,950 | 20,015 | 14,633 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 802 | 489 | 858 | 4,436 | 1,493 | 1,803 | 2,800 | 1,563 | 1,520 | 2,773 |
| **Total** | **72,741** | **81,556** | **95,525** | **104,281** | **226,353** | **184,471** | **229,083** | **243,041** | **288,559** | **316,344** |

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 133.

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

### Manufacturing Sector*. 1976-1980

Table 124 *(b)* K£'000

| Industry | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980+ | 1976 | 1977** | 1978** | 1979** | 1980+ |
| Meat and dairy product | 36,710 | 40,145 | 40,934 | 44,774 | 46,711 | 40.087 | 45,003 | 47,318 | 53,247 | 52,684 |
| Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats | 21,536 | 33,644 | 44,580 | 40,809 | 47,876 | 31,989 | 43.085 | 52,654 | 52,200 | 62,504 |
| Grain mill products | 41,646 | 41,271 | 55,484 | 62,139 | 72,501 | 45,612 | 45,632 | 61,125 | 69,438 | 79,372 |
| Bakery products | 9,673 | 11,396 | 14,478 | 11,515 | 18,250 | 11,193 | 13,165 | 16,569 | 13,630 | 22,655 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 15,386 | 25,135 | 26,042 | 6,803 | 39,065 | 24,849 | 36,212 | 51,563 | 59,587 | 76,124 |
| Miscellaneous foods | 151,767 | 304,641 | 176,542 | 189,941 | 177,179 | 180,045 | 341,402 | 203,099 | 219,108 | 204.510 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 26,129 | 80,306 | 47,826 | 54,605 | 71,067 | 47,204 | 105,306 | 71,963 | 82,181 | 104,578 |
| Textiles | 23,445 | 33,194 | 37,804 | 41,895 | 51,988 | 31,717 | 44,665 | 53,183 | 62,241 | 71,850 |
| Clothing | 15,767 | 17,167 | 20,287 | 25.944 | 20,298 | 20,250 | 20,701 | 25,754 | 32,095 | 25,614 |
| Leather products and footwear | 8,268 | 7,693 | 9,299 | 10,954 | 10,475 | 10,732 | 10,483 | 12,623 | 14.633 | 17,289 |
| Wood and cork products | 9,454 | 11,687 | 15,892 | 15,133 | 16,079 | 12,828 | 16.913 | 21,661 | 21,816 | 24,364 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 9,696 | 13,264 | 15,812 | 18,715 | 11,795 | 12,399 | 17,018 | 19,509 | 22,657 | 16,234 |
| Paper and paper products | 19,877 | 20,358 | 28,913 | 31,209 | 47,526 | 27,883 | 29,215 | 39,066 | 43.479 | 60,818 |
| Printing and publishing | 15,837 | 12,073 | 32,190 | 42,372 | 33,275 | 22,477 | 20,973 | 41,392 | 52,857 | 42,352 |
| Industrial chemicals | 15,193 | 13,288 | 16,696 | 17,429 | 27,065 | 21,141 | 20,111 | 22,659 | 26,069 | 35,161 |
| Petroleum and other chemicals | 126,324 | 147,514 | 148,228 | 185,379 | 321,983 | 143,108 | 166,514 | 165,410 | 206,467 | 344.782 |
| Rubber products | 6,478 | 9,686 | 16,772 | 20,025 | 24,866 | 9,531 | 15,805 | 23,785 | 28,687 | 37,530 |
| Plastic products | 4,832 | 6,536 | 11,201 | 14,011 | 21,705 | 6,605 | 10,437 | 16,657 | 20,303 | 26,589 |
| Pottery and glass products | 2,167 | 2,536 | 3,750 | 3,595 | 5,977 | 3,073 | 3,718 | 5,417 | 5,623 | 7,200 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 15,387 | 16,668 | 20,492 | 20,399 | 34,878 | 25,682 | 25,975 | 29,380 | 31,577 | 44,856 |
| Metal products | 40,770 | 60,765 | 69,365 | 73,838 | 89,071 | 52,849 | 81,128 | 86,589 | 94,469 | 144,587 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 7,002 | 1,444 | 4,457 | 4,886 | 6,119 | 9,146 | 4,044 | 6,578 | 6,992 | 8,921 |
| Electrical machinery | 12,676 | 13,058 | 19,456 | 20,548 | 29,953 | 18,879 | 19,919 | 29,074 | 32,564 | 40,086 |
| Transport equipment | 17,272 | 24,935 | 71,453 | 18,004 | 92,552 | 27,161 | 35,359 | 86,403 | 98,019 | 107,185 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures | 15,829 | 4,188 | 6,171 | 5,696 | 3,603 | 17,632 | 6,488 | 7,734 | 7,216 | 6,376 |
| **Total** | **669,121** | **952,592** | **1054,124** | **980,618** | **1,321,857** | **854,072** | **1,181,275** | **1,197,165** | **1,357,155** | **1,664,221** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**See* main notes 5 and 6 on page 133.

*'Provisional.

*Estimates.

## PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1972-1979

### (a) Production*

Table 125 (a)

| Commodity | | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar | | Metric tons | 88,095 | 139,707 | 164,309 | 159,642 | 167,082 | 180,779 | 201,241 | 285,000 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | | Millions sticks | 2,709 | 3,050 | 3,608 | 3,563 | 3,703 | 3,944 | 4,547 | 4,554 |
| Tobacco | | K.g | 2,238 | 12,450 | 10,646 | 5,908 | 5,950 | 5,575 | 4,305 | 5,320 |
| Matches | | '00,000 | 1,155 | 1,329 | 1,437 | 1,721 | 2,050 | 2,067 | 2,236 | 2,204 |
| Beer | | 000 litres | 104,825 | 139,393 | 157,634 | 153,812 | 165,807 | 195,160 | 204,986 | 212,712 |
| Mineral Waters | | '000 litres | 38,501 | 43,816 | 53,371 | 68,157 | 79,684 | 99,411 | 108,019 | 118, 26 |
| Paints | | '000 litres | 4,165 | 4,368 | 3,378 | 4,700 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 4,662 | 6,933 |
| Spirits | | Litres | 278,496 | 336,722 | 355,255 | 362,297 | 356,838 | 420,183 | 407,796 | 415,694 |
| Fabrics | | 000 sq. metres | 27,236 | 26,510 | 27,474 | 32,670 | 40,846 | 67,564 | 98,208 | 32,250 |
| Soap | | Metric tons | 26,379 | 32,035 | 29,838 | 23,915 | 29,207 | 30,000 | 25,999 | 21,905 |
| Biscuits | | Metric | 1,194 | 1,465 | 1,387 | 1,440 | 1,655 | 1,684 | 2,638 | 2,947 |
| Distempers | | 000 litres | 588 | 547 | 522 | 487 | 488 | 589 | 600 | 1,009 |

### (b) Consumption

Table 125 (b)

| Commodity | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sugar | Metric tons | 194,493 | 215,417 | 224,626 | 195,294 | 156,597 | 205,156 | 224,907 | 256,413 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | ,, | 3,310 | 3,123 | 3,004 | 2,922 | 3,756 | 4,298 | 4,578 | 4,424 |
| Tobacco | Kg. | 21,000 | 34,311 | 9,707 | 6,106 | 5,388 | 5,388 | 4,754 | 5,415 |
| Matches | 00,000 containers | 1,281 | 1,302 | 1,522 | 1,597 | | 2,028 | 2,167 | — |
| Beer | '000 litres | 102,059 | 125,848 | 153,320 | 153,260 | 161,340 | 193,550 | 192,635 | 211,283 |
| Mineral Waters | '000 litres | 38,180 | 46,199 | 56,870 | 33,316 | | 99,387 | 108,057 | 118,956 |
| Paints | '000 litres | 4,555 | 4,179 | 4,105 | 4,013 | 4,160 | 2,209 | 4,385 | 6,590 |
| Spirits | litres | 520,773 | 562,744 | 537,616 | 771,129 | 188,594 | 184,595 | 184,389 | 757,935 |
| Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 52,464 | 65,688 | 54,833 | 51,388 | | | | — |
| Soap | Metric tons | 24,173 | 24,173 | 22,176 | 25,552 | 50,904 | 28,761 | 24,485 | 15,793 |
| Biscuits | | 1,214 | 1,285 | 1,219 | 540 | | 1,593 | 2,547 | 2,486 |
| Disteppers | 1,000 litres | 708 | 353 | 369 | 388 | 270 | 265 | 622 | 1,226 |

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 138.

Notes:—1. The production figures from 1966-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints an distempers where the are the quantities released from stock.

2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.

3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the cast of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1976-79

Table 126

| | Unit | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maize Meal | Tones | 219,237 | 195,544 | 227,148 | 255,726 |
| Wheat Flour | | 137,788 | 149,441 | 156,910 | 141,169 |
| Rice | | 24,245 | 20,077 | 183,470 | 255,990 |
| Bread | | 89,089 | 95,703 | 102,781 | 80,815 |
| Ghee and Fats | | 22,232 | 30,876 | 35,899 | 36,430 |
| Cooking Oil | "000 litres | 4,923 | 4,163 | 4,285 | 3,338 |
| Jams and Marmalades | | 915 | 1,167 | 1,083 | 1,538 |
| Fruits Squashes | '000 litres | 3,065 | 3,000 | 6,381 | 6,486 |
| Refined Salt | Tonnes | 33,130 | 27,746 | 22,474 | 21,846 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1976-1979

Table 127

| | Unit | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Animal Feeds | Tonnes | 96,970 | 133,856 | 145,322 | 132,387 |
| Cotton Yarns | '000 sq. metres | 3,635 | 3,357 | 3,056 | 4,821 |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq. metres | 25,821 | 37,611 | 38,546 | 40,143 |
| Bedsheets | | 382 | 351 | 456 | 618 |
| Shirts | Dozens | 206,244 | 292,909 | 302,662 | 330,135 |
| Blankets | '000 Units | 2,788 | 3,127 | 3,295 | 4,257 |
| Gunny Bags | '000 Units | 13,517 | 13,650 | 14,366 | 11,164 |
| Toilet Paper Rolls | Tonnes | 701 | 900 | 914 | 1,376 |

•Provisional.

# BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

**Netes and Definitions**

The definition of items in Table 128 are the same as on page 133.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1974-1980

Table 128 (a) Large-Scale Firms and Establishments*

| | Number of Firms | | | | | | | Numbers Engaged | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* |
| Special trade contractors | 23 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 33 | 1,944 | 1,801 | 1,844 | 2,058 | 2,261 | 2,624 | 2,423 |
| General trade contractors | 80 | 89 | 77 | 78 | 73 | 79 | 147 | 19,401 | 19,238 | 20,824 | 18,968 | 18,012 | 18,881 | 22,610 |
| **Total** | 103 | 108 | 99 | 102 | 92 | 103 | 180 | 21,345 | 21,039 | 22,668 | 21,026 | 20,273 | 21,505 | 35,033 |

Table 128 (b)

| | Labour Costs | | | | | | | Gross Product | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* |
| Special trade contractors | 1,279 | 1,189 | 1,231 | 1,473 | 1,713 | 2,384 | 2,595 | 1,764 | 1,328 | 1,695 | 2,307 | 2,512 | 3,364 | 3,528 |
| General trade contractors | 7,544 | 7,286 | 933 | 9,913 | 14,306 | 16,609 | 21,240 | 12,162 | 13,149 | 13,336 | 14,123 | 21,473 | 26,754 | 34,317 |
| **Total** | 9,823 | 23,810 | 2,164 | 11,396 | 16,019 | 18,943 | 23,835 | 13,926 | 14,477 | 15,031 | 16,430 | 23,985 | 30,118 | 37,845 |

Table 128 (c)

| | Input | | | | | | | Output | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980, | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980, |
| Special trade contractors | 4,489 | 4,482 | 4,994 | 6,419 | 5,616 | 97,230 | 4,368 | 6,253 | 5,810 | 6,689 | 8,837 | 8,128 | 13,096 | 7,896 |
| General trade contractors | 36,264 | 40,465 | 51,813 | 58,338 | 49,992 | 69,797 | 83,855 | 48,422 | 53,614 | 64,149 | 72,456 | 71,465 | 96,552 | 118,203 |
| **Total** | 40,749 | 44,941 | 56,807 | 64,757 | 55,608 | 161,927 | 88,225 | 54,675 | 59,424 | 70,838 | 81,293 | 79,593 | 109,648 | 126,099 |

Table 128 (d) **All Firms and Establishments including Large-Scale**

| | Labour Costs | | | | | | | Gross Product | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* |
| Special trade contractors | 2,217 | 1,806 | 2,193 | 2,789 | 3,230 | 3,863 | 4,570 | 3,042 | 2,143 | 2,972 | 4.085 | 4,427 | 5,322 | 7,539 |
| Building contractors | 5,812 | 5,107 | 5,592 | 4,838 | 7,471 | 10,313 | 11.065 | 8,809 | 7,035 | 7,286 | 8,028 | 9,931 | 15,314 | 18,514 |
| All other contractors | 5,020 | 5,660 | 7,054 | 7,075 | 9,904 | 9,944 | 17,232 | 6,911 | 8,142 | 8,932 | 8,944 | 16,016 | 18,547 | 29,067 |
| **Total** | 13,049 | 12,573 | 14,839 | 14,700 | 20,605 | 24,020 | 32,867 | 18,762 | 17,320 | 19.190 | 21,057 | 30,374 | 33,861 | 55,120 |

Table 128 (p)

| | Input | | | | | | | Output | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1979** | 1980* |
| Special trade contractors | 8,144 | 7,091 | 8,748 | 11,567 | 12,568 | 15,705 | 16,970 | 1,118 | 9.234 | 11,720 | 15,652 | 16,995 | 21,027 | 24,509 |
| Building contractors | 28,206 | 26,743 | 27,644 | 27,760 | 31,083 | 52,180 | 77,982 | 37,015 | 33,778 | 34,930 | 35,788 | 41,019 | 67,494 | 96,497 |
| All other contractors | 15,611 | 20,706 | 33,460 | 39,816 | 32,798 | 42,232 | 59,556 | 22,522 | 28,848 | 42,392 | 48,760 | 48,814 | 60,779 | 88,648 |
| **Total** | 51,961 | 54,540 | 69,852 | 79,143 | 76,454 | 116,117 | 154,508 | 60,655 | 71,860 | 89,042 | 100,200 | 106,828 | 128,273 | 209,654 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only.

**Provisional.

*Estimates.

Note: For 1974-1976 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 is the establishment.

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

**By Type of Building and Town, 1973-1980**

Table 129

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of New Buildings** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 1,499 | 1,451 | 1,855 | 791 | 830 | 1,239 | 2,384 | 1,137 |
| Non-Residential | 167 | 105 | 95 | 118 | 69 | 91 | 86 | 57 |
| **Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 203.3 | 230.8 | 254.0 | 110.7 | 106.9 | 176 | 341 | 234 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Residential | **203.3** | **230.8** | **254.0** | **110.7** | **106.9** | **176** | **341** | **234** |
| Offices | 3.6 | 23.6 | 16.5 | 28.2 | 17.6 | 9 | 12 | 24 |
| Shops | 12 6 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 7 | 12 | 8 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 27.1 | 26.9 | 20.4 | 30.3 | 28.0 | 41 | 41 | 53 |
| Factories | 521 | 44.5 | 23 1 | 102.2 | 67.8 | 35 | 22 | 20 |
| Other | 23.7 | 28.4 | 16 6 | 22.9 | 5.9 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Total Non-Residential | **119.1** | **128.2** | **83.1** | **191.8** | **121.0** | **98** | **96** | **114** |
| **Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | |
| New Buildings: residential | 4,946 | 6,856 | 9,253 | 4,887.9 | 5,509.4 | 8,982 | 20,717 | 14,844 |
| New Buildings: non-residential | 4,768 | 3,457 | 3,253 | 6,384.3 | 5,539.3 | 3,963 | 5,478 | 4,527 |
| Extensions: residential .. | 299 | 375 | 454 | 458.0 | 570.6 | 901 | 1,703 | 1,525 |
| Extensions: non-residential | 1,574 | 777 | 837 | 947.3 | 2,761.7 | 952 | 1,572 | 1,208 |
| Total Cost | **11,588** | **11,465** | **13,797** | **12,677.5** | **14,381 1** | **14,798** | **29,470** | **22,104** |
| *Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)* | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi | 5,885 | 7,658 | 9,784 | 9,076.3 | 9,329.1 | 10,378.9 | 23,618.6 | 15,702.1 |
| Mombasa | 1,763 | 2,856 | 2,573 | 1,801.9 | 2,527.6 | 2,849.8 | 3,960.5 | 4,474.7 |
| Other main Towns* | 3,940 | 951 | 1,440 | 1,799.3 | 2,524.4 | 1,569.7 | 1,891.5 | 2,291.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**BUILDING**

## NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1979*

Table 130(a)

| | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESI DENTIAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| £ 0— 500 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| £ 501 — 1,000 | — | 17 | — | 24 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| £ 1,001— 1,500 | — | 7 | — | 9 | — | 3 | — | 5 |
| £ 1,501— 2,000 | 2 | 25 | 4 | 43 | — | — | — | — |
| £ 2,001— 2,500 | — | 25 | — | 62 | — | — | — | — |
| £ 2,501 — 3,000 | 45 | 19 | 115 | 54 | — | — | — | — |
| £ 3,001 — 3,500 | 2 | 28 | 7 | 96 | — | — | — | — |
| £ 3,501— 4,000 | 45 | 66 | 172 | 257 | — | 1 | — | 4 |
| £ 4,001— 4,500 | 39 | 74 | 149 | 316 | — | 3 | — | 13 |
| £ 4,501— 5,000 | 6 | 47 | 26 | 236 | — | 2 | — | 10 |
| £ 5,001— 6,000 | 44 | 129 | 253 | 689 | — | 14 | — | 81 |
| £ 6,001— 8,000 | 17 | 683 | 122 | 4,678 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 30 |
| £ 8,001—10,000 | 3 | 828 | 27 | 6,818 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| £10,001 —12,000 | — | 99 | — | 1,075 | — | — | — | — |
| £12,001—and above | 4 | 347 | 129 | 6,365 | 1 | 57 | 16 | 5,325 |
| Total | 207 | 2,384 | 1,005 | 20,717 | 5 | 86 | 40 | 5,478 |

## NUMBER OF UMTS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1980*

Table 130 (b)

| | RESIDENTIAL | | | | NON-RESIDENTIAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | | Number of Units | | Value K£'000 | |
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| £ 0— 500 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | |
| £ 501— 1,000 | — | 10 | — | 9 | — | 5 | — | 5 |
| £ 1,001— 1,500 | — | 14 | — | 17 | — | 5 | — | 7 |
| £ 1,501— 2,000 | — | 18 | — | 32 | — | 2 | — | 3 |
| £ 2,001— 2,500 | — | 27 | — | 74 | | — | — | — |
| £ 2,501— 3,000 | — | 27 | — | 80 | | — | — | — |
| £ 3,001— 3,500 | — | 41 | — | 139 | | — | — | — |
| £ 3,501 — 4,000 | — | 46 | — | 180 | | — | — | — |
| £ 4,001— 4,500 | — | 43 | — | 190 | — | 2 | — | 9 |
| £ 4,501— 5,000 | — | 68 | — | 320 | | — | — | — |
| £ 5,001— 6,000 | — | 48 | — | 238 | | — | — | — |
| £ 6,001— 8,000 | — | 253 | — | 5,158 | | 3 | — | 22 |
| £ 8,001—10,000 | — | 133 | — | 1,206 | | 6 | — | 56 |
| £10,001— 12,000 | — | 65 | — | 697 | | 2 | — | 23 |
| £12,001—and above | 1 | 461 | 22 | 10,830 | 1 | 49 | 1,500 | 12,932 |
| **Total** | **1** | **1,257** | **22** | **16,006** | **1** | **74** | **1,500** | **13,048** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Notc:—Public refers to Central Government.

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS 1979

Table 131 (a)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Eldoret | Thika | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of New Buildings** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 767 | 183 | 113 | 9 | 8 | 57 | | 1,137 |
| Non-Residential | 28 | 18 | 8 | — | — | 3 | — | 57 |
| **Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 143 | 65 | 14 | 3 | | 7 | | 235 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| **Total Residential** | **143** | **65** | **14** | **3** | **2** | **7** | **1** | **235** |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 5 | 11 | 2 | — | — | 3 | 3 | 25 |
| Shops | 6 | 2 | — | — | — | | | 8 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 37 | 12 | | — | — | 1 | | 52 |
| Factories | 10 | 5 | 4 | — | | 2 | | 21 |
| Other | 6 | 2 | — | — | | — | | 8 |
| **Total Non-Residential..** | **64** | **32** | **8** | — | — | **6** | **3** | **113** |
| Cost (K£'000) | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential. . | 11,544 | 2,156 | 590 | 180 | 24 | 350 | | 14,844 |
| New buildings, non-residential | 2,724 | 1,098 | 355 | — | — | 350 | | 4,527 |
| Extensions, residential | 658 | 835 | 9 | — | 23 | | | 1,525 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 776 | 386 | 20 | — | 4 | 23 | | 1,209 |
| Total Cost | 15,702 | 4,475 | 974 | 180 | 51 | 723 | — | 22,105 |

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS 1980

Table 131 (b)

| Details | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Eldoret | Thika | Other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of New Buildings** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 2,010 | 219 | 57 | 15 | 10 | 73 | | 2,284 |
| Non-Residential | 45 | 26 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | — | 86 |
| **Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)** | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 261.4 | 61 .6 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 8.4 | — | 341.4 |
| Servants' quarters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total Residential** | **261.4** | **61.6** | **5.3** | **3.2** | **1.5** | **8.4** | — | **341.4** |
| Non-Residential | | | | | | | | |
| Offices | 11.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11.8 |
| Shops | 11.9 | — | 0.4 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 12.5 |
| Godowns, Stores, etc. | 35.4 | 4.8 | 0.7 | — | 0.2 | — | — | 91.1 |
| Factories | 9.6 | 4.5 | — | 2.0 | — | 5.7 | — | 21.8 |
| Other | 2.7 | 4.8 | | 0.4 | — | 0.8 | — | 8.7 |
| **Total Non-Residential** | **71.4** | **14.1** | **1.1** | **2.5** | **0.2** | **6.6** | — | **96.0** |
| **Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | |
| New buildings, residential.. | 17,728.7 | 2,073.9 | 367.6 | 200.0 | 56.5 | 290.3 | — | 20,717.0 |
| New buildings, non-residential | 4,240.0 | 459.3 | 41.4 | 160.4 | 4.3 | 572.5 | — | 5,478.0 |
| Extension, residential | 959.7 | 707.2 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 9.3 | — | 1,703.4 |
| Extensions, non-residential | 690.2 | 720 | 39.0 | 31.0 | 48.1 | 43.8 | — | 1,572.2 |
| **Total Cost** | **23,618.6** | **3,960.5** | **456.2** | **402.9** | **116.4** | **915.9** | — | **20,470.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

**1976-1980**

Table 132

| Habitable Rooms* | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| One | 1 | | | 16 | 38 |
| Two | 92 | 88 | 64 | 62 | 56 |
| Three | 51 | 124 | 116 | 77 | 129 |
| Four | 238 | 198 | 457 | 282 | 63 |
| Five..... | 66 | 94 | 181 | 1,352 | 293 |
| Six or more | 110 | 64 | 94 | 221 | 245 |
| **Total** | **558** | **568** | **912** | **2,010** | **824** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1975/76—1979/80

Table 133

| Details | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Institutional Housing*** | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 199 | 145 | 97 | 333 | 152 |
| Cost (K£'000) | 707.2 | 724.9 | 424.4 | 2,796.8 | 1,017.8 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | 3,755 | 4,999 | 4,376 | 8,399 | 6,696 |
| **Pool Housing**** | | | | | |
| Units Built (Number) | 31 | 39 | 9 | 26 | 4 |
| Cost (K£'000) | 164.8 | 198.0 | 48.9 | 196.6 | 18.7 |
| Cost per Unit (K£) | 3,316 | 5,076 | 5,429 | 7,562 | 4.7 |

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
### Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1976-1980

Table 134 — Cost K£'000

| Sector of Ownership | Nairobi | Mombasa | Nakuru | Kisumu | Kitale | Eldoret | Thika | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 1977* | 11 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | | | | | | | 48 | 48 |
| 1977* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 1,526 | 309 | 194 | | | | 728 | 47 | 2,804 |
| 1977* | 1,399 | 773 | | | | 1,000 | 440 | | 3,612 |
| 1978 | 357 | 165 | 27 | | 98 | 750 | | | 1,397 |
| 1979 | 1,061 | 130 | 1 | 81 | — | | 682 | | 1,955 |
| 1980 | 170 | 131 | 81 | | | | 350 | | 732 |
| **Building and Construction** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 246 | | | | | 10 | | | 256 |
| 1977* | 224 | 25 | | | | 20 | | | 269 |
| 1978 | 20 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 1979 | | 6 | | | | | | | 6 |
| 1980 | 9 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977* | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| **Transport, Storage and Communications** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 114 | 68 | | | | | 15 | | 198 |
| 1977* | 121 | 186 | | | | | | | 307 |
| 1978 | 908 | 258 | 10 | | | | | | 1,176 |
| 1979 | 908 | 135 | 28 | 56 | | 29 | | | 1,156 |
| 1980 | 906 | 425 | | | | | | | 1,331 |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 1,299 | 409 | 10 | 4 | — | | | 47 | 1,769 |
| 1977* | 242 | 123 | 44 | | | | | 15 | 424 |
| 1978 | 759 | 52 | 112 | | | | 15 | | 938 |
| 1979 | 835 | 5 | 13 | 67 | — | 8 | 40 | | 1,068 |
| 1980 | 141 | 270 | | | | | | | 411 |
| **Services and Other** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 329 | 8 | 28 | 37 | — | 4 | 19 | 35 | 460 |
| 1977* | 316 | 61 | | | | | 6 | | 390 |
| 1978 | 29 | 70 | 13 | | | | 7 | 7 | 119 |
| 1979 | 869 | 292 | | 13 | | | | | 1,174 |
| 1980 | 1,313 | 179 | 144 | | | | | | 1,917 |
| **Financial Instutions** | | | | | | | | 281 | |
| 1976* | 756 | 93 | | | | | | | 859 |
| 1977* | 401 | 125 | | | | | | | 526 |
| 1978 | 220 | 49 | | | | | | 45 | 314 |
| 1979 | 721 | | | 26 | | | | | 747 |
| 1980 | 185 | 94 | 130 | | | | | | 409 |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976* | 4,270 | 887 | 232 | 41 | — | 4 | 763 | 177 | 6,384 |
| 1977* | 2,714 | 1,293 | 44 | | | 1,020 | 446 | 22 | 5,539 |
| 1978 | 2,293 | 594 | 162 | | | 98 | 772 | 45 | 3,964 |
| 1979 | 4,394 | 569 | 43 | 243 | | 37 | 722 | | 6,106 |
| 1980 | 2,724 | 1,099 | 355 | | | | 350 | 281 | 4,809 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

### (a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1978-1980

Table 135 (a)

| PROVINCE | NUMBER | | | VALUE (K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
| Nairobi | 862 | 3,056 | 616 | 2,622 | 5,177 | 1,604 |
| Central | 159 | 207 | 337 | 284 | 160 | 875 |
| Coast | 51 | 190 | 350 | 74 | 157 | 370 |
| Eastern | 51 | — | 249 | 99 | — | 331 |
| North-Eastern | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nyanza | — | — | 286 | — | — | 612 |
| Rift Fa 1 ley | 300 | 461 | 1,417 | 277 | 819 | 1,666 |
| Western | 121 | 171 | 272 | 295 | 165 | 206 |
| **Total** | **1,544** | **4,085** | **3,527** | **3,651** | **6,478** | **5,664** |

*Provisional.

### (b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1978-1980

Table 135 (b)

| PROVINCE | NUMBER | | | VALUE (K£'000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
| Nairobi | 213 | 1,741 | | 232 | 1,330 | _ |
| Central | 407 | 207 | — | 276 | 236 | |
| Coast | — | 190 | 142 | — | 157 | 155 |
| Eastern | 186 | — | 176 | 186 | — | 206 |
| North-Eastern | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Nyanza | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rift Valley | 271 | 145 | 203 | 184 | 161 | 258 |
| Western | — | 171 | 273 | — | 165 | 250 |
| **Total** | **1,078** | **2,454** | **794** | **860** | **2,049** | **869** |

*Provisional.

## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

### (c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1975—1980

Table 135 (c) Number

| Year | COST BRACKET (K£) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to 599 | 600-899 | 900-1199 | 1200-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total |
| 1975 | | | 586 | 263 | 144 | 443 | 1,436 |
| 1976 | — | 12 | — | 239 | 56 | 10 | 317 |
| 1977 | — | — | — | — | 317 | 580 | 916 |
| 1978 | — | — | — | — | 357 | 238 | 595 |
| 1979* | 49 | — | — | — | 79 | 1,503 | 6,131 |
| 1980* | — | — | 641 | 15 | 300 | 529 | 1,623 |

### (d) Number of Mouses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1975—1980

Table 135 (d)

Number

| Year | CO ST BRACKET (K£) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to 599 | 600-899 | 900-1199 | 1200-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000 and over | Total |
| 1975 | | | | | | 172 | 172 |
| 1976 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 1977 | | | | | | 586 | 586 |
| 1978 | | | | | | | |
| 1979* | 49 | | | | | 1,266 | 1,315 |
| 1980* | | | | | 300 | 300 | 600 |

### (e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1979 and 1980

Table 135 (e) Number

| Province | 1979 | | | 1980* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COST BRACKET(K) | | | CO ST BRACKET (K | | |
| | Up to 249 | 250-599 | Total | Up to 249 | 250-599 | Total |
| Nairobi | | 1,741 | 1,741 | | | |
| Central | | 207 | 207 | | | |
| Eastern | | | | | 176 | 176 |
| North-Eastern | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | | | | | | |
| Rift Valley | | 145 | 145 | | 203 | 203 |
| Western | | 171 | 171 | | 273 | 273 |
| Coast .. | | 190 | 190 | | 142 | 142 |
| **Total** | | 2,454 | 2,454 | | 794 | 794 |

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

**BUILDING**

## PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1972-1980

Table 136

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of Plans** | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 1,101 | 2 527 | 2,221 | 1,209 | 967 | 1,715 | 2,427 | 2,072 | 2,549 |
| Non-Residential | 566 | 441 | 353 | 398 | 388 | 503 | 477 | 729 | 492 |
| **Total** | 1,667 | 2,968 | 2,574 | 1,607 | 1,355 | 2,218 | 2,904 | 2,801 | 3,041 |
| **Estimated Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 6,464 | 9,376 | 11,204 | 7,961 | 6,927 | 15,177 | 26,202 | 33,641 | 53,238 |
| Non-Residential | 6,104 | 5,361 | 5,547 | 10,463 | 8,832 | 15,608 | 25,206 | 23,478 | 35,718 |
| **Total** | 12,568 | 14,737 | 16,751 | 18,425 | 15,759 | 30,785 | 51,408 | 57,119 | 88,956 |

## PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1972-1980

**Table 137**

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of Plans** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. .. | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | — | 1 | |
| Nairobi City Council | — | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | — |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 113 | 213 | 178 | 10 | 11 | 565 | 19 | 49 | 24 |
| Total_ | 115 | 216 | 183 | 13 | 15 | 572 | 21 | 50 | 24 |
| *Non-Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 15 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| Nairobi City Council | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 1 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 36 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 25 | 31 | 29 | 30 | 37 |
| **Total** | **65** | **31** | **25** | **37** | **36** | **41** | **43** | **45** | **41** |
| **Total (Residential and Non-Residential)** | 180 | 247 | 208 | 50 | 51 | 613 | 64 | 95 | 65 |
| **Estimated Cost (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 62 | 92 | 35 | 49 | 565 | 970 | — | 67 | — |
| Nairobi City Council | — | 729 | 77 | 800 | 4 | 707 | 3,434 | — | |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 344 | 1,126 | 1,212 | 566 | 29 | 1,287 | 681 | 1,698 | 1,322 |
| **Total** | **406** | **1,947** | **1,324** | **1,415** | **598** | **2,964** | **4,115** | **1,765** | **1,322** |
| *Non-Residential* | | | | | | | | | |
| Government and E.A.C. | 928 | 301 | 1,089 | 1,459 | 1,866 | 5,015 | 1 | 50 | 32 |
| Nairobi City Council | 531 | 12 | 111 | 276 | 153 | 96 | 181 | 390 | 2 |
| Statutory Boards and Others | 2,180 | 2,501 | 1,133 | 3,023 | 1,378 | 3,590 | 2,534 | 8,130 | 12,528 |
| **Total** | **3,639** | **2,814** | **2,333** | **4,758** | **3,397** | **8,704** | **2,716** | **8,570** | **12,562** |
| **Total (Residential and Non-Residential)** | 4,045 | 4,761 | 3,658 | 6,173 | 3,995 | 11,668 | 6,831 | 10,335 | 13,885 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CEMENT*

Table 138 Production and Consumption, 1972-1980 Metric Tons

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Production (Ken a) | 799,887 | 792,194 | 856,466 | 897,077 | 986,874 | 1,144,429 | 1,133,277 | 1,115,383 | 1,279,874 |
| Domestic Exports | 372,208 | 432,694 | 490,652 | 516,470 | 601,044 | 662,135 | 610,100 | 503,783 | 510,117 |
| Inter-State Trade | | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| From Tanzania | 1,801 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| To Uganda | 36,426 | 5,301 | 1,911 | 303 | 145 | — | — | 10,714 | 17,991 |
| To Tanzania | 60,597 | 10,919 | 37,553 | 38,359 | 27,247 | 6 | — | 4,143 | 2,285 |
| Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement | 332,475 | 343,280 | 326,350 | 341,945 | 358,438 | 482,288 | 523,177 | 596,743 | 7,497,481 |
| Retained Imports | 63,976 | 16,795 | 442 | 165 | 60 | — | 175 | 900 | 851 |
| Total Estimated Consumption | 392,428 | 423,994 | 402,671 | 414,309 | 436,093 | 482,093 | 523,400 | 597,743 | 750,332 |

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cement clinker.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS

### EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1978/79—1980/81

Table 139

K£'000

| | 1978/79 | 1979/80* | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Development** | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 11,490.0 | 9,730.0 | 14,700.0 |
| Primary Roads | 4,950.0 | 7,564.9 | 5,170.0 |
| Secondary Roads | 1,610.0 | 3,250.0 | 2,265.0 |
| Minor | | | |
| Unclassified | 1,320.0 | 65 | 2410.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,789.0 | 16,634.5 | 7,620.0 |
| Implementation or road maintenance organization | 600.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 |
| Total | 30,759.0 | 37,344.4 | 32,185.0 |
| **Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)** | **10,564 0** | **12,214.8** | **12,181.0** |
| **Total** | **41,323-3** | **49,559.2** | **44,366.0** |

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

## RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (a)

| INPUT | 1978 | 1979 | | | | 1980 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. |
| 1. Sand | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 |
| 2. Aggregate | 264.7 | 264.7 | 264.7 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 |
| 3. Cement | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 342.0 | 256.1 | 204.5 | 304.5 | 304.5 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid) | 267.0 | 267.0 | 267.0 | 278.6 | 278.6 | 320.5 | 320.5 | 345.5 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 296.3 |
| **Blocks** | 261.5 | 261.5 | 261.5 | 270.8 | 270.8 | 311.1 | 311.1 | 335.7 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 291.7 | 395.8 | 395.8 | 395.8 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 339.2 | 384.6 | 384.6 | 404.6 | 404.6 | 438.5 | 438.5 | 442.3 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 307.9 | 307.9 | 307.9 | 307.9 | 307.9 | 307.9 | 369.5 | 361.5 |
| Timber and doors | 232.4 | 232.4 | 232.4 | 232 4 | 232.4 | 232 4 | 244.7 | 244.7 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 312.7 | 313.6 | 325.6 | 334.5 | 334.5 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 369.5 |
| (ii) Windows | 188.7 | 202.5 | 202.5 | 225.0 | 225.0 | 225.0 | 225.0 | 225.0 |
| Hardware and windows | 213.5 | 224.7 | 227.1 | 246.9 | 246.9 | 247.7 | 247.7 | 253.9 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 259.9 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 310.2 | 310.2 |
| 11. Glass | 162.7 | 176.4 | 176.4 | 176 4 | 176.4 | 176.4 | 176.4 | 187.5 |
| 12. Roofing | 282.5 | 289.0 | 291.4 | 291 4 | 296.9 | 302.9 | 302.9 | 336.6 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 177.9 | 244.0 | 244.0 | 245.7 | 250.8 | 259.3 | 324.6 | 321.7 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 183.3 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 330 0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 200.4 | 224.4 | 234.3 | 307.9 | 309.9 | 322.8 | 322.8 | 352.3 |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 191.5 | 231.0 | 236.9 | 281.4 | 284.1 | 295.2 | 318.5 | 340.3 |
| 14. (i) Switch.Gear | 357.1 | 357.1 | 392.9 | 428.6 | 428.6 | 535.7 | 535.7 | 535.7 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 222.2 |
| (iii) Fittings | 194.7 | 194.7 | 214.2 | 227.3 | 227.3 | 252.7 | 252.7 | 252.7 |
| (iv) Accessories | 321.3 | 321.3 | 353.5 | 378.7 | 378.7 | 442.7 | 442.7 | 442.7 |
| (v) Wiring | 214.6 | 214.6 | 214.6 | 214.6 | 210.5 | 199.5 | 211.0 | 211.0 |
| Electrical Installations | 237.1 | 237.1 | 256.5 | 267.5 | 266.6 | 305.3 | 307.8 | 307.8 |
| **All Materials** | **236.9** | **248.1** | **253.1** | **270.6** | **274.1** | **297.2** | **304.5** | **310.8** |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 236.4 | 236.4 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 215.8 | 215.8 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 128.3 | 128.3 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 |
| **Labour** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **201.4** | **201.4** |
| **Residential Building Cost Index** | **217.9** | **226.4** | **230.1** | **247.5** | **250.1** | **267.6** | **279.4** | **284.1** |

Note.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

## NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972-100

Table 140 (b)

| | 1978 | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. |
| 1. Sand | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 |
| 2. Aggregate | 264.7 | 264.7 | 264.7 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294 1 | 294.1 | 294.1 |
| 3. Cement | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 242.1 | 256.1 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 304.5 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow) | 225.2 | 225.2 | 225.2 | 252.3 | 252.3 | 292.5 | 292.5 | 310.2 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 296.3 |
| Blocks | 228.1 | 228.1 | 228.1 | 249.8 | 288.6 | 288.6 | 288.6 | 307.4 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 388.6 | 388.6 | 388.9 | 388.9 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 291.7 | 395.8 | 395.8 | 395.8 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 336.6 | 375.3 | 375.3 | 400.6 | 400.6 | 444.0 | 445.7 | 492.4 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 313.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 377.8 | 377.8 |
| Timber and doors | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 232.8 | 246.3 | 246.3 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 312.7 | 313.6 | 325.6 | 334.6 | 334.6 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 369.5 |
| (ii) Windows | 186.6 | 180.9 | 180.9 | 186.3 | 186.3 | 186.3 | 186.3 | 203.6 |
| Hardware and windows | 211.8 | 207.4 | 209.8 | 216.0 | 126.0 | 216.8 | 216.8 | 231.0 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 259.9 | 285.3 | 283.5 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 310.2 | 310.2 |
| 11. Glass | 490.0 | 498.0 | 498.0 | 498.0 | 648.0 | 648.0 | 648.0 | 648.0 |
| 12. Roofing Materials | 287.6 | 287.6 | 290.6 | 290 6 | 290.6 | 290 6 | 306.6 | 338.5 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 188.7 | 264.3 | 264.3 | 265.7 | 269.6 | 277.6 | 333.4 | 321.4 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 183.3 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 330.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 212.7 | 227.7 | 270.3 | 295.8 | 296.9 | 143.5 | 143.5 | 355.7 |
| Plumbing and sanitary fixtures | 206.6 | 234.6 | 266.7 | 286.3 | 287.9 | 324.7 | 335.9 | 341.3 |
| 14. (i) Switch.Gear | 427.2 | 427.2 | 427.2 | 427.2 | 427.2 | 427.2 | 438.9 | 458.9 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 222.2 | 222.2 |
| (iii) Fittings | 236.9 | 236.9 | 260.9 | 260.9 | 260.9 | 294.2 | 294.2 | 294.2 |
| (iv) Accessories . . | 321 4 | 321.4 | 353 5 | 378 6 | 442 7 | 442 7 | 442 7 | 442 7 |
| (v) Wiring | 211.7 | 211.7 | 211.7 | 211.7 | 195.3 | 187.6 | 201.6 | 201.6 |
| Electrical Installations | 284.2 | 284.2 | 296.5 | 299.0 | 296.4 | 301.7 | 320.4 | 326.4 |
| **All Materials** | 264.2 | 277.6 | 281.4 | 300.1 | 307.4 | 337.7 | 341.5 | 357.8 |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 236.4 | 236.4 |
| (ii) Semi.Skilled Labour | | | | | | | | |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 215.7 | 215.7 |
| **Labour** | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 |
| | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **201.4** | **201.4** |
| **Non-Residentia Building Cost Index .** | **230.5** | **239.6** | **242.2** | **260.3** | **265.3** | **285.9** | **296.1** | **320.1** |

Note.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

## BUILDING—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (c)

| INPUT | 1978 | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 230.8 | 230 8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 |
| 2. Aggregate | 264.7 | 264.7 | 264.7 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 |
| .1. Cement | 208.3 | 208.3 | 242.0 | 242.0 | 256.1 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 361.0 |
| 4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid) | 252.1 | 252.1 | 252.1 | 269.2 | 269.2 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 333.0 | 348.3 |
| (ii) Stone Blocks | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 296.3 | 316.8 |
| Blocks | 249.6 | 249.6 | 249.6 | 263.3 | 263.3 | 303.1 | 303.1 | 325.6 | 342.0 |
| 5. Hardcore Filling | 333.3 | 333.0 | 333.0 | 333.0 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 338.9 |
| 6. Floor Tiles | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 291.7 | 393.7 | 395.8 | 395.8 | 416.7 |
| 7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods | 337.0 | 376.8 | 376.8 | 401.2 | 401.2 | 443.1 | 444.6 | 484.3 | 484.3 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 213.5 | 253.9 |
| (ii) Doors | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 371.3 | 371.3 | 522.4 |
| Timber and Doors | 232.5 | 232.5 | 232.5 | 232.5 | 232.5 | 232.4 | 245.0 | 245.0 | 307.5 |
| 9. (i) Hardware | 312.7 | 313.6 | 325.6 | 334.5 | 334.5 | 338.9 | 340.5 | 369.5 | 417.7 |
| (ii) Windows | 187.9 | 194.7 | 194.7 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 217.3 | 217.3 |
| Hardware and Windows | 212.9 | 218.5 | 220.9 | 235.8 | 235.9 | 236.4 | 237.0 | 249.1 | 257.3 |
| 10. Paints | 222.2 | 259.9 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 285.3 | 310.2 | 310.2 | 310.2 |
| II. Glass | 336.5 | 347.2 | 347.2 | 347.2 | 426.8 | 426.8 | 426.8 | 440.8 | 446.5 |
| 12. Roofing Materials | 284.2 | 288.5 | 291.1 | 291.1 | 294.8 | 298.4 | 304.4 | 337.2 | 347.9 |
| 13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 180.5 | 248.9 | 248.9 | 250.5 | 255.4 | 257.2 | 326.7 | 312.8 | 312.8 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 183.3 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 330.0 | 330.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 109.3 | 225.8 | 249.2 | 302.8 | 304.2 | 331.8 | 333.7 | 353.7 | 364.3 |
| Plumbing and Sanitarv Fixtures | 196.9 | 232.3 | 247.6 | 283.1 | 285.5 | 303.8 | 526.2 | 340.3 | 347.2 |
| 14. (i) Switch-Gear | 381.0 | 381.0 | 404.5 | 428.1 | 428.1 | 428.1 | 502.8 | 506.6 | 627.9 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 217.7 | 222.2 | 222.2 | 250.0 |
| (iii) Fittings | 211.9 | 211.9 | 233.2 | 241.0 | 241.0 | 269.6 | 269.6 | 269.6 | 335.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 321.3 | 321.3 | 353.5 | 378.7 | 378.8 | 442.6 | 442.6 | 442.6 | 600.0 |
| (v) Wiring | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 196 4 | 207.4 | 208.5 | 252.3 |
| Electrical Installations | 249.1 | 249 1 | 266.7 | 275.4 | 275.4 | 290.1 | 310.7 | 312.4 | 381.3 |
| All Materials | 248 9 | 261 1 | 265 5 | 283.3 | 388 8 | 315 0 | 320 4 | 331 5 | 353 6 |
| 15. (i) Unskilled Labour | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 236.4 | 236.4 | 236.4 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.5 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 215.7 | 215.7 | 215.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 170.0 |
| Labour | 159.0 | 159.0 | 159.0 | 175.8 | 175.8 | 175.8 | 201.4 | 201.4 | 201.4 |
| Buildings Cost Index. . | 223.8 | 234.5 | 234.5 | 253.2 | 257.2 | 276.1 | 237.4 | 295.1 | 311.1 |

## CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 140 (d)

| INPUT | 1978 | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230 8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 236.9 |
| 2. Aggregate | 264.7 | 264.7 | 264.7 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 |
| I Cement | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 242.0 | 256.1 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 361.0 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 212.1 | 212.1 | 222.2 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 242.4 | 242.4 |
| 5. Timber | 197.4 | 197.4 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 249.3 |
| 6. (a) Concrete Pipes | 284.9 | 284.9 | 299.3 | 299.3 | 299.3 | 344.4 | 344.4 | 344.4 | 344.4 |
| (b) Concrete Precast Products. . | 183.3 | 183.3 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 220.0 | 220 0 | 220.0 | 220.0 |
| Concrete Products | 269.7 | 269.7 | 284.4 | 284.4 | 284.4 | 325.7 | 325.7 | 325.7 | 373.4 |
| 7. Explosives | 284.9 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 497.2 |
| 8. (i) Fuel | 267.5 | 267.4 | 297.1 | 297.1 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 422.9 | 422.9 | 422.8 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 258.4 | 258.4 | 288.2 | 288.2 | 327.2 | 348.3 | 348.2 | 348 3 | 348.3 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 205.8 | 205.8 | 211.7 | 211.7 | 208.2 | 208.2 | 238.8 | 254.0 | 282.8 |
| Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants | 253 3 | 253.3 | 277.0 | 277.0 | 307.7 | 317.9 | 374.5 | 380.3 | 380.3 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Steel | 325.0 | 364.2 | 365.3 | 389.8 | 389.8 | 406.0 | 432.5 | 367.2 | 467.2 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 460.9 | 521.7 | 521.7 | 543.5 | 543.5 | 591.1 | 650.8 | 673.9 | 673.9 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 202.8 | 202 8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 215.7 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 258.7 | 258.7 | 478.2 | 478.2 |
| Steel Products . . | 306.6 | 331.1 | 331.1 | 340.4 | 340.4 | 358.5 | 381.0 | 393.6 | 393.6 |
| 10. Hardware | 149.9 | 171.1 | 268.8 | 268.8 | 269.2 | 336.8 | 337.5 | 365.7 | 417.7 |
| **All Materials** | **268.1** | **282.9** | **291.2** | **303.3** | **307.6** | **522.6** | **336.3** | **334.0** | **354.8** |
| 11. (i) Unskilled Labour | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.9 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 236.4 | 236.4 | 236.4 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 215.8 | 215.8 | 215.8 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.8 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 170.0 |
| **Labour** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **159.0** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **175.8** | **201.4** | **201.4** | **201.4** |
| **Civil Engineering Index** | **216.8** | **224.7** | **229.1** | **243.4** | **245.6** | **253.7** | **272.9** | **276.5** | **282.7** |

**BUILDING**

## OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
## DECEMBER, 1972= 100

Table 140 (e)

| INPUT | 1978 | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. | March | June | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1. Sand | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 230.8 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 |
| 2. Aggregate | 264.7 | 264.7 | 264.7 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 294.1 | 29.1 |
| 3. Cement | 208.3 | 208.3 | 208.3 | 242.0 | 256.1 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 304.5 | 361.0 |
| 4. Hydrated Lime | 212.1 | 212.1 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 222.3 | 222 3 | 242.4 | 242.4 |
| 5. (i) Concrete Blocks | 252.1 | 252.1 | 252.1 | 269.3 | 269.2 | 310.5 | 310.5 | 333.0 | 348.4 |
| (ii) Concrete Pipes | 284.9 | 284.9 | 299.3 | 299.3 | 299.3 | 344.4 | 344.4 | 344.4 | 345.0 |
| (iii) Concrete Precast | 183.3 | 183.3 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 220.0 |
| Concrete Products | 257.5 | 257.5 | 262.1 | 273.9 | 273.9 | 315.2 | 315.2 | 330.7 | 341.4 |
| 6. Stone Blocks | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 239.8 | 273.3 | 273.3 | 296.3 | 316.8 |
| 7. Hardcore Filling | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 333.3 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 | 388.9 |
| 8. (i) Timber | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 212.0 | 253.5 |
| (ii) Doors | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 308.4 | 371.3 | 371.3 | 522.4 |
| Timber and Doors | 229.8 | 229.8 | 229.8 | 229.8 | 229.8 | 229.8 | 241.4 | 241.4 | 303.1 |
| 9. (i) Reinforcement Steel | 336.0 | 375.8 | 375.9 | 400.3 | 400.3 | 406.0 | 432.5 | 467.2 | 467.2 |
| (ii) Structural Steel | 460.9 | 521.7 | 521.7 | 543.5 | 591.3 | 591.3 | 650.9 | 693.9 | 693.9 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 208.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 | 202.8 |
| (iv) Guard Rails | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 | 234.1 |
| (v) Gabion Mesh | 215.7 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 259.1 | 478.8 | 478.8 |
| Steel Products | 318.9 | 349.6 | 365.0 | 365.0 | 365.0 | 358.5 | 381.0 | 393.6 | 393 6 |
| 10. (i) Hardware | 314.6 | 315.4 | 330.2 | 338.6 | 339.4 | 339.4 | 339.4 | 366.7 | 417.7 |
| (ii) Windows | 187.9 | 194.7 | 194.7 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 211.1 | 217.3 | 217.3 |
| Hardware and Windows | 214.8 | 220.3 | 223.4 | 238.1 | 238.3 | 272.5 | 282.5 | 290.0 | 314.8 |
| 11. Paints | 200.3 | 234.2 | 280.3 | 280.3 | 280.3 | 285.3 | 310.2 | 310.2 | 310.2 |
| 12. Glass | 336.5 | 347.2 | 347.2 | 347.2 | 426.8 | 426.8 | 426.8 | 440.8 | 456.5 |
| 13. Floor Tiles . . . | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 291.7 | 393.7 | 395.8 | 395.8 | 416.7 |
| 14. Roofing Materials | 283.5 | 287.7 | 290.3 | 290.5 | 294.1 | 298.4 | 298.4 | 377.3 | 347.9 |
| 15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 181.5 | 248.0 | 248.9 | 250.5 | 255.3 | 257.2 | 326.7 | 312.8 | 312.8 |
| (ii) Trapped Gully | 183.3 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 330.0 | 330.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures | 205.5 | 225.8 | 249.2 | 302.8 | 304.2 | 331.4 | 333.7 | 353.7 | 364.3 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures | 197.1 | 232.2 | 247.6 | 282.9 | 285.2 | 303.8 | 326.2 | 340.3 | 347.2 |
| 16. (i) Switch-Gear | 381.0 | 381.0 | 404.5 | 428.1 | 428.1 | 428.1 | 502.8 | 509.6 | 627.9 |
| (ii) Conduit | 177.8 | 177.8 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 195.6 | 217.7 | 217.2 | 222.2 | 250.0 |
| (iii) Fittings | 211.9 | 211.9 | 233.2 | 241.0 | 240.0 | 269.6 | 269.6 | 269 6 | 335.0 |
| (iv) Accessories | 321.3 | 321.3 | 353.5 | 378.7 | 378.7 | 442.7 | 442.7 | 442.7 | 600.0 |
| (v) Wiring | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 214.0 | 207.2 | 207.2 | 207.4 | 208.5 | 252.3 |
| Electrical Installations | 249.1 | 249.1 | 266.7 | 275.5 | 274.2 | 290.1 | 310.1 | 312.4 | 381.3 |
| 17. Explosives | 284.9 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 338.8 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 391.4 | 497.2 |
| 18. (i) Fuel | 267.5 | 267.5 | 297.1 | 297.1 | 334.8 | 334.8 | 422.8 | 422.8 | 422.8 |
| (ii) Bitumen | 258.4 | 258.4 | 288.2 | 288.2 | 327.2 | 348.3 | 348.3 | 348.3 | 348.3 |
| (iii) Lubricants | 205.8 | 205 8 | 205.8 | 211.7 | 208.2 | 208.2 | 254.0 | 282.8 | 282.8 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants | 253.3 | 253 3 | 277.0 | 278.2 | 307.7 | 317.9 | 374.5 | 380.3 | 380.3 |
| MATERIALS | 255.1 | 268.1 | 273.8 | 281.2 | 285.5 | 320.3 | 338.0 | 338.0 | 354.0 |
| 19. (i) Unskilled Labour | 190.9 | 190.9 | 190.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 209.1 | 236.4 | 236.4 | 236.4 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour | 174.7 | 174.7 | 174.7 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 188.4 | 215.7 | 215.7 | 215.7 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 146.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 170.0 |
| LABOUR | 159.0 | 159.0 | 159.0 | 175.0 | 175.8 | 175.8 | 201.4 | 201.4 | 201.4 |
| CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX | 221.1 | 229.5 | 233.1 | 275.4 | 274.5 | 269.1 | 283.6 | 289.7 | 300.0 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

# M I N I N G

**Notes and Definations**

The definition of items in Table 141 is the same as on page 133. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

## SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1974 1978

## LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 141 (a)

| | Number of Firms | | | | | Number Engaged | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural Gass | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 510 | 653 | 160 | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 21 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 3,203 | 3,106 | 2,955 | 2,892 | 3,162 |
| **Total** | **24** | **26** | **23** | **20** | **16** | **3,713** | **3,759** | **3,115** | **2,892** | **3,162** |

Tabic 141 (b)

| | Labour Costs (K£'000) | | | | | Gross Product (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** |
| **Mining and Quarrying —** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | 203.1 | 259 | 51.2 | | | —21 | 105 | 89-0 | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 1,234.0 | 1,315 | 1,442.3 | 1,370 | 1,926 | 2.996 | 2,837 | 3,671.2 | 1,659 | 2,580 |
| Total | 1,437.0 | 1,574 | 1,493.5 | 1,370 | 1,926 | 2.975 | 2,942 | 3,760.2 | 1,659 | 2,580 |

Table 141 (c)

| | Input (K£'000) | | | | | Output (K£'000) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gass | 15.6 | 284 | 49.3 | | | 135 | 389 | 138.3 | | |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining | 570.9 | 6,011 | 5,470.5 | 8,075 | 9,498 | 8,705 | 8,848 | 9,141.7 | 9,694 | 12,078 |
| Total | 586.5 | 6,295 | 5,519.8 | 8,075 | 9,498 | 8,840 | 9,237 | 9,280.0 | 9,694 | 12,078 |

## ALL FIRMS INCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 197-1978

Table 141 (d) K£,000

| | LABOUR COSTS | | | | | GROSS PRODUCTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 215 | 279 | 93 | 99 | 60 | 2 | 121 | 66 | 82 | 73 |
| Store quarrying | 538 | 704 | 687 | 442 | 864 | 930 | 1,102 | 1,114 | 739 | 1,422 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 884 | 931 | 1,075 | 960 | 1,287 | 2,272 | 2,199 | 2,227 | 1.182 | 1,583 |
| **Total** | **1,637** | **1,914** | **1,855** | **1,501** | **2,211** | **3,204** | **3,422** | **3,407** | **2,003** | **3,078** |

| | Input | | | | | Output | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining | 205 | ,165 | 338 | 211 | 208 | 207 | 486 | 404 | 293 | 281 |
| Stone quarrying | 2,196 | 2,406 | 2,270 | 1,752 | 3,572 | 3,126 | 3,508 | 3,384 | 2,492 | 4,994 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining | 5,178 | 5,564 | 5,990 | 7,206 | 7,870 | 7,450 | 7,763 | 8,317 | 8,388 | 9,453 |
| **Total** | **7,579** | **8,335** | **8,598** | **9,169** | **11,650** | **10,783** | **11,757** | **12,005** | **11,173** | **14,728** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note I on Page 133.

*Provisional.

Note: *For 1974-76 and 1978 the unit is the firm, while for 1977 it is the establishment.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION. 1972—1980

### (a) Quantity

Table 142(a)

| | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aquamarine | *Grams* | 17,905 | 18,000 | | | 3,373 | 10,379 5 | 213,627 | 1,507 | 35,000 |
| Barytes | | 628 | 903 | — | 600 | 359 | 429 | 298 | 363 | 6,647 |
| Carbon dioxide | | 1,235 | 1,666 | 2,187 | 2,105 | 2,147 | 1,960.5 | 2,243 | 2,705 | 3,014 |
| Corundum (ruby) | *Grams* | 6,100 | 281 | 57,058 | 293,077 | 810,000 | 532,111.41 | 114,000 | 5,340 | 206 |
| Diatomite | *Metric Tons* | 1,812 | 1,241 | 1,657 | 1,797* | 2,668 | 2,441 | 1,960 | 1,266 | — |
| Felspar | | 1,962 | 1,461 | 16,000 | 1,616 | 1,115 | 1,869 | 949 | 15 | 387 |
| Fluorspar ore | | 10,457 | 26,733 | 38,500 | 54,600 | 75,027 | 124,000 | 106,564 | 77,104 | 93,378 |
| Garnets | *Kg.* | 24 | 17 | 76 | 97 | 126 | 160 | 219 | 230 | 237 |
| Gold | *Grams* | 34 | 4,238 | 6,662 | 3,062 | 1,330 | 4,193 | 6,361 | 7,511 | 3,889 |
| Guano | *Metric Tons* | 747 | 628 | 352 | 297 | 219 | 555.2 | 20 | 6 | — |
| Gypsum** | | 73,000 | 36,141 | 72,153 | — | 78,020 | 25,999 | 4,080 | 15,752 | — |
| Kaolin | | 718 | 947 | — | — | — | 495 | 2,676 | 4,218 | 1,487 |
| Lime and limestone | | 22,854 | 32,286 | 32,925 | 28,873 | 31,739 | 77,826 | 18,648 | 310,507 | 37,658 |
| Magnesite | | 628 | 1,517 | — | 10 | 3 | 3,575 | 10 | 0-5 | 14,567 |
| Magnetite | *Ton* | 9,240 | 12,345 | 19,780 | 16,800 | 20,784 | 13,000 | 20,129 | 18,108 | — |
| Salt (Crude) | *Ton* | 22,783 | 27,688 | 30,256 | 5,553 | 49,906 | 39,932 | 19,514 | 16,158 | 26,966 |
| Salt (Refined) | *Ton* | 22,783 | 27,688 | 19,826 | 5,553 | 14,250 | 12,300 | — | 21,846 | — |
| Sand | | 12,900 | 12,511 | 9,880 | 11,530 | 11,994 | 17,665 | 23,758 | 12,955 | 960 |
| Sapphire | *Grams* | 47 | 450 | 34 | — | 23 | 3.938 | 1,497 | — | 148 |
| Silver | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Soda ash" | *Metric Tons* | 161,260 | 205,550 | 155,997 | 91,733 | 108,763 | 109,444 | 152,522 | 223,845 | 203,768 |
| Soda crushed raw | | 3,710 | 4,211 | 1,546 | 2,310 | 3,628 | 2,293 | 114 | 5,405 | 1,530 |
| Tourmaline | *Grams* | 742 | 3,091 | 104,000 | 213,592 | 20,080 | 22,779.85 | 22,805 | 14,161 | 39 |
| Vermiculite | *Metric Tons* | 932 | 871 | 1,683 | 7,483 | 3,587 | 4,320 | 1,863 | 2,261 | 2,558 |
| Wollastonite | | | 55 | 100 | 60 | 120 | 300 | 100 | 200 | |

*Provisional.

**Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1972—1980

### (b) Value of Sales

Table 142(b) K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aquamarine | 3.7 | 0.8 | | — | 5.4 | 6.0 | 351.1 | 0.5 | 57.4 |
| Bartytes | 11.9 | 11.9 | 21.1 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 90.7 |
| Carbon dioxide | 109.5 | 162.5 | 193.9 | 193.7 | 204.0 | 116.9 | 234.3 | — | 314.9 |
| Corundum (ruby) | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1,277.5 | 65.6 | 416.8 | 85.5 | 44.2 | | 1.5 |
| Diatomite | 37.2 | 27.3 | 39.8 | 46.7 | 69 4 | 63.5 | 37.8 | 6220 | — |
| Felspar | 11.4 | 10 2 | 32.0 | 44.0 | 26.6 | 41 6 | 25.6 | 0.3 | 1324 |
| Flourspar ore | 126.9 | 306.7 | 515.2 | 1,243.5 | 1,788.0 | 2,832.0 | 2,70025 | 774.1 | 931.2 |
| Garnets | 3.1 | 41 .2 | 70.6 | 21.6 | 204.3 | 438.1 | 361.2 | 96.3 | 48.6 |
| Gold | 1.3 | 4.1 | 11.0 | 6.2 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 9.1 |
| Guano | 15.4 | 41.4 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 1 . 0 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | — |
| Gypsum** | 177.5 | 87.9 | 175.4 | | 294.9 | 174.9 | 4.9 | 100.8 | — |
| Keolin | | 1.0 | 1.3 | — | 1.0 | 12.5 | 202.2 | 134.4 | 45.8 |
| Lame and limestone .. | 184.2 | 227.4 | 295.4 | 382.1 | 432.7 | 523.4 | 296.0 | 1,717.8 | 470.4 |
| Mognesite | 6.5 | 12 5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 39.3 | | 0.0 | — |
| Mugnetite | 57.5 | 123.4 | 98 9 | 73.2 | 114.3 | 178.0 | 120.1 | 136.6 | 109.3 |
| Salt (Crude) | 269.9 | 302.1 | 288.3 | 85.0 | 66.9 | 169.0 | 450.2 | 4141 | 598.3 |
| Salt (Refined) | 224.9 | 270.4 | 196.0 | 85 0 | 59.9 | 233.7 | — | 282.6 | — |
| Sand | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 45.9 | 1,257.3 | 2.3 | 4.5 |
| aapphire | 1.6 | 50.4 | 34.8 | 27.7 | 28.9 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 0.2 |
| Silver | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — |
| Soda ash | 1,745.8 | 2,243.9 | 2.243.9 | 2.170.5 | 3,019.2 | 2,643.0 | 5,147.7 | 5.238.0 | 4,768.2 |
| Soda crushed raw | 34.7 | 39.2 | 12.5 | 21.7 | 47.3 | 23.3 | 1.7 | 193.1 | 22.8 |
| Tourmaline | 0.4 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 37.9 | 55.5 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 1.8 | 57.0 |
| Wermiculite | 6.3 | 5.4 | 34.6 | 192.8 | 312.1 | 121.8 | 68.2 | 149.5 | 183.7 |
| Wollastonitc | | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 5.0 | — |
| **Total** | **3,034.8** | **3,976.2** | **5,553.5** | **5,128.2** | **7,232.7** | **7,815.3** | **11,364.8** | **9,360.1** | **7,827.0** |

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1975 - 1978

### (1972—100)

Table 143

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 78.1 | 26.3 | 87.6 | 130.3 | 243.8 | 159.7 |
| Other mining | — | — | — | — | | — |
| Stone quarrying | 258.6 | 148.1 | 172.9 | 144.5 | 140.4 | 173.5 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mining | 84.9 | 118.6 | 143.0 | 165.7 | 82.8 | 83.9 |
| Mining and quarrying n.c.c. | 226.3 | 758.0 | 461.7 | 264.4 | 115.1 | 115.7 |
| **Total Mining and Quarrying** | **139.5** | **152.9** | **158.4** | **163.6** | **119.7** | **118.7** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

1979 and 1980 are based on 1976=100.

# FUEL AND POWER

**Notes and Definitions**

*Lubricants.*—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

*Other fuel.*—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 117.

## ELECTRICITY

**Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1973—1980**

Table 144 — Kilowatts

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Area** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 106,248 | 170,248 | 170,288 | 202,748 | 202,646 | 336,974 | 337,496 | 338,996 |
| Coast | 84,135 | 84,490 | 84,595 | 117,355 | 125,333 | 115,100 | 118,048 | 118,217 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | |
| Eldoret | | | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | 12,151 | 11,275 | 9,575 | 9,985 | 10,765 | 8,765 | 8,365 | 10,845 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **202,534** | **266,013** | **264,458** | **330,088** | **338,744** | **460,839** | **463,909** | **468,058** |
| **Type of Power** | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal | 132,344 | 131,933 | 97,800 | 163,008 | 170,664 | 306,500 | 150,929 | 152,598 |
| Hydro | 70,190 | 134,080 | 134,658 | 167,080 | 168,080 | 1 59,600 | 312,980 | 315,460 |
| **Total** | **202,534** | **266,012** | **264,458** | **330,088** | **338,744** | **466,100** | **463,909** | **468,058** |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

**Production by Area, and Imports, 1973—1980**

Table 145 — '000 kwh.

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Generated** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 407,385 | 554,693 | 636,235 | 649,800 | 801,484 | 1,053,578 | 1,290,066 | 1,059,383 |
| Coast | 304,390 | 231,808 | 260,286 | 377,081 | 319,420 | 254,010 | 206,104 | 338,804 |
| Rift Valley | 1,544 | 1,720 | 1,116 | 6,166 | 1,169 | 382 | 116 | 2,021 |
| Eldoret | 2,425 | 2,381 | 2,072 | | | | | |
| Nyanza | 3,277 | 3,873 | 99 | 11,254 | 5,219 | 3,670 | 1,847 | 4,080 |
| Kitale | 4,250 | 4,716 | 1,395 | | | | | |
| **Total** | **723,271** | **799,641** | **901,203** | **1,044,301** | **1,127,292** | **1,311,640** | **1,498,133** | **1,404,288** |
| **Imported** | | | | | | | | |
| From Uganda | 302,379 | 295,975 | 260,774 | 241,900 | 271,758 | 217,020 | 160,000 | 315,444 |
| **Total Generated and Imported** | **1,025,650** | **1,095,616** | **1,161,977** | **1,285,201** | **1,399,050** | **1,528,660** | **1,658,133** | **1,719,732** |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

### Sales by Area, 1973—1980

Table 146

'000 kwh.

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sales** | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 552,359 | 587,449 | 627,062 | 666,150 | 722,632 | 765,777 | 827,009 | 867,570 |
| Coast | 199,215 | 223,763 | 238,127 | 267,626 | 301,360 | 331,609 | 343,868 | 354,409 |
| Rift Valley | 41,876 | 44,288 | 50,910 | 59,497 | | 69,575 | 70,826 | 75,942 |
| Eldoret | | | | | 179,638 | | | |
| Nyanza | 66,271 | 69,386 | 85,332 | 89,206 J | | 133,560 | 167,680 | 172,790 |
| Kitale | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **857,721** | **924,886** | **1,001,431** | **1,082,479** | **1,203,630** | **1,300,521** | **1,409,383** | **1,470,711** |
| **Power Station use and transmission losses** | 165,929 | 170,730 | 160,546 | 202,722 | 203,722 | 228,139 | 248,750 | 249,021 |
| **Total** | **1,025,650** | **1,095,616** | **1,161,977** | **1,285,201** | **1,407,352** | **1,528,660** | **1,658,133** | **1,719,732** |

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## ELECTRICITY

### Sales by Type of User, 1970—1980 and by Type of User and Area, 1979

Table 147

'000 kwh.

| Year | Domestic | Off peak water heating and pumping | Industrial | Commercial | Lighting** (small consumers) | Street lighting | Special contracts | Staff quarters | Total* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1970 | 105,086 | 96,237 | 173,331 | 170,753 | 8,516 | 8,671 | 80,907 | 2,258 | 645,759 |
| 1971 | 112,065 | 105,497 | 223,507 | 186,158 | 9,516 | 9,232 | 66,903 | 2,340 | 715,218 |
| 1972 | 120,494 | 117,941 | 752,846 | 204,222 | 9,948 | 9,389 | 77,506 | 2,497 | 794,843 |
| 1973 | 126,740 | 121,282 | 285,912 | 223,938 | 10,842 | 10,447 | 78,169 | 2,401 | 859,721 |
| 1974 | 136,504 | 120,670 | 316,607 | 239,486 | 12,513 | 10,066 | 86,505 | 2,538 | 924,886 |
| 1975 | 148,523 | 134,551 | 311,854 | 263,333 | 15,052 | 10,670 | 114,714 | 2,734 | 1,001,431 |
| 1976 | 153,177 | 129,893 | 356,138 | 272,881 | 14,295 | 10,645 | 142,714 | 2,736 | 1,082,479 |
| 1977 | 172,350 | 111,038 | 542,948 | 301,152 | 17,256 | 10,809 | 45,175 | 2,901 | 1,203,630 |
| 1978 | 190,632 | 116,532 | 634,449 | 321,364 | 18,451 | 10,429 | 6,605 | 2,926 | 1,301,388 |
| 1979 | 385,685 | 122,619 | | 888,070 | — | 10,021 | | 2,989 | 1,409,383 |
| 1980 | 399,531 | 111,353 | | 943,977 | — | 10,717 | | 2,912 | 1,470,711 |
| **Area: 1979** | | | | | | | | | |
| Nairobi and Mt. Kenya | 260,242 | 111,719 | | 445,817 | — | 6,828 | | 2,404 | 827,009 |
| Coast | 67,410 | 4,537 | | 270,019 | — | 1,598 | | 304 | 343,868 |
| Rift Valley | 22,977 | 2,475 | | 44,835 | — | 466 | | 72 | 70,826 |
| Western | 35,056 | 3,888 | | 127,399 | — | 1,129 | | 209 | 167,680 |
| **Total** | **385,685** | **122,619** | | **888,070** | **—** | **10,021** | | **2,989** | **1,409,383** |

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

*Includes others i.e.—sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area.

**Due to new arrangements of Tarriffs Coding by E.A.P. & L., figures are grouped together under domestic, therefore no breakdown is available for small consumers for year 1978 type of user by area, and 1979.

**FUEL AND POWER**

## FUEL SALES

**1973—1980**

Table 148

| | Units | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L.P.G.* | "000 Kg. | 12,017 | 12,362 | 13,741 | 14,700 | 16,093 | 16,890 | 20,006 | 20,892 |
| Motor spirit | "000 Litres | 321,041 | 311,489 | 324,974 | 333,553 | 369,647 | 393,299 | 412,212 | 422,487 |
| Aviation spirit | | 7,662 | 7,786 | 8,429 | 8,281 | 8,695 | 9,086 | 7,465 | 7,812 |
| Turbo fuel | | 341,769 | 381,881 | 377,042 | 407,490 | 396,156 | 402,851 | 375,148 | 467,617 |
| Lighting kerosene | | 65,731 | 67,674 | 70,571 | 67,798 | 81,958 | 95,617 | 107,699 | 107,701 |
| Power kerosene | | 1,272 | 595 | 291 | 254 | 246 | 205 | 2,993 | 139 |
| Light diesel fuel | | 302.549 | 297,899 | 303,718 | 340,806 | 368,730 | 365,012 | 413,187 | 487,308 |
| Heavy diesel fuel | | 54,845 | 47,599 | 38,599 | 52,609 | 38,394 | 33,190 | 35,992 | 47,911 |
| Fuel oil | | 432,871 | 437,098 | 464,295 | 534,012 | 545,592 | 493,611 | 440.487 | 519,234 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

## LUBRICANT SALES

**1972—1980**

Table 149

| | Units | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 7977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Branded motor oils | "000 Litres | 15,472 | 17,766 | 16,313 | 15,993 | 17,403 | 18,945 | 18,421 | 19,695 | 21,597 |
| Unbranded motor oils | | 77 | 102 | 81 | 71 | 92 | 92 | 147 | 401 | 476 |
| Aviation lubricants | | 166 | 158 | 154 | 151 | 170 | 212 | 1,518 | 311 | 194 |
| Motor greases | '000 Kgs. | 646 | 773 | 774 | 714 | 721 | 816 | 788 | 870 | 852 |
| Industrial oils.. | "000 Litres | 3,039 | 3,985 | 4,375 | 4,079 | 3621 | 4,546 | 4,980 | 5,475 | 6,749 |
| Railway oils | | 1,038 | 654 | 589 | 435 | 45 | 232 | 130 | 73 | 107 |
| Industrial greases | ' 000 kgs. | | 299 | 191 | 250 | 225 | 394 | 424 | 277 | 326 |
| Petroleums | | 490 | 621 | 600 | 202 | 184 | 190 | 146 | 184 | 258 |
| Bitumen | | 30,646 | 39,634 | 27,104 | 30,203 | 31,204 | 27,722 | 29,181 | 31,463 | 36,277 |
| Marine oil | '000 Litres | 1,095 | 1,441 | 1,758 | 1,092 | 1,515 | 4,996 | 10,370 | 25,327* | 10,298 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Abnormal number of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

## OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

**1976—1980**

Table 150 '000 Litres

| **Throughput** | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crude petroleum | **303,477 1** | **303,136 7** | **332,421 4** | **344,002 4** | **329,601 6** |
| **Output** | | | | | |
| L.P.G.* | 3,389.6 | 4,009.9 | 3,488.3 | 3,692.0 | 4,108.1 |
| Mogas | 49,139.2 | 40,871.1 | 53,477.4 | 47,930.8 | 59,910 3 |
| Kerosene | 53,807.6 | 48,174.4 | 49,268.1 | 54,364.8 | 55,841.5 |
| Gas oil | 46,175.6 | 53,204.5 | 55,953.8 | 52,302.4 | 10,630.4 |
| Diesel | 10,914.8 | 11,661.4 | 9,015.3 | 13,136.8 | 52,828.2 |
| Fuel oil | 67,713.6 | 80,596.6 | 64,646.7 | 68,864.7 | 4,708.0 |
| Bitumen | 4,256.7 | 3,431.8 | 3,188.0 | 3,564.1 | 4,708.0 |
| Export residue | 51,594.0 | 40,464.0 | 49,694.4 | 67,237.2 | 98,966.2 |
| **Total Output** | **286,991 1** | **292,413 6** | **288,732 0** | **311,092 8** | **348,627 8** |

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

# FINANCIAL STATISTICS

**Notes and Definitions**

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued, on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 151.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—-

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed priod—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March. 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation, The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

**CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA**

**Currency in Circulation**

Table 151 K£'000

| Denomination | 1976 December | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Coin** | | | | | | |
| Cupro-Nickel | 3,126 | 3,414 | 3,506 | 4,039 | 4,104 | 3,981 |
| Nickel-Brass | 487 | 590 | 657 | 739 | 813 | 839 |
| Total | 3.613 | 4,004 | 4,163 | 4,778 | 4,917 | 4,820 |
| **Notes** | | | | | | |
| 100 Shillings | 65,775 | 91,529 | 101,067 | 115,559 | 131,898 | 129,041 |
| 50 Shillings | 34 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 2,879 | 2,589 |
| 20 Shillings | 12,673 | 14,943 | 15,984 | 18,778 | 18,731 | 17,428 |
| 10 Shillings | 6,335 | 7,342 | 7,538 | 8,909 | 9,000 | 8,329 |
| 5 Shillings | 3,118 | 3,317 | 3,407 | 4,100 | 4,090 | 3,874 |
| Total | 87,935 | 117,161 | 128,025 | 147,373 | 166,598 | 161,261 |
| **Total** | **91,498*** | **121,173*** | **132,142*** | **152,161*** | **167,233** | **161,251** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

## CENTRAL BANK KENYA

### Assets and Liabilities 1977—1981

Table 152(a) **(a) Assets**

| As at the end of | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 December | 1981 March | June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(a) ASSETS** | | | | | | |
| 1. Foreign Exchange— | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Balances with Banks.. | 175,095 | 99,095 | 163,294 | 136,586 | 135,230 | 103,643 |
| 1.2 Treasury Bills | | | 2,330 | 13,436 | 11,150 | 13,131 |
| 1.3 Other Investments | 29,313 | 30,814 | 32,142 | 26,340 | 27,051 | 28,723 |
| 1.4 Special Drawing Rights | 5,988 | 5,293 | 39,821 | 9,730 | 11,887 | 10,450 |
| **Total** | **210,396** | **135,202** | **237,587** | **186,092** | **185,318** | **155,947** |
| **2. Securities Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances and Discounts** | **37,223** | **50,317** | **43,847** | **52,940** | **51,326** | **43,961** |
| **3. Advances to Kenya Government** | **10,000** | **23,326** | **15,908** | **57,089** | **131,813** | **90,740** |
| **4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills** | **10,397** | **11,012** | **23,226** | **40,432** | **11,241** | **57,986** |
| **Total Assets** | **268,016** | **219,857** | **320,568** | **336,553** | **379,698** | **348,634** |

Table 152(b) **(b) LIABILITIES**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1. Capital and General Reserve Fund** | **2,600** | **2,600** | **4,600** | **7,189** | **7,189** | **8,521** |
| **2. Currency in Circulation—** | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Notes | 117,169 | 127,978 | 147,398 | 167,232 | 161,251 | 158,419 |
| 2.2 Coins | 4,004 | 4,163 | 4,779 | 4,970 | 4,875 | 5,080 |
| **Total** | **121,173** | **132,141** | **152,177** | **179,391** | **173,315** | **172,020** |
| **3. Deposits-** | | | | | | |
| 3.1 Kenya Government | 62,646 | — | — | — | — | |
| 3.2 Kenya Banks | 36,497 | 26,721 | 40,575 | 40,023 | 64,537 | 26,006 |
| 3.3 External Banks | 26,112 | 28,672 | 57,997 | 80,118 | 98,378 | 98,375 |
| 3.4 Other | 3,995 | 14,450 | 46,357 | 15,109 | 14,145 | 8,048 |
| **Total** | **129,250** | **69,843** | **144,929** | **135,250** | **177,060** | **132,429** |
| 4. Revaluation Account | 379 | 4,113 | 9,326 | 11,065 | 17,257 | 22,660 |
| 5. Other Liabilities | 14,614 | 11,160 | 9,536 | 10,847 | 12,066 | 21,525 |
| **Total Liabilities** | **268,016** | **219,857** | **320,568** | **336,553** | **379,698** | **348,634** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1976-1981

Table 153 **K£'000**

| As at end of | CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA | | | | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Govern-ment | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites | GENERAL ACCOUNT WItH i.m.f. | | | Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S.D.R.'S | Foreign Reserves | Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) | Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank** | | | Subscrip-tion | I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency | Net use of Fund Credit* | |
| 1976 | 1,388 | 112,944 | 1,134 | 113,198 | 799 | 113,997 | 23,184 | 64,254 | —41,070 | 6,721 |
| 1977 | 5,988 | 204,408 | 3,019 | 207,377 | 1,214 | 208,591 | 23,184 | 46,199 | —23,015 | 6,721 |
| 1978 | 5,293 | 129,909 | 3,294 | 131,908 | 1,420 | 133,328 | 33,327 | 58.583 | —25,256 | 6,721 |
| 1979 | 39,821 | 197,766 | 4,877 | 232,710 | 1,829 | 234,538 | 33,327 | 85,636 | —52,309 | 10,781 |
| 1980 | 9,730 | 176,362 | 2,224 | 183,868 | 3,097 | 186,965 | 49,990 | 123,565 | —73,575 | 14,467 |
| 1981 March— June— | 11,887 | 173,431 | 2,112 | 183,206 | 4,281 | 187,487 | 52,526 | 144,171 | 91,645 | 18,775 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figuresin minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1975—1980

Table 154

| UNIT OF CURRENCY | MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, As AT END OF | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1975 December | 1976 December | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 December |
| U.S. Dollar . . | 8.260 | 8.310 | 7.947 | 7.404 | 7.328 | 7.568 | 10.286 |
| Sterling Pound | 16.720 | 14.150 | 15.207 | 15.059 | 16.355 | 18.081 | 19.677 |
| Canadian Dollar | 8.172 | 8.230 | 7.268 | 6.245 | 6.253 | 6.356 | 8.667 |
| Deutschemark | 3.150 | 3.530 | 3.785 | 4.060 | 4.249 | 3.859 | 4.576 |
| French Franc | 1.850 | 1.680 | | 1.771 | 1.823 | 1.671 | 1.798 |
| Swiss Franc | 3.150 | 3.400 | 3.967 | 3.565 | 4.600 | 4.257 | 5.727 |
| Netherlands Guilder | 3.080 | 3.390 | 3.059 | 4.565 | 4.857 | 3.549 | 4.169 |
| Italian Lira | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.009 | 0 890 | 0.911 | 0.816 | 0.856 |
| Belgian Franc | 0.209 | 0.232 | 0.245 | 0.253 | 0.262 | 0.240 | 0.245 |
| Japanese Yen | 0.027 | 0.028 | 0.033 | 3.825 | 3.046 | 3.736 | 4.685 |
| Swedish Krona | 1.880 | 2.020 | 1.713 | 1.730 | 1.767 | 1.728 | 1.854 |
| Norwegian Krona | 1.483 | 1.613 | 1.552 | 1.784 | 1.488 | 1.469 | 1.770 |
| Danish Krona | 1.341 | 1.442 | 1.384 | 1.457 | 1.368 | 1.263 | 1.406 |
| Austrian Schilling | 0.446 | 0.497 | 0.526 | 0.555 | 0.590 | 0.548 | 0.648 |
| Indian Rupee | 0.922 | 0.931 | 0.966 | 0.913 | 0.919 | 0.977 | 1.141 |
| Pakistan Rupee | 0.833 | 0.839 | 0.802 | 0.747 | 0.741 | 0.767 | 1.038 |
| Zambian Kwacha | 12.850 | 10.480 | 10.479 | 9.431 | 9.431 | 9.431 | 11.667 |
| Australian Dollar | 10.403 | 9.071 | 9.088 | 8.529 | 8.119 | 8.934 | 11.618 |
| Finnish Marka | 2.145 | 2.207 | 1.977 | 1.893 | 1.890 | 1.970 | 2.351 |
| Burundi Franc | 0.105 | 0.092 | 0.088 | 0.082 | 0.081 | 0.084 | 0.114 |
| Overall Weighted Percentage change | 15.100 | 13.702 | 18.806 | 24.563 | 23.252 | 25.298 | 47.529 |
| Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100 | 84.900 | 86.298 | 81.194 | 75.437 | 76.748 | 74.702 | 52.461 |
| 1 SDR | 9.658 | 9.655 | 9.653 | 9.660 | 9 660 | 9.660 | |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

**BANKING**

## PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1976—1980

Table 155 Percent

| As at 31st December | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Bank of Kenya** | | | | | |
| Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills | 4.37 | 1.52 | 6.80 | | 4.60 |
| Advances against Treasury Bills | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6. 50 | 6.03 |
| Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme :. | | | | | 8.00 |
| Discounts | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.50 |
| Advances | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 |
| Other Bills and Notes:— | | | | | |
| Discounts | 6.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.50 |
| Advances | 6.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.00 |
| Advances against Kenya Government Securities | 6.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.00 |
| **Kenya Commercial Banks** | | | | | |
| Time Deposits:— | | | | | |
| Minimum 30 days (7days notice)*** | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 | |
| 3 months—less than 6 months | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 | 5.125 | 7 00 |
| 6 months—less than 9 months | 5.375 | 5.375 | 5.375 | 5.375 | 6.75 |
| 9 months—12 months (incl.) | 5.625 | 5.625 | 5.625 | 5.625 | 6.35 |
| 12 months (K.Sh. 250,000—1,000,000)** | 5.875 | 5.875 | 5.875 | 5.875 | 6.50 |
| 12 months and over Minimum 1,000,000 | — | — | | | 6.75 |
| Savings Deposits | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Loans and Advances (Minimum)* . . | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| Maximum | — | — | — | — | 11.00 |
| **Other Financial Institutions** | | | | | |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits .. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation loans | | | | | |
| (a) Land Purchase | — | — | | | 9.00 |
| (b) Seasonal Crop Loan | — | — | | | 11.00 |
| (c) Other | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| *Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—* | | | | | |
| Deposits (time) | 5.00—8.00 | 5.00—8.00 | 5.00—8.75 | 5.00—8.75 | 8—11 |
| Loans | 10.00—12.00 | 10 00—12.00 | 10.00—12 00 | 10 00—12.00 | 10—14 |
| *Building Societies:—* | | | | | |
| Deposits | 6.00—8.50 | 6.00—8.50 | 6.00—8.50 | 6.00—8.50 | 6—9.50 |
| Loans | 8.00—12.00 | 8.00—12.00 | 8.00—12.00 | 8.00—12.00 | 11—14.00 |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Loans and Advances for less than 3 years.

**For 1980 it refers to (KSh. 250,000—1,000,000).

***For 1980 it refers to (KSh. 250,000—500,000).

*Subject to negotiation.

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

### Assets and Liabilities

### (a) Assets

Table 156(a) K£'000

| As at end of | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 March | June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Notes and Coins:** | | | | | | |
| East Africa | 12,054 | 16,890 | 18,510 | 20,627 | 18,806 | 18,784 |
| Foreign | 1,163 | 879 | 1,408 | 1,147 | 1,249 | 726 |
| Total | 13,216 | 17,769 | 19.918 | 21,774 | 20,055 | 19,510 |
| **Balances due by Banks in East Africa:** | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 36,522 | 24,764 | 40,672 | 39,568 | 63,837 | 26,477 |
| **Commercial Banks in:—** | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 24,275 | 22,542 | 7,955 | 9,828 | 3,425 | 6,567 |
| Tanzania | 73 | 74 | 1,082 | 1,816 | 729 | 477 |
| Uganda | 29 | 54 | 29 | 46 | 66 | 48 |
| Total | **60,899** | **22,670** | **49,738** | **51.258** | **68,057** | **33,621** |
| **Balances due by Banks Abroad:** | | | | | | |
| In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.) | 509 | 1,725 | 2,530 | 2,273 | 2,189 | 3,249 |
| Outside Sterling Area | 4,066 | 6,782 | 9,796 | 10,336 | 14,773 | 14,555 |
| Total | 4,575 | 8,507 | 12,326 | 12,609 | 16,962 | 17,804 |
| **Treasury Bills** | **68,546** | **62,594** | **82,524** | **46.660** | **63,267** | **73,319** |
| **Investments:** | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 51,981 | 40,413 | 42,658 | 44,855 | 42,405 | 43,305 |
| Other East Africa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **51,981** | **40,413** | **42,658** | **44.855** | **42,405** | **43,305** |
| **Bills Discounted:** | | | | | | |
| East Africa | 35,969 | 35,434 | 61,069 | 43,320 | 40,639 | 45,760 |
| Foreign | 10,866 | 9,128 | 10,376 | 11.028 | 11,195 | 8,169 |
| Total | **46,835** | **44,562** | **71,445** | **54,348** | **51,834** | **53,929** |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | | |
| Kenya Government | 114 | 44 | 131 | 232 | | 139 |
| Public Bodies | 12,575 | 9,833 | 11,265 | 17,220 | 14,107 | 11,555 |
| Other | 301,737 | 409,250 | 449,036 | 539,473 | 550,393 | 553,439 |
| Total | **314,426** | **419,127** | **460.432** | **556,925** | **564,502** | **565,133** |
| **Bank Premises and other Fi.\ed Assets** | **16,667** | **20,758** | **22,010** | **23,954** | **24,334** | **27,571** |
| **Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)** | **6,987** | **2,993** | **7,026** | **9,730** | **9,759** | **9,198** |
| **Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)** | **74,080** | **48,754** | **92,159** | **78,105** | **78,370** | **77,226** |
| **Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)** | **91,612** | **89,340** | **110,046** | **128,025** | **120,585** | **125,228** |
| **Other Assets** | **57,585** | **71,340** | **79,964** | **87,492** | **76,111** | **87,188** |
| **Total** | **807,409** | **873,591** | **1,050,246** | **1,115,735** | **1,136,241** | **1,133,032** |

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

### Assets and Liabilities

### (b) Liabilities

Table 156(A) K£'000

| As at end of | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 March | 1981 June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Deposits from other than Banks:** | | | | | | |
| **Government and Public Bodies:** | | | | | | |
| Central Government | 6,418 | 10,930 | 17,672 | 12,287 | 14,995 | 13,066 |
| Local Government | 7,280 | 10,354 | 13,570 | 9,972 | 13,522 | 14,806 |
| Other Public Bodies | 73,740 | 81,081 | 90,372 | 81,050 | 91,661 | 96,108 |
| Total | **87,438** | **102,365** | **121,614** | **103,309** | **120,178** | **123,980** |
| **Other Depositors:** | | | | | | |
| Demand | 217,182 | 236,462 | 277,973 | 261,615 | 260,189 | 270,319 |
| Time, savings and others | 220,720 | 267,697 | 285,988 | 335,184 | 351,014 | 339,709 |
| Total | **437,902** | **504,159** | **563,961** | **596,799** | **611,203** | **610,028** |
| **Total Deposits** | **525,340** | **606,524** | **685,575** | **700,108** | **731,381** | **734,008** |
| **Balances due to Banks in Last Africa:** | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya.. | — | 6,000 | — | 9,845 | 6,000 | 1,000 |
| **Commercial Banks in:** | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 14,332 | 3,158 | 6,212 | 8,775 | 2,986 | 6,595 |
| Tanzania | 391 | 382 | 1,209 | 293 | 159 | 365 |
| Uganda | 1,123 | 535 | 2,016 | 509 | 96 | 107 |
| Total | **15,846** | **10,075** | **9,437** | **19,422** | **9,241** | **8,067** |
| **Balances due to Banks Abroad:** | | | | | | |
| In Sterling Area (outside E.A.) | 1,203 | 960 | 3,174 | 2,472 | 1,292 | 400 |
| Outside Sterling Area | 7,747 | 6,143 | 6,794 | 8,063 | 8,120 | 5,670 |
| Total | **8,950** | **7,103** | **9,968** | **10,535** | **9,412** | **6,070** |
| **Bills Payable** | **13,901** | **11,040** | **19,087** | **25,799** | **30,385** | **25,412** |
| **Other Loans** | **3,167** | **4,190** | **5,718** | **13.201** | **14,609** | **15,732** |
| **Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)** | **6,987** | **2,993** | **7,026** | **9,730** | **9,759** | **9,198** |
| **Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)** | **74,080** | **48,754** | **92,159** | **78.105** | **78,370** | **77,226** |
| **Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)** | **91,612** | **89,340** | **110,046** | **128,025** | **120,585** | **125,228** |
| Other Liabilities | **30,035** | **44,428** | **58,442** | **62,801** | **63,832** | **55,748** |
| Capital and Reserves: | | | | | | |
| Paid up Capital | 22,715 | 27,878 | 28,294 | 35,032 | 35,178 | 36,200 |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds | 14,776 | 21,266 | 24,494 | 32,977 | 33,489 | 40,143 |
| Total | **37,491** | **49,144** | **52,787** | **68,009** | **68,667** | **76,343** |
| **Total** | **807,409** | **873,591** | **1,050,246** | **1,115,735** | **1,136,241** | **1 133,032** |

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1976-

Table 156(c)

| | Deposit Liabilities* | Liquid Assetst* | Current Liquidity Ratio** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Kim.* | *Kim.* | *Percent* |
| 1976 December | 346.0 | 83.1 | 24.0 |
| 1977 December | 510.0 | 144.7 | 38.0 |
| 1978 December | 533.2 | 125.8 | 23.0 |
| 1979 December .. | 627.1 | 146.9 | 23.0 |
| 1980 December .. | 605.2 | 110.3 | 18.0 |
| 1981 — | | | |
| January | 617.1 | 118.0 | 19.0 |
| February | 642.3 | 130.7 | 21.0 |
| March | 661.1 | 156.6 | 23.0 |
| April | 636.0 | 123.4 | 20.0 |
| May | 662.2 | 125.5 | 20.0 |
| June | 672.0 | 129.9 | 20.0 |

"Includes Notes arid Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.
**On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20",.
*Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

**Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances**

Table 156(d) K£'000

| As at end of | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 March | 1981 June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government*** | 12,689 | 9,877 | 11,396 | 17,452 | 14,109 | 11,694 |
| **Private Enterprises:** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture** | 54,395 | 72,517 | 89,999 | 102,361 | 106,354 | 103,599 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 7,087 | 7,726 | 8,694 | 10,543 | 7,795 | 7,750 |
| Manufacturing | 61,294 | 92,381 | 106,245 | 128,280 | 130,458 | 133,748 |
| Building and Construction | 17,086 | 23,474 | 36,013 | 36,224 | 37,923 | 36,658 |
| Trade | 76,291 | 98,136 | 100,741 | 119,299 | 121,493 | 123,349 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | 1,047 | 709 | 855 | 1,621 | 1,081 | 601 |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 13,466 | 19,450 | 23,698 | 28,231 | 30,628 | 31,019 |
| Financial Institutions | 20,934 | 16,800 | 34,971 | 16,289 | 11,031 | 15,168 |
| Other Business | 60,350 | 75,617 | 84,779 | 114,612 | 114,052 | 116,640 |
| Total | **311,950** | **406,810** | **485,995** | **557,460** | **560,815** | **568,533** |
| **Private Household etc.** | | | | | | |
| Private Non-Profit Making Organizations | 5,980 | 6,080 | 5,092 | 4,849 | 5,235 | 4,433 |
| Private Households | 30,642 | 40,922 | 29,394 | 31,511 | 36,178 | 34,403 |
| Total | **36.622** | **47,002** | **34,486** | **36,360** | 41,413 | 38,836 |
| **Total** | **361,261** | **463,689** | **531,877** | **611,272** | **616,337** | **619,063** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

**BANKING**

## MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1972—1981

Table 157 K£'000

| As at End of | Money* | Quasi Money** | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1972 | 151,485 | 63,272 | 214,757 |
| 1973 | 193,083 | 74,719 | 267,802 |
| 1974 | 200,801 | 90,163 | 290,964 |
| 1975 | 226,996 | 113,711 | 340,707 |
| 1976 | 283,715 | 139,081 | 422,733 |
| 1977 | 421,368 | 199,287 | 620,655 |
| 1978 | 465,057 | 240,833 | 705,890 |
| 1979 | 531,847 | 287,964 | 819,811 |
| 1980 December | **494,977** | **315,424** | **810,401** |
| 1981 — | | | |
| January | 505,521 | 315,473 | 820,994 |
| February | 512,224 | 325,834 | 838,058 |
| March | 522,635 | 335,013 | 857,648 |
| April | 514,215 | 333,232 | 845,517 |
| May | 506,509 | 342,869 | 849,378 |
| June | 485,045 | **337,603** | 822,648 |

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.
**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

## CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM

Table 158 K£'000

| | AS AT THE END OF | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 December | 1981 March | 1981 June |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| 1. Money— | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Deposits Demand | 257,753 | 272,230 | 316,363 | 390,694 | 294,107 | 307,392 |
| Time, Savings and Other | 54,727 | 71,089 | 50,134 | 67,107 | 74,180 | 61,128 |
| 1.2 Currency in Circulation— | | | | | | |
| Notes | 117,169 | 127,978 | 147,398 | 167,232 | 161,251 | 158,419 |
| Coins | 4,004 | 4,163 | 4,779 | 4,970 | 4,875 | 5,080 |
| **Sub-Total** | **430,653** | **475,460** | **518,674** | **530,003** | **534,413** | **532,019** |
| 2. Quasi— | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Savings Deposits | 104,157 | 119,065 | 132,461 | 147,381 | 151,287 | 166,188 |
| 2.2 Time Deposits | 95,131 | 121,834 | 155,503 | 168,044 | 183,727 | 181,415 |
| 3. Other Items (Net) | 5,217 | 3,687 | 64,531 | 47,731 | 92,963 | 44,506 |
| **Sub-Total** | **204,505** | **244,586** | **352,495** | **363,156** | **427,433** | **382,109** |
| **Total** | **635,158** | **720,047** | **871,169** | **893,159** | **962,389** | **914,128** |
| ASSETS— | | | | | | |
| **4. Net Foreign Assets** | **181,230** | **106,435** | **179,395** | **113,226** | **101,660** | **68,007** |
| **5. Domestic Credit—** | | | | | | |
| 5.1 Central Government (Net) | 80,833 | 145,459 | 156,133 | 166,674 | 244,378 | 321,478 |
| 5.2 Private Sector | 325,644 | 445,037 | 488,718 | 587,936 | 593,884 | 601,262 |
| 5.3 Other Public Bodies | 47,451 | 23,115 | 46,923 | 25,323 | 22,467 | 23,381 |
| | **635,158** | **720,046** | **871,169** | **893,159** | **962,389** | **914,128** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## BANKING

### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

**Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1976 1979**

Table 159(a) K£'000

| Liabilities | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | Assets | 1976 | 1977 | 7978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Liabilities | 604 | 653 | 662 | 873 | Current Assets | 721 | 1,685 | 851 | 870 |
| | | | | | Loans to Farmers | 19,326 | 21,370 | 23.480 | 27,773 |
| Loans and Grants | 20,563 | 24,056 | 25,137 | 29,609 | Other Loans Deposits | 928 | 1,831 | 2,158 | 2,678 |
| | | | | | Farm Properties | 11 | 26 | 11 | 44 |
| General Reserves | 143 | 542 | 1.100 | 1,685 | Fixed Assets | 324 | 339 | 399 | 800 |
| **Total** | **21,310** | **25,251** | **26,899** | **32,167** | **Total** | **21,310** | **25,251** | **26,899** | **32,165*** |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.
*Figures may not add to the total due to rounding.

### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, 1971 -1980

**Analysis of Loans Approved**

Table 159(b) K£

| | Loans Approved | Land Purchase | Dairy Cattle | Steers | Sheep and Pigs | Poultry | Fencing Pasture Improvement | Water and Irrigation | Farm Machinery | Farm Buildings | Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses | Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April 1970 to March 1971 | 437 | 1,090,303 | 84,495 | 153,696 | 9,687 | 5,688 | 9,210 | 41,265 | 83,883 | 13,750 | 152,318 | 553.992 |
| April 1971 to March 1972 | 233 | 1,329,524 | 346,120 | 36,675 | 4,655 | 6,995 | 13,085 | 68,154 | 171,380 | 17,136 | 110,265 | 774,465 |
| April 1972 to March 1973 | 111 | 33,440 | 140,240 | — | 1,500 | 3,600 | 5,950 | 49,560 | 49,175 | 15,095 | 150,419 | 410,539 |
| April 1973 to March 1974 | 129 | 1,369,385 | 175,905 | 78,750 | 8,300 | 1,965 | 17,270 | 35,967 | 111,850 | 2,675 | 218,895 | 651,577 |
| April 1974 to March 1975 | 198 | 2,298,750 | 255,645 | 7,400 | 64.945 | 1,148 | 14,475 | 84,600 | 246,870 | 19,925 | 180,625 | 875,633 |
| April 1975 to March 1976 | 209 | 2,308,550 | 69,730 | 2,500 | 1 1,170 | 2,980 | 6,277 | 54,993 | 122,410 | 9,355 | 55,375 | 334,790 |
| April 1976 to March 1977 | 335 | 962,725 | 192,825 | 13,000 | 19,065 | 10,320 | 25,700 | 275,070 | 525,540 | 40,970 | 131,130 | 1,233,570 |
| April 1977 to March 1978 | 628 | 1,448,450 | 212,315 | 38,800 | 51,050 | 35,227 | 44,710 | 326,738 | 1,374,358 | 114,078 | 491,737 | 2,688,913 |
| April 1978 to March 1979 | 734 | 1,803,143 | 303,350 | 571,735 | 40,980 | 11,810 | 112,763 | 489,742 | 1,301,240 | 208,450 | 1,224,376 | 6,068,089 |
| April 1979 to March 1980 | 816 | 1,159,585 | 410,700 | 1,072,433 | 40,185 | 26,088 | 127,910 | 393,239 | 644,030 | 218,225 | 1,562,441 | 4,395,251 |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Sole Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.
**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

### KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

**Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December. 1971-1979**

Table 160 K£'000

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deposits | 2,733 | 3.349 | 3,649 | 4,130 | 4,727 | 5,589 | 7,217 | 8,947 | 10,616 |
| Withdrawals | 2,610 | 2,904 | 3,183 | 3,580 | 4,232 | 5,000 | 5,752 | 7,255 | 8,708 |
| Balance* due to Depositors.. | 5,905 | 6,159 | 7,144 | 7,970 | 8,838 | 9.839 | 11,778 | 13,960 | 16,344 |
| Premium Bond Holders | — | — | — | | | | | 214 | 453 |
| **Total Assets/Liabilities** | **6,007** | **6,608** | **7,235** | **8,051** | **8,938** | **9,940** | **11,784** | **14,848** | **16,184** |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.
*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1976/77—1979/80*

Table 161 K£'000

| | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80* | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Small Scale Farmers** | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 1,817 | 1,013 | 2,389 | 7,374 | 455 |
| Medium term loans | 595 | 1,905 | 188 | 60 | 938 |
| Long term loans | 29 | 135 | 64 | 150 | 85 |
| Other loans | 21 | 66 | 34 | 809 | 336 |
| **Total** | **2,462** | **3,119** | **2,675** | **8,393** | **1,814** |
| **Large Scale Farmers** | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 93 | 7,117 | 13 | 2 | — |
| Medium term loans | — | — | — | — | — |
| Long term loans | 2,294 | 5,683 | 3,020 | 1,430 | 2,199 |
| Other loans | 348 | 890 | 1,534 | 1,222 | 1,071 |
| **Total** | **2,735** | **13,690** | **4,567** | **2,749** | **3,190** |
| **Co-operative Societies** | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 7,963 | 7,552 | 6,926 | 5,855 | 9,507 |
| Medium term loans | 1,883 | 3,019 | 3,767 | 3,353 | 1,453 |
| Long term loans | | 12 | — | — | 469 |
| Other loans | — | — | — | 302 | 23 |
| **Total** | **9,846** | **10,583** | **10,602** | **9,510** | **11,452** |
| **Other Farmers** | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 5,576 | — | 817 | 299 | 6,114 |
| Medium term loans | — | 75 | | — | — |
| Long term loans | 338 | — | 267 | — | — |
| Other loans | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **5,914** | **75** | **1,084** | **299** | **6,114** |
| **All Recipients** | | | | | |
| Short term loans | 15,451 | 15,682 | 10,144 | 13,530 | 16,077 |
| Medium term loans | 2,477 | 4,999 | 3,864 | 3,507 | 2,391 |
| Long term loans | 2,661 | 5,830 | 3,351 | 1,580 | 2,673 |
| Other loans | 370 | 956 | 1,569 | 2,334 | 1,429 |
| **Total** | **20,957** | **27,467** | **18,928** | **20,951** | **22,570** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment,

## INSURANCE STATISTICS
## LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 162(a) (a) Assets K£'000

| As at 31 st December | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash in Hand** | **411** | **119** | **210** | **248** | **218** |
| **Balance with:** | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | 7,601 | 9,440 | 12,239 | 14,618 | 20,328 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 231 | 314 | 433 | 479 | 538 |
| Agents | 161 | 126 | 61 | 113 | 118 |
| **Domestic Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* | 6,452 | 6,278 | 6,909 | 9,002 | 9,153 |
| Local Government Securities | 2,624 | 2,011 | 1,651 | 1,654 | 1,444 |
| All Other | 4,267 | 5,807 | 7,051 | 9,801 | 10,718 |
| **External Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities[4] | 441 | 390 | 300 | 230 | 140 |
| All Other | 32 | 30 | 290 | — | |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | |
| Policyholders | 3,198 | 3,747 | 3,898 | 4,631 | 5,176 |
| Public Sector | 76 | 71 | 64 | 59 | 555 |
| Private Sector** | 9,092 | 9,788 | 9,767 | 9,979 | 10,608 |
| **Fixed Assets:** | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 3,575 | 3,150 | 2,890 | 3,192 | 3,479 |
| Staff Housing | 209 | 160 | 236 | 1,522 | 154 |
| Other Real Estate | 4,062 | 5,146 | 4,835 | 5,338 | 6.439 |
| All Other | 98 | 271 | 292 | 277 | 417 |
| **Other Assets:** | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 930 | 886 | 1,019 | 1,144 | 1,304 |
| All Other | 3,941 | 4,710 | 6,548 | 6,545 | 8,796 |
| **Total** | **47,401** | **52,444** | **58,693** | **68,833** | **79,585** |

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 162(b) (b)Liabilities K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Share Capital Paid Up** | **125** | **225** | **225** | **375** | **1,378** |
| **Profit and Loss Account** | **24** | **331** | **-472** | **-384** | **232** |
| Policy Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Life Fund | 39,112 | 44,339 | 47,906 | 56,923 | 63,071 |
| Claims Outstanding | 1,126 | 1,302 | 1,264 | 1,576 | 1,853 |
| **Current Liabilities:** | | | | | |
| Head Office Expenses | 1,082 | 1,641 | 2,119 | 2,827 | 2,758 |
| All Other* | 6,025 | 6,668 | 8,000 | 7,522 | 8,598 |
| **Total** | **47,446** | **53,844** | **59,042** | **68,839** | **77,426** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS
## NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1974—1978

Table 163(a) *(a) Assets* K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash in Hand** | **70** | **117** | **65** | **102** | **356** |
| **Balances with:** | | | | | |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya | 6,643 | 7,673 | 11,821 | 13,408 | 15,551 |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 495 | 292 | 63 | 58 | 74 |
| Agents | 2,607 | 3,566 | 4,413 | 5,820 | 6,420 |
| **Domestic Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities and Bills* | 612 | 611 | 1,027 | 1,518 | 1.404 |
| Local Government Securities | 65 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 52 |
| All Other | 2,812 | 3.328 | 2.748 | 4.960 | 5,087 |
| **External Investments:** | | | | | |
| Government Securities* | 67 | 70 | 55 | 57 | 75 |
| All Other | 35 | 39 | 40 | 73 | 55 |
| **Loans and Advances:** | | | | | |
| Policyholders | — | — | — | — | — |
| Public Sector | 108 | 172 | 122 | 128 | 224 |
| Private Sector** | 523 | 1,202 | 1,159 | 505 | 1,668 |
| **Fixed Assets:** | | | | | |
| Company Premises | 24 | 64 | 24 | 23 | 42 |
| Staff Housing | 194 | 153 | 232 | 260 | 369 |
| Other Real Estate | 670 | 674 | 627 | 1,300 | 1,344 |
| All Other | 122 | 177 | 192 | 199 | 353 |
| **Other Assets:** | | | | | |
| Outstanding Premiums | 1,225 | 1,207 | 1,503 | 2,870 | 4,512 |
| All Other | 1,340 | 1,666 | 2,518 | 3,800 | 5,614 |
| **Total** | **17,612** | **21,079** | **26,677** | **35,146** | **43,200** |

*Includes Treasury Bills.
**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Table 163(b) **(b) Liabilities** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Share Capital Paid Up** | **1,648** | **1,614** | **1,815** | **1,970** | **2,396** |
| **Profit and Loss Account** | **2,196** | **1,440** | **1,892** | **985** | **3,470** |
| **Current Liabilities:** | | | | | |
| Unexpired Risk Reserves | 4,149 | 5,588 | 7,028 | 8,394 | 8,209 |
| Claims Outstanding | 4,221 | 6,987 | 9,289 | 12,021 | 12,295 |
| Head Office Expenses | 340 | 998 | 1,676 | 3,818 | 3,020 |
| All Other* | 3,975 | 3,880 | 5,081 | 8,350 | 13,912 |
| **Total** | **16,529** | **20,507** | **26,782** | **35,538** | **43,302** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS

### ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1973—1978

Table 164(a) **(a) Life Insurance*** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government**** | **331** | **76** | **71** | **64** | **59** | **555** |
| **Private Enterprises:** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture *** | — | — | — | — | | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacturing | 278 | 146 | 322 | 239 | 156 | 74 |
| Building and Construction | — | — | — | — | 368 | 312 |
| Real Estate | 2,535 | 2,730 | 3,290 | 4.896 | 3,937 | 4,227 |
| Trade | 212 | 168 | 148 | 85 | 34 | 29 |
| Electricity and Water Supply | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | 231 | 192 | 167 | 140 | 113 | 86 |
| Financial Institutions | — | 43 | 220 | 796 | 1,657 | 68 |
| Other Business | 830 | 1,022 | 1,793 | 756 | 624 | 1,927 |
| Total | **4,086** | **4,301** | **5,940** | **6,912** | **6,889** | **6,723** |
| **Private Households etc.:** | | | | | | |
| Private Households | 3.839 | 4,791 | 3.848 | 2,855 | 3,065 | 3,726 |
| Non-profit making Organizations | — | — | — | — | 25 | 159 |
| **Total** | **3,839** | **4,791** | **3,848** | **2,855** | **3,090** | 3,885 |
| **Total Private and Public Sector** | **8,256** | **9,168** | **9,859** | **9,831** | **10,038** | 11,163 |

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 164(b) **(b) Non-Life Insurance*** K£'000

| As at 31st December | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Government"** | **102** | **108** | **172** | **122** | **128** | **224** |
| **Private Enterprises:** | | | | | | |
| Agriculture*** | 26 | 21 | 21 | — | — | — |
| Mining and Quarrying | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacturing | — | — | 75 | 56 | 37 | — |
| Building and Construction | — | 107 | 42 | — | — | — |
| Real Estate | 156 | 165 | — | 425 | 210 | 911 |
| Trade | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | — | — |
| Electricity and Water Supply | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transport, Storage and Communications | — | — | 165 | — | — | 106 |
| Financial Institutions | — | — | — | 204 | 143 | 526 |
| Other Business | 52 | 2 | 796 | 340 | — | — |
| Total | **254** | **316** | **1,120** | **1.046** | **390** | **1,543** |
| **Private Households etc.:** | | | | | | |
| Private Households | 25 | 207 | 82 | 113 | 115 | 125 |
| Non-Profit making Organizations | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | **25** | **207** | **82** | **113** | **115** | **125** |
| **Total Private and Public Sector** | **381** | **631** | **1,374** | **1,281** | **633** | **1,892** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

INSURANCE

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1974—1978

Table 165(a)

| | | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Life Policies** | | | | | | |
| Number Issued During period | | 29,838 | 29,635 | 36,847 | 39,115 | 36,550 |
| Sum Assured | K£'000 | 31,583 | 61,086 | 57,330 | 60,071 | 393,096 |
| Number Issued and Discontinued | | 7,920 | 4,004 | 4,730 | 7,340 | 6,618 |
| Sum Assured | K.£'000 | 3,725 | 4,199 | 4,499 | 5,729 | 47,953 |
| Number Discontinued but not Issued | | 24,189 | 18,978 | 14,374 | 18,707 | 18,477 |
| Sum Assured | K£'000 | 22,951 | 32,189 | 19,035 | 20,592 | 111,221 |
| Total No. of Policies in Force | | 133,139 | 150,324 | 169,307 | 181,947 | 193,503 |
| Total Sum Assured | K£'000 | 155,400 | 184,936 | 221,316 | 203,766 | 1,002,546 |
| **Annuities** | | | | | | |
| Number Granted | | 829 | 2,263 | 1.895 | 1,424 | 2,124 |
| Amount Purchased | K£'000 | 9,877 | 11,307 | 1,001 | 3,904 | 13,665 |
| Number Discontinued | | 293 | 1,158 | 274 | 146 | 809 |
| Amount Discontinued | K£'000 | 172 | 416 | 378 | 213 | 353 |
| Total No. of Annuities in Force .. | | 3,822 | 4,772 | 6,390 | 7,538 | 9,086 |
| Total Sum Assured .. | K£'000 | 11,135 | 2,963 | 3,583 | 7,253 | 5,704 |

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974- 1978

Table 165(6) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INCOME** | | | | | |
| **Life Assurance** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 6,240 | 6,980 | 7,687 | 9,105 | 10,614 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 41 | 24 | 15 | 6 | 15 |
| Less Refund of Premiums | 22 | 47 | 59 | 41 | 44 |
| **Net Premiums..** | **6,177** | **6,909** | **7,613** | **9,058** | **10,555** |
| **Annuities** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums | 1,178 | 1,586 | 1,671 | 1,531 | 2,395 |
| Less Re-Insurance | | | | | |
| Net Premiums. | 1,178 | 1.586 | 1,671 | 1,531 | 2,395 |
| **Total Net Premiums** | **7,355** | **8,495** | **9,284** | **10,589** | **12,950** |
| **Other Income** | **3,444** | **4,781** | **4,854** | **6,418** | **6,485** |
| **Total Income** | **10,799** | **13,276** | **14,138** | **17,007** | **19,435** |
| **OUT-GOINGS** | | | | | |
| **Life Assurance** | | | | | |
| Claims Paid by Death | 710 | 805 | 585 | 737 | 866 |
| Claims Paid by Maturity | 798 | 1,405 | 1,247 | 1,639 | 1,941 |
| Surrenders | 1,864 | 2,548 | 1,777 | 1,739 | 1,431 |
| Cash Bonuses | 16 | 25 | 37 | 49 | 67 |
| Less Re-Insurance | -4 | | 6 | | |
| **Total** | 3,392 | 4,783 | 3,640 | 4,164 | 4,305 |
| **Annuities** | | | | | |
| Annuities Paid | 130 | 163 | 204 | 229 | 325 |
| Surrenders | 376 | 335 | 315 | 388 | 737 |
| Cash Benefits by Maturity | 12 | 17 | 38 | 42 | 87 |
| Less Re-Isurance | | | | | |
| **Total** | **518** | **515** | **557** | **659** | **1,149** |
| **Other Expenses** | **4,298** | **3,675** | **4,042** | **4,882** | **6,104** |
| **Total Out-goings** | **8,208** | **8,873** | **8,239** | **9,705** | **11,558** |

## NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1974—1978

Table 165(c) K£'000

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INCOME** | | | | | |
| **Fire** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 3,889 | 4,842 | 5,821 | 6,695 | 7,460 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 1,274 | 1,684 | 2.023 | 2,633 | 3,418 |
| Net Premiums.. | **2,615** | **3,158** | **3,798** | **4,062** | **4,042** |
| **Employer's Liability** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 798 | 918 | 1,007 | 1,269 | 1,541 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 194 | 221 | 230 | 301 | 551 |
| Net Premiums. | **604** | **697** | **777** | **968** | **990** |
| **Motor Vehicle** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 7,961 | 8,964 | 11,873 | 13,839 | 16,646 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 2,334 | 2,043 | 2,834 | 3,613 | 6,470 |
| Net Premiums. . | **5,627** | **6,921** | **9,039** | **10,226** | **10,176** |
| **Miscellaneous Accident** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 3,063 | 3,724 | 4,373 | 5,866 | 8,251 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 885 | 1,128 | 1,215 | 2,177 | 3,579 |
| Net Premiums. . | **2,178** | **2,596** | **3,158** | **3,689** | **4,672** |
| **Marine** | | | | | |
| Gross Premiums Written | 1,640 | 1,467 | 1.985 | 2,757 | 3,143 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 341 | 300 | 405 | 772 | 1,364 |
| Net Premiums. . | **1,299** | **1,167** | **1,580** | **1,985** | **1,779** |
| **Total Net Premiums** | 12,323 | 14,539 | 18,352 | 20,930 | 21,659 |
| **Other Income** | 970 | 1,716 | 2,222 | 2,831 | 3,064 |
| **Total Income** | **13,293** | **16,255** | **20,574** | **23,761** | **24,723** |
| **OUT-GOINGS** | | | | | |
| **Fire** | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 659 | 721 | 2.956 | 1,921 | 1,665 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 164 | 154 | 855 | 569 | 681 |
| Net Claims | **495** | **567** | **2,101** | **1.352** | **984** |
| **Employer Liability** | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 293 | 335 | 373 | 556 | 401 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 74 | 82 | 78 | 156 | 141 |
| Net Claims | **219** | **253** | **295** | **400** | **260** |
| **Motor Vehicle** | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 3,757 | 5,552 | 6,199 | 9.552 | 7,567 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 497 | 1,370 | 1,220 | 3.577 | 2,518 |
| Net Claims | **3,260** | **4,182** | **4,979** | **5,975** | **5,049** |
| **Miscellaneous Accident** | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 1,314 | 1,580 | 1,949 | 3,014 | 3,946 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 339 | 443 | 581 | 1,004 | 1,160 |
| Net Claims | **975** | **1,137** | **1,368** | **2,010** | **2,786** |
| **Marine** | | | | | |
| Gross Claims Incurred | 520 | 764 | 879 | 1,093 | 1.078 |
| Less Re-Insurance | 72 | 141 | 312 | 366 | 442 |
| Net Claims | **448** | **623** | **567** | **727** | **636** |
| Total Net Claims | **5,397** | **6,762** | **9,310** | **10,464** | **9,715** |
| **OtherExpenses** | 3,925 | 5,042 | 6,050 | **6,102** | **7,369** |
| **Total Out-goings** | **9,322** | **11,804** | **15,360** | **16,566** | **17,084** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

## NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
## ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 166

| As at end of | 1977 December | 1978 December | 1979 December | 1980 December | 1981 March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Public Sector: | | | | | |
| Central Government | 268 | 2,035 | 1,659 | 11,571 | 16,826 |
| Local Government | 628 | 598 | 582 | 551 | 548 |
| Parastatal Organizations | 24 | 59 | 1,362 | 1 165 | 1 064 |
| E.A. Community Institutions | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Total Public Sector | 922 | 2,694 | 3,60.3 | 13,287 | 18,438 |
| To Private Sector: | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 6,059 | 5,948 | 6,835 | 8,144 | 8,751 |
| Manufacturing | 7,676 | 15,659 | 18,248 | 27,005 | 24,677 |
| Building and Construction | 12,732 | 7,443 | 14,407 | 21,512 | 22,234 |
| Housing | 21,063 | 36,061 | 41,062 | 70,773 | 74,022 |
| Trade | | | | | |
| Export | 939 | 547 | 1,315 | 1,553 | 775 |
| Import | 4,008 | 4,440 | 4,997 | 5,711 | 6,456 |
| Domestic | 7,448 | 18,661 | 13,703 | 24,446 | 26,864 |
| Other Business Enterprises | 11,129 | 10,536 | 22,812 | 31,328 | 28,539 |
| Personal | 17,534 | 20,988 | 23,366 | 16,330 | 15,071 |
| Total Private Sector | 88,588 | 120,282 | 146,745 | 206,802 | 207,388 |

Source: Central Hank of Kenya.

## HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1980

Table 167

| | AS AT THE END OF | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MARH , 1980 | | JUNE 1980 | | SEPTEMBPR, 1980 | | DECEMBER 1980 | |
| | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 | No. | K£'000 |
| A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter) | 53,723 | 34,906 | 53,952 | 36,013 | 53,384 | 40,027 | 56,282 | 41,677 |
| B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles: | | | | | | | | |
| Private | 997 | 3,048 | 945 | 3,009 | 970 | 2,965 | 797 | 2,537 |
| Commercial Transport of goods | 676 | 4,577 | 852 | 6,462 | 795 | 5,854 | 554 | 4,227 |
| Commercial: Public Service Vehicle | 84 | 575 | 63 | 820 | 53 | 361 | 55 | 425 |
| Total | 1,757 | 8,200 | 1,860 | 10,291 | 1,818 | 9,180 | 1,406 | 7,189 |
| Household goods: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture | 3,032 | 300 | 3,289 | 476 | 3,499 | 325 | 4,394 | 404 |
| Gas Cookers | 742 | 111 | 585 | 73 | 439 | 60 | 537 | 505 |
| Electric Cookers | 29 | 6 | 32 | 5 | 23 | 6 | 23 | 20 |
| Refrigerators | 214 | 65 | 172 | 58 | 137 | 39 | 172 | 60 |
| Television Sets | 323 | 95 | 410 | 116 | 277 | 86 | 402 | 136 |
| Sewing Machines | 842 | 231 | 734 | 208 | 806 | 197 | 812 | 210 |
| Washing Machines | 2 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | | |
| Radio and other Musical Instruments | 5,519 | 487 | 6.699 | 565 | 6,024 | 555 | 8,133 | 736 |
| Other Goods | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 89 | 14 | 59 |
| Total | 10,715 | 1,308 | 11,936 | 1,518 | 11,223 | 1,358 | 14,487 | 2,130 |
| Other Goods: | | | | | | | | |
| Plants and Machinery | 1,085 | 1,272 | 824 | 1,261 | 902 | 1,611 | 989 | 1,788 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,085 | 1,272 | 824 | 1,261 | 902 | 1,611 | 989 | 1,788 |
| **Total agreements during the Quarter** | 13,557 | 10,780 | 14.620 | 13,070 | 13,943 | 12,149 | 16,882 | 11,107 |
| **Total (A+B)** | 67,280 | 45,686 | 68.572 | 49,083 | 67,327 | 52,176 | 73,164 | 52,784 |
| **C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER** | 13,328 | 9,673 | 15,188 | 9,056 | 11,045 | 10,499 | 14,610 | 11,069 |
| **D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER** | 53,952 | 36,013 | 53,384 | 40,027 | 56,282 | 41,677 | 58,554 | 41.715 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

**(1*st Jan.* 1964 = 100), 1974, 1971—1981**

Table 168

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1971 | 203.46 | 212.02 | 225.09 | 240.84 | 233.65 | 228.37 | 234.56 | 231.33 | 240.88 | 255.26 | 254.22 | 245.20 |
| 1972 | 242 02 | 241 .25 | 243.65 | 247.30 | 244.55 | 260.22 | 262.13 | 259.22 | 248.52 | 237.62 | 234.12 | 235.80 |
| 1973 | 239.22 | 247.56 | 255.69 | 248.26 | 244.57 | 236.45 | 244.31 | 244.06 | 256.53 | 253.01 | 238.11 | 234.00 |
| 1974 | 226.95 | 239.02 | 243.67 | 240.43 | 236.79 | 227.82 | 228.33 | 229.05 | 213.22 | 193.91 | 184.53 | 176.67 |
| 1975 | 174.74 | 185.67 | 179.92 | 180.26 | 173.49 | 175.46 | 173.13 | 172.50 | 181.18 | 184.08 | 191.14 | 197.67 |
| 1976 | 206.23 | 212.45 | 208.09 | 210.98 | 200.45 | 189.59 | 192.11 | 191.33 | 194.86 | 203.73 | 215.78 | 213.99 |
| 1977 | 228.60 | 251.52 | 263.77 | 262.48 | 266.37 | 279.35 | 284.80 | 300.96 | 313.04 | 355.59 | 367.61 | 385.60 |
| 1978 | 396.05 | 412.25 | 413.87 | 425.85 | 431.45 | 433.17 | 436.43 | 440.39 | 438.61 | 440.05 | 439.57 | 431.64 |
| 1979 | 416.33 | 381.66 | 337.79 | 348.14 | 352.03 | 345.82 | 361.85 | 371.91 | 375.51 | 372.86 | 371.96 | 356.55 |
| 1980 | 354.28 | 357.05 | 359.90 | 358.48 | 358.79 | 359.76 | 365.66 | 379.38 | 385.83 | 374.73 | 380.06 | 379.12 |
| 1981 | 377.94 | 378.68 | 377.19 | 371.09 | 364.75 | 358.98 | 358.46 | 359.76 | 366.48 | 362.62 | 366.39 | 355.85 |

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard'

* Index as in the first week of each month.

# TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

**Notes and Definitions**

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving cither with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports- each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic: -

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military', Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region arc as follows:—

(1) United Kingdom—includes Eire.

(2) Continental Europe—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden. Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) Middle East—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula. Pakistan and India—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone. Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar). Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(*i*) 1 kilogram (kg.) =2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms =2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads:*Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*. Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS-VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1975-1980

Table 169 K£"000

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport** | | | | | | |
| Railway Transport | 25,385 | 2,6700 | 27,480 | 28,385 | 29,045 | 33,125 |
| Road Transport | 35,953 | 52.593 | 53,004 | 69,270 | 77,653 | 93,011 |
| Water Transport | 38,553 | 40,537 | 43,104 | 53,868 | 55,449 | 62,306 |
| Air Transport | 39,852 | 41,416 | 23,494 | 34,785 | 40,009 | 41,645 |
| Services Incidental to Transport | 8,168 | 22,877 | 36,615 | 41,091 | 40.822 | 47,250 |
| **Total** | **147,911** | **184,123** | **183,697** | **227,399** | **242,978** | **277,337** |
| **Pipeline** | | | | **6,167** | **11,247** | **18,188** |
| **Communications** | **22,478** | **24,187** | **30,440** | **38,685** | **47,561** | **56,831** |
| **Total** | **170,389** | **208,310** | **214,137** | **272,251** | **301,786** | **352,356** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

### EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1975—1980

Table 170 K£'000

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passenger Traffic-** | | | | | | |
| Rail | 455 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,629 | 2,190 | 2,770 |
| Road | 13,653 | 14,491 | 18,662 | 25,107 | 25,179 | 26,945 |
| **Total** | **14,108** | **15,591** | **19,862** | **26,736** | **27,369** | **29,715** |
| **Freight Traffic** | | | | | | |
| Rail | 24,930 | 25,600 | 26,280 | 26,956 | 26,855 | 30,355 |
| Road | 22,300 | 38,102 | 34,342 | 44,163 | 52,474 | 66,066 |
| Total | **47,230** | **63,702** | **60,622** | **71.119** | **76,909** | **96,421** |
| **Total Rail Traffic** | **25,385** | **26,700** | **27,480** | **28,585** | **29,045** | **33,125** |
| **Total Road Traffic** | **35,953** | **52,593** | **53,004** | **69,270** | **77,653** | **93,011** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS

### Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic. 1972—1980

Table 171 — Kilometres

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public Lines | | | | | | | | | |
| Main lines | 4,287 | 4,292 | 4,338 | 1,622 | 1.622 | 1,070 | 1,085 | 1,085 | 1,085 |
| Principal lines | 1,382 | 1,384 | 1,427 | 386 | 386 | 346 | | | |
| Minor and branch lines | 1,157 | 1,158 | 1,268 | 565 | 321 | 375 | 975 | 975 | 975 |
| Total | 6.826 | 6,836 | 7,033 | 2,573 | 2,329 | 1,791 | 2,060 | 2,060 | 2,060 |
| Private Lines | 158 | 157 | 158 | 156 | 97 | 146 | | 175 | 2,471 |
| Total | 6,984 | 6,994 | 7,191 | 2,729 | 2,426 | 1,937 | | 2,235 | 4,531 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

### Revenue 1972—1980

Table 172 — K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| Coaching | 2,459 | 3,006 | 3,821 | 3,786 | 1,489 | 1,664 | 378 | 392 | 371 |
| Goods | 24,095 | 24,594 | 27,509 | 32,500 | 23,468 | 25,062 | 24,928 | 24,435 | 27,428 |
| Road | 984 | 904 | 904 | 1,412 | 161 | 147 | 270 | 203 | 203 |
| Water transport | 436 | 513 | 566 | 549 | 83 | 78 | 71 | 106 | 108 |
| Hotel and Catering | 490 | 587 | 743 | 710 | 267 | 340 | 401 | 531 | 608 |
| Miscellaneous | 636 | 590 | 792 | 770 | 286 | 327 | 453 | 417 | 795 |
| Total | 29,100 | 30,194 | 34,335 | 39,727 | 25,754 | 27,618 | 26,501 | 26,084 | 29,513 |
| Harbours | 15,370 | 17,961 | 33,130 | | | | | | |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional.

Note: 1970—1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

### Expenditure 1972—1980

Table 173 — K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Working Expenditure** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail Services | 23,087 | 22,130 | 45,170 | 36,423 | 25,432 | 13,790 | 18,812 | 19,439 | 22,173 |
| Road Services | 760 | 620 | 1,095 | 906 | 6 | 80 | 72 | 57 | 1,892 |
| Water transport | 526 | 326 | 1,500 | 1,046 | 337 | 298 | 316 | 354 | 428 |
| Hotel and catering | 584 | 486 | 992 | 475 | 353 | 387 | 412 | 577 | 570 |
| Total | 24,957 | 23,562 | 48,757 | 38,850 | 26,128 | 14,455 | 19,612 | 20,427 | 25,063 |
| Harbours | 14,103 | 16,008 | 22,762 | | | | | | |
| **Renewals Contribution*** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | **4,854** | **4,409** | **4,069** | **7,500** | **7,500** | **7,500** | **2,389** | **4,373** | **4,373** |
| **Harbours** | **1,885** | **2,379** | **2,101** | | | | | | |
| **Loan Charges** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | 4,335 | 3,009 | 3,052 | 5,708 | 3,187 | 1,350 | 2,498 | 2,837 | 2,877 |
| **Harbours** | 938 | 1,302 | 1,399 | | | | | | |
| **Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Harbours** | Dr. 622 | Dr. 22 | Dr. 76 | 216 | | | | 744 | 882 |
| **Balance transferred to Appropriation Account** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Harbours** | **Cr.2.006** | **Cr.2,502** | **Cr.485** | **Cr. 708** | **Cr. 9,106** | | | | |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Traffic Carried 1972- 1980

Table 174

| | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passenger Traffic-** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers carried* | '000 | 6,317 | 7,365 | 7,231 | 3,386 | 1,359 | 1,373 | 1,575 | 2,056 | 2,568 |
| Passenger receipts | K£'000 | 2,459 | 3,006 | 3,912 | 3,814 | 1,181 | 1,310 | 1,669 | 2,311 | 2,859 |
| Passenger train Kilometres | '000 | 3,171 | 3,210 | 3,053 | | 1,039 | 1,174 | 1,445 | 1,219 | 1,056 |
| **Goods Traffic-** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonnage hauled | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public | '000 | 6,012 | 6,513 | 6,070 | 6,029 | 3,727 | 3,816 | 3,853 | 3,933 | 4,287 |
| Railway | | 902 | 902 | 717 | 893 | 313 | 324 | 339 | 256 | 215 |
| **Total** | | **6,914** | **7,415** | **6,787** | **6,922** | **4,040** | **4,140** | **4,192** | **4,189** | **4,502** |
| Traffic ton Kilometres | *million* | 2,756 | 2,676 | 4,246 | 4,629 | 2,179 | 2,211 | 2,057 | 2,067 | 1,998 |
| Revenue | K£'000 | 24,383 | 24,500 | 29,776 | 28,674 | 22,087 | 24,166 | 24,984 | 24,666 | 24,666 |
| **Other Traffic Revenue** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock | K£'000 | 535 | 490 | 1,013 | 1,095 | 666 | 579 | 476 | 520 | 552 |
| Parcels, Luggage and Mail | K£'000 | 615 | 610 | 744 | 846 | 297 | 312 | 388 | 398 | 378 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

•Including season tickets.

**Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Capital Expenditure 1972-1980

Table 175 K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway track | 495 | 696 | 569 | 569 | 587 | 163 | 489 | 846 | 4,570 |
| Rolling stock | 4,055 | 3,027 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,361 | 875 | 1.054 | 43,816 | 10,705 |
| Other railway expenditure | 215 | 1,856 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,952 | 774 | 877 | 459 | 872 |
| **Total** | **4,765** | **5,579** | **6,069** | **6.069** | **6,900** | **1,812** | **2,420** | **45,121** | **16,147** |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

### Stocks for Transport Equipment 1972-1980*

Table 176 Number

| | | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Railways** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | | 499 | 433 | 428 | 422 | 418 | 221 | 274 | 330 | 335 |
| Coaching stock vehicles | | 836 | 824 | 824 | 819 | 816 | 515 | 542 | 538 | 552 |
| Goods stock | units* | 17,514 | 18,006 | 17,962 | 18,098 | 18,032 | 11,179 | 14,009 | 12,779 | 13,478 |
| Road vehicles | | 162 | 167 | 180 | | 56+ | 59 | 58 | 55 | 56 |
| **Lake Transport** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lighters | | 27 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 6* | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Other craft | | 24 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 6* | 18 | 21 | 14 | 14 |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional.

*For Kenya Region only.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

**WATER TRANSPORT**

## SHIPPING

### Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1972-1980

Table 177

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number** | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 1,976 | 1,862 | 1,792 | 1,653 | 1.380 | 1.615 | 1.657 | 1,590 | 1.453 |
| Other Ports | 169 | 163 | 141 | 94 | 54 | 164 | 166 | 260 | 225 |
| **Total** | **2,145** | **2,025** | **1,933** | **1,747** | **1,434** | **1,779** | **1,823** | **1,850** | **1,678** |
| Sailing Ships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 97 | 74 | 59 | 58 | 81 | 58 | 106 | 68 | 79 |
| Lamu | 162 | 129 | 99 | 75 | 90 | 104 | 157 | 125 | 130 |
| Other Ports | 88 | 68 | 50 | 68 | 69 | 82 | 54 | 50 | 53 |
| Total | 347 | 271 | 208 | 201 | 240 | 244 | 317 | 243 | 262 |
| **Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 7,248 | 7,119 | 6,694 | 6,272 | 5,711 | 5,878 | 6,303 | 5,545 | 6,311 |
| Other Ports | 8 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 11 |
| **Total** | **7,256** | **7,130** | **6,705** | **6,278** | **5,720** | **5,896** | **6,317** | **5,554** | **6,322** |
| Sailing Ships | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa* | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Lamu | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Other Ports | 1 | 1 | 1 | | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **Total** | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 7 |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

## SHIPPING

### Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1972—1980

Table 178

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers (Number)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embarked | 7,524 | 5,846 | 4,286 | 3,216 | 1,816 | 486 | 579 | 533 | 556 |
| Landed | 11,811 | 9,900 | 4,264 | 3,441 | 2,014 | 552 | 1,212 | 242 | 157 |
| **Total** | 19,335 | 15,746 | 8,550 | 6,657 | 3,830 | 1,038 | 1,791 | 775 | 713 |
| **Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Exports* | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 1,621 | 1,913 | 1,771 | 1,501 | 1,507 | 1,460 | 1,486 | 1,603 | 1,438 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 647 | 676 | 540 | 363 | 375 | 461 | 314 | 474 | 598 |
| **Total** | 2,268 | 2,589 | 2,311 | 1,864 | 1,882 | 1,921 | 1,800 | 2.077 | 2,036 |
| *Imports* | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry Cargo | 1,237 | 1,175 | 1,281 | 842 | 939 | 1,336 | 1,482 | 1,037 | 1,990 |
| Petrol and oils (in bulk) | 2,564 | 2,990 | 3,183 | 3,304 | 2,924 | 2,618 | 2,787 | 2,822 | 3,587 |
| Total | 3,801 | 4,165 | 4,464 | 4,146 | 3,863 | 3,954 | 4,269 | 3,859 | 5,577 |
| *Transhipments* | 30 | 25 | 14 | 30 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| **Total** | **6,099** | **6,779** | **6.789** | **6,040** | **5,757** | **5,884** | **6.073** | **5,941** | **7,618** |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
### Kenya Airways -Operating Statistics, 1972—1980

Table 179

| | Unit | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aircraft Kilometres* | '000 | 17,619 | 16,529 | 16,596 | 18,079 | 19.652 | 8,521 | 11,627 | 12,340 | 12,641 |
| Passengers Carried | " | 526.2 | 650.0 | 729.3 | 690.8 | 758.0 | 241.0 | 363.3 | 390.6 | 402.7 |
| Freight: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cargo carried | *Metric Ton* | 9,460 | } | | | | | | | |
| Mail carried | " | 1,720 | } 12,566 | 13,343 | 9,486 | 9,533 | 2,137 | 4,951 | 4,283 | 4,618 |
| Capacity offered | *'000 metric Ton-Km* | 232,939 | 224,469 | 255,225 | 270,759 | 311,602 | 172,998 | 221,543 | 218,548 | 223,364 |
| Load carried .. | " | 100,786 | 99,200 | 115,905 | 119,694 | 136,168 | 67,767 | 105,712 | 101,116 | 98,236 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures for the years before 1977 related E.A. Airways Corporation.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
### Traffic Handled at Main Airports,* 1972—1980

Table 180

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Movements (Number)** | **23,074** | **23,233** | **23,684** | **25,105** | **24,996** | **19,835** | **19,237** | **19,607** | **21,149** |
| **Passengers ( 000):** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 410 | 418 | 430 | 463 | 459 | 407 | 438 | 473 | 514 |
| Embarked | 439 | 415 | 437 | 479 | 469 | 421 | 431 | 476 | 504 |
| In Transit | 283 | 315 | 352 | 448 | 493 | 521 | 484 | 506 | 550 |
| **Total**** | **1,132** | **1,148** | **1,219** | **1.390** | **1,421** | **1,349** | **1,353** | **1,455** | **1,568** |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 8,373 | 9,377 | 10,481 | 9,860 | 8,814 | 9,394 | 10,016 | 8,732 | 9,464 |
| Loaded | 17,561 | 18,926 | 20,460 | 23,738 | 24,878 | 25,394 | 21,672 | 19,484 | 23,294 |
| **Total** | **25,934** | **28,303** | **30,941** | **33,598** | **33,692** | **34,788** | **31,688** | **28,216** | **32,758** |
| **Mombasa** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Movements (Number)** | **8,519** | **10,197** | **14,045** | **18,033** | **18,303** | **15,038** | **14,199** | **11,423** | **9,838** |
| **Passengers ( 000):** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 75 | 87 | 116 | 130 | 141 | 132 | 153 | 159 | 188.3 |
| Embarked | 77 | 87 | 117 | 134 | 139 | 136 | 156 | 161 | 188.6 |
| In Transit | 41 | 41 | 57 | 21 | 75 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 20.5 |
| **Total**** | 193 | 215 | 290 | 285 | 355 | 288 | 327 | 337 | 392.4 |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 292 | 319 | 379 | 293 | 282 | 4,990 | 16,516 | 10,343 | 16,491.7 |
| Loaded | 379 | 397 | 485 | 354 | 339 | 1,197 | 9,760 | 8,101 | 10,149.1 |
| Total | 671 | 716 | 864 | 647 | 621 | 6,187 | 26,276 | 18,444 | 26,640.8 |
| **Wilson Airport** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Movements (Number)** | **12,925** | **13,505** | **13,531** | **14,422** | **15,075** | **16,570** | **16,439** | **14,449** | **12,980** |
| **Passengers ( 000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 15.4 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 21.5 |
| Embarked | 15.0 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 28.9 | 26.5 | 22.9 |
| In Transit | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total**** | **30.4** | **28.0** | **30.4** | **40.5** | **41.2** | **52.7** | **55.3** | **49.6** | **44.4** |
| **Freight (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Landed | 7.0 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 57.4 | 113.2 |
| Loaded | 28.1 | 17.4 | 5.8 | 13.9 | 54.0 | 59.3 | 124.6 | 211.4 | 168.0 |
| **Total** | **35.1** | **22.9** | **6.1** | **14.0** | **58.1** | **61.0** | **167.1** | **268.8** | **281.2** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 181 and 182 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.
**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970 Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from to outside East African borders.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

**Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1972—1980**

Table 181 **Arrivals**

| Country of Origin | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers (Number)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 55,355 | 65,571 | 48,547 | 62,013 | 59,815 | 61,823 | 55,969 | 64,381 | 70,349 |
| Continental Europe | 75,493 | 79,638 | 79,095 | 106,090 | 112,966 | 117,978 | 137,231 | 143,229 | 175,287 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) . . | 10,591 | 7,890 | 7,448 | 9,508 | 11,023 | 10,111 | 13,051 | 15,164 | 17,487 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . . | 25.538 | 28,452 | 25,102 | 28,768 | 34,133 | 31,806 | 39,488 | 37,569 | 30,560 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 29.702 | 32,933 | 30,964 | 33,847 | 33,736 | 33,022 | 51,259 | 66,722 | 84,238 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 61,298 | 65,507 | 64,177 | 66,850 | 78,586 | 71,671 | 84,007 | 87,254 | 93,723 |
| Other | 5,312 | 4,663 | 3,497 | 3,204 | 5,325 | 2,550 | 1,324 | 9,809 | 12,670 |
| **Total** | **263,289** | **284,654** | **258,830** | **310,280** | **335,584** | **328,961** | **382,329** | **424,128** | **484,314** |
| **Cargo (Tonnes)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 3,413.1 | 2,696.6 | 4,799.0 | 3,340.5 | 3,709.8 | | | | |
| Continental Europe | 1,673.1 | 2,183.6 | 1,992.4 | 2,232.3 | 3,906.5 | | | | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 139.3 | 173.9 | 270.7 | 1345.5 | 132.2 | | | | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . . | 447.1 | 598.7 | 564.7 | 993.4 | 586.8 | | | | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 223.9 | 314.3 | 391.5 | 322.0 | 361.2 | | | | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 342.2 | 472.2 | 573.1 | 707.8 | 877.5 | | | | |
| Other | 140.7 | 247.8 | 104.3 | 158.5 | 56.1 | | | | |
| **Total** | **6,379.4** | **6,687.1** | **8,695.7** | **7,899.9** | **9,899.9** | **8,589.5** | **25,852.5** | **18,043.4** | **24,89.8** |
| **Post Office Mail (Tonnes)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 364.1 | 524.2 | 553 0 | 810.1 | 271.7 | | | | |
| Continental Europe | 250.5 | 253 1 | 243.8 | 310.9 | 219 9 | | | | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 101 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | | | | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . . | 133.3 | 68.3 | 111 | 76.9 | 68.2 | | | | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 26.7 | 23.2 | 34.2 | 22.9 | 34.8 | | | | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 72.0 | 65.5 | 101.9 | 74.6 | 120.7 | | | | |
| Other | 169.6 | 139 9 | 183.1 | 264.3 | 87.9 | | | | |
| **Total** | **1,026.3** | **1,083.0** | **1,202.7** | **1,569.9** | **813.0** | **788.3** | **672 6** | **1,054 4** | **115 6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

**Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1972-1980**

Table 182 **Departures**

| Country of Destination | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Passengers (Number)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 61,959 | 74,966 | 58,798 | 77,569 | 68,169 | 91,646 | 60,537 | 66,775 | 69,754 |
| Continental Europe | 69,487 | 85,131 | 57,023 | 117,893 | 127,281 | 119,513 | 137,517 | 146,424 | 175,546 |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 14,577 | 10,976 | 10,976 | 12,557 | 15,928 | 15,162 | 17,127 | 20,081 | 19,893 |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan . . | 23,350 | 23,691 | 22,113 | 26,015 | 31,900 | 34,495 | 35,979 | 34,503 | 27,903 |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 34,419 | 41,390 | 34,844 | 36,005 | 71,146 | 40,789 | 50,549 | 66,807 | 83,141 |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 55,392 | 58,339 | 57,887 | 61,789 | 66,704 | 64,097 | 77,012 | 82,569 | 91,119 |
| Other | 4,828 | 4,038 | 3,817 | 3,406 | 6,297 | 3,678 | 3,936 | 12,239 | 16,634 |
| **Total** | **264,012** | **297,736** | **245,458** | **335,234** | **387,425** | **369,280** | **382,657** | **429,398** | **483,990** |
| **Cargo (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 6,239.1 | 6,392.0 | 6,796.6 | 7,064.0 | 6,455.1 | | | | |
| Continental Europe | 4,027.4 | 3,665.9 | 5,969.9 | 8,237.9 | 8,172.3 | | | | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 108.7 | 89.2 | 138.4 | 139.2 | 135.4 | | | | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan .. | 335.2 | 483.1 | 400.4 | 935.2 | 673.9 | | | | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 2,723.9 | 2,355.6 | 2,166.3 | 3,320.2 | 2,864.9 | | | | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 2,557.3 | 1,943.1 | 2,605.2 | 3,512.1 | 3,893.6 | | | | |
| Other | 156.1 | 200.1 | 108.5 | 111.9 | 136.4 | | | | |
| **Total** | **16,147.7** | **16,529.0** | **18,185.3** | **23,320.5** | **22,331.6** | **24,592.2** | **30,607.5** | **26,587.5** | **32,694 6** |
| **Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 208.8 | 229.6 | 226.4 | 186.0 | 168.2 | | | | |
| Continental Europe | 45.1 | 57.1 | 58.0 | 98.5 | 113.4 | | | | |
| Middle East (including Egypt) | 35.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | | | |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan | 48.3 | 47.1 | 37.3 | 40.0 | | | | | |
| Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) | 42.0 | 37.3 | 42.6 | 525.5 | 37.0 | | | | |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 330.0 | 339.3 | 461.5 | 485.1 | 294.5 | | | | |
| Other | 6.2 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 17.0 | 14.7 | | | | |
| **Total** | **715.1** | **715.2** | **839.7** | **879.2** | **670.5** | **801.3** | **824.2** | **869.8** | **836.7** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY, 1977—1981
### By Type and Classification*

TABLE 183(a)

| | 1977 | | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bitumen | Earth Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel | Bitumen | Earth Gravel | Bitumen | Earth Gravel | Bitumen | Earth/ Gravel |
| A—International Trunk Roads | 1,799.7 | 1,126.3 | 1,674.3 | 1,151.7 | 1,891.5 | 1,546.6 | 1,900.2 | 1,541.6 | 2,337.8 | 1,256.4 |
| B— National Trunk Roads | 749.1 | 1,659.8 | 709.6 | 1,793.9 | 890.0 | 1,810.6 | 958.7 | 1,747.0 | 1,219.6 | 1,566.5 |
| C Primary Roads | 1,342.9 | 6,536.6 | 1,134.8 | 6,744.7 | 1,427.7 | 5,949.0 | 1,473.4 | 5,921.8 | 1,845.5 | 5,905.3 |
| D .Secondar Roads | 350.0 | 9,814.0 | 340.8 | 9,823.5 | 504.4 | 9,478.7 | 527.0 | 9,477.4 | 723.9 | 10,342.1 |
| E—Minor Roads | 134.6 | 20,020.9 | 74.1 | 20,021.2 | 215.3 | 24,364.1 | 176.6 | 19,883.4 | 218.1 | 20,650.3 |
| F—Special Purpose Roads** | | 6,869.9 | 396.9 | 6,805.9 | 407.0 | 2,883.0 | 505.9 | 7,359.2 | 195.3 | 7,316.2 |
| Total | 4,376.3 | 46,027.5 | 4,330.5 | 46,240.9 | 5,335.9 | 46,032.0 | 5,541.8 | 45,930.4 | 6,540.2 | 47,036.8 |

*For definitions of the classification used, sec "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

*Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlements, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea. wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads

## MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS. 1979/1980

Table 183(b)

| | BITUMEN | | GRAVEL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length *Km* | Value *K£*'000 | Length | Value *K£*'000 |
| **Road Completed** | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 116 | 8,500 | 76 | 4.150 |
| Bridges etc. | | | | |
| **Roads Started** | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 155 | 12,300 | | |
| Primary Roads | | | | |
| Secondary Roads | | | | |
| **Work in Progress** | | | | |
| Trunk Roads | 552 | 46.100 | | |
| Primary Roads | 115 | 6,250 | | |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | | | | |

## ROAD VEHICLES

### Vehicles with Current* Licences. 1972—1980

Table 184 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor Cars | 75,834 | 81,117 | 90,935 | 98,285 | 99,947 | 104,272 | 109,121 | 110,431 | 113,629 |
| Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc. | 33,735 | 35,828 | 40,004 | 43,740 | 44,543 | 48,264 | 50,203 | 52,249 | 55,524 |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans | 17,405 | 17,943 | 19,635 | 20,875 | 20,732 | 21,007 | 22,185 | 23,115 | 23,594 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 3,424 | 3,523 | 4,196 | 4,605 | 4,706 | 4,772 | 4,825 | 4,985 | 5,075 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 10,681 | 8,966 | 10,332 | 11,312 | 11,870 | 12,763 | 13,746 | 14,573 | 15,343 |
| Other motor vehicles** | 11,716 | 9,486 | 10,984 | 12,297 | 12,842 | 14,121 | 15,491 | 16,316 | 16,703 |
| Trailers | 5,078 | 7,359 | 8,000 | 8,607 | 8,806 | 9,152 | 9,876 | 10,360 | 10,567 |
| **Total** | **159,969** | **164,222** | **184.086** | **199,715** | **203,446** | **214,351** | **225,447** | **232,029** | **240,435** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles. farm tractors and three-wheelers.

## ROAD VEHICLES*

### New Registrations,** 1972—1980

Table 185 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Motor cars | 7,054 | 7,836 | 8,581 | 7,622 | 6,923 | 9,813 | 10.591 | 7,123 | 9,179 |
| Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc. | 5,288 | 3,067 | 3,528 | 3,878 | 4,156 | 7,354 | 5,717 | 5,979 | 7,454 |
| Lorries, trucks an.l heavy vans | 1,809 | 1,953 | 1,402 | 1,262 | 1,417 | 1,857 | 2.848 | 2,669 | 2,255 |
| Buses and Mini-buses | 421 | 579 | 585 | 404 | 417 | 385 | 374 | 491 | 425 |
| Motor and auto cycles | 1,491 | 1,182 | 1,137 | 986 | 1,316 | 1,707 | 1,861 | 1,757 | 1,749 |
| Other motor vehicles*** | 1,481 | 1,268 | 1,322 | 1,249 | 1,348 | 2,162 | 2,336 | 1,834 | 1,421 |
| Trailers | 624 | 589 | 670 | 587 | 669 | 827 | 1,244 | 1,030 | 763 |
| **Total** | **18,168** | **16,474** | **17,225** | **15,988** | **16,246** | **24,105** | **24,971** | **20,883** | **23,246** |

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK. Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc. which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

## LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1972—1980

Table 186 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger Service Vehicles | 3.447 | 3,380 | 3,583 | 2,711 | 2,996 | 2,720 | 2,959 | 2,967 | 2,952 |
| Freight Transport Vehicles | 3,418 | 3,767 | 4,096 | 3,641 | 4,388 | 4,150 | 4,996 | 3,897 | 5,931 |
| **Total** | **6,865** | **7,147** | **7,679** | **6,352** | **7,384** | **6,870** | **7,955** | **6,864** | **8,883** |

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1972-1980

Table 187 K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Licences** | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Licences under traffic ordinance | 2,432.2 | 2,559.6 | 2,715.7 | 2,766.5 | 2,860.7 | 3,222.8 | 3.503 9 | 4,488.3 | 5,238.4 |
| (b) Motor.car Drivers' Licences | 190.0 | 241.4 | 226.7 | 222.3 | 256.2 | 539.6 | 608.2 | 728.4 | 803.6 |
| **Total** | **2,622.2** | **2,801.0** | **2,942.4** | **2.988.8** | **3,116.9** | **3,762.4** | **4,112.1** | **5.216.7** | **6.042.0** |
| **Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes** | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Consumption Tax** | 2,373.9 | 1,178.0 | 5,036.0 | 6,957.0 | 7,819.0 | 11,010.0 | 17,313.2 | 21,031.7 | 29,976.2 |
| (b) Import Duty | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Motor Spirits | 3,626.9 | 5,479.4 | 5,696.5 | 7,755.9 | 8,338.8 | 118.9 | 11,897.4 | 9,960.8 | 762.1 |
| (ii) Diesel Oil | 2,366.0 | 3,782.5 | 3,858.0 | 4,511.4 | 6,816.1 | 122.7 | 7,232.5 | 6,127.9 | 490.7 |
| **Total** | **8,388.6** | **10,439.9** | **14,590.5** | **19,224.3** | **22,973.9** | **11,251.6** | **36,443.1** | **37,120.4** | **31,229.0** |
| **Other Import Duties** | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Motor Vehicles | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Cars | 2,500.0 | 2,292.6 | 4,087.8 | 3,321.2 | 4,332.3 | 6,862.6 | 9,192.3 | 5,919.4 | 9,074.5 |
| (ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks | 702.7 | 915.3 | 1,656 5 | 2,191.7 | 2,607.9 | 3,689.8 | 4,279.9 | 5,253.7 | 9,074 .5 |
| **Total** | **3,202.7** | **3,207.9** | **5,744.3** | **5,512.9** | **6,940.2** | **10,552.4** | **13,472.1** | **11,173.1** | **17,916.4** |
| (b) Chassis with Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger Motor cars | | | 3.3 | 2.9 | | | 185.7 | 432.2 | 271.8 |
| (ii) Buses, Lorries, etc. | 495.7 | 833.3 | 1,102.4 | 1,121.9 | 968.5 | 1,044.4 | 304.2 | | |
| **Total** | **495.7** | **833.3** | **1,105.7** | **1,124.8** | **968.5** | **1,044.4** | **489.9** | **432.2** | **271.8** |
| (c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles | 493.3 | 596.3 | 1,393.2 | 1,584.1 | 1,328.3 | 1,177.1 | 1,847.2 | 1,350.9 | 1,140.7 |
| (d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes | 91.7 | 108.2 | 584.6 | 141 6 | 159 6 | 154.1 | 824.7 | 405.8 | 1.140.7 |
| **Total Other Import Duties** | **4,283.4** | **4,745.7** | **8,827.8** | **8,363;4** | **9.396.6** | **12,927 9** | **16,633.9** | **13,362.0** | **52,275.9** |
| **TOTAL** | **15,272.4** | **17,986.6** | **26,360.7** | **30,576.5** | **35,487;4** | **27,941.9** | **57,189.1** | **55,699.1** | **59,546.9** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
### Value of Imports*, 1972-1980

Table 188(a)

K£'000

| Item | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Road Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 5,963 | 4,756 | 9,493 | 6,230 | 8,410 | 12,382 | 19,242 | 11,173 | 18,718 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors .. | 4.049 | 3,499 | 7,668 | 9,486 | 10,404 | 21,323 | 33,610 | 31,237 | 45,809 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 4,019 | 3,744 | 5,713 | 7,190 | 4,806 | 7,029 | 8,293 | 363 | 3,036 |
| Motor cycles | 159 | 104 | 170 | 198 | 334 | 382 | 636 | 552 | 1,101 |
| Bicycles | 63 | 47 | 88 | 37 | 1 | 60 | 331 | 242 | 114 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 2,439 | 2,038 | 2,213 | 4,133 | 4,601 | 13.198 | 13.491 | 5,239 | 8,293 |
| **Rubber Tyres** | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 167 | 346 | 2,476 | 466 | 602 | 559 | 3.130 | 1,023 | 2,729 |
| Tractors | 161 | 279 | 333 | 337 | 358 | 531 | 762 | 557 | 740 |
| Bicycles | 6 | | 1 | 3 | | | | | 2 |
| **Rubber Tubes** | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 52 | 46 | 568 | 156 | 13 | 58 | 230 | 60 | 423 |
| Tractors | 9 | 8 | 15 | 48 | 14 | 44 | 98 | 77 | 126 |
| Bicycles | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see notes of External Trade.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
### Quantity Imported.* 1972- 1980

Table 188(b)

Number

| Item | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Road Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger motor cars | 8,62 | 5,498 | 9,556 | 5,368 | 6,706 | 8,360 | 10,682 | 5,642 | 11,010 |
| Buses, lorries and road tractors | 3,739 | 3,358 | 6,019 | 5,912 | 5,255 | 10,618 | 11,889 | 7,595 | 15,389 |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 1,836 | 1,538 | 1,809 | 1,760 | 1,024 | 1,645 | 2,222 | 84 | 455 |
| Motor cycles | 1,620 | 978 | 1,252 | 1,193 | 1,663 | 1,616 | 2,769 | 3,303 | 5,301 |
| Bicycles | 5,643 | 3,786 | 7,407 | 2,460 | 32 | 2,280 | 17,266 | 12,850 | 4,999 |
| Tractors, other than road tractors | 1,008 | 940 | 946 | 1,484 | 1,294 | 2,801 | 2,830 | 885 | 5,752 |
| **Rubber Tyres** | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 17,244 | 40,109 | 191,860 | 23,189 | 12,772 | 39,547 | 166,599 | 48,560 | 96,207 |
| Tractors | 3,392 | 4,236 | 9,386 | 2,427 | 4,793 | 10,126 | 40,135 | 75,354 | 69,626 |
| Bicycles | 12,053 | 379 | 673 | 437 | — | 450 | | | 1,128 |
| **Rubber Tubes** | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 33,426 | 47,944 | 254,079 | 58,867 | 13,063 | 38,333 | 95,132 | 15,203 | 90,620 |
| Tractors | 1,893 | 2,197 | 2,037 | 4,577 | 2,753 | 7,845 | 11,664 | 9,264 | 12,242 |
| Bicycles | 1,327 | 464 | 900 | 350 | 60 | 2,010 | 1,359 | | 600 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—sec main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see note of External and Kenya Trade.

## VEHICLES IMPORTED
### Country of Origin, 1972—1980

Table 189 — Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Motor Cars** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1,233 | 805 | 1,701 | 351 | 917 | 863 | 1,406 | 1,014 | 1,400 |
| France | 2,957 | 1,894 | 2,940 | 1,380 | 1,609 | 1,682 | 1,741 | 1,055 | 1,315 |
| Germany, West | 1,377 | 1,072 | 1,359 | 891 | 1,083 | 686 | 1,355 | 508 | 921 |
| Italy | 410 | 468 | 752 | 731 | 461 | 640 | 715 | 369 | 546 |
| Sweden | 111 | 70 | 217 | 115 | 94 | 147 | 220 | 144 | 226 |
| U.S.A | 17 | 25 | 12 | 9 | 52 | 38 | 51 | 52 | 2,675 |
| Australia | 53 | 34 | 3 | 1 | — | 3 | 57 | 112 | 9 |
| Japan | 1,936 | 1,127 | 2,538 | 1,887 | 2,392 | 4,227 | 4,972 | 2,180 | 3,536 |
| Other | 58 | 3 | 37 | 3 | 98 | 74 | 165 | 208 | 382 |
| **Total** | **8,151** | **5,498** | **9,556** | **5,368** | **6,706** | **8,360** | **10,682** | **5,642** | **11,010** |
| **Other Motor Vehicles** | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 1,120 | 774 | 1,329 | 1.868 | 636 | 2,182 | 2,051 | 2,588 | 2,368 |
| France | 467 | 595 | 985 | 739 | 488 | 861 | 1,048 | 1,357 | 1,652 |
| Germany, West | 475 | 261 | 462 | 548 | 384 | 782 | 1,110 | 729 | 476 |
| Italy | 18 | 30 | 82 | 61 | 42 | 92 | 133 | 75 | 201 |
| U.S.A | 35 | 21 | 29 | 48 | 27 | 22 | 50 | 128 | 122 |
| Canada | — | 11 | — | 1 | 47 | 19 | 13 | 3 | — |
| Japan | 1,613 | 1,653 | 3,126 | 2,635 | 3,412 | 6,595 | 7,362 | 2,597 | 10,012 |
| Other | 11 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 219 | 65 | 122 | 118 | 248 |
| **Total** | **3,739** | **3,358** | **6,019** | **5,912** | **5,255** | **10,618** | **11,889** | **7,595** | **15,389** |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
### 1972—1980

Table 190 — Number

| Description | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total Number of Accidents** | 6,616 | 6,789 | 6,250 | 6.534 | 5,648 | 5,949 | 6,956 | 8,049 | 11,329 |
| **Persons Killed and Injured** | | | | | | | | | |
| Killed | 1,331 | 1,402 | 1,353 | 1,338 | 1,640 | 1,560 | 1,588 | 1,661 | 2,228 |
| Seriously Injured | 3,062 | 3,386 | 3,268 | 3,106 | 3,924 | 3,534 | 1,699 | 5,083 | 9,669 |
| Slightly Injured | 6,135 | 6.209 | 5,177 | 5,177 | 6,345 | 5,483 | 6,587 | 8,096 | 8,174 |
| **Total** | **10,528** | **10,997** | **10,540** | **9,621** | **11,909** | **10,577** | **12,444** | **14,840** | **20,071** |
| **Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents** | | | | | | | | | |
| Prosecutions | 2,664 | 3,142 | 4,781 | 4,190 | 3,067 | 4,410 | 3,283 | 4,314 | 5,122 |
| Convictions | 1,933 | 2,103 | 2,766 | 3,064 | 2,186 | 2,785 | 1,954 | 3,165 | 3,749 |
| **Vehicles Primarily Responsible** | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor cars | 3,233 | 3,252 | 3,205 | 3,540 | 3,165 | 3,011 | 3,888 | 4,246 | 4,809 |
| Lorries, buses and taxis | 1,172 | 1,118 | 909 | 1,191 | 1,287 | 624 | 1,490 | 1,688 | 2,709 |
| Motor cycles | 363 | 242 | 166 | 129 | 153 | 113 | 247 | 282 | 664 |
| Pedal cycles | 365 | 345 | 265 | 220 | 210 | 175 | 137 | 327 | 520 |
| Animals and Handcarts | 177 | 198 | 193 | 112 | 99 | 132 | 143 | 329 | 433 |
| Others | 1,413 | 1,654 | 1,512 | 1,342 | 1,844 | 860 | 1,051 | 1,177 | 2,194 |
| **Persons Primarily Responsible** | | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers (including motor cyclists) | 3 460 | 3,081 | 2,803 | 3,342 | 3,225 | 4,180 | 361 | 4,167 | 5,904 |
| Pedestrians | 1,448 | 1,851 | 1,596 | 1,524 | 1,813 | 2,668 | 2,872 | 1,909 | 1,604 |
| Pedal Cyclists | 392 | 484 | 342 | 312 | 325 | 565 | 665 | 356 | 446 |
| Passengers | 232 | 263 | 303 | 273 | 353 | 565 | 6,436 | 444 | 457 |
| Other causes | 1,081 | 1,110 | 1,206 | 1,083 | 1,157 | 2,234 | 2,110 | 1,173 | 2,918 |
| **Responsibility for Accidents** | | | | | | | | | |
| Africans | 5,051 | 5,668 | 4,827 | 5,336 | 5,386 | 5,027 | 5,527 | 6,440 | 9,534 |
| Asians | 555 | 460 | 531 | 479 | 433 | 404 | 601 | 643 | 619 |
| Europeans | 331 | 276 | 256 | 309 | 264 | 301 | 380 | 426 | 251 |
| Others | 676 | 385 | 636 | 510 | 475 | 318 | 448 | 540 | 565 |
| **Times of Accidents** | | | | | | | | | |
| Day | 4,415 | 4,710 | 4,261 | 4,379 | 4,357 | 4,062 | 4,402 | 5,397 | 7,720 |
| Night | 2,198 | 2,079 | 1,989 | 2,155 | 2,191 | 1,988 | 2,559 | 2,652 | 3,609 |

Source: Kenya Police.

**COMMUNICATIONS**

## KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

**Income* and Expenditure,* 1972-1980**

Table 191 K£'000

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Income** | | | | | | | | | |
| Postal and Remittance | | 4,462 | 4,620 | 6,241 | 3,598 | 4,093 | 4,659 | 4,877 4.447 | 5,897 |
| Telegraph | 1,896 | 2,593 | 3,084 | 4,312 | 3,211 | 4,580 | 5,264 | 5,755 | 6,869 |
| Telephone | 12,900 | 14,506 | 16,145 | 26,919 | 15,162 | 18,893 | 21,590 | 24,815 | 27,285 |
| *Total (Operating)* | 19,243 | 21,561 | 23,849 | 37,472 | 21,971 | 27,566 | 31,513 | 35.447 | 40,051 |
| Other | 648 | 147 | 352 | 435 | 170 | 239 | 246 | 250 | 362 |
| **Total** | 19,891 | 21,708 | 24,201 | 37.907 | 22,141 | 27,805 | 31,759 | 35,697 | 40,413 |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 14,489 | 15,945 | 18,644 | 25,120 | 13,685 | 17,997 | 24,086 | 28,777 | 33,749 |
| Other | 2,382 | 2,831 | 2,291 | 2,752 | 5,803 | 1,789 | 2,935 | 2,487 | 2,126 |
| **Total** | **16,871** | **18,776** | **20,935** | **27,872** | **19,488** | **19,787** | **27,021** | **31,264** | **35,785** |
| **Net Revenue** | **3,018** | **2,932** | **3,266** | **10,035** | **2,653** | **8,018** | **5,276** | **5,849** | **4,538** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.

## POSTAL SERVICES

**Articles Handled, 1972-1980**

Table 192 '000 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Letters etc,** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 63,511 | 78,610 | | | | 105,590 | 109,816 | 113,489 | 120,007 |
| External | 51,555 | 47,481 | | | | 61,332 | 59,812 | 60,472 | 67,906 |
| In transit | 1,336 | 2,022 | | | | 300 | 301 | 300 | 386 |
| **Total** | **116,402** | **128,113** | **96,000** | **117,000** | **138,794** | **167,222** | **169,929** | **174,261** | **188,299** |
| **Parcels** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 207 | 215 | | | | 154 | 149 | 164 | 157 |
| External | 287 | 255 | | | | 236 | 231 | 164 | 255 |
| In transit | — | — | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **494** | **470** | | | | **390** | **380** | **403** | **412** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

## TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

**(a) Telephones in Use. 1972 -1980**

Table 193(a) Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Call offices | 295 | 315 | 335 | 354 | 396 | 439 | 474 | 514 | 529 |
| Direct exchange lines | 43,775 | 46,903 | 49,654 | 53,028 | 57,050 | 56,481 | 61,003 | 70,434 | 74,461 |
| Extension telephones | 50,618 | 58,467 | 58,699 | 68,882 | 74.793 | 81,360 | 88,882 | 98,580 | 115,493 |
| Other | 4,837 | 4,073 | 4,139 | 4.347 | 4,271 | 4,433 | 4,556 | 5,914 | 7,964 |
| **Total** | **99,525** | **109,758** | **117,827** | **126,611** | **136,510** | **142,723** | **154,915** | **175,442** | **198,447** |

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1972—1980

Table 193(b) '000 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Incoming | 300 | 405 | 388 | 331 | 203 | 284 | 239 | 210 | 225 |
| Outgoing | 370 | 414 | 299 | 253 | 412 | 282 | 319 | 240 | 280 |
| **Total** | **670** | **819** | **687** | **584** | **615** | **566** | **458** | **450** | **505** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional.

## MONEY ORDERS* KENYA

### (a) Issued by Country of Destination. 1972-1980

Table 194(a)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number ('000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 896 | 1.030 | 1,185 | 1,363 | 1,567 | 682 | 845 | 966 | 920 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| India and Pakistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Other | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | — | — | | — |
| **Total** | **901** | **1,036** | **1,193** | **1,373** | **1,581** | **68.3** | **846** | **967** | **921** |
| **Value (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 6,598 | 7,258 | 7,984 | 8,783 | 9,661 | 6,578 | 8,036 | 10,003 | 9,020 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| India and Pakistan | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | | | | |
| Other | 108 | 162 | 243 | 364 | 546 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| **Total** | **6,743** | **7,466** | **8,264** | **9,194** | **10,243** | **6,582** | **8,046** | **10,010** | **9,030** |

### (b) Payments by Country of Origin. 1972 1980

Table 194(b)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number ('000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 890 | 961 | 1,038 | 1,121 | 1,210 | 722 | 788 | 924 | 856 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | 1 | 1 |
| India and Pakistan | | — | — | — | — | — | | | — |
| Other | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 1 | — | — |
| Total | 896 | 967 | 1,046 | 1,130 | 1,220 | 724 | 789 | 925 | 857 |
| **Value (K£'000)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | 6,021 | 6,821 | 7,504 | 8,254 | 9,079 | 6,581 | 8,036 | 9,879 | 8,958 |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 179 | 184 | 190 | 195 | 201 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 16 |
| India and Pakistan | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other | 64 | 93 | 136 | 198 | 289 | 98 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| **Total** | **6,264** | **7,098** | **7,830** | **8,651** | **9,569** | **6,687** | **8,059** | **9,905** | **8,986** |

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

## RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCE ISSUED, 1972—1980

Table 195 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radio Licences | 84,650 | 85,243 | 77,869 | 87,997 | 97,971 | 145,959 | 131,355 | 159,657 | 201,262 |
| Television Licences | 2,658 | 2,575 | 2,647 | 2,847 | 3,458 | 4,901 | 7,309 | 7,147 | 11,874 |

Source: Voice of Kenya.

## DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1977-1980

Table 196

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Daily Newspapers** | | | | |
| English | 118,494 | 140,061 | 150,704 | 205,966 |
| Swahili | 32,334 | 38,165 | 54,278 | 52,893 |
| **Other Newspapers** | | | | |
| English weeklies | 81,123 | 95,165 | 150,301 | 255,209 |
| Swahili Weeklies | 87,651 | 88,912 | 97,296 | 66,660 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

# EDUCATION

**Coverage**

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category arc harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

**EDUCATION**

## SCHOOLS

### By Type, 1971-1980

Table 197 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary | 6,657 | 6,932 | 7,706 | 8,161 | 8,544 | 8,896 | 9,349 | 9,622 | 10,255 |
| Secondary | 949 | 964 | 1,019 | 1,160 | 1,268 | 1,473 | 1,773 | 1,721 | 1,682 |
| Teacher Training | 25 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Technical (Secondary Schools) | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 |
| **Total** | **7,640** | **7,927** | **8,753** | **9,349** | **9,843** | **10,401** | **11,157** | **11,379** | **11,975** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

## PUPILS ENROLLED

### By Type of School. 1972-1980

Table 198 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary Schools | 1,675,919 | 1,816,017 | 2,705,878 | 2,881,155 | 2,894,617 | 2,974,849 | 2,994,894 | 3,698,246 | 3,930,991 |
| Secondary Schools | 161,910 | 175,325 | 195,832 | 226,835 | 274,838 | 313,977 | 354,452 | 376,782 | 410,626 |
| Teacher Training | 8,683 | 8,905 | 8,864 | 9,154 | 9,187 | 8,924 | 9,011 | 9,906 | 12,126 |
| Technical | 3,214 | 3,525 | 3,659 | 5,468 | 6,121 | 6,333 | 7,170 | 7,607 | 8,575 |
| **Total** | **1,849,726** | **20,03,772** | **2,914,233** | **3,122,612** | **3,184,763** | **3,304,083** | **3,365,527** | **4,092,541** | **4,362,318** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Primary Teachers Colleges.
*Provisional.

## TEACHERS IN SERVICE

### By Type of School, 1972-1980

Table 199 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Schools** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers .. | 41,599 | 43,925 | 52,132 | 54,823 | 56,145 | 59,640 | 63,912 | 68,361 | 72,029 |
| Untrained Teachers | 11,937 | 12,618 | 26,208 | 31,284 | 32,929 | 30,124 | 28,134 | 24.401 | 30,460 |
| **Secondary Schools** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers .. | 4,469 | 4,750 | — | — | 6,460 | 6.727 | 7.399 | 7,565 | 8,229 |
| Untrained Teachers | 2,637 | 2,638 | | | 4,978 | 5,969 | 6,887 | 7,336 | 7,687 |
| **Teacher Training Colleges** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers | 627 | 578 | 671 | 601 | 639 | 661 | 683 | 692 | 732 |
| **Technical Secondary Schools** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trained Teachers .. | 204 | 231 | — | — | — | | 329 | 343 | 390 |
| Untrained Teachers | 4 | 6 | | | | | 51 | 60 | 43 |
| **Total** | **61,477** | **64,746** | **79,011** | **85,708** | **101,151** | **103,110** | **107,395** | **108,758** | **119,450** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

## ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1978-1980

Table 200 Number

| | Academic Year | 1978 | | | 1979 | | | 1980 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| **Secondary School** Teachers*— SI | 1st | 121 | 50 | 171 | 114 | 60 | 174 | 105 | 61 | 166 |
| | 2nd | 138 | 40 | 178 | 139 | 45 | 184 | 123 | 64 | 187 |
| | 3rd | 115 | 32 | 147 | 114 | 34 | 148 | 135 | 51 | 186 |
| **Total** | | **374** | **122** | **496** | **367** | **139** | **506** | **363** | **176** | **539** |
| **Primary School** Teachers— | 1st | 2,788 | 1,755 | 4,543 | 3,338 | 2,082 | 5,420 | 3,877 | 2,738 | 6,615 |
| | 2nd | 2,660 | 1,657 | 4,317 | 2,717 | 1,743 | 4,460 | 3,344 | 2,126 | 5,470 |
| **Total** | | **5,148** | **3,412** | **8.860** | **6,055** | **3,825** | **9,880** | **7,221** | **4,864** | **12,085** |
| **Special Education** | | **30** | **13** | **43** | **17** | **9** | **26** | **25** | **16** | **41** |
| **Total** | | **5,478** | **3,425** | **8,903** | **6,072** | **3,834** | **9,906** | **7,246** | **4,880** | **12,126** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1979 AND 1980

Table 201

Numbers '000

| | 1979 | | | | 1980 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | % Cohort Aged 6.12 | % Pupils Aged 12 + | Male | Female | % Cohort Aged 6.12 | % Pupils Aged 13 + |
| Central | 333.7 | 329.4 | 100.8 | 24.5 | 351.0 | 346.9 | 102.3 | 25.3 |
| Coast | 127.3 | 83.1 | 63.3 | 25.0 | 137.6 | 92.6 | 67.8 | 26.1 |
| Eastern | 365.5 | 341.2 | 98.9 | 14.0 | 388.1 | 366.9 | 107.7 | 21.4 |
| Nairobi | 48.4 | 45.8 | 70.2 | 14.0 | 50.2 | 47.8 | 74.4 | 12.7 |
| North-Eastern | 7.8 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 28.8 | 9.1 | 3.1 | 13.1 | 30.0 |
| Nyanza | 411.7 | 355.5 | 109.4 | 15.3 | 418.6 | 367.6 | 97.1 | 18.4 |
| Rift Valley | 378.5 | 327.8 | 84.2 | 18.6 | 417.9 | 364.9 | 92.7 | 21.1 |
| Western | 280.5 | 259.5 | 108.2 | 17.7 | 292.9 | 276.3 | 109.0 | 20.4 |
| **Total** | **1,953.2** | **1,745 0** | **92.6** | **19.1** | **2,065.4** | **1,866.1** | **95.6** | **21.4** |
| **No, of Schools** | | **9,621** | | | | **10,268** | | |

Source: Ministry of Education,

**EDUCATION**

## PUPILS ENROLLED

### Secondary Schools by Form, 1979.1980

Table 202 (a) Number

| | 1979 | | | 1980* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| I | 61,972 | 47,202 | 109,174 | 64,506 | 47,679 | 112,185 |
| II | 56,099 | 41,506 | 97,605 | 59,445 | 41,309 | 100,754 |
| III | 53,163 | 36,514 | 89,677 | 61,544 | 38,527 | 100,071 |
| IV | 45,347 | 26,506 | 71,853 | 56,289 | 30,711 | 87,000 |
| V | 6,083 | 2,663 | 8,746 | 7,357 | 2,990 | 10,347 |
| VI | 5,070 | 2.264 | 7,334 | 6,270 | 2,574 | 8,844 |
| **Total** | **227,734** | **156,655** | **384,389** | **255,411** | **163,790** | **419,201** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

## SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1977-1980

Table 202 (b)

| | ENROLMENTS '000 | | | | FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 7 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
| Central | 78.2 | 87.4 | 94.6 | 102.3 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 42 |
| Coast | 190 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 23.1 | 44 | 45 | 39 | 35 |
| Eastern | 54.5 | 63.2 | 67.9 | 73.0 | 43 | 44 | 41 | 39 |
| Nairobi | 29.5 | 31.4 | 30.0 | 36.0 | 85 | 77 | 74 | 76 |
| North-Eastern | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 25 |
| Nyanza | 50.5 | 62 4 | 65.8 | 70.1 | 35 | 41 | 41 | 37 |
| Rift Valley | 40.8 | 46.7 | 53.4 | 55.1 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 32 |
| Western | 47.1 | 50.3 | 51.0 | 58.6 | 47 | 45 | 42 | 44 |
| **Total** | **320.3** | **361.7** | **384.4** | **419.2** | **44** | **44** | **42** | **40** |
| Girls | 122.8 | 144.7 | 156.7 | 168.7 | 45 | 46 | 44 | 40 |
| Boys | 197.5 | 227.7 | 227.7 | 250.5 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 40 |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Provisional.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1976 -1980

Table 203 Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Central Province** | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 151,518 | 160,071 | 165,738 | 177,169 | 189,237 |
| Kirinyaga | 66,381 | 64,785 | 71,786 | 79,614 | 84,554 |
| Murang'a | 153,339 | 156,840 | 165,944 | 179,482 | 194,731 |
| Nyandarua | 60,201 | 58,267 | 62,687 | 68,140 | 70,203 |
| Nyeri | 134,912 | 139,418 | 144,465 | 152,930 | 156,633 |
| Thika Municipality | 5,232 | 5,353 | 6,444 | 5,680 | 1,731 |
| **Total** | **571,583** | **584,734** | **616,064** | **663,015** | **697,089** |
| **Coast Province** | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 47,222 | 47,137 | 48,306 | 67,764 | 74,052 |
| Kwale | 33,474 | 33,823 | 34,211 | 44,924 | 50,951 |
| Lamu | 5,280 | 6,070 | 6,396 | 7,148 | 7,888 |
| Mombasa Municipality | 34,540 | 36,194 | 38,355 | 40,978 | 43,480 |
| Taita/Taveta | 31,188 | 31,944 | 35,241 | 39,802 | 43,349 |
| Tana River | 8,452 | 8,057 | 8,155 | 9,712 | 11,245 |
| **Total** | **160,156** | **163,225** | **170,664** | **210,328** | **230,965** |
| **Eastern Province** | | | | | |
| Embu | 57,525 | 61,151 | 63,980 | 71,822 | 76,554 |
| Isiolo | 4,598 | 4,403 | 4,485 | 5,120 | 5,639 |
| Kitui | 82,607 | 88,812 | 96,671 | 119,338 | 132,742 |
| Marsabit | 4,368 | 4,532 | 4,957 | 5,355 | 5,582 |
| Masaku | 249,318 | 255,419 | 264,017 | 297,902 | 312,637 |
| Meru | 144,806 | 158,318 | 167,741 | 207,117 | 219,436 |
| **Total** | **543,222** | **572,635** | **601,851** | **706,654** | **752,590** |
| **Nairobi** | **84,738** | **86,342** | **91,540** | **94,202** | **98,081** |
| North-Eastern Province | | | | | |
| Garissa | 2,761 | 2,680 | 2,733 | 3,128 | 3,885 |
| Mandera | 2,261 | 2,623 | 2,661 | 3,363 | 4,309 |
| Wajir | 2,485 | 3,931 | 4,093 | 4,099 | 3,977 |
| **Total** | **7,507** | **9,234** | **9,487** | **10,590** | **12,171** |
| **Nyanza Province** | | | | | |
| Gusii | 224,279 | 207,740 | 186,545 | 271,483 | 266,029 |
| Kisumu County | 84,443 | 86.861 | 90,957 | 123,980 | 139,438 |
| Kisumu Municipality | 6,190 | 6,304 | 6,526 | 7,650 | 7,991 |
| South Nyanza | 130,848 | 147,450 | 134,899 | 220,564 | 231,142 |
| Siaya | 104.820 | 106,095 | 99,419 | 143,572 | 151,700 |
| **Total** | **550,580** | **554,450** | **518,346** | **767,249** | **796.300** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | |
| Baringo | 38,329 | 44,405 | 39,818 | 48,679 | 52,128 |
| Nakuru | 83,657 | 87,232 | 92,334 | 111,308 | 120,464 |
| Nakuru Municipality | 16,055 | 15,491 | 15,592 | 16,624 | 20,480 |
| Kipsigis | 130,248 | 130,670 | 137,152 | 168,536 | 180,809 |
| Laikipia | 20,470 | 22,264 | 25.022 | 29,550 | 34,818 |
| Narok | 15,810 | 16,935 | 19,014 | 23,694 | 28,742 |
| Olkejuado | 17,101 | 19,229 | 20,213 | 23,189 | 25,750 |
| Samburu | 4,464 | 4,683 | 4,836 | 6,216 | 8,237 |
| Keiyo Marakwet | 33,925 | 33,264 | 34,781 | 41,570 | 44,912 |
| Nandi | 61,489 | 63,442 | 58,344 | 76,167 | 80,918 |
| Trans Nzoia | 39,050 | 42,963 | 44,915 | 63,061 | 68,480 |
| Uasin Gishu | 47,071 | 50,948 | 53,646 | 64,326 | 67,644 |
| West Pokot | 11,820 | 13,418 | 13,142 | 18,619 | 27,872 |
| Turkana | 3,340 | 36,10 | 4,072 | 4,344 | 8,680 |
| Eldoret Municipality | 4,503 | 4,695 | 4,913 | 6,111 | 7,402 |
| Kitale Municipality | 4,314 | 3,699 | 3,973 | 4,264 | 3,788 |
| **Total** | **530,646** | **556,948** | **571,667** | **706,262** | **781,124** |
| **Western Province** | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 114,622 | 122,270 | 124,602 | 151,382 | 163,822 |
| Busia | 56,404 | 57,102 | 56,152 | 81,682 | 84,610 |
| Kakamega | 275,159 | 267,909 | 234,521 | 306,882 | 320,813 |
| Total | 446,185 | 447,281 | 415,275 | 539,946 | 569,245 |
| **Total** | **2,894,617** | **2,974,849** | **2,994,894** | **3,698,246** | **3,937,565** |

Source: Ministry of Education
*Provisional.

## K.J.S.E., E.A.C.E. AND E.A.A.C.E. EXAMINATIONS

### Performance of Candidates

*(a) E.A.C.E.*

**1973-1980**

Table 204 (a) Number

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All Candidates** | 34,429 | 38,084 | 47,926 | 52,243 | 61.203 | 64,921 | 74,158 | 92,430 |
| Division 1-3 | 14,199 | 15,847 | 20,356 | 23,256 | 29,194 | 30,675 | 27,738 | 31,242 |
| % | 41.24 | 41.61 | 42.47 | 44.52 | 47.70 | 47.24 | 37.40 | 33.8 |
| Division 4 | 13,143 | 12,388 | 15,492 | 9,213 | 17,632 | 18,715 | 25,700 | 28,081 |
| Division 1-4 | 27,342 | 28,223 | 35,848 | 32,469 | 46.826 | 49.390 | 53,438 | 59,323 |
| % | 79.42 | 74.11 | 74.80 | 62.15 | 76.51 | 76.08 | 72.06 | 64.18 |
| **School Candidates** | 28,385 | 32,311 | 38,228 | 47,239 | 55,878 | | 70,316 | 87,828 |
| Division 1-3 | 14,199 | 15,847 | 22,410 | 22,410 | 28,250 | 29,889 | 27,302 | 30.827 |
| % | 50.02 | 39.05 | 49.23 | 47.11 | 50.56 | 49.23 | 38.83 | 35.10 |
| Division 4 | 8,598 | 8.866 | 10,532 | 7,660 | 15,140 | 16,648 | 23,712 | 26,186 |
| Division 1-4 | 22,797 | 24,713 | 29,353 | 30,070 | 43.390 | 46.537 | 51,014 | 57,013 |
| % | 83.15 | 76.48 | 76.78 | 63.66 | 77.65 | 76.66 | 72.55 | 64.91 |
| **Private Candidates** | 6,044 | 5,773 | 9,698 | 5.004 | 5.330 | 4,214 | 3,842 | 4,602 |
| Division 1-3 | — | — | 1,235 | 846 | 944 | 786 | 436 | 415 |
| % | — | — | 12.73 | 16.91 | 17.71 | 18.65 | 11.35 | 9.02 |
| Division 4 | 4,545 | 3,522 | 4,960 | 1,553 | 2,492 | 2.067 | 1,988 | 1.895 |
| Division 1-4 | 4,545 | 3,522 | 6,195 | 2,399 | 3,436 | 2,853 | 2.424 | 2,310 |
| % | 75.19 | 61.00 | 63.88 | 47.94 | 64.46 | 67.70 | 63.09 | 50.20 |

*(b) E.A.A.C.E.*

(School candidates only)

1973-1980

Table 204 (b) Number

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Candidates | 3,422 | 3,708 | 4,089 | 4,590 | 5,251 | 5,572 | 7,255 | 9,790 |
| 1-4 Principals | 2,645 | 3,032 | 3.434 | 4,022 | 4.444 | 4.705 | 5,560 | 6,627 |
| Per cent Pass | 77.3 | 81 .8 | 83.98 | 87.63 | 84.6 | 84.44 | 76.64 | 72.20 |
| One Principal Only | 781 | 902 | 850 | 848 | 920 | 1,123 | 1,575 | 2,243 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on performance of private candidates over most years in not available.

**KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1975/76-1980 81**

**Distribution by Faculty**

Table Number

| Courses | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Education | 919 | 824 | 1,019 | 1,395 | 1,566 | 1,830 |
| Dip. Education | 298 | 293 | 171 | 10 | 188 | 346 |
| B.Sc. (Home Economics) | — | | — | | — | — |
| B.A. (Fine Art) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Post Graduate Courses | | 10 | 20 | 148 | 86 | 102 |
| **Total** | **1,219** | **1,127** | **1,210** | **1,553** | **1,840** | **2,278** |

Source: Ministry of Education

**ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1974-1980**

Table 206 Number

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Engineering Departments** | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | 305 | 235 | 171 | 144 | 105 | 98 | 154 |
| Electrical Engineering | 194 | 196 | 157 | 199 | 126 | 171 | 254 |
| Automobile Engineering | 210 | 103 | 110 | 111 | 126 | 144 | 127 |
| General Course | 82 | 18 | 49 | 55 | 26 | 183 | 67 |
| Aeronoutical** | 30 | 19 | — | — | — | — | 11 |
| Telecommunications | 136 | 57 | 78 | 67 | 47 | 76 | 55 |
| **Building and Civil Engineering Department** | | | | | | | |
| Building and Civil Engineering Courses | 351 | 282 | 218 | 227 | 259 | 272 | 267 |
| Public Health Inspector | 21 | 40 | 39 | — | — | — | — |
| **Science Department** | | | | | | | |
| G.C.E. "A" Level | 69 | 11 | 47 | 66 | 155 | 200 | 184 |
| Laborary and other Technicians | 289 | 317 | 140 | 215 | 287 | 349 | 388 |
| **Commerce Department** | | | | | | | |
| Secretarial Courses | 170 | 118 | 121 | 114 | 85 | 106 | 135 |
| Commerce Courses | 144 | 83 | 95 | 92 | 223 | 248 | 355 |
| Professional Courses | 233 | 134 | 195 | 226 | 100 | 220 | 195 |
| **Printing Section** | 111 | 98 | 111 | 102 | 137 | 162 | 121 |
| **Catering and Hotel Management** | 135 | 96 | 98 | 77 | 94 | 98 | 100 |
| **Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.)** | 34 | 34 | 15 | 10 | 23 | 40 | 48 |
| **Technical Teacher Training** | 33 | 34 | 69 | 35 | 49 | — | — |
| **Total** | **2,547** | **1.875** | **1,713** | **1.740** | **1.842** | **2,367** | **2,461** |

Source: Ministry of of Education
*Full and part time.
**Discontinued after 1976 intake.

## ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1980

Table 207 Number

| Subject | YEARS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| Mechanical Engineering Technician | 87 | 64 | | | — | 151 |
| Fabrication Steelwork | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Welder and Welding Engineering | 17 | — | — | — | — | 17 |
| Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice | — | 12 | — | — | — | 12 |
| Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Motor Vehicle Technician | 25 | 38 | — | — | — | 63 |
| Electrical Engineering Technician | 133 | 66 | — | — | — | 199 |
| E.A.A.C.E | 49 | 103 | — | — | — | 152 |
| Laboratory Technician | 13 | 12 | — | — | — | 25 |
| Building and Construction | 46 | 106 | — | — | — | 152 |
| Business Administration | 142 | 97 | 36 | 3 | — | 278 |
| A.C.A., A.C.L., C.P.A. and P.S.C. | 118 | — | — | — | — | 118 |
| **Total** | **630** | **498** | **36** | **3** | **—** | **1,167** |

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Full and Part-time students.

## KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1972/73-1979/81

Table 208 Number

| Fields | 1972/73 | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undergraduates** | | | | | | | | |
| Common Faculties | 1,780 | 2,801 | 3,259 | | | | | |
| Professional Faculties | 1,704 | 1,741 | 1,923 | 4,831 | 5,142 | 6,241 | 6,837 | 7,262 |
| **Postgraduates** | 65 | 358 | 436 | 588 | 472 | 667 | 747 | 856 |
| **Others**, i.e. Diplomates, etc. | 73 | 252 | 387 | 394 | 247 | 98 | 248 | 413 |
| **Total** | **3,622** | **5,152** | **6,005** | **5,813** | **5,861** | **7,006** | **7,832** | **8,531** |

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-Salaam.

Table 209

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**
**Enrolment by Faculty, 1973/75-1980/81**

Number

| | 1973/74 | | 1974/76 | | 1975/77 | | 1976/78 | | 1978/79 | | 1979/80 | | 1980/81 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1st Degree Course** | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O | K | O |
| Agriculture | 160 | 3 | 185 | 1 | 211 | 8 | 252 | 7 | | | 346 | 8 | 363 | 4 |
| Arts | 577 | 41 | 514 | 22 | 448 | 12 | 524 | 47 | 296 | 10 | 1,277 | 28 | 1,415 | 12 |
| Science | 417 | 13 | 324 | 25 | 447 | 48 | 489 | 18 | 961 | 21 | 909 | 39 | 919 | 13 |
| Commerce | 374 | 4 | 421 | 9 | 443 | 15 | 493 | 7 | 807 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 545 | |
| Architecture | 92 | 40 | 134 | 26 | 132 | 51 | 133 | 29 | 736 | | 162 | 2 | 173 | 2 |
| Engineering | 366 | 166 | 411 | 93 | 470 | 48 | 450 | 24 | 123 | 18 | 531 | 21 | 533 | I |
| Medicine | 469 | 12 | 537 | 32 | 585 | 40 | 663 | 34 | 495 | 1 | 730 | 46 | 752 | 12 |
| Veterinary Science | 187 | 112 | 191 | 99 | 229 | 103 | 254 | 66 | 722 | 26 | 291 | 30 | 311 | 16 |
| Building Economics | 85 | 18 | 95 | 12 | 81 | 11 | 56 | 1 | 268 | 46 | 55 | 1 | 70 | |
| Home Economics .. | | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | | |
| Design/Fine Art | 29 | 22 | 32 | 10 | 41 | 6 | 47 | 3 | | | 59 | 1 | 50 | |
| Land Economics | 102 | 16 | 89 | 8 | 87 | 3 | 75 | 2 | 50 | | 62 | 1 | 70 | |
| Law | 177 | 3 | 182 | 1 | 186 | — | 187 | 1 | 66 | | 219 | 5 | 231 | 3 |
| Education | 941 | 37 | 916 | 35 | 630 | 23 | 481 | 1 | 201 | | — | — | — | — |
| **Totals** | **3,976** | **486** | **4,031** | **373** | **3,990** | **360** | **4,104** | **240** | **4,778** | **130** | **5,228** | **183** | **5,432** | **63** |
| **Postgraduate Students** | **481** | **182** | **418** | **128** | **578** | **156** | **452** | **176** | **519** | **212** | **864** | **251** | **856** | **264** |
| **Diploma Courses** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Nursing | 37 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 49 | 10 | 46 | | | | 40 | 6 |
| Domestic Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Art | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architecture/Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult | 12 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 12 | | | | | | 27 | |
| Dip. Education | 20 | 2 | 8 | | | | | | 22 | | | | - | |
| Engineering | — | — | — | — | 7 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Diplomacy (Govt.) | 14 | | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Health | — | — | — | | 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Meteorology | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| Journalism | 30 | 14 | 18 | 13 | | | 19 | 24 | | | | | | |
| Urban & Regional Planning | — | — | — | — | 99 | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | **122** | **34** | **84** | **21** | **9** | — | **80** | **34** | **68** | | — | — | **67** | **6** |
| **Other Courses** | — | — | — | **84** | **21** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **4,579** | **702** | **4,115** | **522** | **4,676** | **558** | **4,636** | **450** | **5,365** | **354** | **6,092** | **434** | **6,355** | **355** |

Source: University of Nairobi

K = Kenyans, O =Others.

Table 210

**UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**
**Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1980/81**

Number

| Fields | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arts (B.A.) B.A. General | | | | | | | |
| I | 175 | 172 | 153 | 187 | 598 | 500 | 382 |
| II | 245 | 134 | 165 | 169 | 187 | 580 | 490 |
| III | 157 | 208 | 130 | 168 | 176 | 197 | 543 |
| Science (B.SC.) B SC". General | | | | | | | |
| I | 121 | 127 | 222 | 191 | 453 | 336 | 267 |
| II | 103 | 104 | 122 | 177 | 179 | 410 | 293 |
| III | 193 | 93 | 103 | 121 | 175 | 163 | 386 |
| Commerce (B. Commerce) | | | | | | | |
| I . . . | 135 | 155 | 162 | 177 | 272 | 212 | 160 |
| II | 142 | 131 | 137 | 316 | 211 | 188 | 202 |
| III | 97 | 135 | 144 | | 253 | 188 | 183 |
| Domestic Science (Diploma) | | | | | | | |
| I | — | | | | | | |
| II | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| III | | | | | | | |
| Fine Art B.A. | | | | | | | |
| I | | — | — | | | | |
| II | — | | | — | — | — | |
| III | | | | | | | — |
| IV | | | | | | | |
| Art Architecture Development | | | | | | | |
| (i) Diploma Art | | | | | | | — |
| I | | | | | | — | |
| II | | | | — | | | |
| III | | | | | | | |
| IV | | | | | | | |
| B.Ed. Education | | | | | | | |
| | 357 | 210 | 98 | 183 | — | — | — |
| | 394 | 336 | 194 | 109 | | | |
| | 191 | 370 | 338 | 189 | | | |

## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

**Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1974/75-1980/81**

Table 210—(*Coutd.*) Number

| Fields | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.A. Design 1 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 25 | 16 | 19 | 20 |
| II | 15 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 27 | 17 | 16 |
| III | 3 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 23 | 14 |
| (i) B. Arch. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | 29 | 39 | 32 | 22 | 42 | 38 |
| II | 38 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 40 |
| III | 24 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 32 |
| IV | | 23 | 25 | 24 | 19 | 33 | 31 |
| V | | 32 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 32 |
| (iii) B. Arch. Studies | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | | — | — | — | — | — |
| II | | — | | | | | |
| III | | | | | | | |
| R.C.S. III | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Journalism | 30 | 18 | 30 | 19 | — | — | — |
| B.A. Building Economics | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 13 | 17 | 24 | 27 |
| II | 43 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 14 | 17 | 27 |
| III | 21 | 45 | 36 | 19 | 22 | 14 | 16 |
| Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Land Economics | | | | | | | |
| 1. . . . . ... | 33 | 29 | 31 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 29 |
| II | 34 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 19 |
| III | 35 | 33 | 28 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| B.SC. Engineering | | | | | | | |
| I | 166 | 155 | 184 | 174 | 177 | 196 | 181 |
| II | 102 | 153 | 134 | 153 | 175 | 170 | 189 |
| III | 98 | 103 | 152 | 123 | 143 | 165 | 163 |
| Diploma Meteorology | — | 1 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Medicine | | | | | | | |
| I | 130 | 161 | 165 | 181 | 192 | 157 | 149 |
| II | 93 | 126 | 134 | 139 | 161 | 184 | 159 |
| III | 92 | 81 | 124 | 131 | 161 | 154 | 179 |
| IV | 83 | 89 | 83 | 129 | 123 | | 154 |
| V | 71 | 80 | 79 | 83 | 85 | 75 | 111 |
| Dip. Education (Adult) | 12 | 12 | 20 | 12 | — | — | — |
| B.Sc. Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| I | 57 | 74 | 90 | 105 | 121 | 119 | 119 |
| II | 63 | 50 | 1 | 72 | 100 | 128 | 125 |
| III | 40 | 61 | 50 | 75 | 75 | 98 | 119 |
| Veterinary Science | | | | | | | |
| I | 52 | 56 | 73 | 82 | 72 | 79 | 86 |
| II | 61 | 41 | 52 | 69 | 79 | 69 | 74 |
| III | 35 | 63 | 48 | 55 | 69 | 73 | 71 |
| IV | 39 | 31 | 56 | 48 | 48 | 70 | 80 |
| Diplomacy (Gvt.) | 14 | 7 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing | | | | | | | |
| I | 20 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 23 | 20 |
| II | 17 | 20 | 13 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 20 |
| Dip. Education I | 20 | 8 | | — | 22 | | — |
| Home Economics II | | | | | | | |
| B. Phil | | | 9 | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | | — | — | — | — |
| II | | | | | | | |
| LL.B. Law I | 63 | 61 | 60 | 67 | 68 | 72 | 88 |
| II | 62 | 65 | 61 | 58 | 74 | 73 | 69 |
| III | 52 | 56 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 74 | 74 |
| **Total Undergraduate Students** | **4,098** | **4,115** | **4,098** | **4,184** | **4,846** | **5,272** | **5,499** |
| **Postgraduate Students** | **481** | **546** | **578** | **452** | **519** | **667** | **856** |
| **Total** | **4,579** | **4,661** | **4,676** | **4,636** | **5,365** | **5,939** | **6,355** |

Source: University of Nairobi.

# PUBLIC HEALTH

**Notes and Definitions**

The statistics in Table 211 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

**REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1978-1980**

Table 211 — Numbers

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | | In Training | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Number | Number | No. per 100,000 Population | 1979/80 | 1980/81 |
| Doctors .. } | 1,466 | 1,541 | | | | |
| Dentists .. } | 130 | 141 | 1,853 | 1209 | 654 | 667 |
| Clinical Officers | 1,459 | 1,534 | 1,618 | 10.56 | 337 | 314 |
| Pharmacists | 245 | 272 | 299 | 1.95 | 124 | 103 |
| Registered Nurses | 6,388 | 6,542 | 6,692 | 43.66 | 863 | 608 |
| Enrolled Nurses | 7,908 | 8,317 | 8,722 | 56.91 | 1,765 | 1,911 |

Source: Ministry of Health.

**HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1979**

Table 212 — Numbers

| | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS | | | | HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hospitals | Health Centres | Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi | 26 | 2 | 112 | 140 | 5,043 | 586 |
| Central | 47 | 41 | 154 | 242 | 4,004 | 185 |
| Coast | 23 | 18 | 137 | 178 | 2,512 | 180 |
| North-Eastern | 3 | 6 | 18 | 27 | 348 | 90 |
| Eastern | 27 | 29 | 191 | 247 | 3,630 | 128 |
| Nyanza | 32 | 37 | 112 | 181 | 3,873 | 146 |
| Rift Valley | 52 | 65 | 317 | 434 | 4,954 | 147 |
| Western | 16 | 35 | 47 | 98 | 2,558 | 140 |
| **Total- 1979** | **226** | **233** | **1,088** | **1,547** | **20,922** | **175** |

Source: Ministry of Health.

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NAIROBI CITY

**1973-1980**

Table 213 Number

| Diseases | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anthrax | 1 | — | — | — | 20 | I | — | — |
| Beri Beri | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bilharzia | — | 11 | 8 | — | 8 | 13 | 11 | — |
| Blackwater fever | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cerebro-Spinal fever | — | | 1 | 47 | 25 | 7 | 13 | — |
| Chickenpox | 55 | 11 | 60 | 607 | 641 | 1,054 | 659 | — |
| Diptheria | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 877 |
| Dysentery, amoebic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dysentery, bacillary | 8 | — | 11 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 1 | — |
| Encephalitis | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Erysipelas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Infective Hepatitis | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — | 3 |
| Kala-azar | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Leprosy | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | — |
| Malaria | 2 | 12 | 5 | 192 | 78 | 108 | 85 | 12 |
| Measles | 3,478 | 2,334 | 2,401 | 2,876 | 1,580 | 2,628 | 1,806 | 920 |
| Mumps | 1,405 | 654 | 280 | 789 | 439 | 988 | 463 | 332 |
| Opthalmia Neonatorum | 31 | 9 | 16 | 132 | — | — | 3 | — |
| Para-typhoid | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Polio-myelitis | 5 | 6 | 4 | — | — | 3 | 2 | — |
| Puerperal fever | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Relapsing fever . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Salmonellosis | 31 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 6 | — | 7 |
| Scarlet fever | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Smallpox | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tetanus | 10 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 13 | — | — |
| Tick typhus | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trypanosomiasis | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tuberculosis | 225 | 262 | 459 | 693 | 661 | 297 | 515 | 601 |
| Typhoid | 6 | — | 4 | 14 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Whooping Cough | 162 | 351 | 52 | 30 | 40 | 54 | 27 | 15 |

Source: Medical Officer of Health. Nairobi.

## REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES

**1977-1980**

Table 214 Number

| Diseases | 1977 | | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Acute Poliomyelitis | 290 | 21 | 1,020 | 5 | 162 | 1 | 455 | 4 |
| Anthrax | 214 | 4 | 217 | 5 | 159 | 3 | 132 | — |
| Brucellos's | 513 | 3 | 495 | — | 687 | 5 | 136 | — |
| Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis | 1,557 | 196 | 1,640 | 145 | 1,613 | 144 | 26 | 1 |
| Dysentery | 24,933 | 104 | 29,743 | 37 | 40,321 | 43 | — | — |
| Encephalitis (Primary) | 27 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 4 | |
| Infectious Hepatitis | 1,366 | 52 | 1,286 | 23 | 2,423 | 21 | 2,653 | 34 |
| Kala-azar | 184 | 17 | 238 | 9 | 544 | 11 | 361 | 11 |
| Leprosy | 466 | 4 | 1,103 | 11 | 1,850 | 9 | 454 | 3 |
| Schistosomiasis | 15,198 | 2 | 14,118 | — | 17,169 | 5 | 16,661 | — |
| Tetanus | 718 | 248 | 645 | 187 | 723 | 137 | 835 | 106 |
| Trypanosomiasis | 20 | 2 | 13 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Typhoid fever | 348 | 22 | 135 | 5 | 87 | 5 | 119 | 4 |
| Cholera | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | 4,379 | 62 |
| Small Pox | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plague Human | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15 | — |
| Tuberculosis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 652 | 30 |
| Malaria St | — | — | — | — | — | — | 50,412 | 20 |
| Ameobiasis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6,982 | 2 |
| Diarrhoea | — | — | — | — | — | — | 65,134 | 42 |
| Gashio Enteritis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 54,463 | 140 |
| Gonorrhoea | — | — | — | — | — | — | 120,657 | — |
| Trachoma | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23,385 | — |
| Syphilis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,346 | 3 |
| Scabies | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,394 | — |
| Ascariasis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,432 | — |
| Rabies | — | — | — | — | — | — | 159 | 29 |
| Salmonellosis | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — |

Table 215 **ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1971 1930** Number

| | First Visits | Re-Visits | Total | Percentage Increase |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1971 | 41,100 | 138,656 | 179,756 | 21 |
| 1972 | 45,205 | 172,279 | 217,484 | 21 |
| 1973 | 50,054 | 211,307 | 261,361 | 20 |
| 1974 | 51,446 | 236,370 | 287,816 | 10 |
| 1975 | 53,472 | 244,244 | 297,716 | 3 |
| 1976 | 61,227 | 271,532 | 332,759 | 12 |
| 1977 | 72,647 | 283,679 | 356,326 | 7 |
| 1978 | 57,463 | 284,027 | 341,490 | |
| 1979 | 64,803 | 310,844 | 375,647 | 2 |
| 1980 | 101,965 | 555,517 | 657,482 | 75 |
| 1981 | | | | |
| January | 4,199 | 21,029 | 25,228 | |
| February | 3,657 | 20,493 | 24,150 | |
| March | 2,655 | 17,285 | 19,940 | |
| April | 2,105 | 13,548 | 15,653 | |
| May | 3,897 | 21,084 | 24,981 | |
| June | 3,758 | 19,011 | 22,769 | |

Table 216 (a) **ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1977-1978** Number

| | FIRST VISITS | | RE-VISITS | | TOTAL | | ACCEPTORS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1978 | 1977 | 1978 | 1977 | 1978 | 1977 | 1978 |
| Central | 14,205 | 10,313 | 194,824 | 60,486 | 209,029 | 70,799 | 14,705 | 9,977 |
| Coast | 6,051 | 5,109 | 74,721 | 22,897 | 80,772 | 28,006 | 6,584 | 5,962 |
| Eastern | 12,256 | 10,418 | 158,153 | 46,290 | 180,409 | 56,708 | 12,791 | 10,224 |
| Norlh-Eastern | 194 | 144 | 3,586 | 491 | 3,780 | 635 | 195 | 135 |
| Nyanza | 4,806 | 4,273 | 129,712 | 13,573 | 134,518 | 17,846 | 5,628 | 4,202 |
| Rift Valley | 7,477 | 6,482 | 136,718 | 24,682 | 144,195 | 31,164 | 7,830 | 6,425 |
| Western | 4,469 | 3,703 | 140,125 | 14,044 | 144,594 | 17,747 | 4,487 | 3,610 |
| Nairobi | 18,520 | 16,562 | — | 100,098 | — | 116,660 | 18,187 | 16,115 |
| Province not stated | — | 573 | — | 957 | — | 1,330 | 969 | 369 |
| **Total** | **67,978** | **57.577** | **283,679** | **283,518** | **356,376** | **340,895** | **71.576** | **56,119** |

Table 216 (b) **ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1978-1979** Number

| | FIRST VISITS | | RE-VISITS | | TOTAL | | ACCEPTORS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1978 | 1979 | 1978 | 1979 | 1978 | 1979 | 1978 | 1979 |
| Central | 10,313 | 12,042 | 60,486 | 65,017 | 70,799 | 77,059 | 9,977 | 11,710 |
| Coast | 5,109 | 5,648 | 22,897 | 24,853 | 28,006 | 30,501 | 5,062 | 5,612 |
| Eastern | 10,418 | 10,225 | 46,290 | 49,664 | 56,708 | 59,889 | 10,224 | 10,107 |
| North-Eastern | 144 | 162 | 491 | 458 | 635 | 620 | 135 | 159 |
| Nyanza | 4,273 | 4,458 | 13,573 | 13,669 | 17,846 | 18,127 | 4,202 | 4,440 |
| Rift Valley | 6,482 | 7,630 | 24,682 | 27,298 | 31,164 | 34,928 | 6,425 | 7,575 |
| Western | 3,703 | 4,245 | 14,044 | 14,354 | 17,747 | 18,599 | 3,610 | 4,231 |
| Nairobi | 16,562 | 19,967 | 100,098 | 111,670 | 116,660 | 131,637 | 16,115 | 19,579 |
| Province not stated | 573 | 429 | 957 | 1,274 | 1,330 | 1,703 | 369 | 426 |
| Total | 57,577 | 64,806 | 283,518 | 308,257 | 340,895 | 373,063 | 56,119 | 63,839 |

Table 216 (c) **ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1979-1980** Number

| | FIRST VISITS | | RE-VISITS | | TOTAL | | ACCEPTORS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 | 1979 | 1980 |
| Central | 12,042 | 12,471 | 65,017 | 61,816 | 77,059 | 74,287 | 11,710 | 12,162 |
| Coast | 5,648 | 2,295 | 24,853 | 12,877 | 30,501 | 15,172 | 5,612 | 2,259 |
| Eastern | 10,225 | 6.955 | 49,664 | 34,719 | 59,889 | 41,674 | 10,107 | 6,829 |
| North-Eastern | 162 | 66 | 458 | 197 | 620 | 263 | 159 | 63 |
| Nvanza | 4,458 | 2,840 | 13,669 | 9,730 | 18,127 | 12,570 | 4,440 | 2,835 |
| Rift Valley | 7,630 | 6,020 | 27,298 | 22 922 | 34,928 | 28,942 | 7,575 | 5,963 |
| Western | 4,245 | 946 | 14,354 | 3,480 | 18,599 | 4,426 | 4,426 | 937 |
| Nairobi | 19,967 | 18,759 | 111,670 | 135,160 | 131,637 | 153,919 | 19,579 | 182,790 |
| Province not stated | 429 | 67 | 1,274 | 217 | 1,703 | 284 | 426 | 64 |
| **Total** | **64,806** | **50,418** | **308,257** | **281,118** | **373,063** | **331,537** | **63,839** | **213,902** |

# PUBLIC FINANCE

**Notes and Definitions**

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 218-219 and 222-227 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 217 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 217(6) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1977/78—1979/80 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

**DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS**

K£'000

| | 1977/78 | | 1978/79 | | 1979/80 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account |
| **Revenue** | | | | | | |
| As per Published Appropriation Account | 449,311 | 35,844 | 476,367 | 52,301 | 570,026 | 92,280 |
| *Add*: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) | —1,047 | — | 834 | — | -181 | — |
| Treasury Bills (Net) | —24,050 | — | 66,250 | — | -47,740 | — |
| Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation | —4,248 | — | 10,655 | — | 14,358 | — |
| Proceeds from Stock Issues | — | 66,942 | — | 88.543 | — | 48.627 |
| *Less*: Items ignored* | 493 | — | 3,689 | — | 4,407 | — |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 217 (a) | **419,474** | **102,786** | **529,107** | **140,843** | **532,056** | **140,907** |
| *Add*: Appropriation in Aid Applied | 20,538 | 17,114 | 34,227 | 35,272 | 41,426 | 10,686 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 3,759 | 88 | 4,416 | 283 | 5,891 | 66 |
| *Less*: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 1,717 | — | 1,808 | — | 2,260 | — |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 217 (b) | **442,054** | **119,988** | **565,942** | **176,400** | **577,113** | **151,659** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services) | 404,025 | 188,081 | 479,326 | 220,093 | 551,520 | 232,046 |
| *Less*: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers | 1,717 | — | 1,808 | — | 2,260 | — |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (b) | **402,308** | **188,081** | **477,518** | **220,093** | **549,260** | **232,046** |
| *Less:* Approp-iation in Aid Applied | 20.583 | 17,114 | 34,227 | 35,272 | 41,426 | 10,686 |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid | 3,759 | 88 | 4,416 | 283 | 5,891 | 66 |
| *Add:* Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid | 1,717 | — | 1,808 | — | 2,260 | — |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 217 (a) | **379,729** | **170,879** | **440,683** | **184,538** | **504,203** | **221,294** |

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Appropriation Account—Net of Approppriations in Aid, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 217 (a)

| | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 (Probables) | 1981/82 (Estimates) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue** | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 529,107 | 532,056 | 679,240 | 822,314 |
| Development Account | 140,843 | 140,907 | 170,980 | 189,483 |
| **Total** | **669,950** | **672,963** | **850,220** | **1,011,797** |
| **Expenditure** | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 440,683 | 504,203 | 616,460 | 666,758 |
| Development Account | 184,534 | 221,294 | 243,766 | 253,517 |
| **Total** | **625,217** | **725,497** | **860,226** | **920,275** |
| **Surplus (+ l Deficit (—)** | **44,732** | **52,534** | **10,006** | **4 91,522** |

### Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 217 (b)

| | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 (Probables) | 1981/82 (Estimates) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue** | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 565,942 | 577,113 | 709,351 | 854,916 |
| Development Account | 176,400 | 151,659 | 230,940 | 217,809 |
| **Total** | 742.342 | 728.772 | 940,291 | 1,072,725 |
| **Expenditure** | | | | |
| Recurrent Account | 477,518 | 549,260 | 646,571 | 699,360 |
| Development Account | 220,092 | 232,046 | 303,726 | 281,843 |
| Total | **697,610** | **781,306** | **950.297** | **981,203** |
| **Surplus (+) Deficit (—)** | **+44,732** | **-52,534** | **10,006** | **+91,522** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
### Out-Turn of Revenue and Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 218

| | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81** | 1981/82*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Revenue | 510,637 | 610,980 | 673,701 | 763,904 |
| Current Expenditure | 475.104 | 546,350 | 645,826 | 694,715 |
| Current Surplus | 35,533 | 64,630 | 27,875 | 69,189 |
| Development Expenditure | 146,547 | 171,916 | 230,320 | 223,365 |
| External Grants | 13,296 | 19,143 | 29,020 | 2,3160 |
| Deficit | —97,718 | —88,138 | —173,425 | —131,016 |
| **Investment Expenditure** | | | | |
| Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to: | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises.. | | 3 ,990 | | |
| Non-FinanciaL Enterprises | | 5,489 | 9,635 | 8,360 |
| **Loans to:** | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises.. | 16,881 | 24,158 | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 37,911 | | 64,516 | 54,762 |
| General Government | 6,117 | 11,219 | | |
| Other | 2,462 | 3,644 | | |
| **Increase in Investment Claims** | 75,960 | 63,038 | 74,151 | 63,122 |
| **Total Deficit** | — 173,678 | — 151,176 | —247,576 | —194,133 |
| **Financing of the Deficit** | | | | |
| External Loans | 61,328 | 74,709 | 149,430 | 142,351 |
| Long-Term Domestic Borrowing | 88,543 | 48,626 | 51,500 | 50,000 |
| **Short-Term Borrowing:** | | | | |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation | — 10,655 | + 14,358 | — 13,360 | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | + 834 | — 181 | —540 | |
| Treasury Bills | +66,250 | —47,740 | + 50,540 | +93,310 |
| IMF Trust Fund | + 12,110 | 8,870 | | |
| **Net Short-Term Borrowing** | | **—24,693** | **+36,640** | **+93,310** |
| **Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)** | **44,732** | **—52,534** | **—10,006** | **91,522** |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | |
| (i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans | 2,415 | 2,910 | 745 | |
| (ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue | 1,121 | 304 | 990 | 2,298 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 217 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 217 (b).

** Probables.
***Estimates

**EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1973—1980**

Table 219 K£'000

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beer | 9,793 | 11,116 | 10,649 | 24,143 | 14,319 | 15,617 | 15,284 | 17,033 |
| Sugar | 2,848 | 3,556 | 3,636 | 5,668 | 9,091 | 11,420 | 14,371 | 17,326 |
| Cigarettes | 5,802 | 6,776 | 7,788 | 8,580 | 12.533 | 17,175 | 23,327 | 25,251 |
| Tobacco | 3 | 12 | 27 | 14 | — | 25 | 31 | 30 |
| Matches | 247 | 229 | 125 | 1 | 18 | — | — | — |
| Spirits | 333 | 316 | 241 | 371 | 456 | 505 | 600 | 616 |
| Mineral Waters | 805 | 953 | 693 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Biscuits | 36 | 34 | 17 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Soap | 670 | 664 | 670 | 802 | 668 | 1 | — | — |
| Fabrics, woven | 867 | 753 | 827 | 850 | 583 | — | — | — |
| Paints and distempers | 227 | 224 | 221 | 194 | 135 | — | — | — |
| Total | 21,632 | 24,632 | 24,894 | 28,623 | 37,803 | 44,741 | 53,614 | 60,257 |

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

## % NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1972-1978

Table 220 K£'000

| *As at 30th June* | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For year of Income** | **1970** | **1971** | **1972** | **1973** | **1974** | **1975** | **1976** |
| **Number of Tax Payers** | | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees | 39,679 | 35,893 | 41,536 | 41,606 | 40,556 | 46,304 | 44,967 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 3,752 | 4,102 | 4,585 | 5,202 | 5,507 | 6,145 | 4,793 |
| **Total** | **43,431** | **39,995** | **46,121** | **46,808** | **46,063** | **52,449** | **49,760** |
| **Actual Income** | | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees* | 80,053 | 83,231 | 94,313 | 104,401 | 110,914 | 130,656 | 138,633 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 43,264 | 49,458 | 53,135 | 70,472 | 86,263 | 78,683 | 65,149 |
| **Total** | **123,317** | **132,689** | **147,448** | **174,873** | **197,177** | **209,339** | **203.782** |
| **Total Tax Payable** | | | | | | | |
| Individuals and Employees* | 11,655 | 8,574 | 21,035 | 11,258 | 12,134 | 13,302 | 14,928 |
| Companies, Clubs and Trusts | 11,593 | 18,652 | 21,234 | 27,795 | 39,414 | 36,822 | 29,381 |
| **Total** | **28,247** | **27,226** | **42,269** | **39,053** | **51,545** | **50,124** | **44,309** |

Source: Income Tax Department.
*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1976

**Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1978**

**Table 221 (a)**

| | Employees | | All Other Enterprises | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government | Other | | |
| **No. of Tax Payers** | **7,811** | **21,964** | **19,985** | **49,760** |
| | k£'000 | k£'000 | k£'000 | k£'000 |
| Income From | | | | |
| Agriculture | 13 | 55 | 9,022 | 9,090 |
| Trade | 175 | 1,272 | 89,567 | 91,014 |
| Pension | 88 | 279 | 258 | 625 |
| Employment | 19,260 | 73,755 | 2,583 | 95,598 |
| Quarters | 406 | 2,899 | 29 | 3,334 |
| Rents | 531 | 2,020 | 4,457 | 7,008 |
| Dividends | 40 | 1,494 | 1,304 | 2,838 |
| Interest | 21 | 266 | 668 | 955 |
| Other Income | 111* | 537 | 877 | 1,525 |
| **Aggregate Income** | **20,645** | **82,577** | **108,764** | **211,986** |
| **Deductions for** | | | | |
| Interest Paid | 121 | 192 | 51 | 364 |
| Losses | 22 | 109 | 520 | 651 |
| Deficit B/F | 1 | 15 | 5,968 | 5,984 |
| Interest on % Property | 329 | 427 | 71 | 827 |
| Alimony | 8 | 97 | 21 | 126 |
| Housing Deductions | 7 | 21 | 224 | 252 |
| **Total Income** | **20,157** | **81,716** | **101,909** | **203,782** |
| **Tax on Total Income** | **3,614** | **20,962** | **37,727** | **62,303** |
| **Reliefs** | | | | |
| Single | 17 | 67 | 94 | 178 |
| Married | 245 | 629 | 326 | 1,200 |
| Child | 179 | 360 | 176 | 715 |
| Life Insurance | 26 | 61 | 21 | 108 |
| **Total Reliefs** | **467** | **1,117** | **617** | **2,201** |
| Net Tax Charged | 3,133 | 19,806 | 36,836 | 59,775 |
| Income Tax | 3,133 | 19,806 | 7,455 | 30,394 |
| Corporation Tax | — | | 29,381 | 29,381 |
| **Tax Paid by deduction** | **1,676** | **13,009** | **781** | **15,466** |
| **Total Tax Payable** | **1,457** | **6,797** | **36.055** | **44,309** |

*Includes Gains.

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1976

### Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1978, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 221 (b) K£'000

| Income Bracket | TOTAL INDIVIDUALS | | | COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Residents | | Non-Residents | | Total | | |
| | No. | Total Income | Tax Charged | No. | Total Income | No. | Total Income | No. | Total Income | Tax Charged |
| K£ | | | | | | | | | | |
| NIL | 63 | 9 | 1 | — | | 15 | | 686 | | —48 |
| 1-499 | 1,216 | 389 | 53 | 1,257 | 281 | 9 | 2 | 1,266 | 283 | 123 |
| 500-999 | 2,864 | 2,185 | 232 | 744 | 493 | 4 | 3 | 748 | 496 | 216 |
| 1000-1499 | 5,371 | 6,640 | 716 | 441 | 496 | 6 | 6 | 447 | 502 | 224 |
| 1500-1999 | 7,246 | 12,444 | 1,460 | 220 | 369 | 3 | 5 | 223 | 374 | 163 |
| 2000-2499 | 6,528 | 14,348 | 1,903 | 227 | 479 | 3 | 6 | 230 | 485 | 215 |
| 2500-2999 | 4,918 | 13,260 | 2,000 | 118 | 315 | 2 | 5 | 120 | 320 | 142 |
| 3000-3499 | 3,970 | 12,628 | 2,127 | 115 | 358 | 2 | 7 | 117 | 365 | 159 |
| 3500-3999 | 2,652 | 9,831 | 1,864 | 70 | 256 | 1 | 4 | 71 | 260 | 116 |
| 4000-4499 | 2,061 | 8.641 | 1,798 | 73 | 302 | 1 | 4 | 74 | 306 | 134 |
| 4500-4999 | 1,598 | 7,542 | 1,727 | 43 | 199 | | | 43 | 199 | 86 |
| 5000-5999 | 2,229 | 12,058 | 3,118 | 91 | 481 | 1 | 6 | 92 | 487 | 216 |
| 6000-6999 | 1,487 | 9,524 | 2,833 | 70 | 444 | 2 | 12 | 72 | 456 | 193 |
| 7000-7999 | 936 | 6,984 | 2,375 | 41 | 303 | 3 | 24 | 44 | 327 | 143 |
| 8000-8999 | 533 | 4,484 | 1,693 | 33 | 278 | | | 33 | 278 | 125 |
| 9000-9999 | 358 | 3,384 | 1,378 | 32 | 300 | | — | 32 | 300 | 128 |
| Total to 9,999 | 44,030 | 124,351 | 25,278 | 4,246 | 5,354 | 52 | 84 | 4,298 | 5,438 | 2,333 |
| 10,000 and over | 937 | 14,281 | 7,377 | 465 | 54,096 | 30 | 5,616 | 495 | 59,712 | 27,048 |
| Total | 44,967 | 138,632 | 32,655 | 4,711 | 59,459 | 82 | 5,700 | 4,793 | 65,150 | 29,381 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

### (a) Current Revenue

Table 222(a) K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 | 1981/82 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Direct Taxes** | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 142,335 | 151,072 | 171,850 | 190,000 | 200,800 |
| Estate Duty | 678 | 664 | 1,785 | 550 | 550 |
| **Total** | **143,013** | **151,736** | **173,635** | **190,550** | **201,350** |
| **Indirect Taxes** | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 104,197 | 101,274 | 102,482 | 134,000 | 182,100 |
| Excise Duties | 38,472 | 49,023 | 59,453 | 71,000 | 65,800 |
| Sales Tax | 92,763 | 99,769 | 154,907 | 165,000 | 186,900 |
| Export Duty | 8,273 | 2,804 | 7,025 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| Business and Trading Licenses | 1,047 | 1,261 | 2,016 | 1,143 | 1,770 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 3,636 | 3,803 | 5,743 | 6,999 | 6,300 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 8,377 | 10,050 | 9,862 | 9,036 | 13,293 |
| Total | **256,764** | **267,984** | **341,488** | **388,178** | **458,663** |
| **Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties** | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 414 | 651 | 2,782 | 1,506 | 683 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 1,819 | 2,960 | 3,140 | 1,760 | 1,826 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 777 | 834 | 1,799 | 1,580 | 1,800 |
| Other | 1,763 | 2,711 | 3,601 | 4,027 | 5,298 |
| Total | **4,772** | **7,156** | **11,322** | **8,873** | **9,607** |
| Income from Property | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 2,108 | 3,199 | 2,780 | 1,790 | 1,302 |
| Financial Enterprises | 6,488 | 5,163 | 643 | 4,916 | 2,804 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 612 | 1,441 | 3,705 | 271 | 3,385 |
| General Government Agencies | 315 | 339 | 40 | 1,131 | 1,122 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | — | 35 |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 12,441 | 14,600 | 12,302 | 20,001 | 31,902 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 3,212 | 3,002 | 4,247 | 10,509 | — |
| Rent on Land | 2,077 | 2,541 | 3,073 | 3,161 | 3,517 |
| Total | **26,252** | **30,285** | **26,784** | **41,779** | **35,419** |
| **Current Transfers From:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 469 | 1,136 | 1,036 | 740 | 1,295 |
| Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 3 | 3 | — | — | — |
| General Government Agencies | 19 | 23 | 8 | 258 | 21 |
| Rest of the World | 63 | 21 | — | 1 | 1 |
| **Total** | **554** | **1,183** | **1,044** | **999** | **1,317** |
| **Sale of Goods and Services** | **22335** | **38,703** | **46,676** | **30,931** | **33,618** |
| **Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **2,004** | **2,293** | **2,027** | **2,739** | **3,663** |
| **Total** | **455,694** | **499,344** | **602,979** | **664,050** | **752,285** |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82

*(b) Current Expenditure*

Table 222(b) K£,000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 | 1981/82 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Labour Costs** | | | | | |
| Personal Emoluments | 99,219 | 109,883 | 117,637 | 158,241 | 170,013 |
| House Allowances | 8,376 | 10,550 | 12,967 | 14,809 | 17,091 |
| Passages and Leave Expenses | 1,164 | 1,432 | 1,798 | 2,160 | 2,971 |
| Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces | 1,505 | 2,071 | 2,238 | | |
| National Social Security Fund Contributions | 1,634 | 1,931 | 2,175 | 2,051 | 2,851 |
| Total | **111,899** | **125,867** | **136,815** | **177,261** | **192,927** |
| **Other Goods and Services** | | | | | |
| Transport Operating Expenses | 13,855 | 11,234 | 14,880 | | |
| Travelling and Accommodation Expenses | 6,221 | 7,691 | 9,720 | | |
| Postal and Telecommunication Expenses | 3,008 | 3,243 | 4,029 | | |
| Official Entertainment | 586 | 254 | 330 | | |
| Electricity, Water and Conservancy | 3,651 | 3,677 | 4,280 | | |
| Purchase of Stores for Production | 23,717 | 30,605 | 28,443 | | |
| Purchase of Food and Rations | 4,510 | 5,157 | 13,512 | | |
| Uniforms and Clothing | 2,241 | 3,114 | 3,679 | 272,879 | 255,673 |
| Other Consumable Stores | 2,985 | 5,638 | 2,871 | | |
| Other Hiring, Rents and Rates | 5,622 | 6,776 | 8,345 | | |
| Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc. | 4,507 | 5,263 | 7,649 | | |
| Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc. | 4,712 | 5,583 | 10,157 | | |
| Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses | 3,535 | 1,453 | 2,556 | | |
| Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc. | 167 | 453 | 414 | | |
| Military Construction and Equipment | 60,010 | 94,622 | 99,925 | | |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses | 11,206 | 14,625 | 18,656 | | |
| Total | **150,534** | **199388** | **229,446** | **272,879** | **255,673** |
| **Subsidies** | **371** | **1,289** | **984** | **397** | **1,482** |
| **Interest** | | | | | |
| External Debt | 11,237 | 13,162 | 21,758 | 52,897 | 72,410 |
| Internal Debt | 21,564 | 29,338 | 26,296 | | |
| Total | **32,801** | **42,500** | **48,054** | **52,897** | **72,410** |
| **Current Transfers to**: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 8,409 | 12,035 | 13,326 | | |
| Financial Enterprises | — | 31 | — | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 3,644 | 7,522 | 6,948 | | |
| General Government Agencies* | 81,140 | 91,476 | 101,283 | 193,398 | 167,624 |
| Rest of the World | 1,522 | 3,503 | 1,230 | | |
| Funds | 1,764 | 904 | 840 | | |
| Total | **96,480** | **115,471** | **123,687** | **193,398** | **167,624** |
| **Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash** | **75** | **55** | **60** | **—** | **—** |
| **Total** | **392,159** | **484,568** | **538,986** | **696,833** | **690,117** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 223(a) *(a) Capital Revenue* K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 Probables | 1981/82 Estimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| External Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term | 43,231 | 73,291 | 83,580 | 149,430 | 142,351 |
| Internal Borrowing | | | | | |
| Long Term | 66,942 | 88,569 | 48,627 | 51,500 | 50,000 |
| Short Term (Net) | -29,345 | 56,548 | -33,546 | 36,640 | 93,310 |
| Total | 37,597 | 145,117 | 15.063 | 88,140 | 143,310 |
| Loan Repayments | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 969 | 1,635 | 1,646 | 1,335 | 760 |
| Financial Enterprises | 828 | 1,062 | 1,305 | 985 | 3,483 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 944 | 1,348 | 410 | 299 | 1,670 |
| General Government Agencies | 211 | 190 | 121 | 990 | 490 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | — | 220 |
| Total | 2,952 | 4,271 | 3,481 | 3,608 | 6,427 |
| Capital Transfers from Abroad | 9,045 | 13,300 | 19,148 | 29,020 | 17,211 |
| Capital Transfers—Local | 4 | — | — | — | 5,950 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 37 | 121 | 102 | 158 | 627 |
| Withdrawal from Funds | 13,480 | 6,899 | 4,420 | 5,886 | 4,565 |
| Total | 106,347 | 243,000 | 125,794 | 276,242 | 320,439 |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 223(b) *(b) Capital Expenditure* K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 Probables | 1981/82 Estimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross Fixed Capital Formation** | | | | | |
| Residential Buildings | 6,755 | 7,207 | 11,299 | 11,157 | 13,380 |
| Non-Residential Buildings | 16,587 | 19,900 | 36,976 | 42,435 | 35,672 |
| Construction and Works | 40,664 | 46,663 | 60,020 | 47,630 | 59,154 |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | 15,404 | 19,005 | 21,074 | 40,280 | 30,948 |
| Transport Equipment | 9,635 | 12,422 | 11,249 | 21,325 | 8,942 |
| Land | 1,647 | 1,794 | 2,850 | 1,270 | 1,452 |
| Total | **90,693** | **106,992** | **143,467** | **164,097** | **149,549** |
| **Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:** | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 1,490 | 2,890 | 3,990 | } 9,635 | 8,360 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 16,547 | 9,699 | 5,489 | | |
| Total | **18,037** | **12,589** | **9,479** | **9,635** | **8,360** |
| **Loans to:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Instutitions | 2,208 | 2,462 | 3,695 | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 19,204 | 16,881 | 24,158 | 64,516 | 54,762 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 31,906 | 37,911 | 14,538 | | |
| General Government Agencies | 3,782 | 6,117 | 11,219 | | |
| Total | **57,101** | **63,371** | **53,610** | **64,516** | **54,762** |
| **Loan Repayments** | | | | | |
| External Debt | 19,766 | 18,059 | 20,167 | | |
| Internal Debt | 5,568 | 1,974 | 7,497 | 445 | 66,710 |
| Sinking Fund—External | 168 | 32 | 18 | | |
| Internal | 2,317 | 2,870 | 3,043 | | |
| Total | **27,820** | **22,935** | **30,724** | **445** | **66,710** |
| **Transfers to:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 774 | 1,084 | 316 | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 1,590 | 3,530 | 1,902 | | |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 1,716 | 1,345 | 2,211 | 14,770 | 11,706 |
| General Government | 347 | 684 | 414 | | |
| **Rest of the World** | **94** | — | **190** | | |
| **Total** | **4,520** | **6,607** | **5,033** | **14,770** | **11,706** |
| **Transfer to Funds** | **60** | **550** | **7** | — | |
| **Total** | **198,230** | **213,042** | **242,320** | **253,464** | **291,086** |
| Current Surplus (+)/Delicit (-) | +63,535 | + 14,776 | +63,993 | -32,783 | +62,168 |
| Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) | -91,883 | +29,958 | -116,526 | +22,778 | +29,353 |
| **Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)** | **—28,348** | **44,729** | **-52,534** | **-10,006** | **+91,522** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1977/78—1981/82

Table 224 K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 Probables | 1981/82 Estimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Public Administration | 92,204 | 99,279 | 126,966 | 190,916 | 176,168 |
| Defence . | 79,401 | 105,665 | 111,838 | 89,828 | 89,687 |
| Education | 94,503 | 109,114 | 137,039 | 180,971 | 198,301 |
| Health | 36,895 | 43,124 | 53,524 | 51,862 | 52,786 |
| Housing, Community and Social Welfare | 20,997 | 21,968 | 29,044 | 39,290 | 43,340 |
| Economic Services | 191,003 | 233,667 | 217,914 | 291,276 | 267,836 |
| Other Services: Including Public Debt | 75,386 | 84,793 | 104,981 | 106,153 | 153,087 |
| **Total** | **590,389** | **697,611** | **781,306** | **950,297** | **981,203** |
| *of which* | | | | | |
| Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services: | | | | | |
| (i) Labour Costs | 111,899 | 125,867 | 136,815 | 177,261 | 192,927 |
| (ii) Other | 150,534 | 199,388 | 229,446 | 272,879 | 255,673 |
| Subsidies | 371 | 1,289 | 984 | 397 | 1,482 |
| Interest | 32,081 | 42,499 | 48,054 | 52,897 | 72,410 |
| Current Transfers* | 96,554 | 115,526 | 123,687 | 193,398 | 167,624 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 90,693 | 106,992 | 143,467 | 164,097 | 149,549 |
| Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | 18,037 | 12,589 | 9,479 | 9,635 | 8,360 |
| Loans | 57,101 | 63,371 | 53,610 | 64,516 | 54,762 |
| Loan Repayments | 27,820 | 22,934 | 30,724 | 445 | 66,710 |
| Capital Transfer to Funds | 60 | 550 | 7 | — | — |
| Capital Transfers | 4,520 | 6,607 | 5,033 | 14,770 | 11,706 |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic Classification of Revenue, 1977/78—1981/82

*(a) Current Account*

Table 225(a) K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 Probables | 1981/82 Estimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Direct Taxes** | | | | | |
| Income Tax | 142,335 | 151,072 | 171,850 | 190,000 | 200,800 |
| Estate Duty | 378 | 664 | 1,785 | 550 | 500 |
| Total | **143,013** | **151,736** | **173,635** | **190,550** | **201,350** |
| **Indirect Taxes** | | | | | |
| Import Duties | 104,197 | 101,274 | 102,482 | 134,000 | 182,100 |
| Excise Duties | 38,472 | 49,023 | 59,454 | 71,000 | 65,800 |
| Sales Tax | 92,762 | 99,769 | 154,907 | 163,000 | 186,900 |
| Export Tax | 8,273 | 2,804 | 7,025 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| Business and Trading Licences | 1,047 | 1,260 | 2,016 | 2,143 | 1,770 |
| Licences and Fees under Traffic Act | 3,636 | 3,803 | 5,743 | 6,999 | 6,300 |
| Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale | 8,377 | 10,050 | 9,862 | 9,036 | 13,293 |
| Total | **256,764** | **267,983** | **341,489** | **388,178** | **458,663** |
| **Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties** | | | | | |
| Passport Fees | 414 | 651 | 2,782 | 1,506 | 683 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 1,819 | 2,960 | 3,140 | 1,760 | 1,826 |
| Airport Passenger Tax | 777 | 834 | 1,799 | 1,580 | 1,800 |
| Other | 1,762 | 2,710 | 3,601 | 4,027 | 5,298 |
| Total | **4.772** | **7,155** | **11,321** | **8,873** | **9,607** |
| **Income from Property** | | | | | |
| Interest from: | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 2,108 | 3,199 | 2,780 | 1,790 | 1,302 |
| Financial Enterprises | 6,488 | 5,162 | 643 | 4,916 | 2,804 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 612 | 1,441 | 3,705 | 271 | 3,385 |
| General Government Agencies | 315 | 339 | 40 | 1,131 | 1,122 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | — | 35 |
| Profits and Dividends from: | | | | | |
| Financial Enterprises | 12,441 | 14,600 | 12,302 | 20,001 | 31,902 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 2,212 | 3,002 | 4,241 | 10,509 | — |
| Rent of Land | 2,077 | 2,541 | 3,073 | 3,161 | 3,517 |
| Total | **26,252** | **30,284** | **26,784** | **41,779** | **35,419** |
| **Current Transfers from:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 469 | 1,137 | 1,036 | 740 | 1,295 |
| Financial Enterprises | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 3 | 3 | — | — | — |
| General Government Agencies** | 19 | 23 | 8 | 258 | 21 |
| Rest of the World | 63 | 21 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Total | **554** | **1,184** | **1,044** | **999** | **1,317** |
| **Sale of Goods and Services** | **21,578** | **37,832** | **46,676** | **29,941** | **31,420** |
| **Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **1,995** | **2,043** | **2,027** | **2,739** | **3,663** |
| **Short Term Borrowing*** | **-29,345** | **56,428** | **-33,564** | **36,640** | **93,310** |
| **Loan Repayments from:** | | | | | |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions | 969 | 1,635 | 1,646 | 1,335 | 760 |
| Financial Enterprises | 828 | 1,062 | 1,305 | 985 | 3,483 |
| Non-Financial Enterprises | 944 | 1,384 | 410 | 299 | 1,670 |
| General Government Agencies | 211 | 190 | 121 | 990 | 490 |
| Rest of the World | — | — | — | —. | 22 |
| **Total** | **2,952** | **4,271** | **3,481** | **3,608** | **6,427** |
| **Sale of Capital Assets** | **37** | **121** | **102** | **158** | **627** |
| **Withdrawal from Funds** | **13,480** | **6,899** | **4,420** | **5,886** | **4,565** |
| **Total** | **442,054** | **565,942** | **577,417** | **709,351** | **854,916** |

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 228(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 228(a) are cumulative liabilities.

**Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

*(b) Development Account*

Table 225(b) K£'000

| | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80 | 1979/80 | 1980/81 Probables | 1981/82 Estimates |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOANS RAISED** | | | | | | |
| **Bilateral Sources** | | | | | | |
| *Governments:* | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 4,052 | 2,669 | 870 | 2,149 | | |
| U.S.A. | 859 | 2,988 | 2,308 | 487 | | |
| West Germany | 12,380 | 2,751 | 4,153 | 2,643 | | |
| Sweden | 133 | — | 38 | — | | |
| Denmark | 410 | 2,977 | 575 | 362 | | |
| Canada | 2,191 | 760 | 343 | 151 | | |
| Japan | 2,509 | 2,213 | 4,540 | 1,614 | | |
| Netherlands | 883 | 1,367 | 1,555 | 447 | | |
| Other | 928 | 1,047 | 59,113 | 4,711 | | |
| Total Governments | **24,345** | **16,772** | **73,495** | **12,564** | **149,430** | **142,351** |
| *Non-Government:* | | | | | | |
| Thyssen Industrie | — | 18,361 | — | — | | |
| Euro-Dollar Loans | — | — | — | 37,147 | | |
| Other | 4,197 | 4,214 | 1,450 | 2,225 | | |
| Total Non-Government | 4,197 | 22,675 | 1,450 | 39,372 | | |
| **Total Bilateral Sources** | **28,542** | **39,447** | **74,945** | **51,936** | | |
| **Multilateral Sources** | | | | | | |
| International Development Association | 7,393 | 8,299 | 18,135 | 6,224 | | |
| I.B.R.D. | 6,473 | 12,663 | 10,870 | 9,458 | | |
| African Development Bank | 823 | 198 | 1,740 | 1,446 | | |
| E.E.C | — | 693 | — | — | | |
| OPEC | — | — | — | 2,074 | | |
| **Total Multilateral Sources** | **14,689** | **21,853** | **30,744** | **19,202** | **149,430** | **142,351** |
| **I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R** | | **12,110** | | **12,336** | **—** | **—** |
| **Long-Term: Stock Issues** | **66,942** | **88,543** | **45,000** | **48,627** | **51,500** | **50,000** |
| **Other** | **—** | **27** | **—** | **105** | **—** | **—** |
| **TOTAL LOANS RAISED** | **110,173** | **161,980** | **150,690** | **132,206** | **200,930** | **192,351** |
| **GRANTS RECEIVED** | | | | | | |
| U.K. Government | 1,847 | 2,053 | 2,377 | 1,592 | | |
| West Germany | 196 | 1 | 1,099 | 693 | | |
| Norway | 1,152 | 1,139 | 1,508 | 1,096 | - 29,020 | 23,160 |
| Denmark | 908 | 1,032 | 2,045 | 2,189 | | |
| Sweden | 4,006 | 3,748 | 4,966 | 5,418 | | |
| Other from Abroad and Local | 941 | 5,327 | 5,880 | 8,162 | | |
| **TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED** | **9,049** | **13,300** | **17,874** | **19,148** | **29,020** | **23,160** |
| **Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure** | **766** | **1,121** | **553** | **304** | **990** | **2,298** |
| **TOTAL** | **119,988** | **176,402** | **169,116** | **151,659** | **230,940** | **217,809** |

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 226 K£'000

| Line Reference | | 1978/79 Recurrent Account | 1978/79 Development Account | 1978/79 Total | 1979/80 Recurrent Account | 1979/80 Development Account | 1979/80 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 39,807 | 17,305 | 57,112 | 44,937 | 34,764 | 79,701 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 5,998 | 635 | 6,633 | 6,845 | 834 | 7,679 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 32,964 | 2,571 | 35,534 | 34,991 | 4,595 | 39,586 |
| 4 | Total | 78,769 | 20,511 | 99,279 | 86,773 | 40,193 | 126,966 |
| 5 | **Defence** | **96,813** | **8,852** | **105,665** | **104,613** | **7,225** | **111,838** |
| 6 | **Education** | **101,511** | **7,604** | **109,114** | **122,570** | **14,469** | **137,039** |
| 7 | **Health** | **35,379** | **7,745** | **43,124** | **42,776** | **10,748** | **53,524** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **902** | — | **902** | **939** | — | **939** |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 287 | 5,469 | 5,756 | 284 | 7,304 | 7,588 |
| 10 | Community Development | 1,440 | 1,153 | 2,593 | 1,883 | 1,620 | 3,503 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Total | 1,727 | 6,622 | 8,349 | 2,167 | 8,924 | 11,091 |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **8,562** | **4,156** | **12,717** | **10,637** | **6,377** | **17,014** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 6,114 | 10,298 | 16,412 | 7,613 | 10,322 | 17,935 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 20,845 | 37,314 | 58,159 | 22.269 | 36,990 | 59,259 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 4,272 | 2,340 | 6,612 | 5,264 | 3,056 | 8.321 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 10,168 | 5,017 | 15,185 | 10,810 | 9,519 | 20,328 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 7,139 | 30,429 | 37,567 | 8,967 | 24,555 | 33,523 |
| 19 | Roads | 10,831 | 32,280 | 43,112 | 14,519 | 41,724 | 56,244 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | 205 | 1 | 206 | 222 | 12 | 234 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communications | 5,123 | 36,596 | 41,719 | 4,884 | 4,278 | 9,163 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 10,483 | 4,211 | 14,694 | 10,474 | 2,434 | 12,908 |
| 23 | Total | **75,180** | **158,486** | **233,667** | **85,023** | **132.891** | **217,914** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | 65,770 | — | 65,770 | 78,779 | — | 78,779 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | 8,724 | 6,117 | 14,841 | 9,241 | 1,1219 | 20,460 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | 4,181 | — | 4,181 | 5,743 | — | 5,743 |
| 27 | Total | **78,676** | **6,117** | **84,793** | **93,762** | **11,219** | **104,981** |
| 28 | **Total** | **477,519** | **220,092** | **697,611** | **549,260** | **232,046** | **781,306** |

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/79—1981/82

Table 226—(Contd.) K£'000

| 1980/81* | | | 1981/82** | | | Line Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total | Recurrent | Development Account | Total | |
| 57,577 | 64,185 | 121,763 | 57,027 | 51,793 | 108,820 | 1 |
| 9,549 | 155 | 9,704 | 9,468 | | 9,468 | 2 |
| 50,160 | 8,809 | 58,969 | 46,788 | 11,091 | 57,879 | 3 |
| **117,286** | **73,149** | **190,435** | **113,283** | **62,885** | **176,168** | 4 |
| 81,777 | 8,051 | 89,828 | 78,901 | 10,785 | 89,687 | 5 |
| 163,138 | 17,833 | 180,971 | 178,344 | 19,957 | 198,301 | 6 |
| 40,658 | 11,205 | 51,862 | 42,284 | 10,501 | 52,786 | 7 |
| 1,168 | — | 1,168 | 1,216 | — | 1,216 | 8 |
| 318 | 8,052 | 8,370 | 325 | 8,180 | 8,505 | 9 |
| 2,186 | 5,948 | 8,133 | 2,033 | 4,388 | 6,421 | 10 |
| | | | | | | 11 |
| 2,504 | 14,000 | 16,503 | 2,358 | 12,568 | 14,926 | 12 |
| **11,930** | **9,689** | **21.619** | **14,126** | **13,073** | **27,198** | 13 |
| 15,462 | 17,054 | 32,517 | 18,320 | 11,019 | 29,340 | 14 |
| 41,277 | 50,956 | 92,233 | 31,816 | 51,361 | 83,177 | 15 |
| 6,288 | 5,704 | 11,993 | 6,380 | 5,462 | 11,842 | 16 |
| 12,566 | 20,250 | 32,816 | 11,782 | 11,237 | 23,019 | 17 |
| 7,764 | 23,956 | 31,720 | 8,711 | 20,689 | 29,401 | 18 |
| 15,171 | 38,141 | 53,313 | 16,016 | 40,442 | 56,458 | 19 |
| 355 | | 355 | 370 | | 370 | 20 |
| 6,967 | 9,613 | 16,579 | 7,037 | 7,713 | 14,750 | 21 |
| 15,626 | 4,125 | 19,751 | 15,329 | 4,150 | 19,479 | 22 |
| 121,476 | 169,800 | 291,276 | 115,761 | 152,075 | 267,836 | 23 |
| 97,430 | | 97,430 | 139,005 | — | 139,006 | 24 |
| 8,723 | — | 8,723 | 14,081 | | 14,081 | 25 |
| | | | | | | 26 |
| **106,153** | **—** | **106,153** | **153,087** | **—** | **153,087** | 27 |
| **646,090** | **303,726** | **959,815** | **699,360** | **281,843** | **981,203** | 28 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Probables

**Estimates

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978 /79

Table 227(a) K£ '000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs | Consumption Expenditure: Other | Subsidies | Interest on Public Debt | Transfers to Households* | Transfers to Enterprises | Transfers'* to General Government | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfer to Funds | Total Current Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 19,026 | 10,888 | — | — | 3,658 | 72 | 145 | 1.707 | 533 | 36,030 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 1,810 | 2,473 | | | 11,19 | — | — | 459 | 50 | 5,911 |
| 1 | Public Order and Safety | 18,646 | 10,926 | — | — | 7 | — | | 8 | 1 | 29,588 |
| 4 | Total | **39,483** | **24,288** | — | — | **4,784** | — | **145** | **2,174** | **585** | **71,530** |
| 5 | **Defence** | **11,013** | **94,635** | | | **2** | | | | — | **105,650** |
| 6 | **Education** | **6,582** | **9,539** | **20** | — | **1,102** | **24** | **82,183** | **7** | **5** | **99,462** |
| 7 | **Health** | **16,441** | **15,832** | **741** | — | **1,170** | — | | — | — | **34,182** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | **563** | **272** | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | **835** |
| 9 | Housing | 201 | 116 | — | — | 2 | — | 30 | — | — | 349 |
| 10 | Community Development | 1,137 | 457 | — | — | — | 31 | — | — | — | 1,625 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Total | **1,338** | **574** | — | — | 2 | 31 | 30 | — | — | 1,974 |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **3,370** | **3,530** | | | **474** | **527** | — | **173** | **16** | **8,090** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 5,074 | 2,150 | — | | 102 | 262 | — | 18 | — | 8,236 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 15,175 | 10,292 | 500 | | 22 | 6,563 | 204 | 1,104 | — | 33,859 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 2,270 | 2,347 | — | | 4 | | 27 | 1 | | 4,648 |
| 17 | Mining. Manufacturing and Construction | 6,338 | 4,562 | | | 15 | — | — | — | 17 | 10,933 |
| 18 | Electricity. Gas. Steam and Water | 5,703 | 7,351 | 10 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 13,065 |
| 19 | Roads | 8,280 | 13,456 | — | — | — | — | 164 | — | — | 21,899 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | — | 205 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 205 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 2,117 | 3,292 | 18 | — | — | 2 | — | 27 | — | 5,455 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 1,491 | 7,063 | — | — | 176 | 71 | — | | — | 8,802 |
| | Total | **47,077** | **50,717** | **528** | — | **320** | **6,898** | **394** | **1,150** | **17** | **107,102** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | | | — | 42,499 | — | — | — | — | 337 | 42,836 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,724 | — | — | 8,724 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | | — | — | — | 4,181 | — | — | — | — | 4,181 |
| 27 | Total | — | — | — | **42,499** | **4,181** | — | **8,724** | — | **337** | **55,742** |
| | **Total** | **125,867** | **199,388** | **1,289** | **42,499** | **12,035** | **7,553** | **91,475** | **3,503** | **959** | 484,568 |

*Including to private non-profit institutions.

**Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1978/1979

Table 227*(a)—(Contd.)* K£'000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | Loans to* Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayments | Transfers | Total Capital Expenditure | Current and Capital Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 7.944 | 12,589 | — | — | — | 550 | 21,082 | 57,112 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 721 | — | — | — | — | | 721 | 6,633 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 5.946 | — | — | — | — | | 5,946 | 35,534 |
| | Total | **14,611** | **12,589** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **550** | **27,749** | **99,279** |
| 5 | **Defence** | **15** | | | | | | **15** | **105,665** |
| 6 | **Education** | **7,214** | — | **2,415** | — | — | **23** | **9,652** | **109,114** |
| 7 | **Health** | **8,940** | — | — | — | — | — | **8,940** | **43,124** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **67** | — | — | — | — | — | **67** | **902** |
| | **Housing and Community W elfare** | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 920 | — | 4,488 | — | — | — | 5,407 | 5,756 |
| 10 | Community Development | 371 | — | 255 | — | — | 342 | 968 | 2,593 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | **Total** | **1,291** | **—** | **4,743** | **—** | **—** | **342** | **6,375** | **1,349** |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **3,119** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **1,508** | **4,627** | **12,717** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 949 | — | 4,496 | — | — | 2,731 | 8,177 | 16,412 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 10,664 | — | 13,190 | — | — | 446 | 24,299 | 58,159 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 1,949 | — | 15 | — | — | — | 1,964 | 6,612 |
| 17 | Mining. Manufacturing and Construction .. | 3,453 | — | | — | — | 798 | 4,252 | 15,185 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 24,078 | — | 20 | — | — | 404 | 24,502 | 37,567 |
| 19 | Roads | 21,213 | — | — | — | — | — | 21,213 | 43,112 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 206 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 4,930 | — | 37,334 | — | — | — | 36.264 | 41.719 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 4,498 | — | 104 | — | — | 354 | 5,893 | 14,694 |
| 23 | Total | **71,734** | | **50,097** | **—** | | **4,734** | **126,565** | **233,647** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | | | | | 22,934 | — | 22,934 | 65,770 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | 6,117 | — | — | 6,117 | 14,841 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,181 |
| 27 | **Total** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **6,117** | **22,934** | **—** | **29,051** | **84,793** |
| 28 | **Total** | **106,992** | **22,589** | **57,255** | **6,117** | **22,934** | **7,157** | **213,043** | **697,611** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1979/80

Table 227(b)

K£'000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | CURRENT EXPENDITURE: Consumption Expenditure: Labour Costs | Consumption Expenditure: Other | Consumption Expenditure: Subsidies | Interest on Public Debt | Transfers to Households* | Transfers to Enterprises | Transfers* to General Government | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfer to Funds | Total Current Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 21,373 | 18,054 | — | — | 3,078 | 549 | 285 | 322 | 493 | 44,194 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 2,253 | 2,875 | — | — | 1,004 | — | — | 483 | 60 | 6,675 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 20,132 | 12,402 | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | 32,543 |
| 4 | **Total** | **43,578** | **33,372** | **—** | **—** | **4,081** | **549** | **285** | **813** | **553** | **83,412** |
| 5 | **Defence** | **11,885** | **99,937** | | | **2** | | | | | **111,824** |
| 6 | **Education** | **8,521** | **14,889** | **23** | **—** | **1,343** | **61** | **91,374** | **191** | **3** | **116,405** |
| 7 | **Health** | **18,818** | **19,990** | **930** | **—** | **1,117** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **40,856** |
| 8 | **Social Security and Welfare** | **616** | **293** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **909** |
| | **Housing and Community Welfare** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 194 | 38C | — | — | 13 | — | — | — | — | 586 |
| 9 | Housing | 1,542 | 590 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 2,135 |
| 10 | Community Development | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Total | 1,736 | 970 | — | — | 16 | — | — | — | — | 2,722 |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **3,930** | **4,858** | **—** | **—** | **262** | **413** | **—** | **86** | **7** | **9 556** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 6,546 | 2,622 | — | — | 183 | 279 | — | S9 | — | 9,730 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 17,197 | 12,926 | 1 | — | 527 | 5,574 | 212 | 1 | 330 | 36,768 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 2,472 | 2,674 | — | — | 30 | — | 23 | 1 | — | 5,200 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | **6,853** | **4,936** | **—** | **—** | **19** | **—** | **149** | **38** | **6** | **12,000** |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas. Steam and Water | 5,325 | 8,099 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | 1 | 13,427 |
| 19 | Roads | 5,295 | 13,419 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18,714 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | | 222 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,222 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 1,998 | 2,933 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,931 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 1,865 | 7,306 | 30 | — | — | 71 | — | — | — | 9,272 |
| | Total | **47,551** | **55,137** | **31** | **—** | **762** | **5,924** | **384** | **139** | **336** | **110,264** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | — | — | — | 48,054 | — | — | — | — | — | 48,054 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9,241 | — | — | 9,241 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | — | — | — | — | 5,743 | — | — | — | — | 5,473 |
| 27 | Total | — | — | — | **48,054** | **5,743** | **—** | **9,241** | **—** | **—** | **63,038** |
| | Total | **136,815** | **229,446** | **984** | **48,054** | **13,326** | **6 948** | **101,283** | **1,230** | **900** | **538,986** |

*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

### Economic/Purpose Clarification of Expenditure, 1979/1980

Table 227(b) *(Contd.)* K£'000

| Line Reference | ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION | Capital Expenditure: Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity in Enterprises | Loans to* Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayments | Transfers | Total Capital Expenditure | Current and Capital Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **General Public Administration** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | General Administration | 13,202 | 9,479 | 12,294 | — | — | 532 | 35,507 | 79,701 |
| 2 | External Affairs | 1,004 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,004 | 7,679 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 7,043 | — | | — | — | — | 7,043 | 39,586 |
| | **Total** | **21,249** | **9,479** | **12,294** | **—** | **—** | **532** | **43,554** | **126,966** |
| | **Defence** | **14** [4] | **—** | | | **—** | | **14** | **111,838** |
| 6 | **Education** | **16,820** | **—** | **3,585** | **—** | **—** | **229** | **20,634** | **137,039** |
| 7 | **Health** | **12,465** | **—** | **203** | **—** | **—** | **—** | **12,668** | **53,524** |
| 8 | Social Security and Welfare | 30 | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | 939 |
| | Housing and Community Welfare | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Housing | 1,419 | — | 5,582 | — | — | — | 7,002 | 7,588 |
| 10 | Community Development | 465 | — | 303 | — | — | 600 | 1,368 | 3,503 |
| 11 | Sanitary Services | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 12 | Total | **1,885** | **—** | **5,885** | **—** | **—** | **600** | **8,370** | **11,091** |
| 13 | **Other Community and Social Welfare** | **6,411** | **—** | **294** | **—** | **—** | **753** | **7,458** | **17,014** |
| | **Economic Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | General Administration | 2,084 | — | 5,031 | — | — | 1,090 | 8,206 | 17,935 |
| 15 | Agriculture and Forestry | 12,348 | — | 9,231 | — | — | 912 | 22,491 | 59,259 |
| 16 | Game and Fisheries | 3,120 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 120 | 8,321 |
| 17 | Mining, Manufacturing and Construction | 2,298 | — | 5,218 | — | — | 812 | 8,328 | 20,328 |
| 18 | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water | 19,983 | — | — | — | — | 112 | 20,096 | 33,523 |
| 19 | Roads | 37,529 | — | — | — | — | — | 37,529 | 56,244 |
| 20 | Inland and Coastal Waterways | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | 12 | 234 |
| 21 | Other Transportation and Communication | 4,232 | — | — | — | — | — | 4,232 | 9,163 |
| 22 | Other Economic Services | 2,986 | — | 650 | | — | — | 3,636 | 12,908 |
| 23 | Total | **84,592** | **-** | **20,130** | **—** | **—** | **2,927** | **107,649** | **217,914** |
| | **Other Services** | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Public Debt | — | — | — | — | 30,724 | — | 30,724 | 78,779 |
| 25 | Transfers to Other Government Organizations | — | — | — | 11,219 | — | — | 11,219 | 20 460 |
| 26 | Other Purposes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,743 |
| 27 | Total | **—** | **—** | **—** | **11,219** | **30,724** | **—** | **41,943** | **104,981** |
| 28 | Total | **143,467** | **9,479** | **42,391** | **11,219** | **30,724** | **5,040** | **242,320** | **781,306** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

### (a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1974-1980

Table 228 (a) K£'000

| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Funded Debt** | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Loans raised in London | 21,206 | 21,206 | 21,206 | 19,646 | 3,077 | 3,169 | 3,169 |
| Long Term Loans raised in E.A. | 118,516 | 133,604 | 180,438 | 203,290 | 273,457 | 308,865 | 347,130 |
| Total | **139,722** | **154,809** | **201,644** | **222,936** | **276,534** | **312,034** | **350,299** |
| **Unfunded Debt** | | | | | | | |
| Other debt outside East Africa | 115,123 | 146,300 | 188,656 | 209,296 | 239,540 | 487,930 | 497,341 |
| Other debt within East Africa | 10,614 | 10,496 | 10,434 | 10,174 | 10,115 | 10,081 | 10,069 |
| Total | **125,737** | **156,796** | **199,091** | **219,470** | **249,655** | **498,011** | **507,410** |
| **Short Term Borrowing** | | | | | | | |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | 575 | 228 | 256 | 2,839 | 1,061 | 2,625 | 382 |
| Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. | 1,095 | — | 8,390 | 14,903 | 10,655 | — | 14,358 |
| Treasury Bills | 21,600 | 26,000 | 50,000 | 75,000 | 50,950 | 117,200 | 69,460 |
| Central Bank | — | 4,400 | 4,400 | — | — | — | — |
| Total** | **23,270** | **30,628** | **63,046** | **92,742** | **62,666** | **119,825** | **84,200** |
| **Total Public Debt** | **288,729** | **342,233** | **463,781** | **507,265** | **588,855** | **929,870** | **941,909** |
| **Sinking Funds** | | | | | | | |
| Market value of sinking funds | 13,803 | 15,224 | 17,134 | 19,074 | 14,066 | 18,260 | 18,638 |
| Supplementary sinking funds | 2,568 | 3,137 | 3,782 | 4,430 | 356 | 423 | 2,517 |
| Total | 16,371 | 18,361 | 20,916 | 23.504 | 14,422 | 18,683 | 21,155 |

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

### (b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1973/74-1979/80

Table 228 (b) K£'000

| | 1973/74 | 1974/75 | 1975/76 | 1976/77 | 1977/78 | 1978/79 | 1979/80* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annual Debt Servicing Charges** | | | | | | | |
| External | 8,635 | 10,108 | 11,962 | 14,771 | 31,171 | 31,253 | 41,943 |
| Internal | 9,400 | 13,548 | 19,085 | 21,521 | 29,449 | 34,182 | 36,836 |
| **Total** | **18,035** | **23,656** | **31,048** | **36,292** | **60,620** | **65,435** | **78,779** |
| **Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts** | | | | | | | |
| External | 612 | 128 | 123 | 118 | 98 | 125 | — |
| Internal | 4,369 | 5,485 | 5,679 | 9,603 | 12,157 | 14,288 | 10,650 |
| **Total** | **4,981** | **5,613** | **5,802** | **9,721** | **12,255** | **14,413** | **10,650** |
| **New Servicing Charges** | | | | | | | |
| External | 8,023 | 9,980 | 11,839 | 14,653 | 31,073 | 31,128 | 41,943 |
| Internal | 5,031 | 8,063 | 13,406 | 11,918 | 17,292 | 19,894 | 26,186 |
| **Total** | **13,054** | **18,043** | **25,246** | **26,571** | **48,365** | **51,022** | **68,129** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
### Source of Unfunded Debt, 1974-1980

Table 229 K£'000

| Outstanding as at 30th June | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EXTERNAL DEBT** | | | | | | | |
| *Bilateral Sources* | | | | | | | |
| **Governments** | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 45,148 | 42,551 | 39,726 | 36,311 | 36,997 | — | — |
| U.S.A | 5,659 | 8,836 | 11,062 | 14,580 | 14,6)8 | 21,361 | 17,278 |
| West Germany | 6,319 | 14,223 | 16,122 | 20,530 | 29,660 | 62,854 | 52,085 |
| Japan | 1,058 | 2,738 | 6,710 | 11,384 | 14,274 | 17,990 | 19,450 |
| Sweden | 6,678 | 10,004 | 11,981 | 12,245 | — | — | — |
| Netherlands | 1,674 | 5,157 | 4,491 | 6,134 | 9,320 | 9,305 | 9,854 |
| Italy | 2,647 | 2,331 | 1,877 | 1,579 | 1,374 | 1,188 | 998 |
| Canada | 508 | 949 | 2,938 | 1,067 | 5,694 | 8,264 | 6,975 |
| Denmark | 798 | 2,035 | 2,788 | 3,948 | 7,210 | 7,269 | 8,718 |
| Switzerland | 480 | 1,604 | 2,046 | 1,014 | — | — | — |
| U S S R | 89 | 69 | 57 | 35 | 24 | | |
| Israel | 275 | 173 | 87 | 27 | 5 | — | |
| Finland | — | — | — | 6,766 | 1,062 | 1,630 | |
| Belgium | — | | — | — | 37 | 1,262 | 1,119 |
| France | — | — | | — | | — | 2,685 |
| Total | 71,333 | 90,669 | 99,886 | **115,619** | 120,274 | 131,122 | **119,162** |
| **Non-Government** | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | 1,269 | 1,095 | 934 | 764 | 670 | 620 | 521 |
| The British Petroleum Company Ltd. | 217 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd. | 217 | | — | | — | — | |
| First National City Bank | 838 | 601 | 522 | 227 | 59 | | |
| Export Import Bank of U.S.A. | 756 | 791 | 965 | 950 | 782 | 534 | 311 |
| First National Bank of Chicago | 5,729 | 5,674 | 5,831 | 4,111 | 2,334 | 66 | — |
| Caltex Petroleum Corporation | 211 | — | | — | — | — | — |
| Bankers Trust Company | 229 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| City Bank (Channel Islands) | — | — | — | — | 1,921 | 1,635 | 1,198 |
| Llyods Bank Limited | — | — | — | — | 6,969 | 29,245 | 29,185 |
| Scepte Trust | 171 | 141 | 113 | 89 | 73 | 61 | 43 |
| Barclays Bank D.C.O | 21 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — |
| National and Grindlays Finance | 45 | 29 | 14 | — | 968 | 696 | 453 |
| Marconi Company Limited | | | — | — | | — | — |
| Standard Bank | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| International Coffee Organization | 47 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thyssen Industrie of West Germany | — | — | — | — | — | 10,123 | 9,322 |
| Netherlands Investment Bank | — | — | — | — | — | 11,719 | 6,211 |
| National Bank Voor | — | — | — | — | — | 789 | 673 |
| Import Export Bank of Japan | — | — | — | — | — | 1,300 | 1,271 |
| Exim Bank | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,213 |
| Westminister Bank | | — | — | — | — | — | 36,513 |
| American Bank | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,430 |
| European Investment Bank | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,135 |
| Total | 9,768 | 8,340 | 80,392 | **6,142** | **13,777** | **56,788** | **93,479** |
| *Multilateral Sources* | | | | | | | |
| I.B.R.D | 11,143 | 16,296 | 39,101 | 42,423 | 42,818 | 77,559 | 60,360 |
| International Development Association | 21,371 | 27,739 | 37,531 | 40,946 | 46,825 | 64,102 | 58,244 |
| African Development Bank | 1,508 | 1.970 | 2,243 | 2,672 | 3,211 | 4,329 | 5,475 |
| O.P.E.C | — | — | — | — | 1,952 | 1,869 | 1,826 |
| European Economic Commission | — | — | — | — | 2,443 | 12,669 | 6,545 |
| International Monetary Fund | — | — | — | — | 3,836 | 951 | 17,940 |
| Arab League | — | 1,286 | 1,517 | 1,494 | 1,405 | 1,346 | 1,314 |
| B.A.D.E.A | — | — | — | — | — | — | 493 |
| Total | 34,022 | 47,291 | 80.392 | 87,535 | 105,490 | 162,865 | 152,197 |
| Various Defence Loans. | | — | — | — | | 137,154 | 132,503 |
| Total External | 115,123 | 146,300 | 188,656 | 209,296 | 239,541 | 487,929 | 497,341 |
| **INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT** | | | | | | | |
| Uganda/Tanzania | 230 | 196 | 161 | 125 | 90 | 80 | 69 |
| Banks—Central | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other | 56 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Insurance Companies | 126 | 99 | 72 | 48 | 24 | — | — |
| Other | 202 | 202 | 202 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| **Total Internal** | **10,614** | **10,497** | **10,434** | **10,174** | **10,115** | **10,081** | **10,069** |
| **TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT** | **125,737** | **156,796** | **199,091** | **219,470** | **249,655** | **498,011** | **507,410** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

**Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1975-1980**

Table 230 K£'000

| | As at 30th June | | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONDON ISSUES | 1971/76 | 2½ % | 1,559 | 1,560 | | | | — |
| | 1971/78 | 4½% | 16,822 | 10,822 | 9,014 | — | — | — |
| | 1973/78 | 3½ % | 5,203 | 5,203 | 4,334 | — | — | — |
| | 1978/82 | 5% | 3,622 | 3,621 | 3,017 | 3,077 | 3,169 | 3,169 |
| | Total | | 21,206 | 21,206 | 16,365 | 3,077 | 3,169 | 3,169 |
| LOCAL ISSUES | 1970/75 | 3% | 600 | | — | — | | |
| | 1975 | 6½ % | 1,761 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1976 | 6½ % | 600 | 600 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1976 | 5½ % | 2,805 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 1979 | 6% | 596 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 596 | — |
| | 1979 | 6½ % | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | — | — |
| | 1976/80 | 5½ % | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | — |
| | 1980 | 5½ % | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | — |
| | 1981 | 6½ % | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 | 3,550 |
| | 1980/83 | 6½ % | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| | 1984 | 6½ % | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| | 1984 | 6% | — | — | — | — | — | 2,500 |
| | 1985 | 6% | — | — | — | — | — | 4,971 |
| | 1986 | 6% | — | — | — | — | — | 3,741 |
| | 1987 | 6% | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 | 7,450 |
| | 1988 | 5½ % | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| | 1989 | 5½ % | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 |
| | 1994 | 6% | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | 1976 | 5% | 1,350 | 1,350 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1977 | 3½ % | 2,784 | 2,784 | 794 | — | — | — |
| | 1990 | 5% | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,650 |
| | 1991 | 6% | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 | 3,010 |
| | 1992 | 6% | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 | 11,706 |
| | 1978 | 3½ % | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 600 | — | — |
| | 1995 | 6% | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 | 4,279 |
| | 1977 | 4½ % | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | — | — | — |
| | 1979 | 3½ % | 2,251 | 2,251 | 2,251 | 2,251 | 1,101 | — |
| | 1982 | 6% | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | 1987 | 6½ % | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| | 1990 | 6% | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | 1992 | 7% | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 | 4,680 |
| | 1997 | 6% | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 1,3125 | 13,125 | 13,125 |
| | 1998 | 6½ % | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 | 5,399 |
| | 2010 | 6% | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | 1980 | 3½ % | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1.425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | — |
| | 1999 | 6½ % | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 | 9,575 |
| | 1981 | 2½ % | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| | 1985 | 7% | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 |
| | 1990 | 7% | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 | 16,217 |
| | 1982 | 2½ % | 500 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,025 | 1,024 | 1,024 |
| | 1986 | 7% | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| | 1981 | 8% | — | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 1982 | 3% | — | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| | 1983 | 8½ % | — | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | 1991 | 8% | — | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,575 |
| | 1988 | 7½ % | — | 7,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 | 9,476 |
| | 1982 | 3½ % | — | — | 1,145 | 1,241 | 1,241 | 1,241 |
| | 1982 | 7½ % | — | — | 20,280 | 26,500 | 26,500 | 26,500 |
| | 1991/92 | 8½ % | — | — | 5,367 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | 1982 | 7% | — | — | — | 20,072 | 20,073 | 20,073 |
| | 1983 | 3% | | — | — | 603 | 603 | 603 |
| | 1984 | 7½ % | | — | — | 5,785 | 5,785 | 5,785 |
| | 1991/92 | 8% | — | — | — | 33,302 | 33,399 | 33,399 |
| | 1983 | 7½ % | — | — | — | — | 433 | 433 |
| | 1984 | 3½ % | — | — | — | — | 1,330 | 1,330 |
| | 1986 | 8% | | | — | — | 4,325 | 4,325 |
| | 1994 | 8½ % | | | — | — | 31,173 | 31,173 |
| | 1985 | 3½ % | — | — | — | — | — | 762 |
| | 1985 | 8½ % | — | — | — | — | — | 25,000 |
| | 1987 | 8½ % | — | — | — | — | — | 20,000 |
| | **Total** | | **133,604** | **180,438** | **203,290** | **273,457** | **308,865** | **347,130** |
| | **Funded Debt** | | **154,809** | **201,644** | **219,655** | **267,534** | **312,034** | **350,299** |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

## ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 1975—1980

Table 231

K£'000

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BANKS** | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Kenya | 7,156 | 36,348 | 37,730 | 44,297 | 44,881 | 43,592 |
| Commercial Banks | 9,732 | 8,888 | 8,697 | 30,988 | 30,452 | 31,954 |
| Total | **16,888** | **45,236** | **46,427** | **75,285** | **75,333** | **75,546** |
| **OTHER** | | | | | | |
| N.S.S.F | 62,185 | 72,220 | 100,478 | 130,294 | 150,268 | 182,554 |
| Central Government | 20,581 | 23,921 | 16,812 | 22,740 | 27,671 | 26,910 |
| Local Government | 721 | 838 | 734 | 675 | 709 | 572 |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank | 6,186 | 7,320 | 7,832 | 13,718 | 15,719 | 17,519 |
| East African Community Institutions | 6,562 | 6,388 | 8,152 | 6,346 | 13,523 | 11.181 |
| Other Public Sector | 382 | 564 | 1,375 | 1,409 | 1,399 | 8,608 |
| Insurance Companies | 5,964 | 7,082 | 9,718 | 11,925 | 12,774 | 13,508 |
| Other Companies | 13,192 | 11,943 | 11,263 | 10,584 | 11,748 | 10,431 |
| Private | 282 | 270 | 295 | 382 | 441 | 286 |
| Other East African | 160 | 165 | 90 | 36 | 36 | 15 |
| Other Sterling Area | 494 | 482 | 64 | 65 | 65 | |
| Non-Sterling Area | 7 | 7 | 49 | | | |
| **Total** | **116,716** | **135,202** | **156,862** | **198,174** | **234,343** | **271,584** |
| **Total** | **133,604** | **180.438** | **203,290** | **273,457** | **308,865** | **347,130** |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

### Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1975—1980

Table 232

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt Service charges on External Debt^ (K£ million) | 10.9 | 13.2 | 22.9 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 41.9 |
| Exports of goods and services (K£ million) | 356.9 | 471.7 | 650.2 | 593.1 | 580.4 | 734.8 |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent) | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional.

Note:—Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1976-1980

Table 233 K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Administration** | **3,352** | **3,556** | **4,380** | **5,178** | **5,938** |
| **Community Services** | | | | | |
| Roads | 1,706 | 1,938 | 2,314 | 2,298 | 2,765 |
| Sanitary Services | 3,338 | 5,029 | 5,074 | 5,453 | 6,513 |
| Other | 1,019 | 1,118 | 1,264 | 1,478 | 1,599 |
| Total | **6,063** | **8.085** | **8.652** | **9.229** | **10.877** |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Health | 3,168 | 3,323 | 3,856 | 4,336 | 5,039 |
| Education | 4,925 | 5,320 | 6,126 | 6,692 | 7,578 |
| Other | 301 | 392 | 400 | 490 | 861 |
| Total | **8,394** | **9,035** | **10,382** | **11,518** | **13,478** |
| **Economic Services** | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,057 | 1,056 | 1,154 | 989 | 1,422 |
| Water Undertakings | 3,653 | 4,182 | 4,279 | 4,710 | 6,783 |
| Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) | 4,833 | 5,529 | 5,322 | 5,881 | 6,258 |
| Other | 1,094 | 1,167 | 1,489 | 1,904 | 2,626 |
| Total | **10,637** | **11,934** | **12,244** | **13,484** | **17,089** |
| Total | **28,446** | **32,610** | **35,658** | **39,409** | **47,382** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976-1980

Table 234 (a) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Labour costs | 11,973 | 12,659 | 14,318 | 15,284 | 18,212 |
| Other Goods and Services | 5,728 | 6,658 | 7,230 | 9,055 | 10,607 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 690 | 423 | 628 | 552 | 907 |
| Transfer to Funds (Current) | 294 | 310 | 578 | 298 | 446 |
| Interest | | | | | |
| **Total Current** | **18,685** | **20,050** | **22,754** | **25,189** | **30,172** |
| **Capital Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 5,569 | 7,814 | 7,982 | 9,235 | 11,551 |
| Loan Repayment** | 3,918 | 4,498 | 4,495 | 4,930 | 5,028 |
| Transfer to Funds (Capital) | 274 | 249 | 397 | 55 | 630 |
| **Total Capital** | **9,761** | **12,561** | **12,874** | **14,220** | **17,210** |
| **Total Expenditure** | **28,446** | **32,611** | **35,628** | **39,409** | **47,382** |

*Provisional.

**Includes Interest

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1976-1980

Table 234 (b) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current Revenue** | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes (Rates**) | 6,628 | 7,137 | 7,272 | 7,883 | 8,214 |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses) | 449 | 452 | 489 | 589 | 559 |
| Income from property | 694 | 832 | 758 | 783 | 822 |
| Current Transfers | 5,654 | 5,326 | 6,420 | 6,954 | 9,791 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 11,765 | 13,118 | 14,815 | 15,522 | 17,159 |
| **Total Current** | **25,190** | **26,865** | **29,754** | **31,731** | **36,545** |
| **Capital Revenue** | | | | | |
| Loans Raised | 5,657 | 5,698 | 5,767 | 5,833 | 8,786 |
| Grants | | | | | |
| Loan Repayment | 37 | 36 | 22 | 38 | 42 |
| **Total Capital** | **5,694** | **5,734** | **5,789** | **5,871** | **8,828** |
| **Total Revenue** | **30,884** | **32,599** | **35,543** | **37,602** | **45,373** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Expenditure on Main Services, 1979.1980

Table 235 (a) K£'000

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* |
| Nairobi | 3,027 | 3,339 | 6,736 | 7,316 | 7,850 | 8,897 | 9,077 | 11,533 | 26,690 | 31,085 |
| Mombasa | 629 | 673 | 912 | 1,389 | 1,721 | 1,979 | 1,344 | 1,919 | 4,606 | 5,961 |
| Nakuru | 255 | 331 | 457 | 639 | 824 | 965 | 688 | 919 | 2,225 | 2,854 |
| Kisumu | 290 | 352 | 293 | 447 | 466 | 667 | 510 | 893 | 1,559 | 2,358 |
| Eldoret | 158 | 177 | 166 | 283 | 273 | 378 | 674 | 642 | 1,270 | 1,481 |
| Kitale | 91 | 139 | 260 | 233 | 169 | 291 | 458 | 474 | 978 | 1,136 |
| Thika | 343 | 265 | 200 | 237 | 177 | 233 | 319 | 358 | 1,039 | 1,093 |
| Nyeri | 103 | 245 | 85 | 78 | 3 | 11 | 114 | 161 | 305 | 494 |
| Embu | 66 | 87 | 37 | 68 | 3 | 4 | | 33 | 216 | 192 |
| Meru | 125 | 235 | 56 | 121 | 3 | 3 | 59 | 65 | 242 | 423 |
| Kakamega | 92 | 96 | 27 | 67 | 28 | 50 | 131 | 92 | 279 | 305 |
| **All Municipalities** | **5,178** | **5,938** | **9,229** | **10,878** | **11,518** | **13,478** | **13,484** | **17,088** | **39,409** | **47,382** |

*Provisional.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

### Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1979-1980

Table 235 (b) Percentage

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* | 1979 | 1980* |
| Nairobi | 11.3 | 10.7 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 34.0 | 37.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mombasa | 13.7 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 23.3 | 37.4 | 33.2 | 29.2 | 32.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nakuru | 11.5 | 11.6 | 20.5 | 22.4 | 37.0 | 33.8 | 30.9 | 32.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kisumu | 18.6 | 14.6 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 28.3 | 32.7 | 37.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eldoret | 12.4 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 19.1 | 21.5 | 25.5 | 53.1 | 43.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kitale | 9.3 | 12.2 | 26.6 | 20.5 | 17.3 | 25.6 | 46.8 | 41.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Thika | 33.0 | 24.2 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 32.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Nyeri | 33.7 | 49.5 | 28.0 | 15.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 37.4 | 32.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Embu | 30.5 | 45.4 | 17.2 | 35.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 51.0 | 17.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Meru | 51.4 | 55.4 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 24.4 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Kakamega | 32.9 | 31.4 | 9.8 | 22.0 | 10.1 | 16.5 | 47.2 | 30.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| **All Municipalities** | **13.1** | **12.5** | **23.4** | **23.0** | **29.2** | **28.4** | **34.2** | **36.1** | **100.0** | **100.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

## TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

**Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1976-1980**

Table 236 (a) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Administration** | **2,519** | **2,875** | **3,247** | **4,243** | **5,294** |
| **Community Services** | | | | | |
| Roads | 70 | 567 | 1,854 | 876 | 412 |
| Sanitary Services | 359 | 267 | 257 | 683 | 624 |
| Other | 542 | 663 | 759 | 1,081 | 1,443 |
| Total | **971** | **1,497** | **2,870** | **2,640** | **2,479** |
| **Social Services** | | | | | |
| Health | | | | | |
| Education | 68 | 228 | 363 | 619 | 763 |
| Other | 103 | 103 | 199 | 188 | 157 |
| Total | **171** | **331** | **562** | **807** | **920** |
| **Economic Services** | | | | | |
| General Administration | 236 | 457 | 480 | 650 | 886 |
| Water Undertakings | 333 | 393 | 423 | 441 | 343 |
| Housing Estates (including Staff Housing) | 150 | 308 | 171 | 546 | 612 |
| Other | 1,200 | 1,458 | 1,685 | 2,313 | 2,229 |
| Total | **1,919** | **2,613** | **2,759** | **3,950** | **4,070** |
| Total | **5,580** | **7,316** | **9,438** | **11,640** | **12,763** |

*Provisional.

## TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1976-1980**

Table 236 (b) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Labour Costs | 2,946 | 3,495 | 4,598 | 5,666 | 6,627 |
| Other Goods and Services | 1,277 | 1,834 | 1,865 | 2,179 | 2,595 |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 182 | 360 | 324 | 562 | 332 |
| Transfer to Funds (Current) | 56 | 56 | 100 | 145 | 222 |
| Interest | | | | | |
| Total Current | **4,461** | **5,745** | **6,887** | **8,552** | **9,776** |
| **Capital Expenditure** | | | | | |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation | 766 | 1,230 | 2,121 | 2,467 | 2,149 |
| Loan Repayment** | 322 | 307 | 318 | 614 | 574 |
| Transfer to Funds (Capital) | 31 | 34 | 112 | 7 | 264 |
| **Total Capital** | **1,119** | **1,571** | **2,551** | **3,088** | **2,987** |
| **Total Expenditure** | **5,580** | **7,316** | **9,438** | **11,640** | **12,763** |

*Provisional.

**Includes Interest.

## TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

### Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1979-1980

Table 236 (c) K£'000

| Municipality | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* |
| PROVINCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nyanza | 509 | 765 | 397 | 414 | 4 | 10 | 412 | 435 | 1,322 | 1,623 |
| Western | 372 | 510 | 214 | 103 | 43 | 52 | 233 | 257 | 862 | 922 |
| Rift Vallev | 1,019 | 1,183 | 454 | 436 | 70 | 70 | 1,153 | 986 | 2,696 | 2,675 |
| Central | 1,260 | 1,413 | 1,098 | 735 | 634 | 741 | 1,082 | 1,149 | 4,074 | 4,038 |
| Eastern | 693 | 906 | 273 | 509 | 42 | 28 | 751 | 898 | 1,759 | 2,341 |
| Coast | 269 | 366 | 159 | 230 | 9 | 17 | 294 | 313 | 730 | 925 |
| North Eastern. . | 122 | 152 | 44 | 52 | 4 | 4 | 25 | 30 | 196 | 238 |
| **All Provinces** | **4,243** | **5,294** | **2,640** | **2,478** | **807** | **921** | **3,949** | **4,069** | **11,640** | **12,763** |

*Proviosinal.

## TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

### Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1979-1980

Table 236 (d) Percentage

| PROVINCE | SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Administration | | Community | | Social | | Economic | | All Services | |
| | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* | 1979* | 1980* |
| Nyanza | 38.5 | 47.1 | 30.1 | 25.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 31.1 | 26.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Western | 43.1 | 55.3 | 24.9 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Rift Valley | 37.8 | 44.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 42.8 | 36.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Central | 30.9 | 35.0 | 27.0 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Eastern | 39.4 | 38.7 | 15.5 | 21.7 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 42.7 | 38.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Coast | 36.8 | 39.5 | 21.7 | 24.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North-Eastern. | 62.2 | 64.0 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All Provinces | 36.5 | 41.5 | 22.7 | 19.4 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 33.9 | 31.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

*Provisional.

## TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS

### Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1976-1980

Table 236 (e) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979* | 1980* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current Revenue** | | | | | |
| Direct Taxes (Rates**) | 462 | 982 | 915 | 995 | 1,283 |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses) | 3,219 | 5,431 | 4,123 | 4,677 | 4,328 |
| Income from Property | 716 | 831 | 1,117 | 965 | 503 |
| Current Transfers | 185 | 262 | 449 | 298 | 632 |
| Sale of Goods and Services | 2,022 | 2,227 | 2,650 | 3.403 | 4,063 |
| **Total Current** | **6,704** | **9,733** | **9,254** | **10,338** | **10.809** |
| **Capital Revenue** | | | | | |
| Loans Raised | 345 | 309 | 458 | 870 | 1,004 |
| Grants | | | | | — |
| Loan Repayment | 19 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 46 |
| **Total Capital** | **364** | **329** | **479** | **896** | **1,050** |
| **Total Revenue** | **7,068** | **10,062** | **9,733** | **11,234** | **11,859** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises.

# LABOUR

**Notes, Definitions and Coverage**

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 42) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 237 Number 000's

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private Agriculture and Forestry | 189.6 | 197.9 | 220.6 | 213.7 | 195.8 | 197.7 | 206.4 | 189.0 | 193.9 | 172.5 |
| Rest of Private Sector | 234.1 | 234.9 | 241.9 | 282.5 | 280.9 | 303.4 | 320.1 | 332.6 | 353.7 | 361.8 |
| Public Service | 267.5 | 287.0 | 298.9 | 330.1 | 342.4 | 356.4 | 376.4 | 390.0 | 424.8 | 471.5 |
| **Total** | **691.2** | **719.8** | **761.4** | **826.3** | **819.1** | **857.5** | **902.9** | **911.6** | **972.3** | **1,005.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1976—1980

Table 238 Number 000's

| **Sector** | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Private** | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 30.8 | 35.6 | 38.4 | 42.1 | 41.5 |
| *Incoporated Companies* | | | | | |
| Local public | 37.2 | 41.9 | 47.1 | 50.6 | 48.3 |
| Local private | 162.4 | 168.9 | 172.8 | 176.3 | 185.4 |
| Foreign public | 50.2 | 54.0 | 41 .6 | 15.1 | 50.3 |
| Foreign private | 22.2 | 26.3 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 37.3 |
| Co-operatives | 16.0 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 24.4 | 26.7 |
| Other Private Sector | 182.3 | 177.1 | 161.5 | 163.2 | 144.8 |
| **Total** | **501.1** | **526.5** | **521.6** | **547.5** | **534.3** |
| **Public** | | | | | |
| Central Government | 157.5 | 157.2 | 168.5 | 197.3 | 214.8 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 161.6 | 170.0 | 169.0 | 170.1 | 187.0 |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 11.8 | 17.0 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 30.0 |
| Local Government | 25.5 | 32.1 | 32.8 | 33.8 | 39.6 |
| Others** | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| **Total** | **356 4** | **376.4** | **390.0** | **424.7** | **471.5** |
| **Total** | **857.5** | **902.9** | **911.6** | **972.3** | **1,005.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 239 Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Coffee Plantations | 38,766 | 40,759 | 41,304 | 40,113 | 46,587 |
| Tea plantations | 55,369 | 65,333 | 61,201 | 67,291 | 59,368 |
| Sugar plantations | 11,556 | 16,178 | 16,453 | 17,792 | 14,488 |
| Sisal plantations | 12,702 | 12,321 | 10,825 | 11,000 | 10,255 |
| Mixed farming | 31,690 | 32,641 | 31,666 | 30,746 | 24,361 |
| Ranches | 21,230 | 21,655 | 14,489 | 13,809 | 12,605 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c. | 14,102 | 14,243 | 12,368 | 12.492 | 15,370 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms.. | 3,175 | 3,574 | 2,872 | 2,368 | 3,607 |
| Agricultural services | 21,935 | 24,232 | 26,148 | 30,840 | 27,115 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 52 | 37 | 80 | 49 | 67 |
| Forestry | 21,382 | 22,559 | 19,355 | 21,730 | 17,082 |
| Charcoal burning | 291 | 213 | 190 | 197 | 225 |
| Logging | 10,763 | 6,494 | 6,050 | 6,060 | 231 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 10 | 18 | 16 | 15 | — |
| Inland water fishing | 16 | 12 | 14 | 13 | — |
| **Total** | **243,039** | **260,269** | **243,031** | **254,515** | **231,361** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 111 | | — | | — |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 573 | 136 | 42 | 1 | — |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 1,829 | 1,744 | 1,480 | 1,562 | 1,307 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 860 | 849 | 613 | 616 | 585 |
| Salt mining | 141 | 238 | — | — | — |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 351 | 275 | 396 | 447 | 397 |
| **Total** | **3,865** | **3,353** | **2,531** | **2.626** | **2,289** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 1,991 | 2,234 | 2.399 | 1,758 | 1,625 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 2,444 | 2,446 | 2,482 | 2,693 | 2,712 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 2,739 | 2,624 | 3,153 | 3,714 | 2,668 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 55 | 53 | 70 | 66 | 67 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 569 | 642 | 875 | 1,162 | 1,052 |
| Grain mill products | 2,759 | 2,943 | 3,037 | 3,150 | 3,584 |
| Manufacture of bakery products . . | 2,200 | 2,401 | 2,249 | 2,537 | 2,571 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 3,203 | 4,258 | 5,536 | 5,735 | 6,135 |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries | 298 | 292 | 298 | 339 | 463 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 6,240 | 7,493 | 10,892 | 11,675 | 12,974 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 333 | 286 | 344 | 756 | 306 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 4,226 | 43,54 | 4,073 | 4,662 | 4,361 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 1,293 | 1,366 | 1,430 | 1,550 | 711 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles. . | 6,711 | 7,406 | 9,936 | 12,100 | 9,671 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 1,112 | 1,629 | 1,786 | 2,143 | 2,182 |
| Knitting mills | 1,542 | 1,546 | 2,199 | 2,544 | 3,542 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 3,548 | 3,468 | 3,613 | 2,767 | 2,275 |
| Cotton ginneries | 731 | 767 | 683 | 526 | 1,992 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 4,785 | 4,911 | 5,011 | 5,308 | 5,322 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 798 | 973 | 931 | 1,166 | 1,055 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 433 | 449 | 494 | 492 | 425 |
| Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear | 1,660 | 1,781 | 2,154 | 2,123 | 2,109 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 7,612 | 6,968 | 8,173 | 8,305 | 8,965 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 118 | 45 | 97 | 75 | 62 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 136 | 191 | 152 | 143 | 143 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic | 2,671 | 2,903 | 3,113 | 3,094 | 3,032 |
| Manufacture of pulp and paperboard | 1,363 | 1,543 | 1,670 | 1,652 | 1,639 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products | 2,021 | 1,842 | 1,944 | 2,104 | 1,809 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 4,508 | 4,032 | 3,926 | 4,213 | 4,439 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | 391 | 1,470 | 1,600 | 1,459 | 2,092 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 566 | 614 | 665 | 762 | 689 |
| Wattle bark processing | 463 | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 488 | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers.. | 526 | 557 | 624 | 707 | 690 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 607 | 775 | 890 | 1,118 | 980 |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations.. | 1,869 | 2,547 | 2,626 | 2,389 | 2,540 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 917 | 998 | 1,091 | 1,055 | 924 |
| Petroleum refineries | 289 | 291 | 296 | 331 | 339 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 1,357 | 1,603 | 1,642 | 1,866 | 1,936 |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 1,315 | 1,628 | 1,833 | 2,364 | 2,051 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 84 | 84 | 133 | 135 | 144 |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1976-1980

Table 239—(Contd.)

Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Manufacturing—*(Contd.)*** | | | | | |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 687 | 757 | 839 | 1,032 | 933 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 482 | 512 | 571 | 594 | 651 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 1,742 | 2,043 | 1,844 | 2,082 | 3,000 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 1,203 | 1,443 | 1,602 | 1,715 | 1,337 |
| Basic metal industries | 1,118 | 1,340 | 1,768 | 1,822 | 1,811 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 329 | 407 | 418 | 426 | 456 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 1,207 | 1,356 | 1,451 | 1,418 | 1,549 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 1,632 | 1,683 | 1,093 | 1,854 | 2,421 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 3,762 | 4,117 | 5,343 | 5,462 | 6,294 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 1,304 | 1,270 | 1,293 | 1,260 | 1,601 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 1,112 | 1,298 | 1,366 | 1,414 | 1,564 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 1,394 | 1,862 | 1,332 | 1,199 | 1,040 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 12,017 | 13,308 | 12,893 | 12,708 | 12,406 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 1,184 | 1,756 | 1,946 | 2,581 | 3,784 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcyclcs and bicycles | 14 | 26 | 44 | 79 | 84 |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft | 1,229 | 800 | 828 | 839 | 783 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 25 | 175 | 177 | 157 | 181 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1,364 | 1,383 | 1,128 | 1,029 | 1,109 |
| Total | **108,776** | **117,949** | **130,056** | **138,409** | **141,280** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 4,158 | 4,331 | 4,437 | 4,614 | 4,538 |
| Waterworks and supply | 4,408 | 5,349 | 4,853 | 5,309 | 5,633 |
| Total | **8,566** | **9,680** | **9,290** | **9,923** | **10,171** |
| **Construction** | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 2,972 | 1,392 | 1,355 | 1,291 | 1,662 |
| Plumbers | 627 | 625 | 588 | 653 | 552 |
| Structural steel erectors | 705 | 808 | 1,197 | 1,068 | 1,023 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 1,830 | 1,915 | 2,037 | 1,726 | 2,842 |
| Borehole drilling | 353 | 367 | 244 | 237 | 240 |
| Construction of buildings | 11,858 | 12,572 | 13,317 | 16,459 | 14,756 |
| All other construction | 30,455 | 31,220 | 36,566 | 39,859 | 42,081 |
| **Total** | **47,130** | **48,899** | **55,304** | **61,293** | **63,156** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 2,845 | 3,178 | 3,762 | 4,865 | 4,302 |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances | 3,973 | 4,021 | 4,122 | 4,482 | 4,497 |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 1,235 | 1,264 | 1,419 | 1,522 | 1,414 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 2,425 | 2,415 | 2,501 | 2,526 | 2,587 |
| Agricultural producc | 5,305 | 6,329 | 6,815 | 8,805 | 9,571 |
| Oil and petrol | 1,764 | 2,012 | 1,973 | 1,578 | 1,884 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings clothing and shoes | 703 | 768 | 700 | 788 | 815 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 1,335 | 1,467 | 1,423 | 1,625 | 1,792 |
| Domestic hardware | 182 | 192 | 181 | 192 | 215 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 887 | 985 | 1,017 | 1,271 | 1,499 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc. | 1,228 | 1,477 | 1,543 | 2,126 | 1,816 |
| General wholesale | 3,406 | 3,207 | 3,211 | 3,842 | 3,852 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 932 | 880 | 835 | 1,109 | 1,050 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 1,520 | 1,607 | 1,043 | 1,038 | 1,100 |
| Butcheries | 601 | 550 | 484 | 430 | 443 |
| Oil and petrol | 1,970 | 2,369 | 2,162 | 1,933 | 2,324 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 2,106 | 2,291 | 2,275 | 2,298 | 2,663 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 1,015 | 1,146 | 1,073 | 1,385 | 1,629 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 393 | 370 | 368 | 344 | 344 |
| General retail | 4,151 | 4,629 | 4,362 | 4,481 | 4,586 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 1,270 | 1.282 | 1,376 | 1,340 | 1,227 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 7,070 | 6,439 | 5,747 | 5,484 | 4,652 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 13,836 | 13,716 | 14,135 | 15,259 | 16,242 |
| **Total** | **60,152** | **62,594** | **62,527** | **68,723** | **70,504** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 2,762 | 1.588 | 1,554 | 1,563 | 1,625 |
| Railway transport | 5,278 | 5,341 | 5,679 | 5,375 | 5,129 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 3,775 | 3,725 | 3,558 | 3,673 | 4,682 |
| Other passenger land transport | 1,737 | 1,785 | 1,777 | 2,328 | 2,152 |

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 239—*(Contd.)* Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications—(Contd.)** | | | | | |
| Freight transport by road. . | 7,258 | 8,309 | 8,438 | 7,870 | 4,562 |
| Pipeline transport | — | 58 | 138 | 154 | 199 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 124 | 137 | 108 | 125 | 125 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 872 | 865 | 886 | 1,071 | 833 |
| Inland water transport | 821 | 614 | 521 | 516 | 505 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 11,955 | 12,159 | 12,463 | 12,690 | 12,865 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 3,350 | 2,486 | 2,710 | 5,315 | 5,929 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1,661 | 1.904 | 3,185 | 3,643 | 3,649 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 255 | 364 | 309 | 398 | 452 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 3,299 | 3,585 | 3,736 | 3,857 | 3,669 |
| Storage and warehousing | 1,213 | 1,318 | 1,663 | 1,516 | 3,770 |
| Communications | 2,701 | 3,024 | 3,261 | 3,946 | 4,192 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 646 | 826 | 957 | 710 | 793 |
| **Total** | **47,707** | **48,088** | **50,943** | **54,750** | **55,131** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 6,789 | 7,271 | 7,906 | 8,581 | 8,996 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 1,131 | 1,438 | 1,517 | 2,021 | 2,435 |
| Financial services | 461 | 791 | 832 | 766 | 878 |
| Holding companies | 232 | 232 | 218 | 390 | 302 |
| Insurance companies | 1,711 | 1,888 | 2,042 | 2,276 | 2,594 |
| Other insurance | 529 | 582 | 720 | 944 | 897 |
| Property companies | 586 | 726 | 648 | 854 | 11,71 |
| House and estate agents . | 479 | 577 | 555 | 492 | 1,221 |
| Legal services | 816 | 851 | 852 | 968 | 957 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 1,412 | 1,598 | 1,574 | 2,806 | 2,085 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 112 | 108 | 126 | 154 | 136 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 2,656 | 2,927 | 3,110 | 3,232 | 4,018 |
| Advertising services | 299 | 312 | 280 | 297 | 279 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. .. | 8,024 | 10,165 | 11,473 | 11,676 | 13,585 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 212 | 196 | 159 | 224 | 184 |
| **Total** | **25,449** | **29,662** | **32,012** | **35,681** | **39,738** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 25,219 | 26,964 | 29,367 | 33,466 | 41,883 |
| Law and order | 33,304 | 33,555 | 34,290 | 36,846 | 38,087 |
| Defence | 1,930 | 2,035 | 1,906 | 2,127 | 2,545 |
| Other public administration | 26,867 | 24,044 | 26,125 | 28,807 | 33,533 |
| Education services | 118,829 | 124,793 | 120,073 | 128,068 | 147,596 |
| Research and scientific institutes.. | 1,275 | 1,175 | 1,318 | 1,610 | 1,735 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 30,031 | 31,977 | 33,410 | 37,616 | 41,344 |
| Veterinary services | 140 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 28 |
| Welfare institutions | 847 | 1,168 | 1,556 | 1,646 | 1,710 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 464 | 413 | 315 | 382 | 400 |
| Religious organizations | 3,346 | 3,666 | 3,832 | 3,929 | 4,460 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 153 | 137 | 134 | 171 | 305 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 633 | 689 | 706 | 671 | 750 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens an other cultural services | 426 | 499 | 594 | 585 | 678 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 26 | 37 | 61 | 96 | 30 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 1,505 | 1,588 | 1,623 | 1,580 | 1,555 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 69 | 65 | 54 | 41 | 8 |
| Electrical repair shops | 3,839 | 3,987 | 3,863 | 3,780 | 4,444 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 5,608 | 6,125 | 6,722 | 6,547 | 8,188 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 200 | 188 | 174 | 208 | 250 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 224 | 277 | 241 | 252 | 240 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 1,070 | 1,123 | 1,138 | 1,279 | 1,219 |
| Domestic services | 54,987 | 55,516 | 56,505 | 55,050 | 55,387 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 204 | 182 | 166 | 154 | 154 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 411 | 370 | 326 | 396 | 405 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 423 | 402 | 232 | 275 | 294 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 40 | 52 | 38 | 122 | 143 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | 555 | 543 | 431 | 571 | 224 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 221 | 795 | 660 | 109 | 4,528 |
| **Total** | **312,846** | **322,402** | **325,867** | **346,387** | **392,123** |
| **Total** | **857,530** | **902.896** | **911.561** | **972,307** | **1,005,753** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 240 Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Tea plantations | — | 90 | 11 | 41 | 47 |
| Sugar plantations | 2,619 | 5,233 | 6,530 | 6,772 | 8,610 |
| Mixed farming | 4,205 | 6.045 | 6,576 | 6,233 | 5,246 |
| Ranches | 1,880 | 3.036 | 2,710 | 2,148 | 2,304 |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c. | 178 | 162 | — | — | 223 |
| Agricultural Services | 20,548 | 22,597 | 23,964 | 29,180 | 25,349 |
| Forestry | 15,901 | 16,687 | 14,268 | 16,286 | 17,082 |
| **Total** | **45,331** | **53,850** | **54,059** | **60 660** | **58,861** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 400 | | | | — |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 368 | 847 | 557 | 595 | 580 |
| Salt mining | — | 62 | — | — | — |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 42 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| **Total** | **810** | **956** | **604** | **646** | **631** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | |
| Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat | 1,461 | 1,763 | 1,759 | 1,056 | 1,052 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 120 | 120 | — | — | — |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | — | 354 | 478 | 517 | — |
| Grain mill production | 115 | 186 | 383 | 558 | 581 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 625 | 1,543 | 1,847 | 2,958 | 3,631 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c | 2,476 | 2,009 | 3,243 | 3,566 | 3,881 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | — | — | — | 115 | 114 |
| Cotton ginneries | 297 | 221 | 196 | 77 | 561 |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles | — | — | 807 | 1,269 | 1,283 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 39 | — | — | — | — |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 221 | — | 37 | — | — |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 848 | 614 | 518 | 577 | 593 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | | 689 | 613 | 671 | 1,051 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 566 | 15 | 15 | 18 | — |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | — | | | 85 | 87 |
| Petroleum refineries | 289 | 291 | 296 | 331 | 339 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | — | | 130 | 135 | 134 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | — | — | | — | 1,624 |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | 186 | — | | 190 | 199 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 460 | 460 | 500 | 545 | 585 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 12,017 | 13,308 | 12,893 | 12,708 | 12,406 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 12 | 257 | 501 | 400 | 1,089 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 983 | 544 | 574 | 642 | 642 |
| Total | **20,715** | **23,265** | **24,790** | **26,418** | **29,852** |
| Electricity and Water | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 4,158 | 4,331 | 4,437 | 4,614 | 4,538 |
| Water works and supply | 4,378 | 5,314 | 4,827 | 5,218 | 5,492 |
| **Total** | **8,536** | **9.645** | **9,264** | **9,832** | **10,030** |
| **Construction** | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | — | — | — | — | 128 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 664 | 738 | 799 | 553 | 1,665 |
| Construction of buildings | — | 664 | 502 | — | — |
| All other construction | 16,335 | 17,878 | 25,355 | 28,218 | 29,664 |
| **Total** | **16,999** | **19,280** | **26,656** | **28,771** | **31,457** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 159 | 162 | 168 | 178 | 180 |
| Agricultural produce | 1,271 | 1,316 | 1,406 | 2,704 | 2,443 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemical, seeds, etc. | — | — | — | 7 | 409 |
| General wholesale | 422 | 281 | 296 | 323 | 362 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 40 | 43 | 43 | 49 | 29 |
| *Rail Trade* | | | | | 29 |
| Butcheries | — | 26 | 24 | 17 | 17 |
| Oil and petrol | — | — | | — | 2 |
| General retail | — | — | — | — | 48 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 363 | 429 | 1,025 | 1,039 | 988 |
| Total | 2,255 | 2,257 | 2,962 | 4,317 | 4.478 |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 240—(*Contd.*) Number

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| K.R. central administration | 2,762 | 1,588 | 1,554 | 1,563 | 1,625 |
| Railway transport | 5,278 | 5,341 | 5,679 | 5,375 | 5,129 |
| Other passenger land transport | 23 | 120 | 283 | 144 | 143 |
| Freight transport by road | 1,242 | 1,168 | 620 | 361 | 250 |
| Pipeline transport | — | 58 | 138 | 154 | 199 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 287 | 286 | 55 | 189 | 78 |
| Inland water transport | 811 | 614 | 521 | 516 | 505 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 11,955 | 12,111 | 12,414 | 12,640 | 12,815 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 2,341 | 1,423 | 1,635 | 2,061 | 2,850 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1,551 | 1,721 | 2,954 | 3,315 | 3,438 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 5 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 135 | 128 | 127 | 151 | 59 |
| Storage and warehousing | — | 26 | 113 | 340 | 91 |
| Communications | 2,701 | 3,024 | 3,261 | 3,946 | 3,188 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 646 | 826 | 957 | 710 | 793 |
| **Total** | **29,737** | **28,439** | **30,311** | **31,465** | **3,2163** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 2,781 | 3,036 | 3,418 | 3,178 | 4,013 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 669 | 816 | 910 | 1,181 | 1,352 |
| Financial services | 234 | 619 | 667 | 605 | 702 |
| Insurance companies | 352 | 421 | 502 | 650 | 774 |
| Other insurance | — | 9 | 12 | 49 | 35 |
| Property companies | 14 | 12 | 20 | 34 | 33 |
| Legal services | 21 | — | — | — | — |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 396 | 414 | 404 | 1,622 | 686 |
| Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services | 105 | 163 | 157 | 226 | 226 |
| Business Services, except, machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 22 | 22 | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **4,594** | **5,512** | **6.090** | **7,545** | **7,821** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 25,206 | 26,951 | 29,357 | 33,466 | 41,883 |
| Law and order | 33,304 | 33,555 | 34,290 | 36,846 | 38,087 |
| Defence | 1,930 | 2,034 | 1,906 | 2,127 | 2,545 |
| Other public administration | 26,867 | 24,045 | 26,125 | 28,807 | 33,533 |
| Education services | 110,543 | 115,264 | 110,674 | 116,886 | 135,563 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 928 | 850 | 939 | 1,094 | 1,110 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 24,449 | 26,100 | 27,482 | 31,491 | 34,097 |
| Veterinary services | 107 | — | — | — | — |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 50 | 55 | 54 | 45 | 55 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 389 | 459 | 549 | 530 | 587 |
| Electrical repair shops | 3,463 | 3,688 | 3,540 | 3.495 | 4,131 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 181 | 149 | 323 | 315 | 1,919 |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | — | — | — | 2,673 |
| **Total** | **227,417** | **233,150** | **235,239** | **255,102** | **296.183** |
| **Total** | **356,394** | **376,354** | **389,975** | **424,756** | **471,476** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1972-1980

Table 241 — Number

| Province/District | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **192,279** | **203,443** | **226.959** | **218,589** | **230,269** | **235,465** | **244,431** | **260,822** | **274,209** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 55,306 | 62,709 | 69,782 | 64,046 | 67,910 | 72,360 | 70,563 | 74,765 | 74,835 |
| Murang'a | 22,510 | 20,971 | 24,712 | 22,917 | 25,766 | 28,447 | 27,556 | 28,303 | 32,441 |
| Nyeri | 19,295 | 20,209 | 21,047 | 21,124 | 23,450 | 25.954 | 21,352 | 23,017 | 23,067 |
| Kirinyaga | 5,986 | 6,771 | 7,353 | 6,875 | 7,319 | 7,651 | 8,848 | 9,140 | 10,135 |
| Nyandarua | 13,172 | 11,603 | 10,341 | 9,030 | 9,143 | 9,279 | 9,293 | 10,576 | 9,077 |
| Total | 116,269 | 122,263 | 133,235 | 123,992 | 133,588 | 143,687 | 137,612 | 145,801 | 149,555 |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 30,001 | 30,382 | 29,447 | 30,889 | 31,999 | 32,531 | 33,271 | 35,146 | 33,932 |
| Siaya | 2,231 | 2,796 | 4,433 | 4,399 | 4,561 | 5,238 | 4,708 | 5,400 | 5,506 |
| South Nyanza | 7,491 | 6,915 | 9,485 | 9,276 | 9,202 | 9,130 | 10,217 | 10,964 | 14,604 |
| Kisii | 11,788 | 11,830 | 16,620 | 17,164 | 17,670 | 17,854 | 19,105 | 20,486 | 20,474 |
| **Total** | **51,511** | **51,923** | **59,985** | **61,728** | **63,432** | **64,753** | **67,301** | **71,996** | **74,516** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 12,687 | 14,344 | 22,901 | 23,577 | 22,634 | 28,402 | 25,750 | 29,925 | 32,115 |
| Bungoma | 6,060 | 6,763 | 8,481 | 9,421 | 9,509 | 12,318 | 12,691 | 11,941 | 12,467 |
| Busia | 3.395 | 3,388 | 3,376 | 3,747 | 4,041 | 3,878 | 4,015 | 4,153 | 4,884 |
| **Total** | **22,142** | **24.495** | **34,758** | **36,745** | **36,184** | **44.598** | **42,456** | **46,019** | **49,466** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 64,301 | 64,900 | 69,148 | 70,906 | 73,925 | 80,631 | 86,276 | 92,707 | 94,761 |
| Kilifi | 7,753 | 7,939 | 10,802 | 11,773 | 12,830 | 12,286 | 13,264 | 14,167 | 15,619 |
| Kwale | 6,835 | 6,249 | 7,913 | 7,841 | 7,233 | 9,273 | 9,323 | 9,548 | 11,616 |
| Lamu | 1,154 | 1,156 | 1,080 | 1,262 | 1,558 | 1,542 | 2,109 | 2,443 | 2,397 |
| Tana River | 965 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 1,605 | 1,508 | 1,720 | 2,051 | 2,074 | 2,426 |
| Taita Taveta | 8,917 | 7,798 | 10,014 | 8,426 | 8,801 | 8.381 | 9,655 | 11,101 | 12,467 |
| **Total** | **89,925** | **89,363** | **100,522** | **101,813** | **105.855** | **113,833** | **122,678** | **132,040** | **139,286** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 12,207 | 10,714 | 11,405 | 9,262 | 11,145 | 12,134 | 11,583 | 12,986 | 12,819 |
| Narok | 1,614 | 1,834 | 2,101 | 2,106 | 2,246 | 2,047 | 2,491 | 2,882 | 3,915 |
| Kajiado | 3,209 | 3,227 | 4,229 | 4.714 | 4,695 | 4,763 | 5,235 | 5,707 | 4,276 |
| Turkana | 1,077 | 1,107 | 1,149 | 1,271 | 1,279 | 1,419 | 1,571 | 2,083 | 1,732 |
| Samburu | 1,582 | 1,280 | 1,678 | 1,477 | 1,524 | 1,615 | 1,811 | 2,094 | 3,116 |
| Nakuru | 55,287 | 62,288 | 62,712 | 61,773 | 63,061 | 65,587 | 59,680 | 64,375 | 63,215 |
| Baringo | 3,440 | 3,231 | 4,773 | 5,068 | 5,818 | 5,357 | 5,345 | 5.410 | 6,398 |
| Kericho | 44,851 | 52,546 | 48,540 | 52,069 | 52,361 | 54,052 | 55,420 | 58,874 | 59,951 |
| Uasin Gishu | 27,104 | 31,824 | 24,788 | 21,900 | 22,234 | 23,214 | 25,866 | 25,075 | 27,340 |
| Nandi | 17.006 | 17,938 | 20,679 | 24,959 | 24,230 | 24,867 | 24,190 | 26,109 | 23,914 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 24,355 | 24,285 | 21,252 | 20,795 | 23,354 | 24.861 | 22,475 | 22,999 | 19,837 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 2,373 | 2,918 | 3,061 | 2,896 | 3,151 | 3,373 | 3,683 | 3,757 | 3,814 |
| West Pokot | 1,780 | 1,454 | 1,811 | 1,557 | 1,827 | 2,509 | 1,783 | 2,024 | 2,321 |
| **Total** | **195,885** | **214,646** | **208,178** | **209,847** | **216,925** | **225,798** | **221,133** | **234,375** | **232,648** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 5,943 | 6,232 | 6,925 | 6,857 | 8,366 | 8,899 | 9,048 | 9,305 | 10,253 |
| Meru | 14,486 | 15,910 | 18,204 | 18,927 | 19,219 | 21,232 | 21.261 | 22,672 | 24,978 |
| Isiolo | 1,630 | 1,784 | 1,749 | 2,172 | 1,912 | 2,087 | 2,088 | 2,174 | 2,584 |
| Kitui | 4,188 | 4,140 | 5,350 | 5,608 | 5,559 | 5,709 | 6,261 | 6,787 | 7,636 |
| Machakos | 20,913 | 21,585 | 24,935 | 26,785 | 28,787 | 29,759 | 30,419 | 32,498 | 32,339 |
| Marsabit | 1,689 | 2,156 | 1,628 | 1,846 | 2,607 | 2,424 | 1,932 | 2,565 | 2,782 |
| **Total** | **48,849** | **51,807** | **58,791** | **62,195** | **66,450** | **70,110** | **71,009** | **76,001** | **80,572** |
| **North-Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Garissa | 1,138 | 1,543 | 1,888 | 2,171 | 2,691 | 2,575 | 2,757 | 2,961 | 3,036 |
| Wajir | 995 | 985 | 1,047 | 1,112 | 1,227 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,161 | 1,319 |
| Mandera | 784 | 907 | 900 | 894 | 909 | 953 | 1,018 | 1,131 | 1,146 |
| **Total** | **2.917** | **3,435** | **3,835** | **4,177** | **4,827** | **4,652** | **4,941** | **5,253** | **5,501** |
| **Total** | **719,777** | **761,375** | **826,263** | **819,086** | **857,530** | **902,896** | **911,561** | **972.307** | **1,005,753** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972—1980

Table 242 Number

| Province/Town | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **192,279** | **203,443** | **226,959** | **218,589** | **230,269** | **235,465** | **244,431** | **260,822** | **274,209** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 7,905 | 8,525 | 9,325 | 10,745 | 11,653 | 12,038 | 12,373 | 12,987 | 13,996 |
| Kiambu | 1,108 | 802 | 1,468 | 1,670 | 1,775 | 2,504 | 3,316 | 3,512 | 5,555 |
| Limuru | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2,410 | 2,467 | 2,537 |
| Murang'a | 1,112 | 792 | 1,835 | 1,606 | 1,741 | 1,861 | 2,076 | 2,587 | 2,736 |
| Nyahururu | 2,096 | 1,901 | 2,096 | 1,580 | 1,943 | 2,139 | 2,178 | 2,391 | 1,818 |
| Nyeri | 5,866 | 4,453 | 5,410 | 5,341 | 5,362 | 5,755 | 5,884 | 6,551 | 7,883 |
| Karatina | 396 | 602 | 1,093 | 1,295 | 1,016 | 514 | 530 | 899 | 1,039 |
| **Total** | **18,483** | **17,075** | **21,227** | **22,237** | **23,490** | **24,811** | **28,767** | **31,394** | **35,564** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 799 | 925 | 705 | 444 | 2,346 | 2,274 | 2,050 | 2,783 | 3,194 |
| Malindi | 2,057 | 1,952 | 2,266 | 3,147 | 3,022 | 3,077 | 3,901 | 4,194 | 3,606 |
| Kinango | 20 | 40 | 119 | 119 | 128 | 113 | 113 | 133 | 234 |
| Lamu | 263 | 157 | 300 | 392 | 560 | 553 | 526 | 708 | 1,066 |
| Mombasa | 64,301 | 64,900 | 69,148 | 70,906 | 73,925 | 80,631 | 86,276 | 92,707 | 94,761 |
| Voi | 1,024 | 881 | 641 | 625 | 800 | 995 | 867 | 886 | 674 |
| Wundanyi | 22 | 42 | 85 | 97 | 420 | 129 | 164 | 204 | 252 |
| Hola | 17 | 22 | 101 | 54 | 78 | 74 | 104 | 104 | 156 |
| **Total** | **68,503** | **68,919** | **73,365** | **75,784** | **81,279** | **87,846** | **94,001** | **101,719** | **103,943** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 1,080 | 1,361 | 1,578 | 1,792 | 1,859 | 1,927 | 2,719 | 2,851 | 3,825 |
| Isiolo | 490 | 484 | 494 | 548 | 578 | 686 | 903 | 730 | 560 |
| Kitui | 851 | 728 | 609 | 631 | 744 | 658 | 1,204 | 1,370 | 1,647 |
| Machakos | 1,961 | 1,809 | 1,831 | 2,219 | 2,906 | 2,988 | 3,029 | 3,326 | 3,746 |
| Athi River | 1,502 | 1,447 | 1,741 | 1,957 | 2,088 | 2,194 | 2.364 | 2,636 | 2,982 |
| Marsabit | 361 | 342 | 476 | 499 | 503 | 430 | 458 | 588 | 1,207 |
| Meru | 4,222 | 3.724 | 3,579 | 3,324 | 3,662 | 4,110 | 4,101 | 5,043 | 5,662 |
| **Total** | **10,467** | **9,895** | **10,308** | **10,970** | **12,340** | **12,993** | **14,778** | **16,544** | **19,629** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1,973 | 1,851 | 2,363 | 2,669 | 2,423 | 2,529 | 2,594 | 3,695 | 4,418 |
| Kisumu | 13,804 | 12,728 | 11,934 | 14,217 | 14,552 | 15,291 | 15,980 | 16,509 | 17,613 |
| Homa Bay | 188 | 264 | 385 | 459 | 577 | 434 | 628 | 693 | 518 |
| Migori | 141 | 160 | 237 | 182 | 130 | 106 | 134 | 123 | 165 |
| **Total** | **16,106** | **15,003** | **14,919** | **17,527** | **17,682** | **18,360** | **19,336** | **21,020** | **22,714** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 4,343 | 4,277 | 2,407 | 2,560 | 2,752 | 2,570 | 3,647 | 4,473 | 6,166 |
| Kipkelion | 74 | 100 | 105 | 150 | 166 | 233 | 102 | 176 | 140 |
| Londiani | 469 | 394 | 245 | 247 | 195 | 116 | 440 | 504 | 497 |
| Nanyuki | 2,169 | 1,634 | 2,143 | 1,197 | 3,132 | 3,519 | 3,688 | 4,107 | 3,620 |
| Nakuru | 14,729 | 14,269 | 13,757 | 13,569 | 14,157 | 16,225 | 16,710 | 17,861 | 19,701 |
| Gilgil | 825 | 884 | 1,914 | 2,951 | 1,916 | 1,734 | 2,125 | 2,101 | 1,226 |
| Naivasha | 1,824 | 2,287 | 2,358 | 2,955 | 3,047 | 3,156 | 3,212 | 3,203 | 3,165 |
| Elburgon | 619 | 678 | 539 | 685 | 756 | 707 | 736 | 944 | 837 |
| Njoro | 589 | 668 | 840 | 1,195 | 721 | 741 | 849 | 922 | 1,011 |
| Molo | 968 | 673 | 802 | 718 | 769 | 837 | 885 | 829 | 901 |
| Narok | 510 | 536 | 167 | 178 | 260 | 403 | 397 | 470 | 527 |
| Kitale | 3,872 | 3,986 | 3,355 | 4,208 | 4,112 | 4,479 | 4,650 | 5,527 | 5,564 |
| Eidoret | 9,723 | 6,836 | 7,438 | 7.844 | 8,918 | 8,745 | 11,125 | 11,805 | 15,336 |
| Eldama Ravine .. | 229 | 289 | 324 | 306 | 271 | 279 | 321 | 371 | 549 |
| Kapsabet | 117 | 141 | 228 | 302 | 284 | 210 | 351 | 383 | 222 |
| Wamba | 36 | 50 | — | — | — | — | 33 | 41 | ~62 |
| Maralal | 39 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 139 | 94 | 274 | 290 | 242 |
| Baragoi | 18 | 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 |
| Lokitaung | 24 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| **Total** | **41,177** | **37,792** | **36,683** | **39,116** | **41,596** | **44,068** | **49,557** | **54,008** | **59,799** |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1972- 1980

Table 242—*(Contd.)* Number

| Province/Town | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 353 | 485 | 530 | 582 | 696 | 797 | 754 | 988 | 1,634 |
| Webuye | | | | | 1,334 | 1,575 | 1,672 | 1,708 | 1,623 |
| Kakamega | 1,338 | 1,674 | 2,300 | 2,405 | 2,602 | 2,787 | 2,808 | 3,589 | 4,257 |
| **Total** | **1,691** | **2,159** | **2,830** | **2,987** | **4,632** | **5,159** | **5,234** | **6,285** | **7,514** |
| **Total** | **348,706** | **354,286** | **386,291** | **387,210** | **411,288** | **428,702** | **456,104** | **491,792** | **523,372** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976-1980

Table 243 (a) (a) 1976 Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community. Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **6,717** | **1,057** | **46,289** | **3,189** | **30,566** | **28,618** | **18,800** | **17,888** | **77,145** | **230,269** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 148 | | 7,487 | 65 | 288 | 504 | 125 | 774 | 2,262 | 11,653 |
| Murang'a | 16 | — | 72 | 10 | 57 | 696 | 69 | 59 | 762 | 1,741 |
| Nyahururu | 286 | — | 191 | 9 | 5 | 195 | 157 | 50 | 1,050 | 1,943 |
| Nyeri | 56 | 36 | 259 | 171 | 1012 | 727 | 324 | 238 | 2,539 | 5,362 |
| Total | 506 | 36 | 8,009 | 255 | 1,362 | 2,122 | 675 | 1,121 | 6,613 | 20,699 |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 68 | | 50 | 94 | 62 | 661 | 144 | 124 | 1,819 | 3,022 |
| Mombasa | 662 | 405 | 13,886 | 1,304 | 2,665 | 9,059 | 19,870 | 2,794 | 23,280 | 73,925 |
| Voi | 15 | — | 42 | 26 | 70 | 271 | 68 | 19 | 28" | 800 |
| Total | 745 | 405 | 13,978 | 1,424 | 2,797 | 9,991 | 20,082 | 2,937 | 25.388 | 77,747 |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 35 | 26 | 131 | 44 | 534 | 39 | 55 | 995 | 1,859 |
| Machakos | 615 | — | 175 | — | 85 | 443 | 458 | 58 | 1,072 | 2,906 |
| Athi River | 26 | 16 | 1,652 | — | 32 | 29 | 25 | 6 | 302 | 2,088 |
| Meru | 349 | — | 238 | 10 | 80 | 429 | 310 | 108 | 2,138 | 3,662 |
| Total | 990 | 51 | 2,091 | 141 | 241 | 1,435 | 832 | 227 | 4,507 | 10,515 |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 194 | — | 29 | 16 | 36 | 430 | 61 | 170 | 1,487 | 2,423 |
| Kisumu | 64 | 83 | 2,699 | 912 | 1,084 | 1,620 | 2,198 | 708 | 5,184 | 14,552 |
| Total | 258 | 83 | 2,728 | 928 | 1,120 | 2,050 | 2.259 | 878 | 6,671 | 16,975 |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 1 | 32 | 210 | 52 | 198 | 363 | 295 | 166 | 1,435 | 2,752 |
| Nanyuki | 16 | 75 | 717 | 17 | 205 | 515 | 156 | 52 | 1,379 | 3,132 |
| Nakuru | 136 | 5 | 3,842 | 162 | 1,326 | 2,153 | 874 | 533 | 5,126 | 14,157 |
| Naivasha | 97 | — | 609 | 61 | 2 | 364 | 45 | 29 | 1,840 | 3,047 |
| Kitale | 22 | — | 277 | 45 | 254 | 764 | 418 | 112 | 2,220 | 4,112 |
| Eldoret | 423 | — | 3,326 | 105 | 220 | 1,034 | 683 | 375 | 2,752 | 8,918 |
| Total | 695 | 112 | 8,981 | 442 | 2,205 | 5,193 | 2,471 | 1,267 | 14,752 | 36,118 |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | — | — | 222 | 77 | 225 | 248 | 85 | 87 | 1,658 | 2,602 |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,218 | — | — | 101 | 11 | — | 4 | 1,334 |
| Total | — | — | 1,440 | 77 | 225 | 349 | 96 | 87 | 1,662 | 3,936 |
| Total | 9,911 | 1,744 | 83,516 | 6,456 | 38,516 | 49,758 | 45,215 | 24,405 | 136,738 | 396,259 |

Table 243 (b) (b) 1977

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **7,440** | **975** | **47,009** | **3,330** | **31,096** | **29,075** | **17,720** | **20,571** | **78,249** | **235,465** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 36 | — | 8,169 | 83 | 493 | 327 | 121 | 390 | 2,419 | 12,038 |
| Murang'a | 21 | — | 83 | 13 | 34 | 655 | 65 | 67 | 923 | 1,861 |
| Nyahururu | 307 | — | 171 | 92 | 16 | 223 | 219 | 50 | 1,061 | 2,139 |
| Nyeri | 117 | 32 | 364 | 190 | 1,233 | 747 | 439 | 295 | 2.338 | 5,755 |
| Total | 481 | 32 | 8,787 | 378 | 1,776 | 1,952 | 844 | 802 | 6,741 | 21,793 |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 80 | — | 53 | 123 | 64 | 557 | 170 | 111 | 1,919 | 3,077 |
| Mombasa | 1,230 | 405 | 16,487 | 1,595 | 2,892 | 9,923 | 20,809 | 3,982 | 23,409 | 80,631 |
| Voi | 21 | — | 39 | 13 | 151 | 241 | 199 | 17 | 314 | 995 |
| Total | 1,331 | 405 | 16,579 | 1,731 | 3,053 | 10,576 | 2,1078 | 4,110 | 25,542 | 84,703 |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 27 | — | 49 | 115 | 89 | 650 | 47 | 81 | 869 | 1,927 |
| Machakos | 196 | — | 568 | — | 12 | 410 | 557 | 80 | 1,165 | 2,988 |
| Athi River | 6 | 24 | 1,261 | — | — | 6 | 21 | 6 | 870 | 2,194 |
| Meru | 341 | — | 248 | 150 | 272 | 321 | 408 | 111 | 2,259 | 4,110 |
| Total | 570 | 24 | 2,126 | 265 | 373 | 1,387 | 1,033 | 278 | 5,163 | 11,219 |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 253 | — | 49 | 18 | 29 | 432 | 60 | 169 | 1,519 | 2,529 |
| Kisumu | 72 | 94 | 2,902 | 281 | 970 | 1,556 | 2,169 | 809 | 6,438 | 15,291 |
| Total | 325 | 94 | 2,951 | 299 | 999 | 1,988 | 2,229 | 978 | 7,957 | 17,820 |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 11 | 22 | 130 | 49 | 179 | 372 | 393 | 168 | 1,246 | 2,570 |
| Nanyuki | 30 | 92 | 1,289 | 9 | 152 | 491 | 164 | 55 | 1,237 | 3,519 |
| Nakuru | 345 | 2 | 4,867 | 195 | 2,054 | 2.431 | 891 | 618 | 4,822 | 16,225 |
| Naivasha | 152 | — | 532 | 60 | 10 | 338 | 32 | 28 | 2,004 | 3,156 |
| Kitale | 29 | — | 343 | 28 | 319 | 989 | 375 | 145 | 2,251 | 4,479 |
| Eldoret | 459 | | 2,830 | 121 | 366 | 1,091 | 780 | 339 | 2,759 | 8,745 |
| Total | 1,026 | 116 | 9,991 | 462 | 3,080 | 5,712 | 2,635 | 1,353 | 14,319 | 38,694 |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | — | — | 321 | 78 | 142 | 208 | 46 | 107 | 1,885 | 2,787 |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,389 | 16 | — | 121 | 11 | | 38 | 1,575 |
| Total | — | — | 1,710 | 94 | 142 | 329 | 57 | 107 | 1,923 | 4,362 |
| Total | 11,173 | 1,646 | 89,153 | 6,559 | 40,519 | 51,019 | 45,596 | 28,199 | 139,894 | 414,056 |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976-1980

Table 243 (c) — (c) 1978 — Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | 7,764 | 1,012 | 48,707 | 3,525 | 31,905 | 29,668 | 19,097 | 22,703 | 80,050 | 244,431 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 14 | — | 9,440 | 83 | 216 | 551 | 131 | 437 | 1,501 | 12,373 |
| Murang'a | 6 | — | 42 | 7 | 73 | 737 | 77 | 67 | 1,067 | 2,076 |
| Nyahururu | 286 | — | | 48 | 9 | 292 | 311 | 51 | 1,077 | 2,178 |
| Nyeri | 149 | 45 | 251 | 179 | 1,167 | 782 | 72 | 316 | 2,923 | 5,884 |
| **Total** | **455** | **45** | **9,837** | **317** | **1,465** | **2,362** | **591** | **871** | **6,658** | **22,511** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 306 | — | 43 | 103 | 145 | 685 | 158 | 127 | 2,334 | 3,901 |
| Mombasa | 947 | 320 | 17,947 | 1,484 | 4,648 | 9,682 | 21,905 | 4,389 | 24,954 | 86,276 |
| Voi | 15 | — | 40 | 13 | 65 | 208 | 219 | 21 | 286 | 867 |
| **Total** | **1,268** | **320** | **18,030** | **1,601** | **4,858** | **10,575** | **22,282** | **4,537** | **27,574** | **91,044** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 5 | 17 | 47 | 133 | 94 | 857 | 296 | 127 | 1,143 | 2,719 |
| Machakos | 470 | — | 162 | — | 13 | 368 | 724 | 86 | 1,206 | 3,029 |
| Athi River | — | 24 | 1,984 | — | 29 | 8 | 21 | 6 | 292 | 2,364 |
| Meru | 723 | — | 73 | 9 | 244 | 325 | 366 | 107 | 2,254 | 4,101 |
| **Total** | **1,198** | **41** | **2,266** | **142** | **380** | **1,558** | **1,407** | **326** | **4,895** | **12,213** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 232 | — | 19 | 19 | 28 | 457 | 87 | 229 | 1,523 | 2,594 |
| Kisumu | 26 | 94 | 3,370 | 290 | 982 | 1,635 | 2,191 | 836 | 6,556 | 15,980 |
| **Total** | **258** | **94** | **3,389** | **309** | **1,010** | **2,092** | **2,278** | **1,065** | **8,079** | **18,574** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 206 | 22 | 635 | 55 | 60 | 293 | 355 | 183 | 1,838 | 3,647 |
| Nanyuki | 5 | 72 | 1,295 | 17 | 248 | 501 | 190 | 59 | 1301 | 3,688 |
| Nakuru | 43 | 2 | 5,374 | 411 | 1,443 | 2,324 | 1,046 | 665 | 5,402 | 16,710 |
| Naivasha | 94 | — | 674 | 79 | 10 | 304 | 36 | 34 | 1,981 | 3,212 |
| Kitale | 26 | — | 289 | 11 | 534 | 947 | 460 | 176 | 2,207 | 4,650 |
| Eldoret | 366 | — | 4,803 | 90 | 783 | 1,103 | 742 | 334 | 2,904 | 11,125 |
| **Total** | **740** | **96** | **13,070** | **663** | **3,078** | **5,472** | **2,829** | **1,451** | **15,633** | **43,032** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 1 | — | 261 | 99 | 103 | 171 | 35 | 92 | 2,044 | 2,808 |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,389 | 14 | 60 | 119 | 14 | | 76 | 1,672 |
| **Total** | **1** | **—** | **1,650** | **113** | **165** | **290** | **49** | **92** | **2,120** | **4,480** |
| **Total** | **11,684** | **1,688** | **96,949** | **6,669** | **42,861** | **52,017** | **48,533** | **31,045** | **144,919** | **436,285** |

Table 243 (d) — (d) 1979

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **5,860** | **878** | **51,751** | **3,569** | **35,258** | **32,556** | **20,631** | **25,301** | **85,018** | **260,822** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 26 | — | 10,199 | — | 205 | 507 | 71 | 374 | 1,605 | 1298 |
| Murang'a | 1 | — | 73 | 6 | 3 | 792 | 87 | 171 | 1,454 | 2,587 |
| Nyahururu | 293 | — | 105 | 40 | 10 | 219 | 331 | 69 | 1,324 | 2,391 |
| Nyeri | 142 | — | 386 | 197 | 1,147 | 610 | 87 | 467 | 3,515 | 6,551 |
| Total | 462 | — | 10,763 | 243 | 1,365 | 2,128 | 576 | 1,081 | 7,898 | 24,516 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 271 | — | 50 | 149 | 138 | 690 | 220 | 301 | 2,375 | 4,194 |
| Mombasa | 940 | 350 | 19,031 | 1,484 | 5,071 | 10,687 | 23,570 | 4.942 | 26,632 | 92,707 |
| Voi | 23 | — | 32 | 13 | 65 | 204 | 221 | 61 | 267 | 886 |
| Total | 1,234 | 350 | 19,113 | 1,646 | 5,274 | 11,581 | 24,011 | 5,304 | 29,274 | 97,787 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 5 | — | 21 | 234 | 348 | 611 | 285 | 154 | 1,193 | 2,861 |
| Machakos | 115 | — | 95 | — | 60 | 319 | 473 | 761 | 1,503 | 3,326 |
| Athi River | — | 10 | 2,274 | — | 67 | 19 | 24 | | 242 | 2,636 |
| Meru | 939 | — | 61 | 11 | 256 | 397 | 365 | 774 | 2,250 | 5,043 |
| Total | 1,059 | 10 | 2,451 | 245 | 731 | 1,346 | 1,137 | 1,689 | 5,186 | 13,856 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 274 | — | — | 18 | 34 | 244 | 93 | 224 | 2,008 | 3,695 |
| Kisumu | 37 | — | 3,530 | 340 | 1,075 | 1,658 | 2,287 | 911 | 6,691 | 16,509 |
| Total | 311 | — | 3,530 | 358 | 1,109 | 1.902 | 2,380 | 1,135 | 9,479 | 20,204 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 347 | 55 | 801 | 54 | 123 | 369 | 478 | 261 | 1,991 | 4,473 |
| Nanyuki | — | 87 | 1,458 | 19 | 242 | 534 | 211 | 71 | 1,485 | 4,107 |
| Nakuru | 50 | 3 | 5.748 | 469 | 1,605 | 2,485 | 1,016 | 830 | 5,655 | 17,861 |
| Naivasha | 88 | — | 654 | 76 | 5 | 367 | 38 | 31 | 1,944 | 3,203 |
| Kitale | 41 | — | 295 | 29 | 647 | 1,049 | 549 | 181 | 2,736 | 5,527 |
| Eldoret | 354 | — | 5.083 | 90 | 948 | 1,188 | 732 | 1,308 | 3,102 | 11,863 |
| Total | 880 | 145 | 14,039 | 737 | 3,570 | 5,986 | 3,024 | 1,682 | 16,913 | 46,976 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 4 | — | 281 | 110 | 429 | 211 | 41 | 102 | 2,411 | 3,589 |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,330 | | — | 196 | 32 | 29 | 150 | 1,708 |
| Total | 4 | — | 1,611 | 110 | 429 | 407 | 73 | 102 | 2,561 | 5,297 |
| Total | 9,810 | 1,383 | 103,258 | 6,908 | 47,736 | 55,906 | 51,832 | 36,234 | 156,331 | 469.458 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976-1980

Table 243 (e) **(e) 1980** Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **7,977** | **940** | **53,433** | **4,973** | **31,109** | **33,326** | **21,092** | **26,467** | **94,892** | **274,209** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 26 | — | 9,043 | 4 | 276 | 703 | 103 | 648 | 3,193 | 13,996 |
| Murang'a | 3 | — | 49 | 6 | 5 | 889 | 92 | 77 | 1,615 | 2,736 |
| Nyahururu .. | 215 | — | 119 | 40 | 13 | 337 | 106 | 63 | 925 | 1,818 |
| Nyeri | 137 | — | 361 | 181 | 1,285 | 611 | 102 | 3 34 | 4,872 | 7,883 |
| **Total** | **381** | **—** | **9,572** | **231** | **1,579** | **2,540** | **403** | **1,122** | **10,605** | **26,433** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 183 | — | 22 | 151 | 10 | 630 | 194 | 301 | 2,115 | 3,606 |
| Mombasa | 1,053 | 397 | 19,705 | 1,645 | 4,525 | 11,091 | 24,267 | 6,968 | 25,110 | 94,761 |
| Voi | 5 | — | 17 | 11 | 89 | 198 | 149 | 13 | 192 | 674 |
| **Total** | **1,241** | **397** | **19,744** | **1,807** | **4,624** | **11,919** | **24,610** | **7,282** | **27,417** | **99,041** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 9 | — | 30 | 112 | 378 | 682 | 239 | 147 | 2,228 | 3,825 |
| Machakos | 132 | — | 114 | — | 60 | 419 | 592 | 91 | 2,318 | 3,746 |
| Athi River .. | — | 9 | 2,554 | — | 71 | 20 | 26 | | 302 | 2,982 |
| Meru | 1,051 | — | 72 | | 618 | 408 | 346 | 135 | 3,021 | 5,662 |
| **Total** | **1,192** | **9** | **2.770** | **123** | **1,127** | **1,529** | **1,203** | **373** | **7,889** | **16,215** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 260 | — | 18 | 24 | 19 | 233 | 96 | 233 | 3,535 | 4.418 |
| Kisumu | 39 | 32 | 3,765 | 210 | 1,538 | 1,515 | 1,239 | 686 | 8,589 | 17,613 |
| **Total** | **299** | **32** | **3,783** | **234** | **1,557** | **1,748** | **1,335** | **919** | **12,124** | **22,031** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 375 | 3 | 971 | 78 | 150 | 425 | 111 | 172 | 3,881 | 6,166 |
| Nanyuki | 70 | 90 | 1,213 | 19 | 211 | 592 | 185 | 66 | 1,174 | 3,620 |
| Nakuru | 51 | 1 | 5.528 | 310 | 1,691 | 2.650 | 652 | 918 | 7,900 | 19,701 |
| Naivasha | 66 | — | 711 | 121 | 3 | 355 | 33 | 34 | 1,842 | 3,165 |
| Kitale | 76 | — | 473 | 28 | 885 | 989 | 113 | 209 | 2,791 | 5,564 |
| Eldoret | 457 | — | 7,202 | 88 | 1,452 | 1,085 | 443 | 511 | 4,098 | 15,336 |
| **Total** | **1,095** | **94** | **16,098** | **644** | **4,392** | **6,096** | **1,537** | **1,910** | **21,686** | **53,552** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 19 | | 234 | 134 | 485 | 222 | 40 | 162 | 2,961 | 4,257 |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,356 | 14 | — | 123 | 31 | 1 | 98 | 1,623 |
| **Total** | **19** | **—** | **1,590** | **148** | **485** | **345** | **71** | **163** | **3,059** | **5.880** |
| **Total** | **12,204** | **1,472** | **106,990** | **8,160** | **44,873** | **57,503** | **50,251** | **38,236** | **177,672** | **497,361** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1976—1980

**Table 244**

K£ million

| Sector | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Private** | | | | | |
| Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector | 16.7 | 20.2 | 23.4 | 30.1 | 35.2 |
| *Incorporated Companies* | | | | | |
| Local Public | 18.5 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 31.4 | 34.2 |
| Local Private | 66.5 | 77.4 | 83.1 | 91.2 | 124.2 |
| Foreign Public | 21.1 | 25.0 | 22.1 | 27.0 | 30.3 |
| Foreign Private | 12.0 | 14.5 | 21.1 | 25.6 | 27.1 |
| Co.operatives | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 10.5 |
| Other | 45.7 | 46.9 | 51.4 | 60.3 | 65.3 |
| Total | **183.4** | **210.0** | **233.4** | **274.3** | **326.8** |
| **Public** | | | | | |
| Central Government | 86.0 | 99.6 | 112.7 | 137.1 | 153.6 |
| Parastatal Bodies* | 90.1 | 96.2 | 106.7 | 116.1 | 133.6 |
| Majority Control by the Public Sector | 8.1 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 22.5 |
| Local Government | 12.1 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 27.5 |
| Other | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | **196.3** | **221.4** | **249.4** | **289.2** | **337.3** |
| **Total** | **379.6** | **431.4** | **482.8** | **563.5** | **664.1** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation. Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245 K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Coffee plantations | 4,676 8 | 4,972 6 | 5,844 5 | 6,241 6 | 9,811.2 |
| Tea plantations | 8,084.8 | 9,016.2 | 9.786.4 | 12,231.8 | 12,113.0 |
| Sugar plantations | 2,183.2 | 2,604.7 | 3,403.8 | 3,655.0 | 4,300.2 |
| Sisal plantations | 1,536.4 | 1,626.4 | 1,568.9 | 1,753.4 | 2,269.4 |
| Mixed farming | 3,876.3 | 3,819.0 | 4,532.7 | 4,732.7 | 4,539.8 |
| Ranches | 3,033.6 | 2,901.8 | 2,455.9 | 2,664.9 | 3,271.4 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. | 2,093.1 | 2,108.0 | 2,321.9 | 2,508.4 | 3,408.4 |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms | 583.6 | 707.4 | 559.8 | 522.9 | 853.4 |
| Agricultural services | 13,874.5 | 12,833.3 | 14,690.6 | 16,487.1 | 14,403.5 |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation | 16.1 | 17.7 | 24.0 | 15.0 | 33.5 |
| Forestry | 4,527.0 | 9,571.4 | 8,790.3 | 10,908.2 | 5,131.6 |
| Charcoal burning | 38.3 | 29.7 | 34.4 | 33.0 | 33.1 |
| Logging | 1,124.0 | 830.9 | 940.6 | 1,086.0 | 141.2 |
| Ocean and coastal fishing | 7.0 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | — |
| Inland water fishing | 1.9 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | — |
| **Total** | **45,626.6** | **51,050.5** | **54,965.6** | **62,844.4** | **60,309.7** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 73.5 | 73.5 | — | — | — |
| Non.ferrous ore mining | 315.2 | 48.8 | 14.2 | 0.9 | — |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 417.6 | 487.8 | 404.0 | 483.1 | 440.7 |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 778.3 | 848.4 | 796.4 | 932.5 | 1,018.0 |
| Salt mining | 65.8 | 132.9 | — | — | — |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. | 100.4 | 107.7 | 171.4 | 179.6 | 146.0 |
| **Total** | **1,750.8** | **1,699.2** | **1,386.0** | **1,596.1** | **1,604.7** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 1,258.6 | 1,656.7 | 1,846.0 | 1,403.0 | 1,446.1 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 1,776.6 | 2,238.2 | 2,409.8 | 2,149.8 | 1,671.1 |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | 1.269.9 | 1,635.9 | 1,756.3 | 1,732.7 | 1,519.2 |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish | 19.9 | 18.1 | 29.7 | 33.6 | 38.0 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 281.7 | 306.5 | 469.4 | 785.9 | 928.9 |
| Grain mill products | 1,135.9 | 1,388.3 | 1,678.5 | 1,877.1 | 2,194.2 |
| Manufacture of bakery products | 915.7 | 1,082.6 | 1,084.9 | 1,220.3 | 1,443.4 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 1,324.0 | 1,930.3 | 2,821.8 | 2,694.3 | 3,632.2 |
| Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries | 173.8 | 192.6 | 254.5 | 266.6 | 420.8 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 1,627.3 | 2,062.2 | 2,871.8 | 3,757.3 | 3,993.2 |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 130.0 | 147.7 | 199.9 | 388.4 | 187.2 |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco | 4,179.2 | 4,949 9 | 4,800.4 | 5,473.2 | 6,772.0 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | 998.3 | 1,385.7 | 1,687.6 | 2,088.4 | 1,469.3 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles | 1,487.4 | 3,420.2 | 5,417. 4 | 4,985.0 | 4,871.2 |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel | 419.2 | 594.5 | 653 9 | 821.0 | 1,025.3 |
| Knitting mills | 503.7 | 679.9 | 777.4 | 1,188.3 | 1,702.3 |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries | 1,062.5 | 1,236.1 | 1,390.5 | 1,738.2 | 1,096.8 |
| Cotton ginneries | 146.2 | 160.1 | 142.0 | 175.0 | 483.6 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear | 1,616.3 | 1,923.1 | 2,067.4 | 2,551.0 | 2,750.9 |
| Tanneries and leather finishing | 337.5 | 522.8 | 501.5 | 711.4 | 818.8 |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel | 127.9 | 131.8 | 162.4 | 222.3 | 254.4 |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear | 1,038.3 | 1,095.9 | 1,328.7 | 1,416.9 | 1,557.7 |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills | 1,756.4 | 1,860.4 | 2,491.0 | 2,850.3 | 3,370.8 |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers | 24.0 | 14.6 | 19.8 | 16.9 | 23.5 |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c. | 33.1 | 53.0 | 48.1 | 34.8 | 28.8 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 991.0 | 1,164.7 | 1,440.2 | 1,507.4 | 1,829.2 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 1,133.1 | 1,266.7 | 1,341.5 | 1,348.5 | 1,504.6 |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. | 1,285.3 | 1,454.8 | 1,546 9 | 1,831.1 | 1,647.5 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 3,471.4 | 3,522.7 | 3.799.1 | 4,457.6 | 5,363.0 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 414.0 | 1,258.1 | 1,304.0 | 1,563.9 | 2,010.4 |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 385.3 | 774.0 | 843.4 | 957.5 | 1,135.9 |
| Wattle bark processing | 352.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides | 624.6 | — | | — | — |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers | 489.3 | 580.9 | 797.3 | 901.6 | 949.2 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | 605.3 | 945.4 | 1,141.1 | 1,314.9 | |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preprations | 1,155.2 | 1,382.6 | 1,568.0 | 1,597.5 | 1,032.9<br>2,837.9 |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. | 754.3 | 903.8 | 950.0 | 977.2 | 1,114.1 |
| Petroleum refineries | 786.1 | 902 8 | 904.3 | 1,135.0 | 1,534.9 |
| Manufacture of rubber products | 1,058.4 | 1,356 7 | 1,275.8 | 1,691.9 | 2,233.2 |

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245—(*Contd.*) K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Manufacturing—*(Contd.)*** | | | | | |
| Manufacture of plastic products | 733.7 | 968 3 | 1,128 6 | 1.290 0 | 2,295.8 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 35.3 | 35.3 | 64 3 | 84.4 | 92.2 |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products | 342.3 | 435.3 | 565.1 | 686.2 | 602.4 |
| Manufacture of structural clay products | 125.4 | 145 4 | 1871 | 210.5 | 232.6 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 2,032.7 | 2.490.8 | 2,681 1 | 3,214.2 | 5,493.6 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 577.7 | 721.1 | 884.3 | 1,041.0 | 1,073.6 |
| Basic metal industries | 694.9 | 870.8 | 1,225.0 | 1,408.2 | 1,595.7 |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 205.9 | 388.9 | 392.9 | 393.9 | 489.2 |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 488.6 | 608.9 | 784.2 | 825.7 | 1,201.4 |
| Manufacture of structural steel products | 1,053.2 | 1,166.5 | 826.9 | 1,301.2 | 1,905.4 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2,210.8 | 2,750.8 | 4,050.7 | 4,116.7 | 5,871.0 |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical | 768.6 | 811.6 | 881.2 | 868.6 | 1,438.8 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances | 953.9 | 1,203.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,771.2 | 2,302.5 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 713.4 | 1,070.8 | 854.2 | 805.4 | 787.3 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 5,587.3 | 6,311.0 | 7,030.6 | 7,828.1 | 7,864.2 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 736.8 | 1,183 6 | 1,435.6 | 2,078.4 | 4,607.0 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motocycles and bicycles | 4.2 | 11.1 | 18.2 | 37.1 | 100.4 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 1,726.7 | 1,129.2 | 1,317.1 | 1,657.2 | 1,644.6 |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods | 21.1 | 66.9 | 75.8 | 73.2 | 96.8 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 632.7 | 660.3 | 566.3 | 525.2 | 567.4 |
| **Total** | **57,693.9** | **69,230.7** | **80,195.4** | **90,082.2** | **106,164.4** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 2,970.6 | 2,694.4 | 2,665.7 | 3,488 2 | 3,874.1 |
| Waterworks and supply | 2,124.9 | 2,759.9 | 2,890.1 | 3,511.9 | 4,034.9 |
| **Total** | **5,095.5** | **5,454.3** | **5,555.8** | **7,000.1** | **7,909.0** |
| **Construction** | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | 776.6 | 950.5 | 990.8 | 1,127.6 | 1,291.8 |
| Plumbers | 283.4 | 307.3 | 334.9 | 350.0 | 348.1 |
| Structural steel erectors | 419.9 | 474.1 | 772.7 | 905.6 | 1,022.3 |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs | 663.8 | 719.1 | 929.7 | 741.6 | 1,489.8 |
| Borehole drilling | 243.1 | 252.9 | 196.9 | 226.9 | 250.5 |
| Construction of buildings | 4,010.7 | 4,775.1 | 5,545.3 | 8,496.1 | 8,738.5 |
| All other construction | 15,592.8 | 17,255.9 | 21,605.6 | 24,110.0 | 24,326.1 |
| **Total** | **21,990.4** | **24,734.9** | **3,075.9** | **35,957.8** | **37,467.1** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | |
| *Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles | 2,812.9 | 3,163.0 | 4,310.4 | 5,897.8 | 5,548.7 |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances | 3,921.3 | 4,135.4 | 5,094.4 | 6,140.9 | 7,656.1 |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | |
| Electrical machinery and appliances | 1,537.5 | 1,776.6 | 2,397.6 | 2,840.2 | 3,190.1 |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 1,207.8 | 1,315.2 | 1,472 6 | 1,954.0 | 2,469.5 |
| Agricultural produce | 2,468.6 | 3,227.9 | 3,608 8 | 3,798.7 | 5,527.0 |
| Oil and petrol | 2,349.2 | 2.819.1 | 3,051.9 | 2,854.9 | 4,3600 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes | 647.8 | 735.2 | 766.5 | 826.3 | 549.9 |
| Building materials, hardware and timber | 1,018.5 | 1,146.0 | 1,185.3 | 1,506 4 | 162.7 |
| Domestic hardware | 129.0 | 147.6 | 159.0 | 255.8 | 200.4 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 1,208.7 | 1,417.4 | 1,595.9 | 2,372 6 | 2,913.8 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc. | 1,172.5 | 1,531 6 | 1,872.2 | 2,161.5 | 2,327.4 |
| General wholesale | 2,980.9 | 2,960.7 | 3,565.6 | 4,754.7 | 5,897.4 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 761.5 | 838.8 | 812.6 | 1,167.5 | 1,432.5 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink and tobacco | 416.4 | 458.9 | 333.7 | 358.4 | 3,284.4 |
| Butcheries | 175.7 | 185.6 | 184.6 | 273.1 | 347.0 |
| Oil and petrol | 585.5 | 745.5 | 781.9 | 821.3 | 1,475.0 |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes | 1,091.6 | 1,317.3 | 1,512.0 | 1,551.8 | 1,928.3 |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware | 554.1 | 676.3 | 685.5 | 941 4 | 1,063.9 |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods | 372.3 | 385.3 | 468.6 | 491.0 | 503.9 |
| General retail | 1,876.8 | 2,258.6 | 2,447.5 | 3,026.9 | 5,116.4 |
| Retail n.e.c. | 595.3 | 667.6 | 931.2 | 926.3 | 873.4 |
| *Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places* | 2,246.5 | 2,305.1 | 2,195.5 | 2,442.0 | 1,953.9 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 6,702.2 | 7,062.8 | 7.553.2 | 9,962.9 | 12,834.4 |
| **Total** | **36,832.6** | **41,457 5** | **46,986.5** | **57,326.4** | **71,616.1** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 2,642.0 | 1,260.5 | 1,438.0 | 1,527.0 | 1,558.7 |
| Railway transport | 2,812.3 | 2,947.0 | 3,499.1 | 3,837.8 | 3,505.2 |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 2,195.0 | 2,412.6 | 2,454.3 | 2,971 .8 | 4,586.0 |

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 245.*(Contd.)* K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other passenger land transport | 1,300.6 | 1,659.6 | 1,787.3 | 2,230.1 | 2,574.8 |
| Freight transport by road | 2,833.4 | 3,599.0 | 3,974.9 | 3,928.7 | 2,597.0 |
| Pipeline transport | — | 130.3 | 162.7 | 211.0 | 274.3 |
| Supporting services to land transport | 61.1 | 72.9 | 65.9 | 77.8 | 80.3 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 1,191.8 | 1,306.7 | 1,769.0 | 1,759.8 | 1,274.1 |
| Inland water transport | 411.0 | 335.9 | 341.2 | 293.6 | 304.9 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 7,963.0 | 9,546.1 | 10,491.1 | 13,886.9 | 14,675.6 |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental | 4,964.5 | 3,571.8 | 4,327.7 | 8,026.2 | 9,741.5 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 1,014.4 | 1,243.0 | 2,764.9 | 2,843.1 | 2,897.2 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 256.0 | 329.2 | 337.3 | 525.9 | 557.1 |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 2,533.3 | 3,084.5 | 3,15.0 | 4,031.9 | 4,710.7 |
| Storage and warehousing | 679.9 | 877.5 | 1,199.5 | 1,095.6 | 1,606.8 |
| Communications | 2,174.7 | 2,601.3 | 3,345.6 | 4,482.7 | 5,578.2 |
| K.P. & T. administrative services | 625.9 | 761.6 | 970.6 | 1,030.9 | 1,612.2 |
| **Total** | **33,659.0** | **35,739.5** | **42,244.0** | **52,760.8** | **58,134.6** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 9,014.2 | 12,301.7 | 12,834 1 | 15,089.3 | 19,187.3 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 1,551.6 | 2,103.3 | 2,574.7 | 3,350.7 | 4,619.4 |
| Financial services | 784.0 | 114.5 | 1,338 8 | 1,457.8 | 1,764.3 |
| Holding companies | 545.3 | 534.2 | 411.4 | 1,088.5 | 1,505.3 |
| Insurance companies | 1,989.1 | 2,371.0 | 2,882.7 | 3,647.3 | 4,768.1 |
| Other insurance | 716.9 | 898.0 | 1,244.5 | 1,889.3 | 2,176.2 |
| Property companies | 349.6 | 382.5 | 367.9 | 603.2 | 903.7 |
| House and estate agents | 346.2 | 431.2 | 437.3 | 417.0 | 676.3 |
| Legal services | 809.1 | 981.6 | 162.4 | 1,449.6 | 2,276.6 |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 2,059.0 | 2,403.8 | 2,628.6 | 3,235.1 | 4,361.4 |
| Data processing and tabulating services | 118.1 | 143.9 | 206.0 | 267.8 | 250.6 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 4,501.8 | 5,094 4 | 5,963.6 | 7,528.2 | 10,888.6 |
| Advertising services | 448.2 | 529.7 | 538.0 | 567.0 | 801.3 |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment renta and leasing n.e.c. | 3,697.5 | 4,607.9 | 5,334.6 | 6,455.7 | 6,842.8 |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 589.8 | 585.3 | 373.0 | 731.7 | 927.3 |
| **Total** | **27,520.3** | **34,483.0** | **38,397.6** | **47,778.2** | **61,949 2** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 20,847.3 | 21,800.9 | 26,418.0 | 28,613 4 | 34,775.5 |
| Law and order | 16,401.9 | 18,790.2 | 19,805.1 | 20,042.2 | 20,989.8 |
| Defence | 834.4 | 968.1 | 1,007.0 | 1,306.0 | 1,518.6 |
| Other public administration | 11,475.4 | 11,888.9 | 13,954.0 | 17,053.7 | 22,353.1 |
| Education services | 57,685.7 | 67,037.8 | 70 008.4 | 80,549.3 | 106,705.7 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 1,793.0 | 1,796.1 | 1,965.6 | 3,812.3 | 4,681.5 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 17,362.3 | 20,536.3 | 22,701.1 | 25,181.0 | 29,308.6 |
| Veterinary services | 93.8 | 63.8 | 26.7 | 0.9 | 18.8 |
| Welfare institutions | 894.1 | 1,032.3 | 1,334.4 | 2,191.1 | 2,289.5 |
| Business, professional and labour associations | 348.0 | 346.4 | 290.6 | 496.1 | 464.3 |
| Religious organizations | 1,157.6 | 1,341.3 | 1,649.4 | 2,058.8 | 2,940.0 |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. | 108.7 | 115.7 | 124.5 | 161.2 | 213.0 |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 398.0 | 436.1 | 543.7 | 537.1 | 678.0 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zooligical gardens and other cultural services | 288.1 | 338.8 | 410.3 | 488.9 | 562.4 |
| Pleasure boat hire | 8.9 | 15.4 | 25.0 | 51.0 | 16.2 |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 762.8 | 983.6 | 1,010.2 | 1,191.2 | 1,087.6 |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 16.9 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 31 |
| Electrical repair shops | 3,330.9 | 3,491.5 | 4,030 4 | 5,946.4 | 5,272.5 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 3,161.8 | 3,662.1 | 4.396 2 | 4,807.3 | 7,133.6 |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair | 116.9 | 104.3 | 107 7 | 127.2 | 155.1 |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. | 89.3 | 100.4 | 96.1 | 101.9 | 103.6 |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 424.6 | 480.2 | 552.2 | 721.2 | 802.2 |
| Domestic services | 10,549.0 | 10,609.3 | 10,769.6 | 11,070.5 | 11,526.0 |
| Barber and beauty shops | 102.2 | 103.1 | 96.5 | 86.9 | 90.1 |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography | 180.4 | 169.5 | 164.3 | 251.3 | 316.8 |
| Hunting and tourist guide services | 207.3 | 198.7 | 126.1 | 180.1 | 203.1 |
| Personal services n.e.c. | 17.3 | 28.2 | 16.5 | 74.0 | 47.7 |
| International and other extra.territorial bodies | 706.8 | 861.3 | 765.1 | 976.1 | 446.0 |
| Activities not adequately defined | 82.0 | 265.0 | 405.8 | 731 | 4,273.4 |
| **Total** | **149,445.3** | **167,584.3** | **182,817 5** | **208,163.2** | **2,58975.8** |
| **Total** | **379,614.5** | **431,433.9** | **482,824 1** | **563,509.2** | **664,120.6** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976-1980

Table 246 K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | |
| Tea plantations | | 24.0 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 17.4 |
| Sugar plantations | 667.7 | 1,072.0 | 1,464.3 | 1.665.9 | 3,113.4 |
| Mixed farming | 484.6 | 685.2 | 912.1 | 903.8 | 896.5 |
| Ranches | 230.9 | 361.6 | 420.5 | 418.9 | 563.3 |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c | 21.3 | 18.6 | | | 35.2 |
| Agricultural services | 13,481.0 | 12,293.5 | 13,902.2 | 15,844.7 | 13,551.6 |
| Forestry | 3,928.4 | 8.760.7 | 8,018.6 | 10,015.9 | 5,131.6 |
| **Total** | **18,813.9** | **23,215.7** | **24,719.1** | **28,854.9** | **23,309.0** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | |
| Non-ferrous ore mining | 251.1 | | | | |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining | 214.9 | 848.1 | 783.8 | 921.1 | 1,013.8 |
| Salt mining | | 72.6 | | | |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c | 14.6 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 25.2 |
| Total | **480.6** | **938.2** | **804 3** | **942.6** | **1,039.0** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat | 971.5 | 1,335.7 | 1,345.2 | 901.8 | 939.1 |
| Manufacture of dairy products | 35.7 | 35.7 | | | |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables | | 188.6 | 198.9 | 236.8 | |
| Grain mill products | 31.7 | 71.4 | 176.4 | 260.0 | 321.2 |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 510.2 | 980.4 | 1,210.9 | 1,653.5 | 2,507.9 |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. | 363.1 | 494.4 | 711.5 | 1,394.3 | 1,158.9 |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries | | | | 75.1 | 241.6 |
| Cotton ginneries | 68.4 | 60.7 | 56.8 | 52.6 | 158.2 |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles | | | 453.1 | 743.6 | 741.8 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear | 74.4 | | | | |
| Sawmills, planning and other wood mills | 652.5 | | 6.0 | 578.7 | 620.1 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | | 572.7 | 559.1 | 648.2 | 837.4 |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | | 525.5 | 505 6 | 41.0 | |
| Pyrethrum extraction | 385.3 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 135.2 | 149.2 |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines | | | | 1,135.0 | 1,534.9 |
| Petroleum refineries | 786.1 | 902.8 | 904.3 | 84.4 | 86.2 |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | | | 63.5 | | |
| Manufacture of structural metal products | | | | 102.6 | 163.6 |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 92.8 | | | 299.8 | 2,829.9 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 185.5 | 185.5 | 225.0 | 7,828.1 | 353.9 |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment | 5,587.3 | 6,311.0 | 7,030.6 | 454.4 | 7,864.2 |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles | 37.4 | 255.1 | 535.1 | 1,357.2 | 1,623.9 |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft | 1,428.4 | 787.3 | 972.0 | | 1,402.3 |
| **Total** | **11,221.4** | **12,747.3** | **14,994.5** | **17,982.3** | **23,534.3** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 2,970.6 | 2,694.4 | 2,665.7 | 3,488.2 | 3,874.1 |
| Water works and supply | 2,115.0 | 2,747.3 | 2,879.4 | 3,470.0 | 3,942.7 |
| Total | **5,085.6** | **5,441.7** | **5,545.1** | **6,958.2** | **7,816.8** |
| **Construction** | | | | | |
| Electrical contractors | | | | | 31.6 |
| Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs | 241.1 | 268.8 | 376.7 | 163.1 | 752.6 |
| Construction of buildings | | 277.7 | 168.7 | | |
| All other construction | 8,100 6 | 9,663.2 | 13,734.8 | 17,071.9 | 14,229.8 |
| **Total** | **8,341.7** | **10,209.7** | **14,280.2** | **17,235.0** | **15,014.0** |
| **Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | |
| *Wholesale Trade* | | | | | |
| Food, drink anil tobacco | 133.4 | 156.3 | 201.4 | 212.7 | 300.3 |
| Agricultural produce | 756.3 | 869.4 | 1,072.5 | 1,573.7 | 2,017.2 |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. | | | | 8.0 | 85.3 |
| General wholesale | 368.0 | 261.8 | 367.3 | 355.6 | 617.1 |
| Wholesale n.e.c. | 43.3 | 43.7 | 49.6 | 54.3 | 48.6 |
| *Retail Trade* | | | | | |
| Butcheries | | 6.0 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Oil and Petrol | | | | | 1.2 |
| General Retail | | | | | 92.4 |
| *Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places* | 514.3 | 291.1 | 1,012.8 | 1,260.3 | 1,421.4 |
| Total | **1,817.3** | **1,628.3** | **2,708.2** | **3,471.4** | **4,590.6** |

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1976—1980

Table 246—*(Contd.)* K£'000

| | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | |
| Kenya Railways central administration | 2,642.0 | 1,260.5 | 1,438.0 | 1,527.0 | 1,558.7 |
| Railway transport | 2,812.3 | 2,947.0 | 3,499.1 | 3,837.8 | 3,505.2 |
| Other passenger land transport | 10.1 | 220.2 | 313.1 | 75.0 | 83.2 |
| Freight transport by road | 725.1 | 670.7 | 435.3 | 337.1 | 205.6 |
| Pipeline transport | — | 130.3 | 162.7 | 211.0 | 274.3 |
| Ocean and coastal water transport | 462.0 | 545.5 | 22.5 | 48.2 | 27.4 |
| Inland water transport | 410.5 | 335.9 | 341.2 | 293.6 | 304.9 |
| Supporting services to water transport | 7,963.0 | 9,541.4 | 10,486.0 | 13,878.7 | 14,665.5 |
| Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental | 3,310.0 | 1,581.0 | 2,052.6 | 3,369.7 | 5,020.9 |
| Supporting services to air transport | 934.6 | 1,119.5 | 2,583.1 | 2,569.1 | 2,674.4 |
| Booking and travel agencies | 3.0 | 3.0 | — | — | — |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c. | 132.9 | 143.1 | 151.4 | 169.9 | 102.5 |
| Storage and warehousing | — | 26.0 | 59.6 | 34.7 | 58.7 |
| Communications | 2,174.7 | 2,601.3 | 3,345.6 | 4,482.7 | 5,572.1 |
| Kenya P. & T. administrative services | 625.9 | 761 .6 | 970.6 | 1,030.9 | 1,612.2 |
| **Total** | **22,206.1** | **21,887.0** | **25.860.8** | **31,865.4** | **35,665.6** |
| **France. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | |
| Monetary institutions | 3,326.2 | 3,989.3 | 5,174.3 | 5,796.7 | 8,119.1 |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies | 840.9 | 1.122.1 | 1,357.5 | 1,679.4 | 2,283.3 |
| Financial services | 263.4 | 642.2 | 922.1 | 1,029.7 | 1,357.2 |
| Insurance companies | 374.3 | 451.4 | 635.0 | 1,019.5 | 1,386.4 |
| Other insurance | — | 11.6 | 17.3 | 116.5 | 84.9 |
| Property companies | 26.9 | 23.7 | 28.9 | 32.8 | 24.5 |
| Legal Services | 26.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | 511.7 | 545.9 | 587.9 | 888.9 | 723.0 |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services | 148.3 | 202 4 | 214.4 | 311.4 | 321.0 |
| Business services except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. | 41 .7 | 41.7 | — | — | — |
| **Total** | **5,559.4** | **7,030.3** | **8,937.4** | **10,874.9** | **14,309.4** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | |
| Government services | 20,836.7 | 21,885.2 | 26,418.0 | 28,613.4 | 34,775.5 |
| Law and order | 16,401.9 | 18,790.2 | 19,805.1 | 20,044.2 | 20,989.8 |
| Defence | 834.4 | 968.1 | 1,007.0 | 1,306.0 | 1,518.6 |
| Other public administration | 11,475.4 | 11,888.9 | 13,954.0 | 17,053.7 | 22,353.1 |
| Education services | 53,590.5 | 62,203.0 | 65,204.9 | 73,755.1 | 95,707.5 |
| Research and scientific institutes | 1,330.4 | 1,080.7 | 1,253.5 | 2,399.1 | 3,058.3 |
| Medical, dental and other health services | 14,838.0 | 17,796.8 | 19,614.3 | 21,602.8 | 24,590.8 |
| Veterinary services | 35.9 | — | — | — | — |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services | 20.8 | 21.4 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 36.8 |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | 249.5 | 296.2 | 369.0 | 411.8 | 497.0 |
| Electrical repair shops | 3,069.8 | 3,299.4 | 3,815.3 | 5,756.3 | 4,895.2 |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 51.3 | 58.5 | 112.6 | 112.1 | 1,384.9 |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | — | — | — | 2,256.3 |
| **Total** | **122,734.6** | **138,288.4** | **151,577.1** | **171,070.8** | **212,063.8** |
| **Total** | **196,260.6** | **221,386.6** | **249.426.7** | **289,255.5** | **337,342.5** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 247

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1976-1980

K£'000

| Province/District | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **166,428.3** | **183,160.5** | **203,628.7** | **244.134.1** | **287,714.8** |
| **Central** | | | | | |
| Kiambu | 18,265.2 | 21,380.9 | 22,924.0 | 25,677.2 | 32,909.7 |
| Murang'a | 6,174.6 | 7,427.0 | 8,272.2 | 9,876.8 | 13,255.1 |
| Nyeri | 11,607.2 | 12,110.8 | 12,107.5 | 15,724.7 | 15,708.2 |
| Kirinyaga | 2,689.0 | 3,083.3 | 3,583.8 | 3,787.0 | 4,994.4 |
| Nyandarua | 3,074.6 | 3,548.9 | 3,926.6 | 4,603.6 | 4,443.8 |
| **Total** | **41,810.6** | **47,550.9** | **50,814.1** | **59,669.3** | **71,311.2** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | |
| Kisumu | 12,379.1 | 13,927.4 | 16,803.8 | 19,357.1 | 19,565.0 |
| Siaya | 1,703.3 | 1,968.0 | 1,975.7 | 25.27.5 | 3,341.6 |
| South Nyanza.. | 3,535.4 | 8,008.3 | 8,242.5 | 10,292.0 | 13,771.2 |
| Kisii | 6,167.8 | 6,764.6 | 9,376.6 | 10,163.7 | 11,237.5 |
| **Total** | **23,785.6** | **39.668.3** | **36,398.6** | **42,340.3** | **47,915.3** |
| **Western** | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 8,623.7 | 10,919.4 | 11.193.2 | 14,031.7 | 18,246.8 |
| Bungoma | 4,247.0 | 5,551.8 | 5,717.5 | 5,879.2 | 7,871.8 |
| Busia | 1,492.7 | 1,641.3 | 1,836.8 | 1,936.9 | 2,690.1 |
| **Total** | **14,363.4** | **18,112.5** | **18,747.5** | **21,847.8** | **28,808.7** |
| **Coast** | | | | | |
| Mombasa | 41,552.1 | 47,259.8 | 57,258.8 | 67,809.1 | 73,866.6 |
| Kilifi | 3,734.2 | 3,818.7 | 4,517.3 | 4,823 1 | 5,296.9 |
| Kwale | 2,158.2 | 2,633.9 | 3,017.3 | 3,065.6 | 5,601.0 |
| Lamu | 653.2 | 748.4 | 976.5 | 998.6 | 1,233,5 |
| Tana River | 525.5 | 754.9 | 992.7 | 1,048.2 | 1,369.6 |
| Taita Taveta | 2,570.9 | 2,750.7 | 3,603.3 | 3,086.5 | 4,017.8 |
| **Total** | **51,294.1** | **57,966.4** | **70,365.9** | **80.831.1** | **91,385.4** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | |
| Laikipia | 3,243.7 | 4,023.3 | 4,282.1 | 4,766.6 | 4,355.4 |
| Narok | 922.0 | 1,048.5 | 1,158.1 | 1,256.6 | 1,813.3 |
| Kajiado | 2,065.9 | 2.303.0 | 2,659.3 | 2.659.8 | 2,377.4 |
| Turkana | 558.5 | 711.4 | 825.1 | 848.2 | 1,348.0 |
| Samburu | 554.9 | 708.5 | 837.5 | 881.2 | 1,665.2 |
| Nakuru | 18,275.0 | 20,672.2 | 20,706.4 | 24,516.7 | 30,554.0 |
| Baringo | 1,804.3 | 1,866.2 | 2,008.9 | 2,153.7 | 3,038.4 |
| Kericho | 10,282.6 | 11,202.7 | 12,606.3 | 13,750.6 | 16,883.5 |
| Uasin Gishu | 6,560.9 | 7,841.8 | 9,340.9 | 9,734.1 | 12,903.1 |
| Nandi | 4,315.6 | 4,833.9 | 5,252.5 | 5,416.7 | 6,552.0 |
| Trans.Nzoia | 4,866.5 | 5,473.3 | 5,616.6 | 5,802 1 | 6,602.7 |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet | 1,165.7 | 1,111.3 | 1,210.0 | 1,279.0 | 1,305.4 |
| West Pokot | 726.2 | 918 5 | 862.1 | 962.8 | 1,119.7 |
| **Total** | **55,341.8** | **62,714.6** | **68,365.8** | **74,028.1** | **90,518.1** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | |
| Embu | 4,464.4 | 5,130.3 | 4,870.7 | 5,504.3 | 5,725.0 |
| Meru | 6,373.1 | 8,025.7 | 9,234.4 | 10,626.5 | 10,912.6 |
| Isiolo | 820.7 | 1,128.8 | 1,169.4 | 1,543.8 | 1,810.9 |
| Kitui | 2,197.5 | 2,458.1 | 2,715.1 | 3,212.6 | 4,061.3 |
| Machakos | 9,599.6 | 10,888.6 | 12,321.6 | 14,933.5 | 17,553.8 |
| Marsabit | 925.1 | 1,035.9 | 1,029.2 | 1,300.8 | 1,865.2 |
| **Total** | **24,380.4** | **28,667.4** | **31,346.4** | **37,121.5** | **41,928.8** |
| **North Eastern** | | | | | |
| Garissa | 1,208.3 | 1,393.3 | 1,831.5 | 1,991.2 | 2,511.3 |
| Wajir | 551.2 | 655.6 | 713.3 | 742.1 | 1,055.6 |
| Mandera | 450.9 | 544.4 | 612.3 | 803.7 | 971.4 |
| **Total** | **2,210.4** | **2,593.3** | **3,157.1** | **3,537.0** | **4,538.3** |
| **Total** | **379,614.5** | **431,433.9** | **482,824.1** | **563,509.2** | **664,120.6** |

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1976-1980

Table 248

K£'000

| Province/Town | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **166,428 3** | **183,160 5** | **203,628 7** | **244,134 1** | **287,7148** |
| **Central** | | | | | |
| Thika | 4,830.7 | 5,385.8 | 7,024 7 | 7,649.1 | 9,928.2 |
| Kiambu | 624.3 | 950.3 | 1,111.3 | 1,939.7 | 2,763.6 |
| Limuru | — | — | 1,255 8 | 1,534.0 | 1,712.5 |
| Muranga' | 634.0 | 731.4 | 845.7 | 1,188.0 | 1,510.8 |
| Nyahururu | 1,014.9 | 1,117.2 | 1,366.7 | 1,393.2 | 1,448.4 |
| Nyeri | 2,300 9 | 2,664.6 | 3,018.6 | 3,610.3 | 5,220.9 |
| Karatina | 242.7 | 257.8 | 225.4 | 345 9 | 567.6 |
| **Total** | **9,647.5** | **11,107.1** | **14,848.2** | **17,660.2** | **23,152.0** |
| **Coast** | | | | | |
| Kilifi | 410.7 | 829.6 | 590.2 | 832.4 | 1,035.6 |
| Malindi | 997.0 | 1,695.4 | 1,480.5 | 1,655 6 | 2,051.1 |
| Kinango | 42.5 | 40.5 | 37.5 | 58.7 | 125.8 |
| Lamu | 198.8 | 511.8 | 249.2 | 300.8 | 457.8 |
| Mombasa | 41,552.1 | 47,259.8 | 57,258.8 | 67,809 | 73,866.6 |
| Voi | 286.8 | 669 6 | 399.3 | 420.2 | 416.1 |
| Wundanyi | 82.9 | 151.1 | 205.8 | 253.7 | 358.6 |
| Hola | 28.3 | 29.0 | 48.0 | 55.3 | 85.3 |
| **Total** | **43,599.1** | **51,186.8** | **60,269.3** | **71,385.8** | **78,396.9** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | |
| Embu | 891.4 | 997.0 | 1.347.4 | 1,700.3 | 3,118.2 |
| Isiolo | 299.1 | 383 1 | 504.2 | 553.3 | 854.3 |
| Kitui | 242.2 | 231.1 | 460.0 | 493.5 | 658 1 |
| Machakos | 1,096.6 | 1,216.7 | 1,381.0 | 1,410.0 | 1,637.8 |
| Athi River | 1,163.3 | 1,318.8 | 1,772.2 | 1,799.1 | 2,218.3 |
| Marsabit | 181.9 | 167.8 | 234 9 | 300.4 | 748.0 |
| Meru | 1,580.0 | 1.913 6 | 2,082.4 | 2,616 3 | 3,146.6 |
| **Total** | **5,454 5** | **6,228.1** | **7,882.1** | **8,872.9** | **12,381.3** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1,100.0 | 1,273.3 | 1,401.2 | 1,713.6 | 2,758.4 |
| Kisumu | 6,233.0 | 7,066.0 | 8.900.9 | 9,366.0 | 11,680.6 |
| Homa Bay | 170.2 | 138.1 | 168.9 | 322.9 | 440.8 |
| Migori | 37.1 | 32.6 | 570.3 | 61.0 | 68.6 |
| **Total** | **7,540.3** | **8,510.0** | **10,528.0** | **11,463.5** | **14.948.4** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | |
| Kericho | 961.2 | 968 6 | 1,191.2 | 2,339 1 | 3,684 3 |
| Kipkelion | 62.3 | 94.3 | 48.2 | 86.2 | 104.7 |
| Londiani | 53.9 | 34 6 | 148.6 | 160.2 | 198.3 |
| Nanyuki | 1,067.7 | 1,294 3 | 1,840.3 | 1,953 1 | 2,193.7 |
| Nakuru | 7,116 6 | 8,800 4 | 9,490.0 | 10,429.9 | 14,680.3 |
| Gilgil | 380.6 | 371.6 | 453.3 | 465.9 | 528.5 |
| Naivasha | 1,039.9 | 1,162.4 | 1,220.9 | 1,376 6 | 1,362.8 |
| Ellurgon | 160.0 | 161.4 | 214.8 | 241.2 | 338.8 |
| Njoro | 128.9 | 142.9 | 136.7 | 172.9 | 220.1 |
| Molo | 249.8 | 293.4 | 299.0 | 320.0 | 437.0 |
| Narok | 87.3 | 146.0 | 122.8 | 214.3 | 335.3 |
| Kitale | 1,616.2 | 1,899.1 | 2,053.9 | 2,122.3 | 3,077.4 |
| Eldoret | 3,578.1 | 3,785.7 | 5,344.0 | 6,171.9 | 8,678.6 |
| Eldama Ravine | 110.6 | 122.8 | 167.7 | 181.5 | 287.5 |
| Kapsabet | 95.8 | 76.4 | 140.2 | 145 6 | 138.0 |
| Wamba | | | 6.7 | 15 6 | 30.7 |
| Maralal | 30.2 | 22.0 | 72.2 | 88.7 | 84.6 |
| Baragoi | | | | | 4 9 |
| Lokitaung | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| **Total** | **16,739.3** | **19,380.2** | **22,953.0** | **26,485.1** | **36,393.8** |
| **Western** | | | | | |
| Bungoma | 244.1 | 301.6 | 304.3 | 482.6 | 746.9 |
| Webuye | 1,042.5 | 1,328.0 | 1.203 4 | 1,206.8 | 1,418.7 |
| Kakamega | 1,235.9 | 1,428.3 | 1,530.2 | 1,968.2 | 3,512.2 |
| **Total** | **2,522.5** | **3,057.9** | **3,037.9** | **3,657.6** | **5,677.8** |
| **Total** | **251.931 5** | **282,630 6** | **323,047 2** | **383,659 2** | **458,665 0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976.1980

Table 249 (a) (a) 1976 K'000

| Province/Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade. Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **2,957.2** | **317.0** | **31,420.4** | **2,643.1** | **15.368.1** | **23,733.1** | **16,043.4** | **21,879.6** | **52,066.4** | **166,428.3** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 28.0 | | 3,290.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 193.5 | 57.2 | 365.3 | 745.3 | 4,830.7 |
| Murang'a | 5.3 | — | 12.8 | 5.6 | 30.8 | 189.1 | 31.0 | 59.0 | 300.4 | 634.0 |
| Nyahururu | 178.6 | — | 78.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 56.4 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 587.4 | 1,014.9 |
| Nyeri | 10.9 | 6.4 | 86.0 | 109.1 | 413.6 | 261.2 | 121.5 | 174.0 | 1,118.2 | 2,300.9 |
| **Total** | **222.8** | **6.4** | **3,467.0** | **158.6** | **559.3** | **700.2** | **261.3** | **653.4** | **2,751 .3** | **8,780 5** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 31.3 | — | 12.3 | 46.3 | 12.9 | 209.4 | 83.0 | 74.7 | 527.0 | 997.0 |
| Mombasa | 394.9 | 120.5 | 8,414.8 | 756.3 | 1,300.2 | 5,077.8 | 13,514.4 | 2,070.7 | 9,902.5 | 41,552.1 |
| Voi | 11.7 | — | 17.3 | 8.4 | 20.2 | 73.5 | 24.9 | 11.3 | 119.5 | 286.8 |
| **Total** | **437.9** | **120.5** | **8,444.4** | **811.0** | **1,333.3** | **5,360.7** | **13,622.4** | **2,156.7** | **10,549.0** | **42,835.9** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | — | 7.5 | 4.6 | 77.5 | 21.2 | 153.0 | 27.5 | 56.1 | 544.0 | 891.4 |
| Machakos | 80.8 | — | 57.7 | — | 28.6 | 151.1 | 234.4 | 60.1 | 484.0 | 1,096.6 |
| Athi River | 2.9 | 7.3 | 1,026.0 | — | 7.9 | 4.5 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 96.2 | 1,163.3 |
| Meru | 208.3 | — | 33.6 | 4.8 | 31.6 | 162.4 | 105.2 | 101.7 | 932.5 | 1,580.0 |
| **Total** | **292.0** | **14.8** | **1,121.9** | **82.3** | **89.3** | **471.0** | **379.5** | **223.9** | **2,056.7** | **4,731.3** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 88.6 | — | 6.0 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 127.7 | 45.1 | 129.6 | 678.5 | 1,100.0 |
| Kisumu | 22.2 | 19.3 | 902.7 | 341.5 | 394.3 | 917.0 | 1,068.7 | 443.3 | 2,124.0 | 6,233.0 |
| **Total** | **110.8** | **19.3** | **908.7** | **348.9** | **411.4** | **1,044.7** | **1,113.8** | **572.9** | **2,802.5** | **7,333.0** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | — | 7.0 | 98.4 | 27.9 | 34.6 | 125.1 | 105.1 | 112.6 | 450.5 | 961.2 |
| Nanyuki | 3.2 | 16.5 | 291.9 | 7.4 | 89.0 | 182.1 | 56.2 | 55.7 | 365.7 | 1,067.7 |
| Nakuru | 31.7 | 1.0 | 1,809.5 | 114.6 | 587.3 | 1,234.9 | 518.1 | 426.1 | 2,393.2 | 7,116.6 |
| Naivasha | 18.6 | — | 262.3 | 37.4 | 0.5 | 117.0 | 19.8 | 23.6 | 560.7 | 1,039.9 |
| Kitale | 6.1 | — | 125.6 | 17.8 | 109.1 | 407.8 | 136.1 | 88.3 | 725.4 | 1,616.2 |
| Eldoret | 169.1 | — | 1,160.7 | 57.6 | 103.6 | 494.2 | 286.1 | 255.6 | 1,051.1 | 3,578.1 |
| **Total** | **228.7** | **24.5** | **3,748.4** | **262.7** | **924.1** | **2,561.1** | **1,121.6** | **961.9** | **5,546.6** | **15,379.7** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | | | 601.7 | | | 19.0 | 4.4 | | 0.4 | 623.5 |
| Kakamega | — | — | 44.9 | 49.0 | 64.7 | 59.3 | 43.7 | 78.7 | 895.6 | 235.9 |
| **Total** | — | — | **646.6** | **49.0** | **64.7** | **78.3** | **48.1** | **78.7** | **896.0** | **1,861.4** |
| **Total** | **4,249.4** | **502.5** | **49,757.4** | **4,355.6** | **18,750.2** | **33,949.1** | **32,590.0** | **26,527.1** | **76,668.5** | **247,350.1** |

*Towns with 1.000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 249 (b) (b) 1977 K'000

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community. Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **3,045.8** | **232.5** | **36,015.5** | **2,873.5** | **16,937.1** | **26,320.7** | **16,777.8** | **27,170.9** | **53,786.7** | **183,160.5** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 6.8 | — | 3,895.3 | 40.3 | 125.3 | 220.9 | 61.5 | 198.8 | 836.9 | 5,385.8 |
| Murang'a | 6.9 | — | 16.7 | 6.8 | 19.9 | 194.3 | 32.4 | 72.4 | 382.0 | 731.4 |
| Nyahururu | 186.4 | — | 70.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 70.4 | 79.9 | 59.5 | 640.9 | 1,117.2 |
| Nyeri | 22.7 | 6.8 | 136.6 | 161.9 | 546.8 | 293.1 | 182.7 | 232.9 | 1,081.1 | 2,664.6 |
| **Total** | **222.8** | **6.8** | **4,119 5** | **213.3** | **696.9** | **778.7** | **356.5** | **563.6** | **2,940.9** | **9,899.0** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 36.6 | | 13.9 | 65.0 | 14.5 | 500.7 | 108.8 | 72.2 | 883.7 | 1,695.4 |
| Mombasa | 286.4 | 376.2 | 10,691.1 | 805.0 | 1,732.0 | 5,471.3 | 15,913.6 | 2,658.2 | 9,326.0 | 47,259.8 |
| Voi | 26.3 | | 28.2 | 15.1 | 80.3 | 158.3 | 40.2 | 30.9 | 290.3 | 669.6 |
| **Total** | **349.3** | **376.2** | **10,733.2** | **885.1** | **1,826.8** | **6,130.3** | **16,062 6** | **2,761.3** | **10,500.0** | **49,624 8** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 8.0 | — | 9.8 | 60.5 | 46.5 | 227.3 | 36.8 | 109.3 | 498.8 | 997.0 |
| Machakos | 76.2 | | 67.1 | — | 4.4 | 152.7 | 316.4 | 89.5 | 510.4 | 1,216.7 |
| Athi River | — | 8.7 | 1,197.7 | — | — | 3.3 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 90.6 | 1,318.8 |
| Meru | 202.1 | — | 39.6 | 98.2 | 116.6 | 132.7 | 153.7 | 136.1 | 1,034.6 | 1,913.6 |
| **Total** | **286.3** | **8.7** | **1,314.2** | **158.7** | **167.5** | **516.0** | **518 5** | **314.8** | **2,134.4** | **5,446 1** |
| **Nvan/a** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 117.5 | — | 12.5 | 10.0 | 19.9 | 140.1 | 67.6 | 159.5 | 746.2 | 1,273.3 |
| Kisumu | 24.8 | 17.4 | 1,096.9 | 115.4 | 382.8 | 961.7 | 1,170.6 | 547.0 | 2,749.4 | 7,066.0 |
| **Total** | **142.3** | **17.4** | **1,109 4** | **125.4** | **402.7** | **1,101.8** | **1,238 2** | **706.5** | **3,495.6** | **8,339 3** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 3.3 | 3.8 | 68.8 | 20.6 | 33.9 | 140.0 | 155.4 | 123.1 | 419.7 | 968.6 |
| Nanyuki | 9.3 | 16.1 | 593.0 | 4.2 | 71.6 | 166.6 | 65.6 | 53.4 | 314.5 | 1,294.3 |
| Nakuru | 79.9 | 0.3 | 2,590.4 | 226.3 | 602.6 | 1,522.7 | 586.5 | 533.6 | 2,658.1 | 8,800.4 |
| Naivasha | 38.9 | — | 278.9 | 22.3 | 2.7 | 138.3 | 15.6 | 24.6 | 641.1 | 1,162.4 |
| Kitale | 8.0 | — | 175.7 | 9.9 | 148.7 | 556.5 | 135.5 | 123.5 | 741.3 | 1,899.1 |
| Eldoret | 182.2 | — | 1,116.1 | 63.9 | 187.0 | 569.4 | 362.7 | 249.5 | 1,054.9 | 3,785.7 |
| **Total** | **321.6** | **20.2** | **4,822.9** | **347.2** | **1,046.5** | **3,093.5** | **1,3213** | **1,107.7** | **5,829.6** | **17,910.5** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | — | — | 760.8 | 2.2 | — | 24.9 | 4.9 | — | 4.0 | 796.8 |
| Kakamega | — | — | 73.4 | 40.8 | 44.3 | 61.3 | 26.2 | 113.1 | 1,069.2 | 1,428.3 |
| **Total** | | — | **834.2** | **43 0** | **44.3** | **86.2** | **31.1** | **113.1** | **1,073.2** | **2,225.1** |
| **Total** | **4,368.1** | **661.8** | **58,948.9** | **4,646.2** | **21,121.8** | **38,027.2** | **36,306.0** | **32,764.9** | **79,760.4** | **276,605.3** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1976.1980

Table 249 (c) (c) 1978 K'000

| ture PROVINCE/TOWN | Agricul-ture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufac-turing | Electricity and Water | Construc-tion | Whole-sale and Retail Trade. Restau-rants and Hotels | Transport and Commu-nications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Commu-nity, Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **3,335.4** | **297.6** | **40,969.0** | **2,618.1** | **19,708.5** | **30,414.7** | **19,396.9** | **29,388.0** | **57,500.5** | **203,628.7** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 8.0 | — | 5,443.0 | 49.3 | 93.9 | 266.7 | 103.7 | 296.2 | 763.9 | 7,024.7 |
| Murang'a | 2.6 | — | 9.9 | 5.6 | 37.4 | 232.8 | 40.6 | 82.4 | 4,34.3 | 845.7 |
| Nyahururu | 202.0 | — | 69.5 | 18.0 | 7.8 | 116.7 | 160.3 | 73.9 | 718.4 | 1,366.7 |
| Nyeri | 33.6 | 10.1 | 156.6 | 115.5 | 471.0 | 379.6 | 113.8 | 259.1 | 7.479.3 | 3,018.6 |
| **Total** | **246.2** | **10.1** | **5,679.0** | **188.4** | **610.1** | **995.8** | **418.4** | **711.6** | **3,395.9** | **12,255.7** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 68.3 | — | 12.8 | 57.0 | 39.1 | 256.8 | 133.2 | 123.6 | 789.8 | 1,480.5 |
| Mombasa | 300.4 | 283.8 | 13,895.2 | 926.0 | 2,361.3 | 6,355.3 | 17,999.3 | 3,210.4 | 11,927.1 | 57,258.8 |
| Voi | 13.9 | | 17.1 | 9.8 | 23.9 | 80.1 | 94.2 | 15.4 | 144.9 | 399.3 |
| **Total** | **382.6** | **283.8** | **13,925.1** | **992.8** | **2,424.3** | **6,692.2** | **18,226.7** | **3,349.4** | **12,861.8** | **59,138.6** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 2.8 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 95.5 | 44.7 | 287.3 | 99.4 | 105.3 | 698.8 | 1,347.4 |
| Machakos | 90.1 | — | 59.5 | | 5.7 | 146.3 | 402.6 | 9.3.6 | 583.2 | 1,381.0 |
| Athi River | . | 12.1 | 1,607.7 | | 8.6 | 3.0 | 13.8 | 6.9 | 120.2 | 1,772.2 |
| Meru | 269.1 | | 31 .6 | 6.3 | 97.3 | 175.4 | 179.3 | 144.4 | 1.179.0 | 2,082.4 |
| **Total** | **362.0** | **16.6** | **1,707.9** | **101.8** | **156.3** | **612.0** | **695.1** | **350.2** | **2,581.2** | **6,583.0** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 128.4 | — | 4.7 | 11.2 | 18.7 | 171.7 | 60.6 | 168.3 | 837.5 | 1,401.2 |
| Kisumu | 22.5 | 23.6 | 1,304.8 | 198.9 | 591.4 | 1,015.9 | 1,086.5 | 583.2 | 4,074.0 | 8,900.9 |
| **Total** | **150.9** | **23.6** | **1,309 5** | **210.1** | **610.1** | **1,187.6** | **1,147.1** | **751.5** | **4,911.5** | **10,302.1** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 99.4 | 5.2 | 114.1 | 29.9 | 22.0 | 136.2 | 166.4 | 136.4 | 481.6 | 1,191.2 |
| Nanyuki | 0.7 | 19.2 | 888.1 | 12.3 | 84.2 | 256.9 | 100.9 | 72.6 | 405.3 | 1,840.3 |
| Nakuru | 22.4 | 0.4 | 2,641.8 | 162.5 | 745.3 | 1,801.7 | 651.0 | 609.5 | 2,855.5 | 9,490.0 |
| Naivasha | 23.1 | — | 342.9 | 45.9 | 3.2 | 115.1 | 20.6 | 35.4 | 634.5 | 1,220.9 |
| Kitale | 7.5 | — | 158.1 | 6.2 | 188.2 | 605.5 | 187.6 | 127.7 | 773.2 | 2,053.9 |
| Eldoret | 177.0 | | 2,016.5 | 65.2 | 398.0 | 734.3 | 382.8 | 292.5 | 1,277.7 | 5,344.0 |
| **Total** | **330.1** | **24.8** | **6,161.5** | **322.0** | **1,440.9** | **3,649.7** | **1,509.3** | **1,274.1** | **6,427.8** | **21,140.3** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | — | | 1,094.4 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 51.2 | 16.1 | | 28.6 | 1,203.4 |
| Kakamega | 0.2 | | 65.2 | 62.7 | 51.4 | 57.5 | 21.8 | 84.9 | 1,186.4 | 1,530.2 |
| **Total** | **0.2** | — | **1,159.6** | **67.2** | **60.1** | **108.7** | **37.9** | **84.9** | **1,215.0** | **2,733.6** |
| **Total** | **4,807.4** | **656.5** | **70,911.6** | **4,500.4** | **25,010.3** | **43,660.7** | **41,431.4** | **35,909.7** | **88,893.7** | **315,782.0** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1.000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1976.1980

Table 249 (d) (d) 1979 K'000

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Whole. sale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Commu-nis. Social and Personal Services | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **4,980.1** | **305.6** | **46,671.1** | **3,562.8** | **24,220.5** | **35,271.5** | **23,295.4** | **34,152.0** | **71,675.1** | **244,134.1** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 36.5 | — | 5,856.9 | — | 165.6 | 347.9 | 56.4 | 220.6 | 965.2 | 7,649.1 |
| Murang'a | 3.9 | — | 16.1 | 4.5 | 44.4 | 327.8 | 50.1 | 85.6 | 655.6 | 1,188.0 |
| Nyahururu | 274.7 | — | 87.8 | 18.5 | 8.6 | 119.3 | 159.1 | 110.6 | 614.6 | 1,393.2 |
| Nyeri | 33.8 | — | 143.7 | 177.3 | 542.6 | 286.2 | 155.0 | 313.2 | 1,958.5 | 3,610.3 |
| **Total** | **348.9** | **—** | **6,104.5** | **200.3** | **761.2** | **1,081.2** | **420.6** | **730.0** | **4,193.9** | **13,840.6** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 94.1 | | 18.5 | 84.8 | 38.7 | 263.4 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 862.0 | 1,655.6 |
| Mombasa | 417.6 | 260.1 | 16,000.9 | 1,004.7 | 3,107.7 | 6,630.8 | 22,152.7 | 4,177.3 | 14,057.3 | 67,809.1 |
| Voi | 17.7 | | 17.3 | 10.7 | 26.0 | 82.9 | 100.4 | 15.9 | 149.3 | 420.2 |
| **Total** | **529.4** | **260.1** | **16,036.7** | **1,100.2** | **3,172.4** | **6.977.1** | **22,398.7** | **4,341.7** | **15,068.6** | **69,884.9** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 2.8 | — | 6.2 | 134.7 | 187.5 | 308.3 | 102.6 | 149.6 | 808.6 | 1,700.3 |
| Machakos | 20.2 | | 44.9 | | 26.4 | 150.8 | 240.8 | 180.5 | 746.4 | 1,410.0 |
| Athi River | | 7.2 | 1,630.0 | — | 25.6 | 8.2 | 19.2 | — | 108.9 | 1,799.1 |
| Meru | 393.5 | — | 19.7 | 8.3 | 187.2 | 229.5 | 187.8 | 161.8 | 1,428.5 | 2,616.3 |
| **Total** | **416.5** | **7'2** | **1,700.8** | **143 0** | **416.7** | **696.8** | **550.4** | **491.9** | **3,092.4** | **7,525.7** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 155.8 | — | — | 11.0 | 24.6 | 97.5 | 66.0 | 191.9 | 1,166.0 | 1,713.6 |
| Kisumu | 17.4 | — | 1,529.1 | 240.3 | 640.5 | 1,103.8 | 1,135.0 | 613.9 | 4,087.0 | 9,366.0 |
| **Total** | **173.2** | **—** | **1,529.1** | **251.3** | **665.1** | **1,201.3** | **1,201.8** | **804.8** | **5,253.0** | **11,079.6** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 568.6 | 15.4 | 326.3 | 31.0 | 13.0 | 155.3 | 352.6 | 136.7 | 740.2 | 2,339.1 |
| Nanyuki | — | 23.8 | 706.6 | 14.5 | 144.5 | 259.4 | 112.1 | 235.4 | 456.8 | 1,953.1 |
| Nakuru | 33.4 | 0.4 | 2,875.1 | 261.6 | 1,018.8 | 1,818.2 | 717.3 | 630.2 | 3,074.8 | 10,429.6 |
| Naivasha | 22.4 | — | 437.3 | 52.1 | 2.8 | 172.7 | 26.3 | 35.5 | 626.5 | 1,376.6 |
| Kitale | 8.5 | — | 118.8 | 22.8 | 148.4 | 602.3 | 231.6 | 134.2 | 873.7 | 2,122.3 |
| Eldoret | 153.0 | — | 2,720.0 | 60.2 | 388.0 | 649.5 | 424.6 | 299.5 | 1.477.1 | 6,179.9 |
| **Total** | **785.0** | **39.6** | **7,183.1** | **442.2** | **1,715.3** | **3,657.4** | **1,846.5** | **1,471.1** | **7,251.1** | **24,392.6** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | — | — | 1,037.1 | | — | 76.9 | 25.1 | — | 67.7 | 1,206.8 |
| Kakamega | 3.2 | — | 69.6 | 84.0 | 251.4 | 78.4 | 21.8 | 112.5 | 1,347.3 | 1,968.2 |
| **Total** | **3.2** | **—** | **1,106.7** | **84.0** | **251.4** | **155.3** | **46.9** | **112.5** | **1,415.0** | **3,175.0** |
| **Total** | **7,737.2** | **612.5** | **80,332.8** | **5,783.8** | **31,212.6** | **49,040.6** | **49,760.3** | **42,104.4** | **107,949.1** | **374,032.5** |

Table 249 (e) (e) 1980

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **7,667.5** | **220.5** | **52,166.6** | **3,966.3** | **23,516.6** | **42,920.6** | **27,141.2** | **48,016.4** | **82,099.1** | **287,714.8** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 40.5 | — | 7,083.7 | 2.3 | 140.7 | 528.5 | 77.8 | 276.4 | 1,778.3 | 9,928.2 |
| Murang'a | 3.9 | — | 15.3 | 5.9 | 55.4 | 470.4 | 52.6 | 126.6 | 780.7 | 1,510.8 |
| Nyahururu | 265.5 | — | 90.8 | 34.4 | 5.1 | 282.3 | 147.5 | 102.8 | 520.0 | 1,448.4 |
| Nyeri | 33.0 | — | 159.8 | 163.5 | 600.2 | 321.2 | 183.9 | 417.2 | 3,342.1 | 5,220.9 |
| **Total** | **342.9** | **—** | **7,349.6** | **206.1** | **801.4** | **1,602.4** | **461.8** | **923.0** | **6,421.1** | **18,108.3** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 113.5 | — | 15.8 | 100.9 | 8.1 | 342.1 | 231.0 | 147.9 | 1,091.8 | 2,051.1 |
| Mombasa | 738.0 | 222.7 | 16,946.3 | 1,216.6 | 3,741.7 | 8,639.7 | 23,825.3 | 5,374.9 | 13,161.4 | 73,866.6 |
| Voi | 1.1 | | 12.5 | 10.1 | 30.1 | 151.6 | 47.5 | 24.0 | 139.2 | 416.1 |
| **Total** | **832.6** | **222.7** | **16,974.6** | **1,327.6** | **3,779.9** | **9,133.4** | **24,103.8** | **5,546.8** | **14,392.4** | **76,333.8** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 3.7 | — | 8.1 | 213.6 | 121.5 | 383.1 | 149.6 | 166.6 | 2,072.0 | 3,118.2 |
| Machakos | 27.1 | | 78.3 | — | 20.7 | 251.4 | 324.8 | 103.5 | 832.0 | 1,637.8 |
| Athi River | | 3.3 | 2,013.4 | — | 36.4 | 8.3 | 19.8 | — | 137.1 | 2,218.3 |
| Meru | 488.2 | | 26.3 | 9.4 | 333.8 | 363.9 | 138.2 | 250.4 | 1,536.4 | 3,146.6 |
| **Total** | **519.0** | **3.3** | **2,126.1** | **223.0** | **512.4** | **1,006.7** | **632.4** | **520.5** | **4,577.5** | **10,120.9** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 124.4 | | 29.5 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 99.4 | 70.6 | 275.9 | 2,139.7 | 2,758.4 |
| Kisumu | 20.3 | 10.7 | 1,937.1 | 233.2 | 875.6 | 1,469.7 | 1,031.3 | 916.7 | 5,186.0 | 11,680.6 |
| **Total** | **144.7** | **10.7** | **1,966.6** | **244.8** | **882.9** | **1,569.1** | **1,101.9** | **1,192.6** | **7,325.7** | **14,439.0** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 608.6 | 14.6 | 435.2 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 204.4 | 356.7 | 1181 | 1,831.5 | 3,684.3 |
| Nanyuki | 55.3 | 28.4 | 694.4 | 15.2 | 61.6 | 374.6 | 101.5 | 116.3 | 746.4 | 2,193.7 |
| Nakuru | 33.6 | 0.5 | 3,690.5 | 328.5 | 1,231.6 | 2,660.1 | 741.6 | 1,097.5 | 4,896.4 | 14,680.3 |
| Naivasha | 18.6 | — | 480.4 | 75.7 | 1.1 | 211.9 | 30.7 | 58.9 | 485.5 | 1,362.8 |
| Kitale | 17.5 | | 220.9 | 23.2 | 150.1 | 844.8 | 79.5 | 188.1 | 1,553.3 | 3,077.4 |
| Eldoret | 241.8 | | 3,830.7 | 73.7 | 451.0 | 1,121.7 | 687.7 | 473.8 | 1,798.2 | 8,678.6 |
| **Total** | **975.4** | **43.5** | **9,352.1** | **545.7** | **1,911.2** | **5,417.5** | **1,997.7** | **2,122.7** | **11,311.3** | **33,677.1** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 13.0 | — | 57.7 | 111.0 | 289.4 | 85.6 | 21.9 | 123.6 | 2,810.0 | 3,512.2 |
| Webuye | | — | 1,232.8 | 4.6 | — | 67.2 | 31.5 | 1.7 | 80.9 | 1,418.7 |
| **Total** | **13.0** | | **1,290.5** | **115.6** | **289.4** | **152.8** | **53.4** | **125.3** | **2,890.9** | **4,930.9** |
| **Total** | **10,515.1** | **500.7** | **91,226.1** | **6,629.1** | **31,693.8** | **61,802.5** | **55,492.2** | **58,447.3** | **129,018.0** | **445,324.8** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1976 -1979

Table 250 (a) Number

| | Under 100 Sh. | 100-149* * Sh. | 150 199 Sh. | 200 399 Sh. | 400 999 Sh. | 1,000 1,499 Sh. | 1,500 1,999 Sh. | 2,000 2,999 Sh. | 3,000- and over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | — | | | 22,255 | 69,197 | 12,951 | 5,581 | 6,732 | 5,411 | 122,127 |
| Other Public Sector | | 3,378 | 4,040 | 298,529 | 131,594 | 16,363 | 9,388 | 6,999 | 4,696 | 204,987 |
| Private | | 31,503 | 96,816 | 103,557 | 102,905 | 18,307 | 9,581 | 9,731 | 14,123 | 386,523 |
| Total | — | **34,881** | **100,856** | **154,341** | **303.696** | **47,621** | **24,550** | **23,462** | **24,230** | **713,637** |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | 13,630 | 73,750 | 14,446 | 6,259 | 7,412 | 6,890 | 122,387 |
| Other Public Sector | | 1,895 | 3,345 | 21,534 | 128,133 | 30,051 | 10,355 | 6,954 | 5,083 | 207,350 |
| Private Sector | | 17,677 | 87,274 | 126,934 | 115,563 | 21,419 | 11,433 | 10,795 | 15,444 | 406,539 |
| Total | | **19,572** | **90,916** | **162,098** | **317,446** | **65,916** | **28,047** | **25,161** | **27,417** | **736,276** |
| 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | 996 | 87,556 | 21,654 | 7,105 | 8,745 | 8,298 | 134,354 |
| Other Public Sector | | 2,443 | 1,696 | 14,695 | 131,001 | 34,026 | 11,240 | 10,310 | 6,623 | 212,034 |
| Private Sector | | 11,381 | 60,585 | 133,082 | 128,895 | 24,914 | 12,918 | 12,627 | 20,185 | 403,587 |
| Total | _ | **13,824** | **62,281** | **148,773** | **347,452** | **80.594** | **30,263** | **31,682** | **35,106** | **749,975** |
| 1979 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | | 4,108 | 98,108 | 23,348 | 1 3,404 | 11,177 | 8,046 | 159,019 |
| Other Public Sector | — | 1,660 | 1,732 | 13,324 | 129,907 | 39,621 | 18,820 | 10,360 | 8,416 | 223,840 |
| Private Sector | | 9,442 | 31,989 | 136,854 | 175,165 | 31,365 | 14,315 | 13,774 | 22,345 | 435,249 |
| **Total** | — | **11,102** | **33,721** | **154,286** | **404,008** | **94,334** | **46,539** | **35,311** | **38,807** | **818,108** |

Table 250 (b)

| | Under 215 Sh. | 215-399 Sh. | 400-699 Sh. | 700-999 Sh. | 1,000-1.499 Sh. | 1,500 1,999 Sh. | 2,000 2,999 Sh. | 3,000 and over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1980 | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Government | | | 3,815 | 71,732 | 34,657 | 25.253 | 14.072 | 13,580 | 163,208 |
| Other Public Sector | 1,652 | 14,089 | 76,477 | 55,887 | 54,079 | 22,629 | 16,668 | 13,538 | 255,019 |
| Private Sector | 21,654 | 134,824 | 121,511 | 44,336 | 37.686 | 26,909 | 16,299 | 33,335 | 436,554 |
| Total | **23,306** | **148,913** | **201,803** | **171,955** | **126,422** | **74,890** | **47,039** | **60,543** | **854,781** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Figures shown for 100—149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS', 1976-1980

Table 251(a) (a) 1976 Number

| | Sh. Under 150 | Sh. 150-199 | Sh. 200-399 | Sh. 400-599 | Sh. 600-799 | Sh. 800-999 | Sh. 1,000 1,499 | Sh. 1,500-1,999 | Sh. 2,000 2,999 | Sh. 3,000-5.999 | Sh. 6,000 and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 23,618 | 68.687 | 21,335 | 9,797 | 2,330 | 2,357 | 2,902 | 891 | 1,227 | 1,015 | 202 | 134,361 |
| Forestry and logging | 228 | 15,885 | 8,972 | 637 | 184 | 214 | 318 | 58 | 109 | 103 | 8 | 26,716 |
| Fishing | — | 3 | 3 | 4 | | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 13 |
| Total | **23,846** | **84,575** | **30,310** | **10,438** | **2,542** | **2,544** | **3,221** | **949** | **1,336** | **1,119** | **210** | **161,090** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas . . | 1 | 1 | 8 | 36 | 27 | 13 | 13 | 1 | | 5 | 4 | 111 |
| Metal ore mining | — | 1 | 287 | 45 | 98 | 10 | 32 | 1 | ii | 33 | 4 | 519 |
| Other mining | 8 | 121 | 885 | 280 | 262 | 144 | 83 | 73 | 55 | 40 | | 1,984 |
| Total | **9** | **123** | **1,180** | **361** | **387** | **167** | **128** | **75** | **65** | **78** | **41** | **2,614** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 316 | 1,870 | 5,708 | 4,412 | 2,798 | 2,221 | 1,878 | 1,223 | 871 | 688 | 310 | 22,295 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 153 | 130 | 9,666 | 6,082 | 1,055 | 669 | 412 | 235 | 287 | 315 | 103 | 19,107 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 340 | 1,064 | 3,532 | 1,563 | 415 | 207 | 182 | 89 | 113 | 120 | 40 | 7.665 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 9 | 7 | 747 | 2,106 | 1,295 | 691 | 838 | 453 | 418 | 400 | 124 | 7,088 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products .. | 14 | 262 | 769 | 2,128 | 1,487 | 559 | 581 | 456 | 511 | 601 | 253 | 7,621 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum | 3 | 104 | 426 | 764 | 653 | 298 | 228 | 75 | 91 | 181 | 113 | 7,936 |
| Basic metal industries | — | 2 | 4 | 407 | 171 | 75 | 54 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 19 | 818 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 68 | 82 | 6,311 | 6,570 | 3,686 | 1,669 | 1,830 | 970 | 838 | 759 | 207 | 22,990 |
| Other manufacturing industries . . | 10 | 95 | 324 | 427 | 125 | 40 | 60 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 18 | 1,218 |
| Total | **913** | **3,616** | **27,487** | **24,459** | **11,685** | **6,429** | **6,063** | **3,571** | **3,195** | **3,133** | **1,187** | **91,738** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 36 | | 273 | 1,109 | 701 | 363 | 499 | 264 | 301 | 240 | 13 | 3,799 |
| Water works and supply | 41 | 1 | 199 | 764 | 236 | 297 | 331 | 206 | 141 | 109 | 10 | 2,335 |
| Total | **77** | **1** | **472** | **1,873** | **937** | **660** | **830** | **470** | **442** | **349** | **23** | **6,134** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 4 | 33 | 1,341 | 1,275 | 922 | 309 | 269 | 141 | 96 | 240 | 60 | 4,690 |
| General trade contractors . . | 512 | 316 | 4,485 | 9,518 | 3,288 | 2,795 | 1,863 | 1,282 | 1,116 | 927 | 286 | 26,388 |
| Total | **516** | **349** | **5.826** | **10,793** | **4,210** | **3,104** | **2,132** | **1,423** | **1,212** | **1,167** | **346** | **31,078** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 8 | 23 | 709 | 1,567 | 1,298 | 856 | 1,119 | 582 | 674 | 739 | 305 | 7,880 |
| Wholesale trade | 333 | 526 | 3,482 | 3,323 | 1,775 | 927 | 1,493 | 888 | 1,104 | 1,325 | 475 | 15,651 |
| Retail trade | 364 | 609 | 4,219 | 2,694 | 1,159 | 737 | 675 | 446 | 433 | 484 | 67 | 11,887 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 531 | 980 | 8,201 | 4,857 | 1,757 | 682 | 1,121 | 336 | 367 | 278 | 162 | 19,272 |
| Total | **1,236** | **2,138** | **16,611** | **12,441** | **5,989** | **3,202** | **4,408** | **2,252** | **2,578** | **2,826** | **1,009** | **54,690** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 67 | 123 | 4,736 | 9,151 | 5,372 | 9,864 | 5,880 | 2,868 | 2,159 | 1,629 | 428 | 42,277 |
| Communications | 2 | — | 45 | 532 | 434 | 357 | 995 | 417 | 291 | 96 | — | 3,169 |
| Total | **69** | **123** | **4,781** | **9,68.3** | **5,806** | **10,221** | **6,875** | **3,285** | **2,450** | **1,725** | **428** | **45,446** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 58 | 9 | 114 | 249 | 944 | 464 | 2.865 | 1,296 | 1,281 | 884 | 392 | 8,556 |
| Insurance | | 2 | 110 | 202 | 181 | 309 | 497 | 292 | 303 | 242 | 89 | 2,227 |
| Real estate and business services | 81 | 50 | 4,535 | 1,980 | 613 | 707 | 941 | 693 | 804 | 1,100 | 791 | 12,295 |
| Total | **139** | **61** | **4,759** | **2,431** | **1,738** | **1,480** | **4.303** | **2,281** | **2,388** | **2.226** | **1,272** | **23,078** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 4,097 | 815 | 8,202 | 28,106 | 13,953 | 8,360 | 7,730 | 3.309 | 4,066 | 2,917 | 570 | 82,125 |
| Social and related community services | 1,658 | 1,655 | 16,611 | 33,413 | 58,144 | 18,184 | 10,198 | 5,995 | 4,886 | 2,552 | 285 | 153,581 |
| Recreational and cultural services. . | 10 | 83 | 997 | 625 | 194 | 95 | 143 | 68 | 81 | 125 | 23 | 2,444 |
| Personal and household services . . | 2,296 | 7,310 | 37,017 | 5,701 | 1,769 | 1,334 | 1,501 | 828 | 670 | 403 | 82 | 58,911 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies.. | 1 | 1 | 34 | 76 | 65 | 36 | 82 | 43 | 89 | 92 | 33 | 552 |
| Activities not adequately defined. | 14 | 6 | 54 | 20 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 156 |
| **Total** | **8,076** | **9,870** | **62,915** | **67,941** | **74,154** | **28,021** | **19,661** | **10,244** | **9,796** | **6.097** | **994** | **297,769** |
| **Total** | **34,881** | **100,856** | **154,341** | **140,420** | **107,448** | **55,828** | **47,621** | **24,550** | **23,462** | **18,720** | **5,510** | **713,637** |

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION Oh WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 251 (b) (b) 1977 Number

| | Sh. Under 150 | Sh. 150-199 | Sh. 200 399 | Sh. 400 - 599 | Sh. 600-799 | Sh. 800-999 | Sh. 1,000-1,499 | Sh. 1,500-1,999 | Sh. 2,000-2,999 | Sh. 3,000 5,999 | Sh. 6,000 and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting . . | 15,774 | 74,942 | 39,011 | 11,478 | 4,228 | 2,321 | 3,566 | 1,408 | 1,257 | 1,188 | 254 | 155,337 |
| Forestry and logging | 286 | 3,507 | 13,234 | 1.531 | 289 | 191 | 348 | 152 | 110 | 121 | 7 | 19,776 |
| Fishing | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | 22 |
| **Total** | **16,064** | **78,450** | **52,250** | **13,016** | **4,521** | **2,422** | **3,914** | **1,560** | **1,368** | **1.309** | **261** | **175,135** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas . . | | 25 | | | | 3 | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| Metal ore mining | | | 65 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 86 |
| Other mining | 4 | | 439 | 499 | 337 | 141 | 56 | 64 | 54 | 34 | 35 | 1,688 |
| **Total** | **4** | **27** | **504** | **503** | **344** | **145** | **57** | **64** | **57** | **39** | **42** | **1,786** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 652 | 1,228 | 5,070 | 4,274 | 3,084 | 2,734 | 2,737 | 1,491 | 1,070 | 1,031 | 371 | 23,742 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 24 | 179 | 6,144 | 7,719 | 3,111 | 1,135 | 547 | 291 | 267 | 330 | 161 | 19.908 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture . | 78 | 775 | 3,239 | 1,809 | 504 | 220 | 223 | 93 | 110 | 122 | 45 | 7,218 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 10 | 6 | 612 | 1,363 | 1.208 | 785 | 1,094 | 527 | 458 | 459 | 154 | 6,676 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 4 | 303 | 479 | 2,245 | 1,615 | 689 | 809 | 508 | 599 | 666 | 850 | 8,267 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | | 7 | 341 | 1,027 | 642 | 341 | 459 | 134 | 137 | 142 | 89 | 3,319 |
| Basic metal industries | | | 58 | 292 | 183 | 77 | 79 | 37 | 27 | 38 | 29 | 820 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 46 | 19 | 3,624 | 7,461 | 4,375 | 1,882 | 2,138 | 885 | 766 | 739 | 274 | 22,209 |
| Other manufacturing industries .. | 1 | 56 | 411 | 332 | 125 | 45 | 63 | 49 | 32 | 30 | 21 | 1,165 |
| **Total** | **815** | **2,573** | **19,978** | **26,522** | **14,847** | **7,908** | **8,149** | **4,015** | **3,466** | **3,557** | **1,494** | **93,324** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 41 | 2 | 199 | 935 | 518 | 402 | 474 | 218 | 258 | 231 | | 3,278 |
| Water works and supply | 128 | | 27 | 763 | 391 | 479 | 495 | 241 | 200 | 153 | 14 | 2,891 |
| **Total** | **169** | **2** | **226** | **1,698** | **909** | **881** | **969** | **459** | **458** | **384** | **14** | **6,169** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 7 | 94 | 464 | 1,107 | 816 | 374 | 353 | 184 | 135 | 142 | 77 | 3,753 |
| General trade contractors | 406 | 483 | 5,330 | 11,406 | 5,278 | 3,236 | 3,131 | 1,649 | 1,411 | 1,347 | 316 | 33,993 |
| **Total** | **413** | **577** | **5,794** | **12,513** | **6,094** | **3,610** | **3,484** | **1,833** | **1,546** | **1.489** | **393** | **37,746** |
| Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 3 | 12 | 407 | 1,295 | 1,169 | 1,160 | 1,385 | 652 | 851 | 787 | 360 | 8,081 |
| Wholesale trade | 97 | 778 | 2,734 | 3,280 | 2,223 | 1,123 | 1,824 | 948 | 1,282 | 1,418 | 619 | 16,326 |
| Retail trade | 165 | 414 | 3,446 | 3,092 | 1,434 | 791 | 796 | 482 | 473 | 528 | 104 | 11,725 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 199 | 449 | 6,587 | 5,398 | 2,028 | 919 | 1,074 | 459 | 385 | 295 | 159 | 17,952 |
| **Total** | **464** | **1,653** | **13,174** | **13,065** | **6,854** | **3,993** | **5,079** | **2,541** | **2,991** | **3,028** | **1,242** | **54,084** |
| Transport and Communications | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 49 | 90 | 4.567 | 7.739 | 10,305 | 4,953 | 6,398 | 1,827 | 1.630 | 1,290 | 464 | 39,312 |
| Communications | 1 | 1 | 1 | 475 | 737 | 539 | 952 | 447 | 383 | 175 | 5 | 3,716 |
| **Total** | **50** | **91** | **4,568** | **8,214** | **11,042** | **5,492** | **7,350** | **2,274** | **2,013** | **1,465** | **469** | **43.028** |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 1 | 10 | 82 | 497 | 745 | 743 | 2.686 | 1,707 | 1,399 | 1,279 | 444 | 9,593 |
| Insurance | 1 | 2 | 74 | 151 | 172 | 317 | 596 | 367 | 315 | 311 | 125 | 2,431 |
| Real estate and business services.. | 15 | 1,223 | 3,398 | 3,015 | 709 | 936 | 730 | 661 | 892 | 1,155 | 949 | 13,683 |
| **Total** | **17** | **1,235** | **3,554** | **3,663** | **1,626** | **1,790** | **4,218** | **2,735** | **2,606** | **2,745** | **1,518** | **25,707** |
| Community, Social and Personal Services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 3,459 | 511 | 5,261 | 18,093 | 2.3,333 | 8,551 | 9,893 | 3,418 | 3,926 | 3,649 | 600 | 80,694 |
| Social and related community services | 1,571 | 1,119 | 10,324 | 50,644 | 25,853 | 25,879 | 24,524 | 8,267 | 5,934 | 3,159 | 455 | 157,729 |
| Recreational and cultural services. | 5 | 40 | 789 | 807 | 224 | 154 | 174 | 75 | 99 | 97 | 65 | 2,529 |
| Personal and household services | 582 | 4,301 | 38,766 | 7,323 | 1.510 | 1,450 | 1,575 | 729 | 629 | 450 | 122 | 57,437 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies. . | 1 | | 8 | 56 | 31 | 29 | 46 | 66 | 58 | 99 | 53 | 447 |
| Activities not adequately defined.. | 7 | 61 | 132 | 88 | 87 | 21 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 461 |
| **Total** | **5,625** | **6,032** | **55,280** | **77,011** | **51,038** | **36,084** | **36,237** | **12,566** | **10,656** | **7,470** | **1,298** | **299,297** |
| **Total** | **23,621** | **90,640** | **155,328** | **156,205** | **97,275** | **62,325** | **69,457** | **28,047** | **25,161** | **21,486** | **6,731** | **736,276** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 251 (c) (c) 1978 Number

| | Sh. Under 150 | Sh. 150-199 | Sh. 200 399 | Sh. 400 599 | Sh. 600 799 | Sh. 800 999 | Sh. 1,000 1,499 | Sh. 1,500 1,999 | Sh. 2,000 2,999 | Sh. 3,000 5,999 | Sh. 6,000 and Over | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 10,202 | 51,376 | 57,390 | 13,834 | 5,370 | 2,399 | 4,249 | 1,464 | 1,343 | 1,398 | 293 | 149,318 |
| Forestry and logging | — | 480 | 8,339 | 9,095 | 327 | 201 | 387 | 128 | 105 | 128 | 9 | 19,199 |
| Fishing | — | 7 | 10 | 6 | — | — | — | | | | | 23 |
| **Total** | **10,202** | **51,863** | **65,739** | **22,935** | **5,697** | **2,600** | **4,636** | **1,592** | **1,448** | **1,526** | **302** | **168,540** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | | — | 14 | | 1 | 1 | — | | 1 | 1 | — | 18 |
| Other mining | | 34 | 539 | 384 | 215 | 177 | 83 | 59 | 20 | 52 | 30 | 1,593 |
| **Total** | **—** | **34** | **553** | **384** | **216** | **178** | **83** | **59** | **21** | **53** | **30** | **1,611** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 259 | 2,232 | 4,989 | 3,503 | 3,901 | 2,594 | 2,921 | 1,271 | 1,062 | 1,008 | 436 | 24,186 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 18 | 121 | 5,439 | 10,375 | 2,835 | 1,072 | 1,165 | 311 | 288 | 408 | 321 | 22,353 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 10 | 212 | 3,458 | 2,457 | 778 | 343 | 278 | 100 | 159 | 159 | 73 | 8,027 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | 2 | 6 | 704 | 1,205 | 1,335 | 830 | 947 | 535 | 430 | 505 | 211 | 6,710 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | — | — | 791 | 1,666 | 1,564 | 1,294 | 943 | 480 | 621 | 779 | 450 | 8,588 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic Mineral products except products of petroleum | 2 | 3 | 259 | 790 | 526 | 314 | 500 | 122 | 287 | 333 | 151 | 3,487 |
| Basic metal industries | — | — | 7 | 160 | 288 | 121 | 184 | 78 | 66 | 73 | 35 | 1,012 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 27 | 29 | 838 | 10,120 | 5,349 | 2,513 | 2,442 | 942 | 931 | 834 | 334 | 24,359 |
| Other manufacturing industries . | 1 | 27 | 164 | 373 | 80 | 31 | 34 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 19 | 822 |
| **Total** | **319** | **2,630** | **16,649** | **31,047** | **16,258** | **9,112** | **9,414** | **4,065** | **3,876** | **4,134** | **2,040** | **99,544** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 19 | — | 59 | 562 | 734 | 396 | 561 | 222 | 250 | 208 | — | 3,011 |
| Water works and supply | 4 | — | 24 | 642 | 478 | 629 | 568 | 229 | 270 | 165 | 21 | 3,030 |
| **Total** | **23** | **—** | **83** | **1,204** | **1,212** | **1,025** | **1,129** | **451** | **520** | **373** | **21** | **6,041** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 6 | 9 | 371 | 750 | 837 | 731 | 492 | 166 | 163 | 189 | 101 | 3,815 |
| General trade contractors. . | 66 | 265 | 2,826 | 9,620 | 5,275 | 3,443 | 3,842 | 1,504 | 1,487 | 1,430 | 289 | 30,047 |
| **Total** | **72** | **274** | **3,197** | **10,370** | **6,112** | **4,174** | **4,334** | **1,670** | **1,650** | **1,619** | **390** | **33,862** |
| **Trade Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 4 | 18 | 325 | 1,037 | 1,376 | 1,244 | 1,702 | 838 | 884 | 996 | 562 | 8,986 |
| Wholesale trade | 54 | 408 | 2,491 | 3,239 | 2,555 | 1,288 | 1,840 | 1,126 | 1,317 | 1,650 | 751 | 16,719 |
| Retail trade | 137 | 183 | 3,010 | 3,066 | 1,685 | 916 | 952 | 463 | 519 | 681 | 164 | 11,776 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 190 | 314 | 4,989 | 5,122 | 2,660 | 1,770 | 1,684 | 396 | 400 | 435 | 121 | 18,081 |
| **Total** | **385** | **923** | **10,815** | **12,464** | **8,276** | **5,218** | **6,178** | **2,823** | **3,120** | **3,762** | **1,598** | **55,562** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 9 | 52 | 1,721 | 9,572 | 10,638 | 4,695 | 7,576 | 2,359 | 2,498 | 2,131 | 675 | 41,926 |
| Communications | 1 | — | 9 | 54 | 506 | 899 | 1,051 | 589 | 595 | 334 | 24 | 4,062 |
| **Total** | **10** | **52** | **1,730** | **9,626** | **11,144** | **5,594** | **8,627** | **2,948** | **3,093** | **2,465** | **699** | **45,988** |
| **Finance. Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 1 | 1 | 99 | 264 | 250 | 1,038 | 1,988 | 1,911 | 2,639 | 1,516 | 601 | 10,310 |
| Insurance | — | 2 | 51 | 228 | 235 | 361 | 647 | 460 | 436 | 412 | 195 | 3,027 |
| Real estate and business services . | 8 | 55 | 2,210 | 5,289 | 900 | 655 | 1,139 | 717 | 1,034 | 1,413 | 1,037 | 14,457 |
| **Total** | **9** | **60** | **2,360** | **5,781** | **1,385** | **2,054** | **3,774** | **3,088** | **4,109** | **3,341** | **1,833** | **27,794** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 2,075 | 130 | 4,951 | 19,976 | 24,399 | 10,198 | 11,987 | 3,946 | 4,842 | 4,321 | 698 | 87,523 |
| Social and related community services | 661 | 764 | 7,980 | 47,662 | 24,497 | 28,367 | 27,942 | 8,305 | 7,858 | 4,054 | 683 | 158,773 |
| Recreational and cultural services . | 1 | 11 | 490 | 908 | 382 | 163 | 219 | 132 | 123 | 142 | 73 | 2,644 |
| Personal and household services . . | 67 | 5,535 | 34,125 | 13,548 | 1,485 | 1,708 | 2,187 | 1,123 | 945 | 579 | 192 | 61,494 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies. . | — | — | 10 | 33 | 22 | 38 | 54 | 44 | 61 | 111 | 35 | 408 |
| Activities not adequately defined, . | — | 5 | 91 | — | | — | 30 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 8 | 191 |
| **Total** | **2,804** | **6,445** | **47,647** | **82,127** | **50,785** | **40,474** | **42,419** | **13,567** | **13,845** | **9,231** | **1,689** | **311,033** |
| **Total** | **13,824** | **62,281** | **148,773** | **175,938** | **101,085** | **70,429** | **80,594** | **30,263** | **31,682** | **26,504** | **8,602** | **749,975** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 251 (d) (d) 1979 Number

| | Under 150 Sh. | 150-199 Sh. | 200-399 Sh. | 400 - 699 Sh. | 700-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,499 Sh. | 1,500-1,999 Sh. | 2,000 2,999 Sh. | 3,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000- and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 8,356 | 19,336 | 74,124 | 43,104 | 6,487 | 5,085 | 2,596 | 2,163 | 1,390 | 329 | 162,870 |
| Forestry and logging | — | 573 | 10.987 | 9,048 | 491 | 248 | 139 | 121 | 70 | 8 | 21,685 |
| Fishing . | — | 6 | 4 | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 19 |
| **Total** | **8,256** | **19,915** | **85,115** | **52,160** | **6,979** | **5,333** | **2,735** | **2,284** | **1,460** | **337** | **184,574** |
| **Milling and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Other mining | 2 | 14 | 542' | 541 | 148 | 41 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 1,378 |
| **Total** | **2** | **14** | **542** | **541** | **148** | **41** | **29** | **29** | **26** | **7** | **1,379** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 662 | 1,183 | 7,019 | 7,012 | 4,009 | 4,348 | 1,744 | 1,527 | 873 | 468 | 28,845 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 14 | 13 | 3,290 | 14,761 | 2,759 | 854 | 306 | 308 | 504 | 267 | 23,076 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 59 | 212 | 3,629 | 3,272 | 797 | 229 | 132 | 154 | 186 | 107 | 8,777 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | — | — | 765 | 1,722 | 1,808 | 1,258 | 448 | 589 | 529 | 267 | 7,386 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 7 | 1 | 592 | 2,544 | 2,057 | 1,218 | 591 | 631 | 901 | 551 | 9,093 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | 4 | 7 | 288 | 986 | 964 | 833 | 849 | 242 | 261 | 144 | 3,97 |
| Basic metal industries | | — | 50 | 430 | 306 | 146 | 109 | 83 | 83 | 59 | 1,266 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 1 | 4 | 1,305 | 9,123 | 7,031 | 3,153 | 1,178 | 1,124 | 974 | 380 | 24,275 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 37 | 30 | 138 | 361 | 70 | 39 | 22 | 22 | 35 | 22 | 776 |
| **Total** | **786** | **1,450** | **17,076** | **40,211** | **19,801** | **12,078** | **4,779** | **4,620** | **4,406** | **2,265** | **107,472** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | 8 | 140 | 1,302 | 435 | 599 | 1,041 | 312 | 65 | 6 | 3,908 |
| Water works and supply | — | — | 38 | 1,119 | 976 | 737 | 329 | 423 | 268 | 22 | 3,912 |
| **Total** | **—** | **8** | **178** | **2,421** | **1,411** | **1,336** | **1,370** | **735** | **333** | **28** | **7,820** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 1 | — | 366 | 974 | 949 | 457 | 178 | 128 | 156 | 90 | 3,299 |
| General trade contractors | 685 | 61 | 1,947 | 11,930 | 6,483 | 6.036 | 3,100 | 2,217 | 1,309 | 538 | 34,306 |
| **Total** | **686** | **61** | **2,313** | **12,904** | **7,432** | **6,493** | **3,278** | **2,345** | **1,465** | **628** | **37,605** |
| **Trade. Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | 4 | 2 | 143 | 1,351 | 2,342 | 2,586 | 1,136 | 998 | 1,069 | 717 | 10,348 |
| Wholesale trade | 135 | 3,959 | 2,573 | 4,810 | 3,670 | 2,480 | 1,325 | 1,333 | 1,758 | 970 | 23,013 |
| Retail trade | 44 | 77 | 1,989 | 4,203 | 1,438 | 1,126 | 473 | 510 | 592 | 178 | 10,630 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 72 | 222 | 3,651 | 8,343 | 2,880 | 1,957 | 539 | 453 | 477 | 164 | 18,758 |
| **Total.** | **255** | **4,260** | **8,356** | **18,707** | **10,330** | **8,149** | **3,473** | **3,294** | **3.896** | **2,029** | **62,749** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 26 | 49 | 1,004 | 10,749 | 16,396 | 9,287 | 3,370 | 2,653 | 2,137 | 853 | 46,524 |
| Communications | | | 1 | 389 | 1,184 | 1,086 | 585 | 602 | 512 | 34 | 4,393 |
| **Total** | **26** | **49** | **1,005** | **11,138** | **17,580** | **10,373** | **3,955** | **3,255** | **2,649** | **887** | **50,917** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions. . | 2 | 17 | 85 | 296 | 1,178 | 2,522 | 2,163 | 2,679 | 1,612 | 827 | 11,381 |
| Insurance | | 2 | 25 | 212 | 362 | 655 | 561 | 509 | 496 | 258 | 3,081 |
| Real estate and business services | 58 | 15 | 1,885 | 7,878 | 1,281 | 1,099 | 832 | 1,027 | 1,559 | 1,187 | 16,821 |
| **Total** | **61** | **34** | **1,995** | **8,386** | **2,821** | **4,276** | **3,556** | **4,215** | **3,667** | **2,272** | **31,283** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 695 | 1 | 4,266 | 39,498 | 21,209 | 14,684 | 7,915 | 6,407 | 4,393 | 736 | 99,804 |
| Social and related community services | 293 | 238 | 7,038 | 57,862 | 46,230 | 28,375 | 13,793 | 6,957 | 5,148 | 816 | 167,450 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 6 | 3 | 423 | 1,014 | 371 | 256 | 94 | 146 | 167 | 65 | 2,545 |
| Personal and household services | 36 | 6,934 | 25.789 | 19,695 | 2,689 | 2,289 | 1,274 | 856 | 562 | 227 | 60.344 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | — | — | 8 | 31 | 44 | 43 | 45 | 34 | 118 | 72 | 395 |
| Activities not adequately defined | — | 54 | 182 | 1,046 | 1,356 | 608 | 243 | 134 | 110 | 38 | 3,771 |
| **Total** | **1,030** | **7,930** | **37,706** | **119,146** | **31,892** | **46,255** | **23,364** | **14.534** | **10,458** | **1.954** | **334,300** |
| **Total** | **11,102** | **33,721** | **154,286** | **265,618** | **139,394** | **94,334** | **46,339** | **35,311** | **28,400** | **40,407** | **818,108** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 251 (e) (e) 1980 Number

| | Under 215 Sh. | 215-399 Sh. | 400-699 Sh. | 700-999 Sh. | 1,000-1,499 Sh. | 1,500-1,999 Sh. | 2,000 2,999 Sh. | 3,000 5,999 Sh. | 6,000- and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Agriculture and Forestry** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and hunting | 17,110 | 81,856 | 24,360 | 13,194 | 4,332 | 3,171 | 1,909 | 1,777 | 906 | 148,615 |
| Forestry and logging | 67 | 10,058 | 9,492 | 361 | 512 | 292 | 153 | 130 | 79 | 21,144 |
| Fishing | — | — | — | — | — | | — | | — | — |
| **Total** | **17,177** | **91,914** | **33,852** | **13,555** | **4,844** | **3,463** | **2,062** | **1,907** | **985** | **169,759** |
| **Mining and Quarrying** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining | — | — | — | | | | — | — | — | — |
| Other mining | — | 309 | 757 | 64 | 33 | 12 | 9 | 27 | 7 | 1,218 |
| **Total** | **—** | **309** | **757** | **64** | **33** | **12** | **9** | **27** | **7** | **1,218** |
| **Manufacturing** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco | 707 | 7,704 | 5,297 | 5,628 | 4,216 | 1,910 | 2,156 | 1,247 | 654 | 29,519 |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries | 21 | 963 | 17,194 | 4,170 | 1,021 | 442 | 349 | 463 | 304 | 24,927 |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture | 164 | 2,636 | 4,788 | 1,260 | 344 | 115 | 120 | 167 | 95 | 9,689 |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing | — | 41 | 1,742 | 1,559 | 1,418 | 846 | 577 | 727 | 337 | 7,247 |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products | 60 | 312 | 1,858 | 2,350 | 1,610 | 756 | 789 | 1.085 | 575 | 9,395 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum | | 80 | 774 | 899 | 1,090 | 499 | 342 | 455 | 404 | 4,544 |
| Basic metal industries | | 138 | 416 | 543 | 179 | 56 | 74 | 90 | 60 | 1,556 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment | 24 | 176 | 10,021 | 8,590 | 4,085 | 1.470 | 1,304 | 1,212 | 525 | 27,407 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1 | 6 | 557 | 64 | 57 | 23 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 759 |
| **Total** | **978** | **12,056** | **42,647** | **25,063** | **14,020** | **6,117** | **5,728** | **5,471** | **2,963** | **115,043** |
| **Electricity and Water** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | — | — | 1,269 | 1,234 | 470 | 266 | 249 | 218 | 50 | 3,756 |
| Water works and supply | — | — | 44 | 986 | 1,085 | 912 | 375 | 458 | 325 | 4,185 |
| **Total** | | **—** | **1,313** | **2,220** | **1,555** | **1,178** | **624** | **676** | **375** | **7,941** |
| **Construction** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special trade contractors | 1 | 81 | 754 | 1,287 | 703 | 216 | 124 | 161 | 90 | 3,417 |
| General trade contractors | 650 | 479 | 6,608 | 9,637 | 5,830 | 2,245 | 1,908 | 1,896 | 1,182 | 30,435 |
| **Total** | **651** | **560** | **7,362** | **10,924** | **6,533** | **2,461** | **2,032** | **2,057** | **1,272** | **33,852** |
| **Trade, Restaurants and Hotels** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade | — | 13 | 581 | 2,412 | 2,311 | 1,414 | 854 | 1,330 | 720 | 9,635 |
| Wholesale trade | 372 | 1,699 | 4,549 | 3,731 | 3,269 | 1,283 | 1,733 | 1,845 | 992 | 19,473 |
| Retail trade | 2 | 374 | 4,129 | 2,653 | 1,537 | 577 | 548 | 480 | 232 | 10,532 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 38 | 1,117 | 8,117 | 4,567 | 3,274 | 893 | 578 | 589 | 286 | 19,459 |
| **Total** | **412** | **3,203** | **17,376** | **13,363** | **10,391** | **4,167** | **3,713** | **4,244** | **2,230** | **59,099** |
| **Transport and Communications** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport and storage | 16 | 672 | 9,238 | 14,153 | 7,992 | 4.233 | 2,552 | 2,614 | 1,081 | 42,551 |
| Communications | — | — | 407 | 1,240 | 1,140 | 612 | 798 | 480 | 29 | 4,706 |
| **Total** | **16** | **672** | **9,645** | **15,393** | **9,132** | **4,845** | **3,350** | **3,094** | **1,110** | **47,257** |
| **Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial institutions | 4 | 29 | 446 | 621 | 1,622 | 2,377 | 3,113 | 3,097 | 1,006 | 12,315 |
| Insurance.. | 1 | 3 | 195 | 373 | 637 | 525 | 601 | 687 | 335 | 3,357 |
| Real estate and business services | 4 | 726 | 8,602 | 1,565 | 1,074 | 731 | 1,029 | 1,794 | 1,718 | 17,243 |
| **Total** | **9** | **758** | **9,243** | **2,559** | **3,333** | **3,633** | **4,743** | **5,578** | **3,059** | **32,915** |
| **Community, Social and Personal Services** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence | 222 | 4,761 | 7,405 | 42,086 | 22,338 | 16,146 | 8,552 | 7,244 | 5,198 | 113,952 |
| Social and related community services | 297 | 5,649 | 51,635 | 42,567 | 49,406 | 18,750 | 14,263 | 8,208 | 2,593 | 193,873 |
| Recreation and cultural services | 6 | 207 | 1,355 | 438 | 298 | 116 | 106 | 200 | 48 | 2,774 |
| Personal and househol services | 3,538 | 28,709 | 18,988 | 3,013 | 3,122 | 1,825 | 1,387 | 909 | 247 | 61.738 |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies | — | — | 3 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 75 | 74 | 19 | 222 |
| Activities not adequately defined | | 115 | 222 | 693 | 1,400 | 12.160 | 395 | 307 | 346 | 15,638 |
| **Total** | **4,063** | **39,441** | **79,608** | **88,814** | **76,581** | **49,014** | **24,778** | **16,942** | **8,456** | **387,697** |
| **Total** | **23,306** | **148,913** | **201,803** | **171,955** | **126,422** | **74,890** | **47,039** | **39,996** | **20,457** | **854,781** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1976-1980

Table 252(a)

Number

| | 1976 | | | 1977 | | | 1978 | | | 1979 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| *Sh.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 150 | 27,809 | 7,072 | 34,881 | 19,954 | 3,667 | 23,621 | 10,527 | 3,297 | 13,824 | 9,652 | 1,450 | 11,102 |
| 150- 199 | 84,419 | 16,437 | 100,856 | 72,619 | 17,021 | 89,640 | 48,733 | 13,548 | 62,281 | 26,286 | 7,435 | 33,721 |
| 200- 399 | 136,441 | 17,900 | 154,341 | 141,170 | 18,158 | 159,328 | 128,496 | 20,277 | 148,773 | 130,756 | 23,530 | 154,286 |
| 400- 699 | 166,61.3 | 27,531 | 194,144 | 174,699 | 27,644 | 202,343 | 195,183 | 31,298 | 226,461 | 227,706 | 37,908 | 265,614 |
| 700- 999 | 88,773 | 20,779 | 109,552 | 91,487 | 18,975 | 110,462 | 100,487 | 20,484 | 120,971 | 113,658 | 24,736 | 138,394 |
| 1,000- 1,499 | 38,750 | 8,871 | 47,621 | 55,557 | 13,900 | 69,457 | 64,645 | 15,949 | 80,594 | 78,453 | 15.881 | 94,334 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 19,782 | 4,768 | 24,550 | 22,112 | 5,935 | 28,047 | 24,003 | 6,260 | 30,263 | 37,162 | 9,377 | 46,539 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 19,275 | 4,187 | 23,462 | 20,364 | 4,797 | 25,161 | 25,359 | 6,323 | 31,682 | 28,923 | 6,388 | 35,311 |
| 3,000 and over | 22,305 | 1,925 | 24,230 | 25,710 | 2,507 | 28,217 | 31,600 | 3,506 | 35,106 | 33,776 | 5,031 | 38,807 |
| **Total** | **604,167** | 109,470 | **713,637** | **623,672** | **112,604** | **736,276** | **629,033** | **120,942** | **749,975** | **686,372** | **131,736** | **818,108** |

Table 252 (b)

Number

| | 1980 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| *Sh.* | | | |
| Under 215 | 18,453 | 4,853 | 23,306 |
| 215- 399 | 119,685 | 29,228 | 148,913 |
| 400- 699 | 175,731 | 26,072 | 201,803 |
| 700- 999 | 144,582 | 27,373 | 171,955 |
| 1,000-1,499 | 102,833 | 23,589 | 126,422 |
| 1.500-1,999 | 64,402 | 10,488 | 74,890 |
| 2,000-2,999 | 37,542 | 9,497 | 47,039 |
| 3.000 and over | 52,640 | **7,813** | 60,453 |
| **Total** | **715,868** | **138,913** | **854,781** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS. 1976-1980

Table 253 (a) (a) 1976 Number

| Province/Town | Under 150 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000-1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000-5,999 *Sh.* | 6,000 and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi .** | **2,835** | **11,666** | **31,169** | **51,451** | **24,043** | **18,448** | **23,252** | **12,837** | **13,573** | **10,424** | **4,267** | **205,965** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 80 | 377 | 5,343 | 2,075 | 698 | 312 | 463 | 226 | 151 | 168 | 41 | 9,934 |
| Nyeri | 121 | 140 | 1,637 | 1,465 | 513 | 278 | 336 | 184 | 162 | 97 | 12 | 4,945 |
| Murang'a. | 92 | 75 | 582 | 376 | 166 | 59 | 89 | 41 | 40 | 27 | 1 | 1,548 |
| Nyahururu | 53 | 122 | 402 | 534 | 205 | 116 | 187 | 73 | 88 | 62 | 4 | 1,846 |
| **Total** | **346** | **714** | **7,964** | **4,450** | **1,582** | **765** | **1,075** | **524** | **441** | **354** | **58** | **18,273** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 12 | 52 | 1,585 | 455 | 257 | 118 | 131 | 51 | 52 | 27 | 4 | 2,744 |
| Mombasa | 619 | 611 | 16,540 | 13,937 | 7,977 | 10,739 | 6.806 | 3,438 | 2,563 | 1.870 | 555 | 65,655 |
| Voi | 3 | 90 | 214 | 188 | 77 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 682 |
| **Total** | **634** | **753** | **18,339** | **14,580** | **8,311** | **10,889** | **6,969** | **3,515** | **2,627** | **1,904** | **560** | **69,081** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 30 | 75 | 410 | 402 | 231 | 147 | 158 | 76 | 83 | 41 | 4 | 1,657 |
| Machakos | 52 | 124 | 751 | 538 | 165 | 96 | 125 | 115 | 74 | 51 | 4 | 2,095 |
| Athi River | 17 | 5 | 180 | 965 | 240 | 97 | 134 | 63 | 81 | 37 | 15 | 1,834 |
| Meru | 96 | 176 | 680 | 984 | 517 | 318 | 334 | 120 | 126 | 52 | 1 | 3,404 |
| **Total** | **195** | **380** | **2,021** | **2,889** | **1,153** | **658** | **751** | **374** | **364** | **181** | **24** | **8,990** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 112 | 55 | 657 | 592 | 280 | 177 | 203 | 134 | 90 | 46 | I | 2,347 |
| Kisumu | 245 | 317 | 5,248 | 2,876 | 1,067 | 778 | 1,026 | 490 | 511 | 148 | 34 | 12,940 |
| **Total** | **357** | **372** | **5,905** | **3,468** | **1,347** | **955** | **1,229** | **624** | **601** | **394** | **35** | **15,287** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 188 | 401 | 861 | 521 | 183 | 99 | 125 | 75 | 86 | 32 | 4 | 2,575 |
| Nanyuki | 88 | 243 | 1,056 | 696 | 257 | 128 | 131 | 62 | 51 | 27 | 11 | 2,750 |
| Nakuru | 147 | 353 | 4,045 | 2,619 | 1,462 | 967 | 1,389 | 702 | 478 | 345 | 63 | 12,570 |
| Naivasha | 59 | 272 | 1,222 | 654 | 222 | 93 | 98 | 38 | 58 | 33 | 3 | 2,752 |
| Kitale | 291 | 207 | 1,327 | 846 | 351 | 193 | 242 | 141 | 105 | 69 | 10 | 3,782 |
| Eldoret | 77 | 421 | 2,733 | 2,162 | 765 | 352 | 512 | 227 | 211 | 148 | 39 | 7,647 |
| **Total** | **850** | **1,897** | **11,244** | **7,498** | **3,240** | **1,832** | **2,497** | **1,245** | **989** | **654** | **130** | **32,076** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kakamega | 168 | 88 | 640 | 445 | 223 | 204 | 258 | 108 | 114 | 52 | 7 | 2,307 |
| **Total** | **5,385** | **15,870** | **77,282** | **84,781** | **39,899** | **33,751** | **36,031** | **19,227** | **18,709** | **15.963** | **5,081** | **351,979** |

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS. 1976-1980

Table 253 (*b*) (b) 1977 Number

| Province/Town | Under 150 *Sh.* | 150-199 *Sh.* | 200 399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600-799 *Sh.* | 999 *Sh.* | 1,000 1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500-1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000-2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000-5,999 *Sh.* | 6,000 and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **1,589** | **3,822** | **28,725** | **53,168** | **28,357** | **18,774** | **26,236** | **13,232** | **13,876** | **13,953** | **5,084** | **206,816** |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 24 | 66 | 3,981 | 2,595 | 1,179 | 560 | 829 | 235 | 203 | 280 | 62 | 10,014 |
| Nyeri | 58 | 370 | 1,543 | 1,099 | 846 | 359 | 457 | 174 | 205 | 124 | 17 | 5,252 |
| Murang'a.. | 9 | 33 | 482 | 545 | 243 | 75 | 82 | 43 | 46 | 29 | 1 | 1,588 |
| Nyahururu | 34 | 67 | 361 | 435 | 297 | 220 | 237 | 100 | 86 | 87 | 6 | 1,930 |
| **Total** | **125** | **536** | **6,367** | **4,674** | **2,565** | **1,214** | **1,605** | **552** | **540** | **520** | **86** | **18,784** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 17 | 67 | 1,408 | 442 | 349 | 191 | 176 | 65 | 50 | 41 | 9 | 2,815 |
| Mombasa | 725 | 218 | 18,770 | 14,016 | 13,876 | 5,337 | 7,597 | 2,822 | 2,670 | 2,205 | 705 | 68,941 |
| Voi | 10 | 17 | 135 | 105 | 128 | 48 | 41 | 26 | 21 | 10 | 1 | 542 |
| **Total** | **752** | **302** | **20,313** | **14,353** | **14,353** | **5,576** | **7,814** | **2,913** | **2,741** | **2,256** | **715** | **72,298** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 26 | 231 | 314 | 361 | 444 | 156 | 197 | 106 | 86 | 51 | 5 | 1,977 |
| Machakos | 5 | 60 | 817 | 539 | 500 | 147 | 146 | 110 | 98 | 56 | 2 | 2,480 |
| Athi River | 9 | 14 | 82 | 590 | 563 | 212 | 200 | 111 | 93 | 65 | 8 | 1,947 |
| Meru | 67 | 172 | 694 | 610 | 814 | 463 | 457 | 143 | 129 | 63 | 8 | 3,620 |
| **Total** | **107** | **477** | **1,907** | **2,100** | **2,321** | **978** | **1,000** | **470** | **406** | **235** | **23** | **10,024** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 37 | 7 | 506 | 548 | 485 | 186 | 271 | 95 | 111 | 65 | 2 | 2,313 |
| Kisumu | 136 | 129 | 3,929 | 2,910 | 2,044 | 1,203 | 1,349 | 552 | 521 | 423 | 53 | 13,249 |
| **Total** | **173** | **136** | **4,435** | **3,458** | **2,529** | **1,389** | **1,620** | **647** | **632** | **488** | **55** | **15,562** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 16 | 62 | 1,126 | 414 | 190 | 214 | 161 | 82 | 92 | 37 | 7 | 2,401 |
| Nanyuki | 57 | 68 | 1,107 | 1,180 | 234 | 179 | 162 | 74 | 52 | 40 | 36 | 1,189 |
| Nakuru | 136 | 221 | 4,087 | 2,934 | 1,928 | 1,113 | 1,593 | 693 | 614 | 411 | 89 | 13,819 |
| Naivasha | 35 | 305 | 1,170 | 324 | 542 | 105 | 136 | 62 | 44 | 42 | 10 | 2,775 |
| Kitale | 130 | 11 | 1,516 | 664 | 582 | 284 | 289 | 181 | 128 | 76 | 12 | 3,873 |
| Eldoret | 30 | 123 | 2,387 | 1,749 | 1,350 | 493 | 625 | 287 | 272 | 183 | 39 | 7,538 |
| **Total** | **404** | **790** | **11,393** | **7.265** | **4,826** | **2,388** | **2,966** | **1,379** | **1,202** | **789** | **193** | **33,595** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 3 | 9 | 419 | 254 | 152 | 84 | 55 | 100 | 65 | 79 | 9 | 1,229 |
| Kakamega | 145 | 17 | 553 | 494 | 298 | 169 | 335 | 115 | 124 | 67 | 8 | 2,325 |
| **Total** | **148** | **26** | **972** | **748** | **450** | **253** | **390** | **215** | **189** | **146** | **17** | **3,554** |
| **Total** | **3,298** | **6,089** | **74,112** | **85,976** | **55,401** | **30,572** | **41,631** | **19,408** | **19,586** | **18,387** | **6,173** | **360,633** |

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1976 - 1980

Table 253 (*c*) (c) 1978 Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Under 150 *Sh.* | 150 199 *Sh.* | 200-399 *Sh.* | 400-599 *Sh.* | 600 799 *Sh.* | 800-999 *Sh.* | 1,000 1,499 *Sh.* | 1,500 1,999 *Sh.* | 2,000 2,999 *Sh.* | 3,000-5,999 *Sh.* | 6,00 and Over *Sh.* | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Nairobi** | **184** | **2,403** | **18,440** | **53,579** | **31,669** | **20,592** | **29,740** | **13,890** | **16,856** | **16,875** | **6,357** | **210,585** |
| **Central** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | — | 59 | 2,957 | 2,657 | 1,412 | 951 | 1,162 | 496 | 284 | 373 | 157 | 10,508 |
| Nyeri | 13 | 154 | 973 | 1,056 | 1,032 | 377 | 449 | 273 | 266 | 160 | 20 | 4,773 |
| Murang'a. | 2 | 35 | 441 | 626 | 328 | 98 | 129 | 61 | 64 | 40 | 2 | 1,826 |
| Nyahururu | — | 30 | 273 | 706 | 237 | 252 | 240 | 128 | 113 | 105 | 6 | 2,090 |
| **Total** | **15** | **278** | **4,644** | **5,045** | **3,009** | **1,678** | **1,980** | **958** | **111** | **678** | **185** | **19,197** |
| **Coast** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 125 | 28 | 1,174 | 636 | 478 | 281 | 192 | 81 | 72 | 42 | 15 | 3,124 |
| Mombasa | 504 | 295 | 1 3,542 | 17,180 | 13,734 | 5,881 | 8,913 | 3.494 | 3,729 | 3,034 | 944 | 71,250 |
| Voi | 6 | 23 | 171 | 155 | 195 | 36 | 67 | 17 | 28 | 23 | 2 | 723 |
| **Total** | **635** | **346** | **14,887** | **17,971** | **14,407** | **6,198** | **9,172** | **3,592** | **3,829** | **3,099** | **961** | **75,097** |
| **Eastern** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 1 | 62 | 494 | 434 | 506 | 139 | 275 | 97 | 116 | 72 | 6 | 2,202 |
| Machakos | 1 | 2 | 692 | 599 | 389 | 199 | 210 | 107 | 144 | 72 | 8 | 2,423 |
| Athi River | — | 1 | 117 | 527 | 508 | 167 | 234 | 122 | 109 | 72 | 14 | 1,865 |
| Meru | 22 | 51 | 760 | 624 | 726 | 447 | 465 | 164 | 179 | 110 | 6 | 3,554 |
| **Total** | **24** | **116** | **2,063** | **2,178** | **2,129** | **970** | **1,166** | **490** | **548** | **326** | **34** | **10,044** |
| **Nyanza** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 3 | 21 | 534 | 653 | 384 | 202 | 285 | 114 | 165 | 78 | 4 | 2,432 |
| Kisumu | 44 | 290 | 2,916 | 4,638 | 1,756 | 877 | 1,369 | 608 | 614 | 517 | 69 | 13,698 |
| **Total** | **46** | **311** | **3,450** | **5,291** | **2,130** | **1,079** | **1,654** | **722** | **779** | **595** | **73** | **16,130** |
| **Rift Valley** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 68 | 717 | 1,995 | 651 | 328 | 197 | 200 | 136 | 155 | 76 | 24 | 4,547 |
| Nanyuki | — | 76 | 1,020 | 1,222 | 257 | 156 | 154 | 83 | 82 | 49 | 64 | 3,163 |
| Nakuru | 24 | 117 | 2.708 | 4,190 | 2.089 | 1,104 | 1,635 | 838 | 828 | 455 | 113 | 14,101 |
| Naivasha | — | 52 | 1,262 | 466 | 498 | 134 | 170 | 60 | 52 | 47 | 11 | 2,752 |
| Kitale | 7 | 439 | 955 | 903 | 493 | 259 | 356 | 175 | 164 | 96 | 16 | 3,863 |
| Eldoret | 3 | 162 | 2,453 | 2,019 | 1,184 | 599 | 749 | 319 | 391 | 229 | 91 | 8,199 |
| **Total** | **102** | **1,563** | **10,393** | **9,451** | **4,849** | **2,449** | **3,264** | **1,611** | **1,672** | **952** | **319** | **36,625** |
| **Western** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | 7 | 9 | 443 | 285 | 159 | 99 | 63 | 103 | 66 | 80 | 9 | 1,323 |
| Kakamega | 2 | 99 | 436 | 747 | 342 | 209 | 379 | 121 | 143 | 78 | 8 | 2,564 |
| **Total** | **9** | **108** | **879** | **1,032** | **501** | **308** | **442** | **224** | **209** | **158** | **17** | **3,887** |
| **Total** | **1,015** | **5,125** | **54,756** | **94,547** | **58,694** | **33,274** | **47,418** | **21,487** | **24,620** | **22,683** | **7,946** | **371,565** |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1976-1980

Table 253 (d) (d) 1979 Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Under 150 Sh. | 150 199 Sh. | 200-399 Sh. | 400 699 Sh. | 700 999 Sh. | 1,000 1,499 Sh. | 1,500-1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000 5,999 Sh. | 6,000 and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | 260 | 4,002 | 14,672 | 62,561 | 37,541 | 37,615 | 22,188 | 18,869 | 17.809 | 7,531 | 223,048 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 38 | 87 | 1.226 | 5,955 | 1,642 | 735 | 367 | 238 | 306 | 122 | 10,716 |
| Nyeri | 13 | 189 | 694 | 2,541 | 870 | 602 | 515 | 290 | 153 | 15 | 5,882 |
| Murang'a | | 50 | 419 | 1,126 | 258 | 210 | 116 | 79 | 30 | 4 | 2,292 |
| Nvahururu | 1 | 23 | 342 | 785 | 597 | 238 | 145 | 120 | 74 | [illegible] | 2,327 |
| Total | 52 | 349 | 2,681 | 10,407 | 3,367 | 1,785 | 1,143 | 727 | 563 | 143 | 21,217 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | – | 290 | 650 | 1,248 | 342 | 241 | 123 | 97 | 52 | 22 | 3,065 |
| Mombasa | 28 | 1,977 | 10,194 | 20,783 | 18,044 | 9,938 | 4,264 | 3,527 | 2,960 | 1.028 | 72,743 |
| Voi | –- | 3 | 118 | 205 | 265 | 58 | 24 | 29 | 12 | 2 | 716 |
| Total | 28 | 2,270 | 10,962 | 22,236 | 18,651 | 10,237 | 4,411 | 3,653 | 3,024 | 1,052 | 76.524 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 4 | 11 | 293 | 767 | 688 | 279 | 232 | 137 | 95 | 13 | 2,519 |
| Machakos | 3 | 81 | 297 | 1,132 | 234 | 264 | 130 | 105 | 45 | 13 | 2,304 |
| Athi River | | 2 | 78 | 625 | 284 | 265 | 122 | 118 | 103 | 18 | 1,615 |
| Meru | | 54 | 549 | 1,170 | 926 | 619 | 237 | 163 | 104 | 3 | 3,825 |
| Total | 7 | 148 | 1,217 | 3,694 | 2,132 | 1,427 | 721 | 523 | 347 | 47 | 10,263 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | 1 | 132 | 398 | 1,479 | 335 | 379 | 214 | 146 | 66 | 10 | 3,160 |
| Kisumu | 16 | 97 | 2,357 | 5,516 | 2,079 | 1,556 | 809 | 773 | 424 | 70 | 13,697 |
| Total | 17 | 229 | 2,755 | 6,995 | 2,414 | 1,935 | 1,023 | 919 | 490 | 80 | 16,857 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 95 | 289 | 2,014 | 619 | 409 | 267 | 156 | 145 | 105 | 34 | 4,133 |
| Nanyuki | 2 | 142 | 528 | 761 | 215 | 165 | 75 | 59 | 34 | 12 | 1,993 |
| Nakuru | 5 | 537 | 2,780 | 5,316 | 2,496 | 2.064 | 1,022 | 841 | 528 | 117 | 15,706 |
| Naivasha | – | 289 | 612 | 978 | 203 | 175 | 51 | 137 | 36 | 8 | 2,489 |
| Kitale | 30 | 234 | 918 | 1,189 | 634 | 524 | 191 | 180 | 59 | 24 | 3,983 |
| Eldoret | 16 | 331 | 2,417 | 4,303 | 1,514 | 743 | 433 | 366 | 280 | 116 | 10,519 |
| Total | 148 | 1,822 | 9,269 | 13,166 | 5,471 | 3,938 | 1,928 | 1,728 | 1,042 | 311 | 38,823 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | | 15 | 199 | 229 | 114 | 117 | 47 | 53 | 16 | 4 | 794 |
| Kakamega | 15 | 52 | 622 | 1,188 | 439 | 461 | 234 | 209 | 96 | 14 | 3.330 |
| Total | 15 | 67 | 821 | 1,417 | 553 | 578 | 281 | 262 | 112 | 18 | 4,124 |
| Total | 527 | 8,887 | 42,377 | 120,476 | 70,129 | 57,515 | 31,695 | 26,681 | 23,387 | 9,182 | 390,856 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 253 (c) (e) 1980 Number

| PROVINCE/TOWN | Under 215 Sh. | 215-399 Sh. | 400-699 Sh. | 700 999 Sh. | 1,000-1,499 Sh. | 1,500 1,999 Sh. | 2,000-2,999 Sh. | 3,000 5,999 Sh. | 6,000 and Over Sh. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nairobi | 952 | 11,381 | 52,274 | 52,066 | 40,569 | 26,053 | 22,389 | 22,526 | 13,793 | 242,003 |
| Central | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thika | 9 | 1,235 | 5,344 | 2,804 | 1,149 | 625 | 513 | 529 | 259 | 12,467 |
| Nyeri | 2 | 683 | 1,053 | 2,254 | 1,272 | 756 | 460 | 445 | 216 | 7.141 |
| Murang'a | 2 | 323 | 747 | 261 | 199 | 118 | 82 | 43 | 6 | 1,781 |
| Nyahururu | 46 | 135 | 384 | 421 | 191 | 179 | 122 | 96 | 28 | 1,602 |
| Total | 59 | 2,376 | 7,528 | 5,740 | 2,811 | 1,678 | 1,177 | 1,113 | 509 | 22,991 |
| Coast | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malindi | 8 | 510 | 1,091 | 701 | 405 | 267 | 162 | 118 | 37 | 3,299 |
| Mombasa | 1,091 | 8,319 | 20,804 | 20,257 | 11,936 | 5,565 | 3,894 | 4,198 | 1,675 | 77,739 |
| Voi | | 79 | 113 | 188 | 82 | 36 | 31 | 24 | 4 | 557 |
| Total | 1,099 | 8,908 | 22,008 | 21,146 | 12,423 | 5,868 | 4,087 | 4,340 | 1,716 | 81,595 |
| Eastern | | | | | | | | | | |
| Embu | 38 | 270 | 448 | 691 | 301 | 256 | 158 | 103 | 16 | 2,281 |
| Machakos | 5 | 169 | 962 | 244 | 303 | 191 | 119 | 51 | 19 | 2,063 |
| Athi River | 1 | 106 | 134 | 491 | 338 | 199 | 211 | 168 | 112 | 1,760 |
| Meru | | 506 | 578 | 1,472 | 937 | 453 | 342 | 270 | 80 | 4,638 |
| Total | 44 | 1,051 | 2,122 | 2,898 | 1,879 | 1,099 | 830 | 592 | 111 | 10,742 |
| Nyanza | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kisii | – | 192 | 1,619 | 375 | 479 | 282 | 156 | 80 | 15 | 3,198 |
| Kisumu | 538 | 2,001 | 4,473 | 3,518 | 2,085 | 1,205 | 958 | 843 | 329 | 15,950 |
| Total | 538 | 2,193 | 6,092 | 3,893 | 2.564 | 1,487 | 1,114 | 923 | 344 | 19,148 |
| Rift Valley | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kericho | 87 | 2,213 | 808 | 1,157 | 604 | 338 | 274 | 242 | 85 | 5,808 |
| Nanyuki | 3 | 350 | 579 | 818 | 565 | 318 | 222 | 160 | 52 | 2,967 |
| Nakuru | 164 | 1,200 | 4,178 | 5,361 | 2,652 | 1,580 | 1,269 | 985 | 424 | 17,813 |
| Naivasha | 233 | 864 | 412 | 732 | 233 | 152 | 81 | 74 | 18 | 2,799 |
| Kitale | 26 | 1,006 | 784 | 931 | 584 | 366 | 228 | 158 | 77 | 4,160 |
| Eldoret | 139 | 895 | 6,884 | 2,317 | 1,116 | 772 | 507 | 444 | 198 | 13,272 |
| Total | 652 | 6,528 | 13,645 | 11,316 | 5,654 | 3,526 | 2,581 | 2,063 | 854 | 46.819 |
| Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| Webuye | – | 31 | 909 | 257 | 147 | 69 | 75 | 73 | 27 | 1,588 |
| Kakamega | 104 | 249 | 454 | 1,777 | 1,109 | 621 | 348 | 290 | 144 | 5,096 |
| Total | 104 | 280 | 1,363 | 2,034 | 1,256 | 690 | 423 | 363 | 171 | 6,684 |
| Total | 3,448 | 32,717 | 105,032 | 99,093 | 67,156 | 40,401 | 32,601 | 31.920 | 17,614 | 420,982 |

## BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM. 1st JUNE, 1981

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 254(a)

| | Nairobi | | Mombasa | | Eldoret | | Kisumu | | Kitale | | Nakuru | | Thika | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 456 | 00 | 456 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 17 | 55 | 17 | 55 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| Hourly rate | 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 52 | 00 | 52 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 |
| **Employees; Aged below 18 Years** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 330 | 00 | 330 | | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 12 | 70 | 12 | 70 | | 05 | | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 |
| Hourly rate | 1 | 80 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 |
| Housing allowance deduction per month . . | 33 | 00 | 33 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | | 26 | 00 |

Table 254(a)—(Contd.)

| | Nyeri | | Embu | | Meru | | Kakamega | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* |
| **Employed Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 00 |
| Hourly rale | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 |
| **Employees Aged below 18 Years** | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 |
| Hourly rate | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 |
| Housing allowance deduction per month . . | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 |

## BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1981

TOWNSHIPS

Table 254(b)

| | Kericho | | Nanyuki | | Machakos | | Kisii | | Nyahururu | | Naivasha | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) .. | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 | 418 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| Hourly rate | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 30 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 | 46 | 00 |
| **Employees Aged below 18 Years** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Contracts (per month) | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 | 287 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 | 11 | 05 |
| Hourly rate | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 60 |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 |

## BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,

### 1st JUNE, 1981
OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 254(*c*)

| | Other Areas | | Farm Workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* |
| **Employees Aged 18 Years and Over** | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 266 | 00 | 315 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 10 | 25 | 8 | 30 |
| Hourly rate | 1 | 45 | | |
| Housing allowance deductions per month | 39 | 00 | 39 | 00 |
| **Employees Aged Below 18 Years** | | | | |
| Monthly contracts (per month) | 190 | 00 | 154 | 00 |
| Daily rate | 7 | 50 | 5 | 95 |
| Hourly rate | 1 | 05 | | |
| Housing allowance deduction per month | 26 | 00 | 26 | 00 |

Source: Ministry of Labour

## STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1976-1980

Table 255

| Industrial Group | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Man-Days Lost** | | | | | |
| *Private Sector:* | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 1,373 | 2,284 | 4,428 | 7,903 | 17,707 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 2,158 | 4 | 77 | 11 | 134 |
| Manufacturing | 11,741 | 4,610 | 13,672 | 22,805 | 12,154 |
| Electricity and Water | — | 18 | — | — | |
| Construction | 7,440 | 535 | 250 | 124 | 2,211 |
| Commerce | 1,117 | 560 | 200 | | . |
| Transport (other than docks) | — | — | — | 20 | 139 |
| Docks | — | — | 300 | — | |
| Miscellaneous | 610 | — | 100 | 2,220 | 134 |
| **Total** | **24,439** | **9,211** | **19,027** | **33,083** | **32,479** |
| *Public Sector* | **1,809** | **16** | **20,310** | | |
| **Total** | **26,248** | **9,227** | **39,337** | **33,083** | **32,479** |
| **Number of Strikes** | **44** | **45** | **46** | **54** | **81** |
| **Number of Workers involved** | **12,964** | **7,288** | **10,380** | **13,487** | **18,980** |

Source: Ministry of Labour

## NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1972—1980

Table 256

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1079 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employers registered ('000) | 21.9 | 22.5 | 23 3 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 27.4 | 28.4 | 29.5 | 31.4 |
| Employees registered ('000) | 705.5 | 738 8 | 765 4 | 855.0 | 982.0 | 1,044.9 | 1,111.6 | 1.185.9 | 1,263.3 |
| Members paid out ('000) | 31.4 | 421 | 44.0 | 58.4 | 65.8 | 75.8 | 85 3 | 90.8 | 99.0 |
| Annual Contribution (Kfmillion) | 7.85 | 8.73 | 9.83 | 12.43 | 12.05 | 16.55 | 19 55 | 24.60 | 28.5 |
| Annual benefits paid (K£miilion).. | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.01 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.37 | 2.30 |
| Annual investments made (K£ million)* | 9.09 | 7.75 | 11.33 | 11.33 | 18.75 | 23.40 | 28.11 | 26.55 | 61.80 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

## TRADE TEST PASSES, 1972—1980

Table 257 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Woodwork** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 20 | 28 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 27 | 5 | 7 |
| Grade II | 81 | 77 | 80 | 58 | 108 | 96 | 92 | 30 | 23 |
| Grade III | 241 | 326 | 613 | 203 | 464 | 347 | 427 | 223 | 218 |
| **Building** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 30 | 47 | 55 | 85 | 65 | 75 | 59 | 35 | 57 |
| Gade II | 223 | 75 | 152 | 285 | 221 | 236 | 156 | 128 | 205 |
| Grade III | 641 | 547 | 991 | 477 | 1,084 | 659 | 872 | 712 | 1,365 |
| **Electrical Engineering** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 15 | 31 | 19 | 38 | 20 | 35 | 5 | 7 | 17 |
| Grade II | 74 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 62 | 104 | 69 | 41 | 53 |
| Grade III | 252 | 149 | 185 | 246 | 182 | 248 | 330 | 155 | 161 |
| **Mechanical Engineering** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 123 | 201 | 114 | 75 | 51 | 59 | 36 | 29 | 58 |
| Grade | 272 | 373 | 309 | 191 | 106 | 139 | 66 | 54 | 124 |
| Grade III | 711 | 1,008 | 1,250 | 576 | 176 | 376 | 110 | 230 | 628 |
| **Tailoring and Dressmakers** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | 13 | 10 | 14 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 59 | 22 | 48 |
| Grade II | 46 | 42 | 46 | 107 | 92 | 112 | 138 | 114 | 166 |
| Grade III | 225 | 243 | 223 | 399 | 538 | 591 | 712 | 781 | 1,297 |
| **Automotive** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | — | — | — | 118 | 153 | 148 | 172 | 86 | 90 |
| Grade II | — | — | — | 235 | 376 | 238 | 291 | 187 | 159 |
| Grade III | — | — | — | 710 | 1,021 | 843 | 1,012 | 1,250 | 985 |
| **Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | | | | | 5 | | | 8 | 21 |
| Grade II | — | — | — | — | 8 | 3 | — | 16 | 36 |
| Grade III | — | — | — | — | 50 | 13 | 38 | 18 | 112 |
| **Welders** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | — | — | — | — | 25 | 27 | 20 | 10 | 25 |
| Grade II | — | — | — | — | 39 | 46 | 48 | 22 | 48 |
| Grade III | — | — | — | — | 137 | 140 | 198 | 103 | 336 |
| **Plumbers** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade 1 | — | — | — | — | 15 | 19 | | 18 | 17 |
| Grade II | — | — | — | — | 59 | 65 | | 37 | 36 |
| Grade III | — | — | — | — | 173 | 124 | | 299 | 200 |
| **Others** | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade I | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | 7 | 10 | — |
| Grade II | — | — | — | — | 9 | 2 | 7 | 18 | — |
| Grade III | — | — | — | — | 26 | 24 | 39 | 36 | — |
| **Total** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Grade I** | **201** | **317** | **234** | **387** | 407 | 442 | 385 | 230 | 340 |
| **Grade II** | **696** | **632** | **653** | **941** | 1,080 | 1,041 | 867 | 647 | 850 |
| **Grade III** | **2,070** | **2,273** | **3,262** | **3,011** | 3,851 | 3,365 | 3,738 | 3,807 | 5,302 |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

# RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

**Notes and Definitions**

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 250 | Food | .250 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 63 | Drinks and Tobacco | .023 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 65 | Clothing and Footwear | .046 |
| | | Rent | .271 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 40 | Fuel and Power | .048 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 69 | Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and Household Operation | .085 |
| School Fees | 53 | Health and Personal Care | .029 |
| Household Operation | 60 | Transport and Communications | .143 |
| Personal Care and Health | 24 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | .056 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 31 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | .049 |
| Transport | 104 | | |
| Rent | 241 | | |
| **All Groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1.000** |

**RETAIL PRICES**

**The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—**

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Cereals and Cereal Products* | | *Cereals and Cereal Products:* | |
| Wheat flour | 8 | Rice—Grade 1 | 0.0259 |
| Rice—Grade 1 | 7 | Wheat flour | 0.0185 |
| Corn flakes—Bran flakes | 4 | Maize flour | 0.0121 |
| Bread—White | 16 | Bran flakes | 0.0015 |
| Biscuits—Baring Nice | 3 | Bread—Premium | 0.0326 |
| | | Biscuits—Assorted Cream | 0.0062 |
| | | Biscuits—Digestives | 0.0062 |
| **Total** | **38** | **Total** | **0.1030** |
| *Vegetable and Fruits:* | | *Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:* | |
| English Potatoes | 6 | Onion—Pink bulb | 0.0094 |
| Carrots | 1 | Cabbages | 0.0134 |
| Onions | | Carrots | 0.0052 |
| Cabbages | 5 | Cucumber | 0.0110 |
| Cauliflower | 1 | Lettuce | 0.0109 |
| Lettuce | 1 | Tomatoes | 0.0111 |
| Tomatoes | 4 | Spinach | 0.0023 |
| Beans | 3 | Cauliflower | 0.0026 |
| Bananas | 7 | English Potatoes | 0.0150 |
| Oranges | 2 | Bananas—Ripe, Kampala type | 0.0078 |
| Pineapples | 3 | Oranges | 0.0042 |
| Pawpaws | 2 | Lemons | 0.0021 |
| | | Coconuts | 0.0016 |
| | | Mangoes | 0.0027 |
| | | Pineapples | 0.0063 |
| | | Pawpaws | 0.0058 |
| | | Apples | 0.0073 |
| | | Tinned Fruits—Pineapples | 0.0020 |
| | | Peas—Green | 0.0090 |
| | | Beans | 0.0100 |
| **Total** | **36** | **Total** | **0.1397** |
| *Meat and Fish:* | | *Meat and Fish:* | |
| Beef | 30 | Steak—Sirloin | 0.1028* |
| Lamb | 5 | —Rump | — |
| Pork | 5 | —Fillet | — |
| Chicken | 5 | —Stewing | — |
| Bacon | 8 | —Topside | — |
| Fish—Tafmac | 5 | Lamb—Loin | 0.0121* |
| Fish—Scot pack, boneless Kippers | 2 | -Leg | — |
| | | —Shoulder | — |
| | | —Carcas | — |
| | | Pork —Loin | 0.0017* |
| | | -Leg | — |
| | | —Shoulder | — |
| | | Chicken—Dressed | 0.0251 |
| | | Beef—Sausages | 0.0062 |
| | | Bacon—Packed | 0.0036 |
| | | Tinned meat—3 Bulls | 0.0023 |
| | | Corned Beef—Fray Bentos | 0.0024 |
| | | Fish—Fresh Tilapia | 0.0185 |
| | | Tinned Fish—"Witco Tuna Fish" | 0.0015 |
| Total | 60 | Total | 0.1762 |

*Combined Weight

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Commodity Group** | **Weight** | **Commodity Group** | **Weight** |
| *Dairy Products:* | | *Dairy Products and Eggs:* | |
| Milk—Green Tetra Pack | 34 | Fresh Milk—Tetra Pack (Green) | 0.0993 |
| Butter—Salted | 7 | Tinned Milk—Ideal | 0.0048 |
| Cheese | 2 | Cheese—Cheddar | 0.0105 |
| | | Eggs | 0.0204 |
| **Total** | **43** | **Total** | **0.1350** |
| *Oils and Fats:* | | *Oils and Fats:* | |
| Kimbo | 5 | Butter—Salted | 0.0143 |
| Cooking Oil— Salad | 2 | —Unsalted | 0.0072 |
| Ghee Cowboy | 1 | Fat—Kimbo | 0.0042 |
| Blue Band Magarine | 1 | Salad Oil—Elianto | 0.2237 |
| | | Ghee—Cowboy | 0.0108 |
| **Total** | **9** | Margarine—Blue Band | 0.0058 |
| | | Total | 0 2660 |
| *Miscellaneous Food:* | | *Sugars:* | |
| Eggs | 13 | Sugar-Refined | 0.0308 |
| Sugar | 9 | Jam—Rasp-Berry | 0.0014 |
| Spaghetti—Local | 2 | Marmalade | 0.0014 |
| Strawberry Jam | 3 | Creamed Honey | 0.0022 |
| Currants | 2 | Chocolate "Dairy Milk" | 0.0022 |
| Mustard Colmans | 2 | | |
| Curry Powder Virani | 2 | | |
| Salt—Local | 3 | | |
| Tea—Green Label | 6 | | |
| Coffee Kenna | 1 | | |
| Coffee Brooke Bond | 1 | | |
| Bought Meals | 20 | *Miscellaneous Food:* | |
| **Total** | **64** | Table Salt—Refined | 0.0028 |
| | | Curry Powder—Simba Mbili | 0.0030 |
| | | Baking Powder—Royal | 0.0133 |
| | | Baby MilkNan | 0.0043 |
| | | —Lactogen | 0.0043 |
| | | Baby food—Cerelac | 0.0054 |
| | | Garlic Powder | 0.0049 |
| | | Purchased food—Breakfast | 0.0210 |
| | | —Lunch | 0.0650 |
| | | **Total** | **0.1620** |
| | | **Total** | **0.0380** |
| | | *Beverages:* | |
| | | Instant Coffee—Nescafe | 0.0037 |
| | | Tea Gold Label | 0.0082 |
| | | Bournvita | 0.0026 |
| | | Ovaltine | 0.0036 |
| | | **Total** | **0.9181** |
| **Total** | **250** | **Total** | **1.0000** |

## RETAIL PRICES

### The Middle Income of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 412 | Food | 0.356 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 44 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.044 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 51 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.119 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 26 | Rent | 0.160 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 50 | Fuel and Power | 0.044 |
| Household Operation | 23 | Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.081 |
| Personal Care and Health | 23 | Health and Personal Care | 0.024 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 13 | Transport and Communication | 0.079 |
| Transport | 65 | Recreation Entertainment and Education | 0.045 |
| School Fees | 69 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.048 |
| Rent | 224 | | |
| **All Groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1.000** |

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Cereals:* | | *Cereal and Cereal Production:* | |
| Maize in Grain | 5 | Rice Grade I—Pishori | 0.0197 |
| Maize in Flour | 41 | Wheat Flour—White Packed | 0.0142 |
| Wheat Flour | 13 | Wheat Flour—Brown Atta | 0.0085 |
| Rice | 9 | Maize Flour—Sifted | 0.0990 |
| Bread | 33 | Maize Grain | 0.0077 |
| | | Corn Flakes—Post Toasties | 0.0009 |
| | | Bread—White Ordinary | 0.0434 |
| | | Bread—Brown | 0.0202 |
| | | Biscuits—Nice | 0.0012 |
| | | Queen Cakes | 0.0022 |
| **Total** | **101** | **Total** | **0.2170** |
| *Vegetables and Fruits:* | | *Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:* | |
| Beans | 10 | Bananas—Unripe | 0.0065 |
| English Potatoes | 11 | Bananas—Ripe | 0.0064 |
| Cabbages | 14 | Oranges | 0.0014 |
| Tomatoes | 9 | Lemons | 0.0013 |
| Onions | 4 | Pineapples | 0.0014 |
| Oranges | 3 | Onion—Pink Bulb | 0.0076 |
| Bananas | 6 | Cabbages | 0.0185 |
| Pineapples | 2 | Carrots | 0.0046 |
| | | Tomatoes | 0.0233 |
| | | Kales | 0.0240 |
| | | Peas—Green | 0.0115 |
| | | Beans—Dry | 0.0160 |
| | | Green Gram—Dry | 0.0005 |
| | | English Potatoes | 0.0250 |
| **Total** | **59** | **Total** | **0.1480** |
| *Meat and Fish:* | | *Meat and Fish:* | |
| Beef | 77 | Beef—Steak | 0.1013 |
| Chicken | 8 | —With Bones | 0.0563 |
| Lake Fish | 10 | Chicken—Alive | 0.0115 |
| | | —Dressed | 0.0086 |
| | | Offal | 0.0033 |
| | | Fresh Fish—Tilapia | 0.0150 |
| | | Smoked Fish—Tilapia | 0.0090 |
| **Total** | **95** | **Total** | **0.2050** |

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| *Oils and Fats:* | | *Oils and Fats:* | |
| Kimbo | 8 | Butter—Salted | 0.0064 |
| Margarine (Blue Band) | 2 | Kimbo | 0.0237 |
| Ghee (Milda) | 3 | Salad Elianto—Oil | 0.0299 |
| Cooking Oil (Salad Oil) | 4 | Cowboy Ghee | 0.0180 |
| | | Margarine—Blue Band | 0.0140 |
| Total | 17 | Total | 0.0920 |
| *Other Miscellaneous:* | | *Miscellaneous Food:* | |
| Milk | 58 | Table Salt—Packed | 0.0060 |
| Butter | 5 | Curry Powder (Virani Simba) | 0.0043 |
| Eggs | 9 | Ginger (Tangauz) | 0.0004 |
| Sugar | 26 | Baby Milk—Nan | 0.0034 |
| Tea (Green Label) | 9 | Baby Milk—Lactogen | 0.0035 |
| Coffee (Brooke Bond) | 4 | Baby Food—Cerelac | 0.0022 |
| Curry Powder | 3 | Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga) | 0.0900 |
| Salt | 2 | | |
| Bought Meals | 24 | | |
| **Total** | **140** | **Total** | **0.1098** |
| | | Sugar: | |
| | | Relined Sugar | 0.0686 |
| | | Strawberry Jam | 0.0020 |
| | | Plum Jam | 0.0020 |
| | | Total | 0.0726 |
| | | Beverages: | |
| | | Coffee—Kenna Instant | 0.0024 |
| | | Tea Broke Bond Gold Label | 0.0136 |
| | | Milo | 0.0014 |
| | | Bornvita | 0.0014 |
| | | Oval tine | 0.0012 |
| | | Total | 0.0200 |
| | | Dairy Product and Eggs: | |
| | | Fresh Milk—Green Tetrapack | 0.1077 |
| | | Eggs—Fresh | 0.0273 |
| | | **Total** | **0.1350** |
| Total | 412 | **Total** | **1.0000** |

**Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices**

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Food | 522 | Food | 0.410 |
| Drinks and Tobacco | 43 | Drinks and Tobacco | 0.044 |
| Fuel, Light and Water | 45 | Clothing and Footwear | 0.099 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 56 | Rent | 0.229 |
| Household Operation | 10 | Fuel and Power | 0.037 |
| Furniture and Utensils | 26 | Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation | 0.061 |
| Personal Care and Health | 13 | Health and Personal Care | 0.016 |
| Recreation and Entertainment | 10 | Transport and Communication | 0.038 |
| Transport | 28 | Recreation, Entertainment and Education | 0.041 |
| School Fees | 48 | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | 0.025 |
| Rent | 199 | | |
| **All Groups** | **1,000** | **All Groups** | **1,000** |

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

| OLD INDEX | | REVISED INDEX | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Commodity Group | Weight | Commodity Group | Weight |
| Maize Meal | 60 | Maize Meal | 0.1453 |
| Beef | 94 | Beef | 0.1109 |
| Milk | 73 | Milk | 0.1062 |
| Sugar | 42 | Sugar | 0.0720 |
| Bread | 33 | Bread | 0.0773 |
| Kimbo | 22 | Kimbo | 0.0317 |
| Wheat Flour | 21 | Wheat Flour .. | 0.0147 |
| Beans | 19 | Beans | 0.0396 |
| Bought Meals | 18 | Bought Meals | 0.0700 |
| Fish | 15 | Fish | 0.0130 |

## UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(*Base January/June*, 1975 = 100)

Table 258

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recreation Entertainment and Education | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weights | •250 | •023 | •046 | •271 | •048 | •085 | •029 | •143 | •056 | •049 | 1.000 | •729 |
| 1974—December | 93.4 | 95.5 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 96.4 | 89.9 | 96.7 | 95.0 | | 73.0 | 93.3 | 92.1 |
| 1975—December | 109.7 | 107.3 | 106.5 | 109.3 | 1051 | 103.4 | 110.1 | 112.6 | — | 112.0 | 109.3 | 109.0 |
| 1976—December | 119.2 | 116.7 | 116.2 | 115.6 | 123.0 | 113.6 | 117.0 | 126.2 | 114.5 | 105.7 | 117.7 | 118.5 |
| 1977—December | 139.8 | 130.4 | 125.0 | 135.1 | 123.7 | 137.0 | 147.8 | 134.9 | 125.0 | 128.3 | 134.0 | 134.7 |
| 1978—July | 147.2 | 145.9 | 151.5 | 141.6 | 124.7 | 142.5 | 159.2 | 140.7 | 126.3 | 129.7 | 140.9 | 140.6 |
| August | 147.9 | 145.9 | 131.5 | 141.9 | 124.7 | 142.6 | 159.5 | 140.7 | 126.3 | 129.7 | 141.2 | 140.9 |
| September | 148.2 | 145.9 | 143.8 | 144.9 | 124.7 | 143.2 | 159.7 | 145.8 | 143.5 | 129.8 | 144.4 | 144.2 |
| October | 148.6 | 145.9 | 143.8 | 145.0 | 124.7 | 143.3 | 161.9 | 145.8 | 143.5 | 129.8 | 144.5 | 144.3 |
| November | 148.7 | 145.9 | 143.8 | 145.4 | 124.7 | 143.4 | 161.9 | 145.8 | 143.5 | 129.8 | 144.7 | 144.6 |
| December | 149 9 | 145.9 | 144.0 | 145.7 | 124.7 | 143.9 | 161.9 | 148.5 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 145.1 | 144.9 |
| 1979—January | 150.7 | 145.9 | 144.0 | 147.9 | 142.4 | 145.8 | 162.6 | 148.5 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 147.3 | 147.1 |
| February | 151.3 | 145.9 | 144.0 | 148.1 | 142.4 | 147.5 | 162.6 | 148.5 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 147.5 | 147.3 |
| March | 152.9 | 146.3 | 144.2 | 149.4 | 142.4 | 155.8 | 163.4 | 148.5 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 149.0 | 148.8 |
| April | 152.9 | 145.9 | 144.2 | 150.8 | 142.6 | 157.1 | 162.9 | 154.1 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 150.4 | 150.2 |
| May | 153.2 | 147.9 | 144.2 | 151.4 | 145.5 | 159.0 | 163.5 | 154.1 | 143.5 | 130.0 | 150.9 | 150.8 |
| June | 153.8 | 162.5 | 148.1 | 157.1 | 145.5 | 163.2 | 175.1 | 170.2 | 145.6 | 135.9 | 156.7 | 156.5 |
| July | 153.8 | 163.4 | 148.1 | 157.3 | 145.5 | 165.0 | 175.2 | 170.2 | 145.6 | 135.9 | 156.9 | 156.7 |
| August | 154.5 | 164.1 | 148.1 | 157.8 | 145.5 | 166.1 | 175.9 | 170.2 | 145.6 | 135.9 | 157.4 | 157.2 |
| September | 154.6 | 163.5 | 148.7 | 159.9 | 145.7 | 166.4 | 181.9 | 179.3 | 145.7 | 138.8 | 159.4 | 159.3 |
| October | 154.9 | 163.5 | 148.7 | 160.4 | 145.8 | 168.6 | 183.5 | 179.3 | 145.7 | 138.8 | 160.0 | 159.8 |
| November | 155.4 | 163.5 | 148.7 | 160.7 | 145.8 | 169.9 | 184.0 | 179.3 | 145.7 | 138.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 |
| December | 162.0 | 163.5 | 149.6 | 164.1 | 145.7 | 174.1 | 184.1 | 180.5 | 145.7 | 140.7 | 163.7 | 163.5 |
| 1980—January | 164.0 | 164.1 | 149.6 | 164.9 | 145.8 | 174.6 | 184.9 | 180.5 | 145.7 | 140.7 | 164.5 | 164.3 |
| February | 167.5 | 164.3 | 149.6 | 166.4 | 145.8 | 174.8 | 189.3 | 180.5 | 146.5 | 140.7 | 166.0 | 165.8 |
| March | 167.2 | 164.5 | 155.7 | 171.0 | 146.9 | 175.9 | 189.9 | 191.3 | 159.6 | 147.2 | 170.2 | 170.0 |
| April | 167.8 | 164.5 | 155.7 | 171.2 | 146.9 | 176.4 | 190.3 | 191.3 | 159.6 | 147.2 | 170.5 | 170.2 |
| May | 168.8 | 164.6 | 155.7 | 171.6 | 146.9 | 177.3 | 192.5 | 191.3 | 159.6 | 147.2 | 170.9 | 170.6 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(*Base: January.June*, 1975 = 100)

Table 259

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recreation Entertainment and Education | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weights | •356 | •044 | •119 | •160 | •044 | •081 | •024 | •079 | •045 | •048 | 1.000 | •084 |
| 1974—December | 88.2 | 95.9 | 97.7 | 96.2 | 93.9 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 87.8 | | 77.5 | 91.3 | 901 |
| 1975—December | 104.8 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 111.1 | 109.3 | 102.9 | 102.3 | 103.0 | | 112.3 | 105.1 | 105.0 |
| 1976—December | 110.8 | 111.8 | 113.3 | 120.4 | 131.3 | 124.6 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 103.0 | 109.3 | 114.9 | 113.8 |
| 1977—December | 127.1 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 146.3 | 135.2 | 146.4 | 138.3 | 121.3 | 106.2 | 114.0 | 130.4 | 127.4 |
| 1978—June | 138.5 | 138.2 | 130.5 | 154.6 | 135.9 | 150.4 | 142.2 | 122.2 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 137.3 | 134.0 |
| July | 139.3 | 138.2 | 130.5 | 155.1 | 135.9 | 150.7 | 142.8 | 122.3 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 137.7 | 134.4 |
| August | 140.0 | 138.2 | 130.5 | 155.3 | 135.9 | 150.7 | 143.2 | 122.3 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 137.9 | 134.6 |
| September | 140.3 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 147.8 | 136.1 | 151.3 | 143.7 | 123.0 | 117.1 | 114.5 | 140.5 | 136.8 |
| October | 140.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 158.1 | 135.9 | 151.5 | 143.9 | 123.0 | 117/1 | 114.5 | 140.5 | 137.1 |
| November | 140.8 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 158.1 | 136.2 | 151.7 | 144.1 | 123.0 | 117.1 | 114.5 | 140.5 | 137.1 |
| December | 141.1 | 138.2 | 140.9 | 158.7 | 136.1 | 153.4 | 144.1 | 123.0 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 141.0 | 137.6 |
| 1979—January | 141.2 | 138.2 | 140.9 | 159.3 | 141.1 | 153.9 | 144.4 | 123.0 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 141.5 | 1381 |
| February | 141.7 | 138.2 | 140.9 | 159.4 | 141.1 | 154.3 | 144.3 | 123.0 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 141.6 | 138.2 |
| March | 141.8 | 138.2 | 140.9 | 160.1 | 141.2 | 156.7 | 144.5 | 125.5 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 142.2 | 138.8 |
| April | 141.8 | 138.5 | 140.9 | 160.6 | 142.6 | 157.1 | 144.6 | 127.6 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 142.6 | 139.2 |
| May | 141.9 | 138.7 | 140.9 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 158.3 | 146.0 | 127.6 | 117.1 | 115.9 | 143.7 | 140.2 |
| June | 144.1 | 156.4 | 142.0 | 166.9 | 162.1 | 159.8 | 141.6 | 151.3 | 117.8 | 116.4 | 148.2 | 144.6 |
| July | 144.2 | 156.4 | 142.0 | 167.2 | 162.1 | 160.6 | 149.2 | 151.3 | 117.8 | 116.4 | 148.4 | 144.9 |
| August | 144.1 | 156.8 | 142.0 | 167.3 | 162.2 | 161.8 | 149.1 | 151.3 | 117.8 | 116.8 | 148.6 | 145.0 |
| September | 144.6 | 156.8 | 143.2 | 169.6 | 162.9 | 162.6 | 149.8 | 164.5 | 118.1 | 121.8 | 150.6 | 147.0 |
| October | 145.3 | 156.8 | 143.2 | 169.9 | 162.9 | 162.9 | 149.8 | 164.7 | 118.1 | 121.4 | 150.9 | 147.3 |
| November | 147.7 | 156.8 | 143.2 | 171.3 | 163.5 | 163.8 | 149.8 | 164.7 | 118.1 | 121.4 | 152.1 | 148.5 |
| December | 154.8 | 156.8 | 144.8 | 175.3 | 163.5 | 166.8 | 152.0 | 165.2 | 118.1 | 121.4 | 155.7 | 152.0 |
| 1980—January | 156.9 | 157.2 | 144.8 | 176.6 | 163.3 | 167.1 | 152.1 | 165.2 | 118.1 | 121.4 | 156.9 | 153.1 |
| February | 161.0 | 157.2 | 144.8 | 178.8 | 163.3 | 168.6 | 151.9 | 165.7 | 119.9 | 121.4 | 158.8 | 155.0 |
| March | 160.9 | 157.2 | 145.2 | 180.3 | 166.1 | 173.8 | 153.4 | 171.3 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 160.1 | 156.3 |
| April | 1612 | 157.2 | 145.2 | 180.4 | 166.5 | 174.2 | 153.4 | 171.3 | 120.4 | 121 4 | 160.3 | 156.4 |
| May | 162.6 | 157.2 | 145.2 | 181.2 | 166.1 | 174.4 | 156.5 | 171.3 | 120.4 | 121.4 | 161.0 | 157.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(*Base: January.January*, 1975 = 100)

Table 260

| Year/Month | Food | Drinks and Tobacco | Clothing and Footwear | Rent | Fuel and Power | Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation | Health and Personal Care | Transport and Communications | Recreation Entertainment and Education | Miscellaneous Goods and Services | Average Weighted Index for all Groups | Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weights | .410 | .044 | .099 | .229 | .037 | .061 | .016 | .038 | .041 | .025 | 1.000 | .771 |
| 1974—December | 88.5 | 98.1 | 93.1 | 95.3 | 94.7 | 89.0 | 99.7 | 79.8 | | 90.2 | 91.4 | 89.9 |
| 1975—December | 106.6 | 109.9 | 117.7 | 114.0 | 113.3 | 102.0 | 99.7 | 119.0 | | 107.4 | 108.2 | 107.4 |
| 1976—December | 111.5 | 129.7 | 120.9 | 124.3 | 128.3 | 112.5 | 102.8 | 138.0 | 108.7 | 127.4 | 118.0 | 116.1 |
| 1977—December | 130.7 | 142.2 | 144.2 | 164.0 | 137.3 | 153.8 | 108.9 | 155.1 | 118.0 | 164.5 | 142.8 | 136.4 |
| 1978—June | 143.1 | 157.4 | 166.4 | 180.0 | 139.7 | 168.4 | 111.9 | 155.7 | 1180 | 166.4 | 155.5 | 148.2 |
| July | 144.1 | 157.4 | 166.4 | 181.0 | 139.7 | 169.5 | 113.6 | 160.6 | 118.0 | 166.4 | 159.3 | 149.0 |
| August | 145.0 | 157.4 | 166.4 | 181.5 | 139.7 | 169.5 | 113.7 | 160.6 | 119.0 | 166.4 | 156.8 | 149.4 |
| September | 147.0 | 157.4 | 177.0 | 184.7 | 139.7 | 168.3 | 113.7 | 160.6 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 159.5 | 152.0 |
| October | 147.2 | 157.4 | 177.0 | 184.8 | 139.7 | 168.3 | 113.7 | 160.6 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 159.6 | 152.1 |
| November | 147.3 | 157.4 | 177.0 | 184.8 | 139.7 | 168.3 | 114.3 | 160.6 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 159.6 | 152.1 |
| December | 147.8 | 157.4 | 189.5 | 187.7 | 139.7 | 171.6 | 116.4 | 160.9 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 154.5 |
| 1979—January | 148.2 | 157.2 | 189.5 | 187.8 | 138.9 | 172.5 | 116.4 | 160 9 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 162.2 | 154.6 |
| February | 148.2 | 157.2 | 189.5 | 187.8 | 138.9 | 172.5 | 116.4 | 160.9 | 118.9 | 168.3 | 162.2 | 154.6 |
| March | 148.0 | 157.4 | 191.5 | 188.3 | 138.4 | 174.6 | 116.4 | 160.9 | 119.7 | 172.0 | 162.6 | 155.0 |
| April | 148.1 | 157.4 | 191.5 | 188.8 | 142.4 | 175.4 | 116.4 | 160 9 | 119.7 | 172.0 | 163.6 | 155.4 |
| May | 148.0 | 157.4 | 191.5 | 191.0 | 180.4 | 175.4 | 116.4 | 160.9 | 119.7 | 172.0 | 164.9 | 157.2 |
| June | 148.0 | 172.5 | 197.3 | 193.6 | 180.4 | 181.3 | 116.4 | 161.2 | 120.0 | 172.0 | 167.1 | 159.3 |
| July | 148.0 | 173.1 | 197.3 | 193.6 | 180.4 | 181.6 | 118.9 | 161.2 | 120.0 | 172.0 | 167.1 | 159 3 |
| August | 148.5 | 173.1 | 197.3 | 193.8 | 180.4 | 181.6 | 118.9 | 161.2 | 120.0 | 172.0 | 167.4 | 159.5 |
| September | 150.0 | 173.1 | 203.8 | 197.2 | 183.2 | 189.3 | 120.5 | 165.8 | 121.9 | 173.5 | 170.3 | 162.3 |
| October | 150.0 | 173.1 | 210.0 | 198.1 | 183.2 | 189.3 | 120.5 | 165.8 | 121.9 | 173.5 | 171.1 | 163.0 |
| November | 153.2 | 173.1 | 210.0 | 200.2 | 183.2 | 189.3 | 120.5 | 165.8 | 121.9 | 173.5 | 172.8 | 164.7 |
| December | 159.5 | 173.1 | 210.0 | 205.1 | 183.2 | 197.1 | 121.1 | 165.8 | 121.9 | 173.5 | 177.1 | 168.7 |
| 1980—January | 160.3 | 173.6 | 210.0 | 205.6 | 183.5 | 197.1 | 121.1 | 165.8 | 131.9 | 173.5 | 177.5 | 169.1 |
| February | 164.0 | 173.6 | 210.0 | 209.6 | 183.5 | 197.1 | 122.2 | 188.6 | 123.0 | 173.5 | 180.9 | 172.4 |
| March | 167.4 | 173.6 | 231.3 | 216.8 | 193.6 | 201.0 | 122.2 | 200.2 | 123.1 | 173.5 | 187.1 | 178.3 |
| April | 168.4 | 173.6 | 231.3 | 217.5 | 193.6 | 210.0 | 122.2 | 200.2 | 123.1 | 173.5 | 187.7 | 178.9 |
| May | 170.7 | 173.6 | 231.3 | 219.1 | 193.6 | 201.0 | 122.2 | 200.2 | 123.1 | 173.5 | 189.1 | 180.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**RETAIL PRICES**

**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI—1973-1979**

Table 261 KSh./cts.

| | Unit | 1973 | | 1974 | | 1975 | | 1975 | | 1976 | | 1977 | | 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* | *Sh.* | *cts.* |
| Bread, white | ½ kg. loaf | 0 | 95 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 55 |
| Butter | ½ | 5 | 63 | 6 | 27 | 6 | 90 | 6 | 90 | 7 | 72 | 7 | 91 | 8 | 47 |
| Coffee—Kenna | ½ | 9 | 00 | 16 | 02 | 16 | 32 | 17 | 64 | 22 | 45 | 53 | 12 | 53 | 70 |
| Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label | | 7 | 06 | 7 | 02 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 05 | 7 | 79 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 29 |
| Sugar | 1 kg.½ | 1 | 85 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 50 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 50 | 4 | 50 |
| Milk—Green Tetrapack | ½ | 0 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 95 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 30 |
| Beef, Sirloin High Grade | 1 kg. | 12 | 28 | 12 | 60 | 13 | 33 | 15 | 06 | 15 | 32 | 19 | 47 | 19 | 73 |
| Mutton, Leg "A" Grade | " | 12 | 96 | 16 | 00 | 16 | 50 | 18 | 50 | 17 | 67 | 20 | 31 | 20 | 71 |
| Potatoes | " | 0 | 85 | 1 | 08 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 62 | 2 | 74 | 3 | 09 |
| Cabbages | " | 1 | 26 | 1 | 95 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 02 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 88 |
| Eggs 1st Grade | 1 dozen | 4 | 24 | 5 | 46 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 27 | 6 | 35 | 7 | 43 | 8 | 02 |
| Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle) | 1 bottle | 2 | 35 | 2 | 60 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 30 | 3 | 68 | 4 | 08 |
| Cigarettes—Embassy | pkt. of 20 | 2 | 50 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 50 | 4 | 00 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 79 | 5 | 87 |
| Paraffin | 4 gal. tin | 19 | 50 | 19 | 75 | 20 | 70 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 64 | 32 | 00 |
| Petrol | 1 litre | 1 | 28 | 1 | 92 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 56 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 89 | 3 | 48 |
| Sheets 62" x 90" | 1 pair | 112 | 50 | 112 | 50 | 115 | 00 | 100 | 42 | 10000 | | 90 | 00 | 93 | 33 |
| Towels 30" x 60* | each | 30 | 00 | 31 | 00 | 31 | 67 | 35 | 00 | 34 | 33 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 83 |
| Dry Cleaning Charges: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gent's Suit, two pieces | 1 suit | 9 | 00 | 12 | 00 | 11 | 50 | 13 | 50 | 13 | 38 | 14 | 58 | 14 | 54 |
| Ladies Costumef | each | 10 | 00 | 0 | 00 | 8 | 25 | 8 | 25 | 9 | 00 | 11 | 50 | 14 | 50 |
| Refrigerators: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kelvinator 77F*** | each | 2,493 | 00 | 2,770 | 00 | 2,988 | 00 | 3,372 | 50 | 3,791 | 04 | 4,014 | 17 | 4,216 | 67 |
| Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted .. | 1 kg. | 0 | 70 | 0 | 95 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 46 |
| Maize Grain | " | 0 | 60 | 0 | 75 | 1 | 00 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 25 |
| Wheat Flour | " | 1 | 35 | 2 | 00 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 74 | 2 | 79 | 2 | 88 |
| Rice, Local grade two | " | 1 | 65 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 06 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 48 |
| Beans mixed | " | 1 | 60 | 2 | 47 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 41 | 3 | 79 | 3 | 37 | 3 | 59 |
| Lake Fish, Tilapia | 1 kg.* | 2 | 65 | 3 | 00 | 2 | 97 | 2 | 75 | 14 | 54 | 15 | 69 | 14 | 65 |
| Beef, Low Grade | 1 kg. | 6 | 40 | 6 | 40 | 7 | 40 | 7 | 40 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 52 |
| Kimbo | 250 gm. | 2 | 00 | 3 | 00 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 75 | 2 | 87 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 36 |
| Cigarettes—Sportsman | pkt. of 20 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 00 | 2 | 50 | 3 | 00 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 79 | 4 | 29 |
| Printed Cotton | 1 metre | 10 | 50 | 13 | 75 | 14 | 50 | 14 | 50 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 67 |
| Paraffin | ½ litre | | 59 | 0 | 78 | 1 | 00 | 1 | 00 | | 75 | | 79 | | 88 |
| Charcoal | 1 bag | 11 | 38 | 12 | 82 | 14 | 67 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 94 | 18 | 08 | 24 | 74 |
| Matches** | 1 box | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 22 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Before 1976 the unit was each.
**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.
***From 1975 onwards "Ignis".
*From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

# JUSTICE

## CASES FILED FOR HEARING

### 1970-1980

Table 262 Number

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Resident Magistrate's Court*** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 46,837 | 45,429 | 45,329 | 49,502 | 44,834 | 33,797 | 23,087 | 23,136 | 35,248 | 34,394 | 31,472 |
| Criminal | 457,664 | 431,903 | 372,733 | 391,596 | 457,734 | 460,198 | 360,893 | 367,839 | 393,009 | 342,878 | 503,248 |
| Total | 540,501 | 477,332 | 418,062 | 441,098 | 502,271 | 494,995 | 383,980 | 394,975 | 428,257 | 377,272 | 503,248 |
| **High Court** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 3,268 | 3,841 | 4,752 | 4,719 | 5,237 | 5,628 | 4,836 | 6,039 | 4,284 | 8,300 | 7,936 |
| Criminal | 2,842 | 2,943 | 3,202 | 2,655 | 2,977 | 3,508 | 851 | 2,928 | 8,320 | 2,963 | 4,474 |
| Total | 6,110 | 6,784 | 7,954 | 7,374 | 8,214 | 9,136 | 5,687 | 9,067 | 12,604 | 12,263 | 12,410 |
| **Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 32 | 31 | 31 | 41 | 38 | 44 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 94 | 91 |
| Criminal | 44 | 50 | 45 | 49 | 36 | 69 | 46 | 78 | 55 | 54 | 87 |
| **Total** | **76** | **81** | **76** | **90** | **74** | **113** | **95** | **128** | **106** | **148** | **178** |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil | 50,137 | 49,301 | 50,112 | 54,262 | 50,112 | 39,649 | 27,972 | 33,225 | 39,583 | 42,788 | 39,499 |
| Criminal | 460,550 | 434,896 | 375,980 | 394,300 | 460,447 | 463,775 | 361,790 | 370,845 | 401,384 | 345,895 | 476,337 |
| **Total** | **510,687** | **484,197** | **426,092** | **448,562** | **510,559** | **503,244** | **387,862** | **404,070** | **440,967** | **388,683** | **515,836** |

Source: Judicial Department.
*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.
**Kenya only.
***Provisional.

## PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS, 1980 ON PENAL CODE OFFENCES

Table 263 Number

| Offences | Number of Persons Arrested | Awaiting Trial | Convictions | Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted | Other Disposals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murder (including attempt) | 701 | 609 | 42 | 20 | 30 |
| Manslaughter | 197 | 151 | 31 | 12 | 3 |
| Rape (including attempt) | 251 | 152 | 63 | 34 | 2 |
| Assault | 12,436 | 7,616 | 3,967 | 523 | 330 |
| Other Offences against the Person | 1,059 | 640 | 343 | 69 | 7 |
| Robbery and allied offences | 2,519 | 1,524 | 674 | 304 | 17 |
| Breakings | 4,485 | 2,909 | 1,274 | 294 | 8 |
| Cattle theft | 664 | 443 | 173 | 22 | 26 |
| Theft of other stock | 301 | 154 | 124 | 23 | — |
| Theft over KSh. 400/- | 2,988 | 1,870 | 871 | 229 | 18 |
| Other thefts | 6,281 | 3,612 | 2,338 | 325 | 6 |
| Theft from vehicles | 641 | 262 | 318 | 59 | 2 |
| Theft of bicycles | 263 | 154 | 95 | 13 | 1 |
| Theft of produce | 755 | 460 | 264 | 25 | 6 |
| Theft by servant | 3,922 | 2,461 | 1,149 | 270 | 42 |
| Receiving stolen property | 716 | 414 | 239 | 62 | 1 |
| Other offences against | 4,114 | 2,397 | 1,327 | 305 | 85 |
| All other penal code offences | 8,971 | 4,923 | 3,600 | 384 | 55 |
| **Total** | **51,264** | **34,751** | **16,901** | **2,973** | **639** |

**PRISON POPULATION, 1972-1980**

Table 264 Number

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of persons committed | 101,943 | 111,220 | 132,403 | 158,183 | 170,155 | 155,187 | 133,766 | 130,731 | 132,410 |
| For Improvement | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 years or more | 3,668 | 2,907 | 3,910 | 5,059 | 4,712 | 4,231 | 4,539 | 4,319 | 4,870 |
| 1 month—2 years | 35,255 | 37,254 | 40,182 | 48,912 | 57,389 | 55,509 | 46,169 | 47,788 | 54,569 |
| Less than 1 month | 5,868 | 6,529 | 7,519 | 22,650 | 25,756 | 27,517 | 22,701 | 15,781 | 9,075 |
| Total | **44,791** | **46,690** | **51,611** | **76,621** | **87,857** | **87,157** | **73,409** | **67,888** | **68,514** |
| For debt | 55 | 73 | 63 | 73 | 48 | 59 | 31 | 51 | 95 |
| For safe custody | 56,179 | 64,457 | 80,729 | 81,489 | 82,250 | 67,971 | 60,326 | 62,792 | 63,801 |
| Total | **56,234** | **64,530** | **80,792** | **81,562** | **82,298** | **68,030** | **60,357** | **62,843** | **63,896** |
| Number previously convicted | 11,789 | 11,130 | 24,689 | 16,649 | 18,620 | 20,371 | 17,357 | 16,810 | 17,441 |
| Daily average in prison | 18,441 | 19,670 | 21,629 | 25,831 | 28,740 | 25,654 | 25,829 | 25,547 | 25,634 |
| Deaths (excluding executions) | 45 | 62 | 85 | 130 | 194 | 184 | 149 | 118 | 141 |

Source: Prisons'Department.